

VOL. 1, NO. 13

# INDEX

FOR 1929

SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS



PUBLICATION OFFICE: MENASHA, WISCONSIN

EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICE: 611 FAYERWEATHER HALL

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY





# ABSTRACTS

1—11093





SUBJECT INDEX  
TO  
VOLUME 1





## SUBJECT INDEX

## A

- Abbasiyah family, books composed by members, 252
- Abdallah de Toulouse (Dureau), adviser to Mohammed Pasha, 8419
- Abduction, marriage custom in southern India, 152
- Ability in foreign language, 10879
- Abo, treaty, and Swedish succession (1742), 2939
- ABORTION** *see also* **BIRTH CONTROL**;  
**CONTRACEPTION**: Obstetrics  
effect on birth rate, Russia, 3601; extent, 9318  
in medical practice, 9483  
methods, 9318  
prevalence, 6748  
and psychotic conditions, 9464  
regulation, 9318  
treatment, 11072
- Abrasives industry, dust hazard, 7514
- Abs, Theodosius, (d. 1823) and Franciscan school at Halberstadt, 19th cent., 6148
- ABSENTEEISM** *see also* **EMPLOYMENT**;  
**INDUSTRIAL HEALTH**; **LABOR**; **UNEMPLOYMENT**  
causes of, cotton mills, 6553  
coal miners, Great Britain, 483, 7521  
cotton mill workers, Great Britain, 6529  
study of R. H. Macy Co., 6517
- Abydos, ivory sphinx from, 2647
- ABYSSINIA**  
Adowa, battle, cause of Italian failure, 9970  
foreign relations, influence of powers, 5713  
journey in southwestern, 8011  
justice, cases of foreigners, 5676  
marriage, forms of modern, 694  
Megaliths at Soddo, 127  
Moslems, status and numbers, 8444  
population, anthropological study, 142  
railways, French-Italian rivalry, 3513
- ACADEMIC FREEDOM** *see* **FREEDOM**
- Académie Diplomatique Internationale, international law, codification of, coordination, 2265
- Academy of International Law, influence, 5677
- Accier, Curé, treatise on virtues of tobacco (France), 4985
- ACCEPTANCE** *see* **BANKING**
- ACCIDENT INSURANCE** *see also* **ACCIDENTS**; **CASUALTY INSURANCE**; **INSURANCE**; **SOCIAL INSURANCE**;  
**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**  
accidents to and from place of work, Germany, 5440  
fishing industry, Norway, 8881  
industrial, Germany (1927), 6455  
scope, Germany, 5371  
seamen, Norway, 8882  
standards, 5348  
survey, Germany, 5372
- ACCIDENTS** *see also* **ACCIDENT INSURANCE**; **SAFETY**; **INDUSTRIAL**; **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**  
agricultural (1924), Italy, 10529, 10532  
air transportation (1928), U. S., 10341  
highway, personal factor, 9204  
frequency: and hours of labor, 3238; and personality, 4331
- Industrial**  
and alcohol, 3241  
breweries, Germany, 4334  
brick manufacture, 2133  
care by sick funds, Germany, 5366  
causes (1927), Germany, 10536  
classification, methods, 5888  
coke oven (1927), U. S., 7512  
construction industry, 2144, 4337, 10533  
decrease, Germany, 7513  
electricity, 480  
eye injuries, 8989  
fatal, decrease in Germany, 8993  
fatigue, 3238  
frequency and wage incentive, 3237  
illegal employment of minors, 427, 428  
individual susceptibility, 6522
- International Industrial Accidents Boards and Commissions' work, 2126  
legislation, Brazil, 4332  
manufacturing (1925-27), U. S., 8994  
paper industry, 2137  
personality factors, 4331  
rehabilitation of injured, 8983  
responsibility of management, 2138  
statistics: international, classification problems, 2477; (1926-28) USSR, 7520  
survey (1924) Italy, 10529, 10532  
maritime, 2143
- Mining**  
England, 483; gas, 7515, 7517  
Germany (1927), Prussia, 6534  
U. S. (1926), 5439  
mortality rates: in Kansas, 5850; in U. S., 5857
- Motor vehicle**  
congestion of cases in Massachusetts Superior Court, 7663  
sex differences in liability, 6519
- Prevention**, 5880, 9471; Italy, 8985  
campaign: in Germany, 7519; New York, U. S., 6532  
and casualty insurance, 2130  
chemical industry, Germany, 8991  
factory inspection, 10804  
government regulation, 3244  
machine presses, USSR, 6521  
mailing machines, 10530  
methods, 3242  
by personnel selection of workers, 6522  
railroads, electric, 10522  
quarry, U. S. (1926), 5439  
railroad, France, 7366  
statistics, punch card system, use, 3789
- Accommodation**, social, religion as a factor in Lutheran churches in U. S., 3580
- ACCOUNTANT**  
certificates, character, 5262, 4211  
certified public: genesis of movement, 388;  
state regulatory legislation, U. S., 6351  
as efficiency expert, 3118  
intelligence tests for, 6518  
training, 1968  
vocational experience, University of Michigan graduates, 10306
- ACCOUNTING** *see also* **ACCOUNTANT**;  
Accounting profession; **APPRECIATION**;  
**AUDIT**; **BALANCE SHEET**; **BUDGETS**;  
**COSTS**; **DEPRECIATION**; **Inventory**;  
Obsolescence; **Punch card**  
accrual basis, water utilities, Wisconsin, U. S., 10727
- Agricultural**  
England, Hertfordshire, 10189  
importance, Germany, 8640  
Italy and Germany, 10187  
need and value of, 4159, 8611  
results, India, Punjab, 8632  
analysis of business data, need, 4214  
automobile dealers, 380, 1964  
branch house, 380  
budget control, 381, 1953  
business failures, prevention, 1972  
business transfers, 1142  
capital expenditures, fixed, 6352  
capital measurement turnover, 8755  
capital surplus, misuse, 1973  
construction industry, 10307  
contractors, 1133  
cooperative finance, 1128  
county budgets, 381  
dentists, 1141  
discount, 1139, 1143  
effect, natural business year, 10304  
for expense, 7344
- Financial statements**  
analysis, 379  
basis of credit, 8758  
concealed assets, 10288  
preparation and issuance of, 1132
- proposed changes in form, 385  
verification, 8759  
fixed expenditures, 1966
- General Accounting Office**, U. S., functions, 7652  
goodwill, 1970
- History**  
bookkeeping: ancient Babylon, 9693;  
methods (1605), 8749  
China, 4213  
double entry, 383, 8751  
Germany, 8753  
journal entry, 3121  
holding companies, 5260  
hospitals, 10301  
income and depreciation, 3126  
instalment basis, income tax regulation, U. S., 1315, 6350  
insurance companies, allocating expense, 4208
- Inventory**  
certification, 1148, 1974, 5263  
control, retail, 3117, 10379  
valuation for taxation, 3280  
investment trust, 8757  
and jurisprudence, 1146  
mechanical systems, advantages, for public bodies, U. S., 10730  
meeting of instructors, Vienna, Austria, 5250  
for mergers, 1135  
mortgage companies, 1145  
municipal: balance sheet, 1140; depreciation, 1417  
natural business year, 3117, 10304  
Near East Relief, 1134  
obsolescence, 3122  
paper industry, 5266  
partnerships, 387, 1142  
patents, value, 10302
- Public utilities**  
depreciation methods, 377  
electric power plant, 1317  
water works, 4209
- railroads, historical and statistical value of, 393  
real estate subdivision, 1975  
retail stores, standardization, 10296  
reevaluation of assets after monetary stabilization, 389  
securities: discount and expense, 1139;  
accounting investment, 3124  
slide rule, uses, 10297  
for stock-brokers, 6347  
stock, no-par value, 6348, 8750  
teaching in universities, a critical survey of, 2499  
valuation ledger, proposed plan, 385
- ACCOUNTING, COST** *see also* **ACCOUNTING**; **COSTS**  
advantages of machine hour measurement, 8743  
allocation of costs, 3123  
analysis of business data, 7350  
depreciation, type metal; 7356  
draughting and estimating departments, 6346  
economics as an aid, 7347  
electric utility, methods, 10613  
food specialties concern, proposed system, 386  
for a foundry, 4215  
future of, 7354, 7357  
internal control, methods of, 382  
machine tool industry, 1969  
management and rationalization, 7357  
methods to create incentives, 10300  
omnibus companies, 10293  
open hearth furnaces and rolling mills, 7351  
overhead as selling, 7355  
petroleum industry, 8760  
problems in, 8756  
railroads, 375  
selling and distribution, analysis, 1137, 8754  
ships' cargoes, 10305  
uniform, advantages, 1138  
value, to industrial development, 7349

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



**ACCOUNTING** (*continued*)

- wage system, 7353  
Accounting profession: in Japan, 376; U. S. and Canada, 3120; practice, 7346  
Acculturation (*see also* names of countries, peoples) of Jews in U. S., 3578; lack, of Mexicans in U. S., 4606  
Achard, Franz Karl, pioneer work in German sugar industry (18th cent.), 4066  
Acoma, culture and evidence of Zuni influences, 1658  
Actors' Equity Association: contracts, protection achieved by, 2099; film players, organization (1922-1929), 8958  
**ACTUARIAL MATHEMATICS** *see* **STATISTICAL METHOD**  
Actuaries, Italian Institute, 6432  
Adadnararis I (1310-1281), battles against Hanigalbat, 6933  
Adam, Semitic traditions, 2691  
Adanson, Michel, phonetic spelling system (1763); views on botanical cause of war, 8359  
Adaptation, social, 3555  
Adjustment, psychological *see also* Social adjustment, 6708  
Adler, Alfred, theories, 10870  
Adler, Max: theory of proletarian opposition to the state, 3302; theory of socialism, 3290  
**ADMINISTRATION, PUBLIC** *see also* names of countries, Government and administration; **PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENTAL PROCESSES**  
academies, 5909  
administrative bodies: increased powers, Great Britain, 3360; judicial functions, U. S., 2207; judicial powers, 1337  
administrative cooperation, in British Commonwealth of Nations, 10660  
administrative courts, organization, Austria, 3437  
administrative jurisdiction, development, Great Britain, 3357  
administrative organization, types in local government, 2248  
agencies, delegation of legislative power, 5643, 5644  
Burma's annexation to India, results, 3363  
central bodies for local purposes, symposium, 2247  
centralization: Germany, 6619; U. S. state government (1927), 10676  
city health departments, scoring of activities, New York state, 1434  
decentralization, Germany, 3351, 3352  
defense services, Sweden, 4465  
duties of municipality, Berlin, Germany, 3390  
expropriation for public use, survey, 5647, 5648  
fallacy of statistical method in evaluation, state administrative structure, U. S., 1377  
forest service, organization, U. S., 10815  
functions of government, allocation, Canada, 4468  
history of development, Missouri, 1378  
local authorities, internal organization, symposium, 2249  
local self-government, Bombay Presidency, 7672  
municipal: system, Denmark, 1379; Sweden, 7673; purchasing standards, 4520; overlapping, Germany, 4444  
problems, London, England, 5592  
public office, suspension from, France, 4439  
public services, contracted with private industry, 597  
public utilities: efficiency, 10808; in Winnipeg, Canada, 6660  
rationalization, Germany, 3350  
reform: Germany, 4451, 10658, 10659; Poland, decree (of Jan. 11, 1928), 3369  
reorganization: Germany, 4452; in local government bill, Great Britain, 10690; movement in U. S., governors' messages (1929), 10675  
as science and art, 4518  
**ADMINISTRATIVE LAW** *see* **TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, MUNICIPAL PUBLIC LAW**  
**ADOLESCENCE** *see also* **CHILD STUDY**; **CHILDREN**  
and sex delinquency, 3550  
adolescent girls, religious behavior attitudes, 9394

- adolescent crisis, and social pressure, 7790  
Adonis gardens, cult in ancient Greece, 9717  
Adoption, Gunantuna of the Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain, 8059  
Adowa, battle (1896): cause of Italian loss, 9970; Albertone, General, part in, 9970  
Adrianople, Greek community, history, 2953  
Adriatic Sea, origin of name, 4916; ports and transportation inland, 4825; place names, study of, 8125  
**ADULT EDUCATION** *see also* **EDUCATION**; **WORKERS' EDUCATION**, 6736  
Argentina, Vandervelde lectures, 7836  
Concord school of philosophy (1879-1888), U. S., 10022  
India, 5830  
rural libraries, 4662  
use of public libraries in, 9374  
**ADVERTISING**  
agricultural implements, 3149  
analysis of results, index, 6419  
chamber of commerce, objects, 1438, 1439, 1440  
community, taxation, U. S., 10726  
creation of demand, 10376, 10377  
in England, origin of in registry offices, 6107  
ethics of, Portland, Maine, controversy, 5815  
function of, 1177  
life insurance, 10397  
linage gains (1918-28), 418  
municipal, nature, 1435, 1438  
outdoor regulation, 575  
press agent, and corporation publicity, 3616  
problems of Europe and America, 1176  
psychology of, 1179  
use of motion pictures, 7412  
value, 10385  
Aegean civilization: influence on Greece, 9705; Minoan-Mycenaean religion, notes, 5979  
Aegidius Romanus, *De regimine principum*, analysis, 1324  
Aegina (Greece): temple of Aphaea, 5984; Chthonic cults, 5983  
Aeschylus: Homer, imitation, 2695; necromancy, 918  
Aesthetics: nature of, 9401; theory of Fr. Roussel-Despierres, 7870  
Aetas (Philippines), customs, missionary account (1746), 8435  
Aetius (Arian), literary remains of, 3979  
**AFGHANISTAN**  
aerial views of the Afghan-Turkish border, 2537  
clinical tyranny, emancipation from, 3523  
first Pole in, 7137  
**Politics**  
history (1905-1927), 1365  
influence of Great Britain, 5717  
influence of Russia and Great Britain, 2306  
revolt under Amanullah Khán, 9159, 9160  
**Foreign relations**  
English policy, 1774, 9904  
Russia, economic rapprochement, 7748, 7749  
regional study, 5917  
Second Afghan War (1879), 7136  
**AFRICA** *see also* **AFRICA, FRENCH**; **AFRICA, NORTH**; **French Equatorial Africa**; **French North Africa**; **French West Africa**; **SOUTH AFRICA**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: HUMAN GEOGRAPHY**; **CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY**  
**Archaeology**  
bronze candelabra base, Roman, 8073  
excavations and history of early Rapidum (Sour-Djorab), Algeria, Roman, 8071  
Vaal River gravel deposits, 8032  
**Colonial policy**  
new trends, 3577  
English, 3577  
European, 3510  
**Colonization**, 3595; policy, assimilation or adaptation, 2577  
**Commerce**  
rank as market, post-war, 2011  
**Culture**, 751, 2630  
European civilization superimposed, 9640  
fertility ceremonies for women, 138  
folklore: West Africa, 1660; of the Wanjamwesi, East Africa, 4872  
hoe culture, primitive, division of labor in; relation to patriarchal and matriarchal societies, 136

- hammock, use and distribution, 6894  
kinship system, Gold Coast Negroes, 350  
native customs and beliefs, 8056  
stilts, use of, 6881  
tribal rights and duties, West Africa, 963  
tribal social systems, 9639  
wheel-trap, spiked, distribution, 6880  
witchcraft and crime, East Africa, 7875  
family life, 10888  
fisheries, French West Africa, 10227  
immigration, 3593, 3594, 3595  
migration, 3593, 3594, 3595  
mining, diamond, 7992  
native labor, problems, 10901  
population capacity, 3593, 3594, 3595  
race problem, 705  
**Religion**  
Christianity, religious crazes, 5838  
Saint Germain treaties before U. S. Senate, 4565  
sleeping sickness, spread during World War, 9882  
white Nile to Ruanda, 833  
women, family status, 10888  
**AFRICA, FRENCH**  
defense, native army, and trans-African railway project, 5602  
colonial policy, 3577  
Javouhey, Mère, work as Catholic Missionary, 2858  
labor legislation affecting natives, 8441  
railways, Sahara project economic and political aspects, 7359, 7367, 5602, 5604  
**AFRICA, NORTH**  
calcium phosphate production, 859  
commerce, foreign, 2005  
forestry, 8654  
Gautier, M. E. F.: *Les siècles obscurs du Maghreb*, 1567  
geography, method of research, 1567  
Gsell, Stéphane: *Histoire ancienne de l'Afrique du Nord*, 1567  
Marçais, Georges: *Manuel d'art musulman. L'architecture: Tunisie, Algérie, Maroc, Espagne, Sicile*, 1567  
mining, early, 3850  
nomadism, 3852  
Spanish invasion, 15th and 16th cent., 8205  
**AFRICA, SOUTH** *see* **SOUTH AFRICA**  
African Institution, British anti-slavery society, 4102  
Aftalion, A., theory of money, 10126  
Agassiz, Louis, glacial periods in Europe, origin of theory, 1647  
**AGED** *see also* **OLD AGE**  
mortality, 4635  
non-institutional care of poor, 10980  
treatment and care, 6747  
**AGGRESSION** *see also* **WAR**  
definition, 2323  
Agra (India) as trade center (1638), 2839  
**AGRARIAN POLICY** *see also* **AGRARIAN REFORM**  
Beccaria, Cesare, 7249; Carli, Gianrinaldo, 7249; Verri, Pietro, 7429  
writers (18th cent.), Venice, 5037  
Agrarian protectionism, and industrial socialism, 4394  
**AGRARIAN REFORM** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION, POLICY, and PRODUCTION**  
Baltic states, 2328; Czechoslovakia, 1888  
8653; Finland, 3046; Hungary, 1016  
Japan, 3049; Latvia, 349; Lithuania, 860  
Poland, 4163, 5181, 10148; Russia, 519  
Turkistan, 1874  
farm holdings, reorganization, Netherlands, 9596  
influence of taxation, Germany, 9051  
relation to international law, Mexico, 1360  
Populist party, U. S., 325  
Rome, ancient, the Gracchi and the L. Silia, 9730  
taxation, post war, Germany, 9051  
and trade union movement, 6255  
Azerbaijan regime, Norway, history, 1092  
**AGRICULTURAL ACCOUNTING** *see* **ACCOUNTING, Agricultural**  
**AGRICULTURAL COOPERATION** *see* **COOPERATION, Agricultural**; **COOPERATIVES, Agricultural**; etc.  
**AGRICULTURAL CREDIT** *see also* **BANKING**  
Australia, 4291; Great Britain, 1086; Greece, 4293; Ireland, 4292  
banks, Chile, 6217  
cotton, U. S., 3041

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- facilities: need, U. S., 1871; New Zealand, 3047
- farm loan system: politics in, banks, U. S., 7724; politics in, U. S., 7724; U. S., 6265
- intermediate, 7253
- long term, Switzerland, 7268
- method, 4154
- mortgages, Polish law, 1873
- needs of northwestern U. S., 10165
- study, in Athens County, Ohio, U. S., 10175
- system of New Zealand, 10176
- AGRICULTURAL DEPRESSION** *see* **CYCLES, ECONOMIC**
- Agricultural discontent, reasons, U. S., 7237
- AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH; AGRICULTURE; FARM MANAGEMENT; LAND ECONOMICS AND TENURE;**
- Land utilization
- bibliography, 8610
- and economic cycles, 3764
- fellowships, Social Science Research Council, 815
- "free culture" system, 3061
- Research**
- need for international economics, 3764
- representative firm theory, 353
- theories, Italy, 19th cent., 7248
- in U. S., 785
- AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, Research**
- programs, and farm management, 1088;
- program, practical requirements, 34
- value of service, U. S., 7520
- Agricultural geography (*see also* Agriculture, regions) Lancastria, 68
- Agricultural implement industry: advertising, 3149; Australia, 3092
- AGRICULTURAL INCOME** *see* **INCOME, Agricultural**
- AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE** *see also* **INSURANCE**
- of crops, in U. S., 7420
- farm mutual, development, 8859
- hail, in France, 5352; in Italy, 4266
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR** *see also* **LABOR**
- conditions: in Canada, 4612; Netherlands, 4343; conditions of, peasants, USSR, 1264; and wages, Czechoslovakia, 1887, 7486
- child labor, U. S., 5445
- communitistic program, USSR, 10622
- contracts, 8629
- cost, 8593
- income and expenditures, Pickaway County, Ohio, U. S., 1875
- international congress, Prague (1928), 7485
- minimum wage project, Netherlands, 10545
- organization: Germany, 10196; Pomerania, 8955
- oriental in Hawaii, 4609
- Polish, in France, 10898
- problems, USSR, 5160
- productivity measurement, 7235
- profit-sharing, Italy, 6233
- rationalization, 6272, 6273
- social insurance, France, 3164, 3166
- socialist program for Austria, England, Germany, 10619
- unemployment, Netherlands, 6560
- wages: in Czechoslovakia, 7486; in the Netherlands, 4343
- AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION** *see also* **AGRARIAN REFORM; AGRICULTURAL CREDIT, RELIEF**
- Dutch East Indies, 10180; Great Britain, 7259
- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY** *see also* **Agricultural implement industry; AGRICULTURE, methods, Commerce, 8825;**
- Grange's effort to control prices, U. S. (1870-80), 6176
- manufacture, 1920
- AGRICULTURAL MARKETING** *see also* **COOPERATIVE MARKETING; Grain elevators; Market information; MARKETING**
- Great Britain, 7408
- improved methods of, 10372; India, 6423, 6425
- perishables, Arkansas, U. S., 3148
- pools: Australia, 6236; U. S., 4148, 10575
- potential markets, 8589
- research in and development of new markets, 8589
- roadside, Michigan, U. S., 10373
- The Streek, Netherlands, 5924
- surplus problem, 10372
- syndicate, 8648
- AGRICULTURAL POLICY** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION**
- Bulgaria, 7274; definition, 355
- a national (bibliography), 7260
- AGRICULTURAL PRICES** *see* **PRICES, Agricultural**
- AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; PRODUCTION**
- Argentina, 4156; Denmark (1928), 8644; Greece (1927), 8645; Italy (1927-28), 8594, 10164; USSR (1928-29), 8616, 8646
- and acreage: Cochinchina (1927), 8638; England and Wales (1928), 8631
- costs: analysis, of Australia, 8621; Thünen's theory of, 358; U. S., Mississippi, 4150
- failure to increase, USSR, 4458
- indices, comparative (1870-1928), 2489
- AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION; names of products**
- commerce, foreign, U. S., 8796, 8809
- demand, 6235
- export markets, U. S., 8796, 8809
- exports: Argentina, 1091; U. S., 4146; French West Africa, 1877
- pools, Australia, 6236
- prices, 22
- production and consumption, U. S., 9045
- purchasing power indexes, 7242
- and reparations, Germany, 5492
- uses of waste in industry, 7322
- AGRICULTURAL PROGRAM** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, LEGISLATION, POLICY, RESEARCH**
- definition, 355; economic material as a basis, North Dakota, U. S., 356
- AGRICULTURAL PROTECTION** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL RELIEF, LEGISLATION; PROTECTION**
- government protection: Switzerland, 8605, 8643; political support of agriculture, France, 6633
- tariff: Germany, 3138, 8817; New Zealand, 3138; U. S., 4235, 10345
- Agricultural regions: hay and dairy, North America, 83; trucking, Middle Atlantic States, U. S., 2520
- AGRICULTURAL RELIEF** *see also* **Agrarian protectionism; AGRICULTURAL CREDIT, PROTECTION**
- competent farmers have no problem (U. S.), 1096
- debenture plan, U. S., 6239
- export bounties, bibliography, 7260
- export markets, 8620
- farm relief plan, U. S. (1899), 2996
- futility of, U. S., 1100
- Government aid**
- essentials, 7236
- foreign policy of U. S., 8600
- Germany, 7234
- Hoover, proposals for, 7255
- legislation, U. S., 1089
- McNary-Haugen plan, 1084
- methods, Czechoslovakia, 7256
- per capita in, U. S., 1098
- plans, 7233
- proposals, U. S., 7246
- proposed legislation, 7262
- Switzerland, 6268
- price stabilization and, 6478
- problems: U. S., 1095, 1109, 3060, 5630
- stabilization, Hoover plan, U. S., 7255
- sub-treasury, as planned for (1899), 2996
- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS**
- Australia, 3057; Great Britain, 7979; Russia 1112
- cooperative marketing, 1590
- experiment station, 7931; rural sociology, 5809
- farm organization research, U. S. Farm Bureau, 32
- history (from 1849) U. S., 813
- improvements in agriculture, India, 6259
- need, 6269
- value of as basis for program, 355
- AGRICULTURE** *see also* **AGRARIAN REFORM; AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS; FARM MANAGEMENT; IRRIGATION; names of agricultural products; TAXATION, agriculture**
- adaptation to changing economic situation, China, 1111
- arable land, decline in acreage, Dalsland Sweden, 2557
- business records, summaries of, 1925-27, Ohio, U. S., 6241
- Canadian report on (1929), 5174
- capitalism, effect, 8624
- Census: Denmark (1928), 7266; Japan, 3780; Scotland (1913-1925), 7264; world project (of 1930), progress, 3772
- chambers of, in Poland, 9125
- city food supply, U. S., 1099
- competition, Australia and Great Britain, 8625
- Conditions**
- Argentina, 1091; Czechoslovakia, 5163; Cambridgeshire, England, 4830; Germany, post-war, 4158; Jamaica, 5810; Korea, 6253; Manchuria, northern, 55; Pennsylvania, southeastern, 88; Russia, 10158; Sweden, 1884; Switzerland, 5196; Turkey, 5143; U. S., post-war, 4143
- future, Austria, 8649
- means of improvement, India, 3058
- problems in India, 8608
- corporative organization of, in Italy and Spain, 9123
- de-rating, effect, in Great Britain, 9198
- development in Denmark (since 1870), 2933
- efficiency studies, California, U. S., 6242
- electrification in, 4393
- export bounties and premiums (bibliography), 7260
- farming communities, St. Francis Basin, 90
- farming, Ozarks, 8016
- farms in the Mühlviertel and Bucklige Welt, Austria, 8005
- Filiberto, Emanuele, work in Aosta, Italy, 9976
- foreign policy, U. S., 8600
- future and technical improvement, 7262
- and future of Italy, 7251
- grange, national, tariff policy, 8819
- History**
- ancient India, cotton, early history (3000 B.C.), 6001
- ancient Mediterranean, problems, 1714, 1715
- ancient Rome, First Punic war, influence, 1712; Gracchi agrarian laws, 3954
- Angers, France Board of Agriculture, Commerce and Arts (1801-1810), 6140
- Canada, Peace River (1830), 9924
- Corn Laws (England), Canada's relation, 270
- Dalmatia: ecclesiastical writers, 18th cent. 5081
- Egypt, medieval, agricultural ledger (7th cent.), 4943
- England: Harmony Field, a medieval monastic farm, 6997; manor in Essex, 13th cent., customs and services, 6994; St. Osyth's Abbey balance sheet (for 1491), 7023; yeoman's dwelling (15th and 16th cent.), 7020
- farming in Armagnac (1820-1849), France, 8346
- farms, houses, villas of 4th cent. Roman Sussex, 6950
- first treatise, by Jared Eliot, U. S., 3017
- Jews (Hebrew), land rental and labor contract, 3925
- Kansas State Board of Agriculture, U. S., 8472
- legislation in colonial New Jersey, 7162
- Lincoln's agricultural policy, U. S., 10081
- magical practices in, 2774
- manuring and seed selection in ancient Mediterranean world, 1715
- medieval regulation, 6049
- Mercer museum, Doylestown, Pennsylvania, description of collection, 7178
- papyrus, Greece, ancient, on land lease, in Oslo, 5990
- partionaria*, medieval form of land contract, 1735
- research, Rosenwald Museum's service, 5900
- Spanish contributions to American agriculture, 7161

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



## AGRICULTURE (continued)

- sugar plantation in Nevis, West Indies (1723-32), 4094  
 Tull, Jethro, not a scientific agriculturist, 6088  
 woodland and wasteland in Japan (1600-1868), 2965  
 industrialization: Germany, 5172; U.S., 7232 and industry in Germany, 4192  
 international aspects, Germany, 8599  
 international organization, 10182  
**Methods**  
 benefits of improvements in, 6240; collective farming, USSR, 4149  
 combine harvester, study of results for small farms, Pennsylvania, U.S., 1879  
 improvements, U.S., 7271  
 machine, value, 1889  
 scientific improvements, 8591  
 scientific, of Cato, 8647  
 money policy and Italy, 6234  
 Ohio Experiment Station, 1581  
 organization, Ohio, 9364  
**Population changes**  
 decreasing numbers of farmers, reasons, 351; effect of immigration, U.S., 5777; U.S., 6719  
 profits: and prices, Sweden, 5192; Germany, 6257; sugar-beet culture, 6263  
 problems: India, 3055, 6268; solution, 351  
**Rationalization**, 7240; France, 4164; Switzerland, 5182; labor, Europe, 6273; rationalization and labor, U.S., 6272  
 reconstruction, Poland, 5181  
 royal commission report, India, 5153, 5183, 5185  
 social reform needs, 4153  
 socialization in Soviet Russia, 9171  
 standardization in Germany, 5151, 5166  
 statistics, Japan (1927), 4152  
 surplus, problem of, Canada, 360  
**Survey**  
 Bulgaria, 7254; Egypt (1928), 7245; Japan, 4020; USSR, 5195  
 teaching, in Belgian Congo primary schools, 5908  
 Thaer, Albrecht (1752-1828), "father of the new German agriculture," 4065  
 trends in U.S. wheat belt, 4145  
 tropical, Malaya, Ceylon and Java, 1104  
 tropical research, 5962  
 Tull, Jethro, place, in England, 6088  
 urban development, effect, 6261  
 training teachers, 7981  
 Agriculture, International Institute: wheat stocks reports, statistics and methods, 1571; World Census Project (1930), 3772  
 Agriculture, regions: hay and dairy region of North America, 83; Middle Atlantic trucking region, 2520  
 Agriculture, size of farm *see* **FARM MANAGEMENT**, Size of farm  
 Aide, Peter (1822-1856) Indian merchant, 7140  
 Ainu, pottery, Indian affinities, 4547  
 Air pollution: by automobiles, 5851; industrial communities, 9208  
 Air mail, regulation in Germany, 8790  
 Air ministry, French criticism of creation, 562  
 Airplane, use in seeding waste land, 6267  
**AIRPLANE INDUSTRY** *see also* **AIR TRANSPORTATION**  
 exports, U.S., 10350  
 production agreement, cross licensing, U.S., 7334  
 production costs, analysis, 7313  
 production increase, U.S., 7385  
**AIRPORTS** *see also* **AIR TRANSPORTATION**  
 location, city planning, 7675  
 municipal ownership, 3472  
 San Francisco, meteorological survey for proposed sites, 4839  
 Air-space, jurisdiction legislation, U.S. (1927), 10376; ownership, 4415  
**AIR TRANSPORTATION** *see also* **AIRPLANE INDUSTRY; AIRPORTS; AVIATION**  
 accidents, U.S. (1928), 10341  
 Arctic, 52  
 commercial advantages and uses of, 7386; commercial, Poland, 10340  
 commercial, U.S., 4233, 5315, 7384  
 communication, factor in world economics and politics, 3826  
 cooperation with water transportation, Great Britain, 5311  
 development, post-war, U.S., 6390  
 international, 5314

- liability of the carrier, 1153  
 municipal provision, 604  
 Netherlands policy, 10847  
 progress: China, 8789; Germany, 4231, 6391, 10342  
 routes, trans-Atlantic, via Greenland, 3827  
 statistics, Italy, 6392  
 world traffic, geopolitical effects, 2525  
 Aix (France), new boundary stone, 9673  
 Akamba (Africa), ceremonies connected with dreams, 137  
 Akmolinsk immigration, 5921  
 Alabama  
 Birmingham, iron and steel industry, 89  
**ALASKA**  
 cattle breeding, history, 6245  
 economic importance, 5937  
 forests, 3068  
 government education, 9373  
 mineral resources, 4189  
 railroads, 395  
 Tundra vegetation, 81  
**ALBANIA**  
 Ahmet Zogu, 9161  
 archaeology, Roman finds, 8077  
 bibliography (1480-1890), 5079  
 economic conditions, 3038  
 historical survey, 2948  
 Italian influence, 5725  
 mineral resources, 1917  
 Albany, New York, U.S., Negro population, 10938  
 Albert, archbishop of Livonia, founder of Riga, 9792  
**ALCHEMY**  
 Geber's work, 3983  
 gold-seekers of Verda (1564), 4005  
 MSS belonging to John Winthrop, Jr., 10028  
 Alcmæonidae, policies (507-482 B.C.), 4909  
**ALCOHOL**  
 consumption, and accidents, 3241  
 death rates, effect on, 3681  
 effect of, on man, 4703  
 manufacture for power uses, in Australia, 4191  
 social significance, Germany, 4193  
 statistics, Germany, 4334  
 youth, in Germany, 9366  
**ALCOHOLISM** *see also* **ALCOHOL**  
 drunkenness, and crime in Scotland, 7876  
 in humans, 4703  
 and juvenile delinquency, 10984  
 scientific control, 3725  
 treatment: Geneva law, 7720; in Sweden, 11041  
 D'Ales, Antonio, *La Dalmazia Nella Storia e Nella Politica; Nella Guerra e Nella Pace* (rev.), 3507  
**ALEUTIAN ISLANDS**  
 Aleutian Geographic Observatory, 4844  
 people, 82  
 Alexander I (Russia), plans for constitutional reform in Finland, 4071  
 Alexander the Great: Berve's book, 2696; death date, 923; Indian campaign, 9716; work reinterpreted, 8104  
 Alexander legend, medieval Dutch versions, 1738  
 Alexandria (Egypt), Hellenistic city, history, 5982  
 Alexios I (Byzantine Empire), negotiations with Pope Urban II on church unity (1089), 1720  
 Alfrith, King of Northumbria, Irish MS attributed, 6040  
**ALGERIA**  
 Agriculture  
 cooperatives, organization, 9036  
 interparliamentary conference, 10168  
 production (1928), 7219  
 rainfall, irregularities, 8010  
 cartography, works of geographic service, Algerian army, 9602  
 economic conditions, 1076, 1859  
 exchange rate system, France, 7436  
 French expedition (1829), 8329  
 industrial production (1928), 7219  
 military organization, tribal basis, 576  
 money stabilization, 3180  
 parliamentary representation of indigenous population, 5605, 5606  
 ports, 1634  
 railroads, 1982, development, 7372  
 rainfall, irregularities, 8010  
 Algonquin Indians of the River Desert; hereditary hunting territories and notes

- on cultural decline, 3879  
 Algorithm, 13th century French metrical text, 2772  
**ALIENS**  
 damage to person or property, state responsibility, 6668; denial of justice, 1449  
 rights, protection in Abyssinia, 5676  
 status, China, 3511  
 Allardt, Anders, frontier novels (Finland), 7130  
 Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, regional plan, 571  
 Allen, Ethan, *Oracles of Reason* (U.S.), 10044  
 Allen, J. N., *Political Thought in the Sixteenth Century*, criticism, 4400  
 Allier, Raoul, *Le non Civilisé et Nous*, oneness of humanity supported, 10960  
**ALPHABET** *see also* **WRITING**  
 development of, in Serābit inscriptions, 9699  
 Phoenician, origin and date, 161, 908  
 runic: from Latinized Celto-Etruscan Alpine alphabet, 9734; new theory, 3927  
 Sinai script, origin, 161, 6916  
 Alphart, Father John, a sermon (1487-90), 4951  
 Altenberg, Germany, origin, 9854  
 Alps, frontiers, new, 1610  
**ALSACE**  
 autonomist movement, 3494, 4440  
 Catholics, strength, 4440  
 economic conditions, 5546  
 edict of Nantes in, 9957  
 (in 1815), 9952  
 engraving, history, 9888  
 French administration, effect, 5546  
 French leanings, 1357  
 Louis XIV, seizure, 1007  
 printing, history, 9888  
 wealth, 7229  
 World War, first French advance (1914), 1841  
**ALSACE-LORRAINE** *see also* Lorraine  
 communist activities for autonomy, 6634  
 in European history, 7095  
 railway operation (1927), 5291  
 Altai Mountains, Kalmucks, life among, 2518  
 Altai region: medicine, popular notes, 6912; primitive bee culture, 9646  
 Altain Turks, bear-cult survival, 9647  
 Altenburger on insurance reserves, his method and Lindstone's compared, 5894  
 Aluminum, tariff, Germany, 5322  
 Aluminum industry, wages, U.S. (1927), 492  
 Amanullah Khān: causes of overthrow, 9159, 9160; policy for development of Afghanistan, 2306  
 Amazon River, travel, 824  
 Ambassadors, Conference of, Vilna decision, 5732  
 Ambrose, Saint: correspondence with the Emperor Gratian, date, 2751; Latin, 2761  
 Ambulance chasing, investigation, New York State, U.S., 4470, 4471  
 Amenophis II as master marksman, 9691  
**AMERICA** *see also* **CENTRAL AMERICA; LATIN AMERICA; NORTH AMERICA; SOUTH AMERICA**; Spanish America  
 ancient culture and art in exhibition, Paris, (1928), 118  
 ancient, fluctuations in populations, 130  
 archaeological work in 1928, summary, 5944  
 art, ancient, in Paris exhibition, (1928), 118  
 concept of nationality, 710  
 culture diffusion, Central American cultures to British Columbia and Alaska, 8043  
 history and political administration as related to environmental factors, 2527  
 Indian population, decimation, history, 130  
 pre-Columbian civilizations and Europeanized America, 8036  
 pre-Columbian cultures, evidences of Oceanic influences, 8052  
 prehistoric figurines, female, and old world origin, 5945  
 American Bar Association, standards, and teaching, 1597  
 A.E.R.A. (American Electric Railway Association) Statistical Department, 3768  
 American Federation of Labor: attitude toward intellectuals, 1267; decline, 6491, 7495; research, 6493; wage policy, 1269  
 American Gas Association, statistics service, methods, 7932  
 American Geographical Society, Peruvian expedition, 1643  
**AMERICAN INDIAN** *see also* **AMERICA**;  
 names of countries and states in America;  
 names of tribes of Indians  
 Atlantic City Conference, 4721

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- Benavides' *Memorial*, 1831  
 Bureau of Indian Affairs, 10900  
 contributions to modern civilization, 8048  
 Cornstalk's war with Lord Dunmore (1774), 4099  
 culture relations, extra-continental, 2610  
 Es-kim-in-zin, life, 6184  
 extermination, by big business (17th cent.), 3003  
 first Indian agency in far west and Thomas Fitzpatrick (1846), 2992  
 in French-English colonial rivalry, 10076  
 fur trade on Upper Mississippi, 7195, 7196  
 Indian Affairs: administration, criticism, 10723; attempt to get Apaches and Utes on a reservation in New Mexico, 7198  
 intelligence tests, and achievement, Oklahoma and South Dakota, 2603; results, southern Ontario, 2613  
 Isthmus of Panama, 3856  
 languages, classification, 3860  
 Latin-American civilization, 7755  
 law, marriage and family in Peru, 4406  
 North American Indians: education of children, 890; folk tales, 895; *Jesuit Relations*, as source material, 4863  
 Parkman, Francis, writings, 4107  
 place names: Louisiana, 8499; Rhode Island, 10030  
 political leadership, 2981  
 relations with Negroes (before 1860), 6200  
 socialization, present problems, 4624  
 Spanish influence, 7873  
 spearthrowers, culture areas, 2611  
 tobacco among, 5108  
 War (of 1874), 8456  
 Weiser, Conrad, Indian interpreter, 6178  
*American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, history, 9873  
 American Law Institute: code of criminal procedures, preparation, 10756; possibilities, 5504  
 American notables, geography, 2528  
 American Palestine Exploration Society, first archaeological work in Palestine, 911  
 American Petroleum Institute, statistics, methods, 7931  
 American Railway Association, history and organization, 10327  
 American School of Classical Studies of Athens: excavation at Corinth (1928), 1673; work at Athens, 5964  
 American School of Oriental Research: archaeological work in Iraq (1928), 9656; in Kirjath-Sepher (1928), 9654  
 American Telephone and Telegraph Company; forecasting techniques, 5892  
 Americanization  
   in Samoa, 7795; social implications, 4688  
 Amerindians, adjustment to a dominant civilization, 4861  
 Amiel, Henri Frédéric, *Kulturkunde*, a biographical survey of his theories, 3813  
 Ammianus Marcellinus, Roman army (353-378), rank, 1710  
 Amonn, Alfred, criticism of Ricardo, 6213  
 Amorites, identity, 2676  
 Amortization (see also **ACCOUNTING**; **FINANCE**) letters granted to chapter of Saugues (1396), 2819  
 Amsterdam International: composition and activities, 7492; traffic, air and sea, 7361; unemployment (1927), 9019; vocational guidance, 2391  
**ANABAPTIST CHURCH** see also names of leaders; **MENNONITES**  
   Bunyan, John, as an exponent of Anabaptism, 8215  
   doctrine of, 6021  
   Grebel, Conrad: as humanist, 9778; letters, 8179  
   Hübmaier, Balthasar, 6021  
   hymns: of 16th cent., 9776; *Ausbund*, first edition of, 9762  
   influence on Independentism and Baptism, 6021  
   in Münster (1534-36), 6020  
   relation to humanism, 9778  
 Anadir: reindeer breeding, 6898; life throughout the year, 6905  
**ANAESTHESIA** see also **MEDICINE**; **SURGERY**  
   discoverers, 6089; saporiferous sponges in ancient and medieval world, 4932  
**ANATOMY, HISTORY OF**, see also **MEDICINE**; **SURGERY**  
   Hall's *Treatise on Anatomy* (1565) and revival of surgical literature in England, 6958; representation of skeleton, 12th-16th cent., 4935  
 Ancestor worship, persistence, Japan, 3341  
 Anchel, Robert, *Napoleon et les Juifs* (1928), 1003  
 d'Ancona, Ciriaco, unpublished sonnets, 8187  
*Ancren Riwle*, influence on England, 6016  
 Andaman Islands, population, decimation of the Negroes, 2631  
**ANDES**  
   Central Andes: expedition (Troll) (1926-1928), 3859; regional study of agriculture, 6858  
 Andorra, mountain geography, study of, 3841  
 André III de Saint-Blimond, education (17th cent.), 7091  
 Angel Island, immigration station (U. S.), 10095  
 Angell, J. W., theory of international commerce, 5133  
 Angers (France): Board of Agriculture, Commerce and Arts (1801-1810), 6140; description (1778), 7107  
 Angers, University of, establishment of faculties (1432-33), 7034  
**ANGLICAN CHURCH**  
   Anglo-Catholicism in England, 9908  
   attitude toward state in literature (1525-50), 9097, 9822  
   *Book of Common Prayer*: project of (1586), 2832; revision, controversy over, 7859  
   Butzer, Martin, as father of, 7590  
   churchwardens' presentments in Oxfordshire peculiars of Dorchester, Thame and Banbury, 8281  
   disestablishment, problem, 6105  
   ecclesiastical seals of Durham, 6964  
   election of 1552-53 in diocese of Gloucester, 6055  
   clergy: deprivation of office for irregularities, 6055; life of (16th cent.), 6055  
   Hooker's *Ecclesiastical Polity*, meaning for today, 9765  
   Newport church centenary, 9917  
   Prayer Book Controversy: disestablishment as solution, 3299; political significance, 3415  
   Prayer Book revision, (20th cent.), 265  
   reform of patronage, 8297  
   in Scotland, displaced by Presbyterians, 975  
 Anglo-Russian treaty (1739-42), negotiations for 982  
**ANGOLA**  
   development, 863; economic development, 646  
 Anhalt, Duchy, single tax, 3274  
**ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**; see **LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY**; **CATTLE INDUSTRY**;  
   Poultry; Hogs; Sheep; etc.  
**ANIMISM** see also **MAGIC**; **RELIGION**  
   decline of animistic thought in Samoa, reasons, 159; function, in social evolution, 10882; in New York City, Harlem, 6743  
 Ankhkheperu (Egypt), Akhenaton's son-in-law, 2671  
*Analyst* (New York Times), index of business activity, revision methods, 5891  
 Annuities, life, Quiquet's method of calculation, 6793  
**ANSCHLUSS**  
   cultural development, necessity for, 10696  
   effect on Balkan politics, 3512  
   dangers, 3495, 3496  
   in economic thought (1918-28), 9264  
   forces favoring, 4553  
   France's policy, 6680, 7763  
   impossibility, 6630  
   objections, 5723, 9258  
**ANTARCTIC, EXPLORATION**, 6837  
   Bouvet Island, 6834  
   Byrd's discovery of Rockefeller Range and Marie Byrd Land, 6838  
   discoveries, recent, 6833  
   *Discovery* (1925), 828  
   Norvegia expedition (1927-28), 4817, 6834  
   *Odd I* (1927), 6832, 6834  
   Peter I Island, 6834  
   problems, 1615  
   Wilkins' discoveries in Graham Land (1928), 6838, 6840  
   Wilkins' flights, significance (1929), 6835  
 Wilkins-Hearst expedition (1928-29), 6839  
*William Scoresby* (1926), 828  
 Antarctic whaling, Norwegian, modern, 6834  
**ANTHRACITE** see **COAL**  
**ANTHROPOLOGY** see also **TABLE OF CONTENTS**; **CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY**  
   in colonial administration, 2579; history, in Russia, 9649; science of custom, 4857; significance and practical importance, 6882  
 Antilles (French), filibusters and buccaneers (16th-18th cent.), 5031  
 Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius: army order, from sculptural evidence, 8072; letters to Fronto, 2717  
 Antwerp, Belgium, river traffic, 8782  
 Apache, North America, negotiations regarding Ute reservation, 7198  
 Apeman of Java, pleistocene, imaginary description, 2591  
 Apiculture, Altian customs, 9646  
 Appalachian Highland region, social conditions, effect of industrialization, 8948  
**APPLES** see also **FRUITS**  
   harvesters, health problems, 2128  
   marketing, Ohio, U. S., 8601  
   orchards, Illinois, southern, 93  
   prices, factors in, at Sebastopol, 8937  
   production, U. S., 6237; and marketing Montana, U. S., 6251; Utah, U. S., 8633  
**APPRECIATION** see also **ACCOUNTING**  
   method of accounting, 3125; place on balance sheet, 4217  
   taxation, Germany, 7567  
**APPRENTICES** see also **EMPLOYMENT**; **LABOR**  
   city and country children, Germany, 10538  
   contracting industry, problems, 9003  
   organization, Austria, 6539  
   protection, Switzerland, 6537  
   selection and training, Italy, 6513  
 Apuleius, defense in witchcraft trial, 8132  
 Apulia, place names, 4921  
 Aquinas see **THOMAS AQUINAS**  
 Arapahoe, settlement of difficulties (1874), 8456  
 Arabic Museum, Cairo, Prince Yūsaf Kemal, room, 171  
**ARABIA** see also **ARABS**; **SCIENCE, HISTORY OF**  
   boundaries, 1408  
   constitutional law in ancient Yemen, 9738  
   holy cities, site and situation, 4822  
   influence of Great Britain, 5739  
   nomads, 2542  
   religious element in politics, 1408  
**ARABS** see also **ARABIA**; **MOSLEMS**; names of Arab countries; Turks  
   archaeological remains in Cairo Museum, 171  
   books by Suwaydiyah 'Abbasiyah family, 253  
   comparative method of study, 1030  
   Damasus, 250  
   *Divan of Abu Du'aib*, 7th cent., MS in Kairo library, 8242  
   Education, ideals, 258; Jahja Ibn 'Adi, 961; Nizamiya Madrasa (college), location, 959; scholasticism, compared with Christian, 960  
   falconry and hawking, 2954  
   Graeco-Roman world, parallels in Doughty, Charles M., *Travels in Arabia Deserta*, 8121  
   Harun al-Rashid's organ gift to Charlemagne, 9782  
   intellectual and literary currents (19th cent.), 2952  
   Kordofan, a study of adaptation, 856  
   Latin words in Arabic language, 253  
   literature, contemporary, analysis, 8422  
   Mecca's summer resort, al-Tā'if, 259  
   metallic luster, of ceramics, Egyptian origin, 6014  
   Mohammed, importance, 962  
   mosaics from church of St. Euthymius at Khan El-Ahmar, 9858  
   musical instruments, 251  
   Science  
   chemistry: before 10th cent., 256; Rasis, *De aluminibus et salibus* (12th cent. tr.), 8157  
   encyclopaedia of science, 3985  
   evolution, theory (14th cent.), 6010  
   Galen's works in Arabic, 2639  
   Geber, work on alchemy, 3983  
   great medical men, 9749  
   introduction of science into Lorraine, 9756

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

## ARBI-ARMY

### ARABS (*continued*)

Jewish physicians in Egypt, 8155  
*matéria medica*, use of *Kola*, 8148  
 mechanical sound-producing devices invented by Arabs, 6076  
 metrical text in 13th cent. French, 2772  
 zoological work of Hamdullah al-Musta'fi al-Qazwini, 3985  
 songs and camel driving, 6074  
 Sassa potteries in the Louvre, 910  
 use of Spanish and Arabic languages in Spain, 6072  
 tragic element in Arabic literature, 4978  
 widow's mourning, 6913  
 women, education (7th-13th cent.), 6077  
 Yūsaf and Zulaikha legend, prose version, 6073  
 Arbitration: of disputes, Hawaii, 4493; in municipal law, Jewish Court of Arbitration, work of, 10754  
 Arbitration, commercial: International Chamber of Commerce, 5316; U. S., 6402  
**ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL** *see also* CONCILIATION, INDUSTRIAL; LABOR COURTS; LABOR DISPUTES; INDUSTRIAL PEACE  
 advantages: U. S., 5668; English system, 8972  
 Chessapeake and Ohio case, U. S., 1273  
 compulsory: advantages, Germany, 10506  
 proposed bill for France, 8975  
 theory, Germany, 10501  
 wage increases, effects of, 8976  
 crises, Germany, 6506  
 criticism, Washington Convention, 6672  
 effects on workers, Germany, 5431  
 Germany, 3225, 3227  
 Great Britain, 5433  
 New South Wales, 5435  
 New Zealand, 5429  
 iron industry, Germany, 3233; and steel industry, Germany, 10504, 6507  
 labor courts, Italy, 7504  
 legal regulation: Australia, 6504; Norway, 6503  
 legislation, Australia, 3232  
 railroad, 2149  
 reform, Germany, 6505, 7501  
 theory of mediation, Germany, 7507  
 state authority, Germany, 4453  
 wage regulation, Australia, 9004

### ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL *see also* CONCILIATION, INTERNATIONAL; Permanent Court of Arbitration; PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE

boundary dispute, Argentina-Paraguay (1878), 5682  
 competence of arbitral tribunal, decisions in excess of power, 619  
 conference of American states (1928-29), 2274, 9246  
 courts of, jurisdiction, determination, 10825  
 development, 5683; in Europe and America, 3518  
 European policy, 2294  
 exclusion of Monroe Doctrine, 2302  
 Italian-German treaty, 4548  
 reservations, 4549  
 justiciable and non-justiciable dispute, 3488; distinction, 2273  
 League of Nations, activities, 3490  
 machinery, 2319  
 mixed arbitral tribunals, valorisation of cash assets, 621  
 Palmas Island award, 1454  
 propaganda for, 1474  
 relation of Permanent Court of International Justice, 3483  
 revision of awards, 1455  
 Sixth International Conference, of American States, 2334  
 treaties: distinction between legal and political disputes, 1453; interpretation, 2316  
 U. S. policy, 2271, 2272, 2287, 2294  
 Washington Convention of Arbitration and Conciliation, criticism, 6672

### ARBITRATION, PAN AMERICAN *see* CONCILIATION, INTERNATIONAL; ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL; Pan-American Conferences

Arch, earliest example, 1671

### ARCHAEOLOGY *see also* CERAMICS; names of countries, regions; TABLE OF CONTENTS; CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY; HISTORY

## SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Congress, Roman studies (1928), 2628th anniversary celebration of Rome, 117  
 needs: workers, 9650; trained archaeologist and fields of research, 904  
 research, geochronology in, 113  
 field work in North America (1927), National Research Council, report, 124  
 North America, summary of work (1928), 5943  
 teaching and research, in India, historical survey, 5901

### ARCHITECTURE, HISTORY OF *see also* ART; ART, HISTORY OF

arch and dome, earliest examples in, 1671  
 Armenian domed hall churches, date of origin, 2760  
 "astronomical" temple in ancient India, 9740  
 baroque, un-German character, 2928  
 carvings in two Sussex churches, 6962  
 China: influence on Europe (18th cent.), 4057; characteristics, 4991  
 churches: Cluny church, 6046, 9794; five-bayed, cruciform domed, origin, 8166; in 7th century, England, 9787  
 contemporary notes, 1755  
 Egypt, ancient: achievements, 8088; temple and palace of Medinet Habu, 8062; town house, 9651  
 England: Embleton vicarage, history, 8160; yeoman's house (15th and 16th cent.), 7020; historic houses in Sussex, 8238  
 flying buttresses, in Cluny Church (1125), 9794  
 former and modern plans compared, 9758  
 France: Versailles stables, 8350; work of Gustav Eiffel, 5025  
 Germany: baroque, 2928; Chinese influence (18th cent.), 4057  
 Greece, ancient: Corinth, theatre, 5965; pre-Alexandrian at Clynthos, 5964  
 India, medieval, oldest Brahmanical temples, 7039  
 Ireland, Taghmon church, county Westmeath, 7027  
 Kentucky, U. S., buildings designed by Shryock, 7174  
 Mexico, colonial period, 4113  
 Ostrogothic, 4939  
 Pallava architecture, India, 6924  
 Parthian, problems, 4893  
 Quincy homestead, U. S., 10038  
*recreuse* of Notre Dame of Avioth, purpose, 8230  
 Romanesque, origin, 2644  
 Rome, ancient, rare capital forms, 3912  
 Rome, medieval, S. Spirito in Saxia, Italy, history and restoration, 8194  
 St. Mary Magdalene, 12th cent. church, Mitford, Northumberland, 8159  
 St. Sebastian church tower, foundations (12th cent.), 4957  
 state capital buildings, U. S., 10680  
 Turkish, Sinan's mosque and tomb of Osman Shah, 6164  
 Westphalia, relation to Gothland (13th cent.), 4941

### ARCTIC

Aeroretic, problems and methods of work, 835  
 airplane flights, conditions affecting, 6831  
 aerial transportation, conditions, 52  
 biological problems, 51  
 expeditions, De Haven, 2513  
 Crocker Land, Donald B. MacMillan Expedition (1913-17), 826  
 De Haven expedition, 2513  
 Franz Josef Land, expeditions, 53  
 fishing, north of USSR., 7994  
 living by forage, 7995  
 weather observations on flight from Alaska to Spitzbergen (Wilkins), 3828  
 Wilkins, Sir Hubert, flight from Alaska to Spitzbergen (1926-1928), 54  
 Arethas, Archbishop of Caesarea, notes on Bulgarian inroads (10th cent.), 6029  
 Argei cult, Rome, 5992

### ARGENTINA

Agriculture  
 exporting, 1091  
 grain elevators, need, 7247  
 grain, futures market, Buenos Aires, 10389  
 production, 4156  
 livestock industry, development, 7261  
 price index, agricultural products, 10203  
 banking, 445

business conditions, 6229

Commerce *see also* COMMERCE  
 contraband trade with Mauritius (18th cent.), 8361  
 commerce, 869; U. S., 5696  
 policy, post-war, 8799  
 law, 7400

cooperative societies, laws governing, 5462  
 Crime and delinquency, juvenile, 3672; criminal law and minors, 771

### Culture

influence of Italian culture, 744  
 literature, origin and types, 3650  
 novels, present tendencies, 10944  
 Wast, Hugo, novelist, 8520  
 economic condition, 4139; (1928), 8579  
 education by radio, 5829  
 finance, public, expenditures, 9095

### Foreign relations

Paraguay, boundary dispute (1878), 5682  
 U. S., tariff discrimination, 3515

History *see also* all other subheads  
 nationalism in Ricardo Rojas, 4110  
 privateers on the Rio de la Plata (1816-21), 7204

project for coronation of the Infante François de Paule (1814), 4111

Quesada, Ernesto, 8521

immigration and races, 1497

### Industry

bankruptcy law, 7328  
 sugar industry, 3062, 8711; origin, 335  
 wool production, 4167

Irigoyen, H., in, 5624

Mennonites, status, 8529

migration, 1497

prison physicians, 773

radical party, character, 1390

### Research

Social Museum's relation to social research, 4812

economic research, Banco de la Nación

Argentina research bureau, 1596

taxation, estate and inheritance, 7560

### Transportation

Buenos Aires, transportation service, 6376

railroads, electrification, suburban, 8776

railway traffic control, 5269

railways (1927-28), 8772

road development, 6382

Vandervelde, lectures, 7836

wages and cost of living, 1299, 3257

Arikara, magic and sleight of hand performance, 2615

Aristophanes, untrustworthy as an historian, 1707

Aristotle: *Analytics*, Giovanni Peditasimo, commentary, 8186; bibliography (1895-1925), 3939; groups in ideal state, 4399; ratio

idea and mathematics, 9683

### ARIZONA, U. S.

Indians, distribution, 1642

prehistoric pottery types, in the Gila region, time relations, 2595

Arkansas, U. S., cooperative marketing, growth, 8838

Armageddon, archaeological work, 3903

Armagh, Book of, St. Patrick dates, 6968

Armagnac, social and economic conditions (1820-49), 8346

Armfelt, Carl Alexander, in Secretariat of State, Finland, 2936, 7131

### ARMAMENTS *see also* ARMY; DEFENSE; DISARMAMENT; LEAGUE OF NATIONS; PACIFISM; PEACE, Movement; WAR

developments (1928), 9292; in Europe 2330

inadequate for defense, 5740

insecurity a result, 3514

limitation, 1481; Anglo-American naval, 4555

hymnal, 17th cent., 6025

problem, 4569

U. S. naval policy, following Geneva Conference, 9251

### ARMENIA

churches, domed-hall type, date of origin, 2760

hymnal, 17th cent., 6025

*Seal of the Faith*, anthology, 3976

Armor, history of Boydel effigy, date, 8203

ARMY *see also* DEFENSE, DISARMAMENT; LEAGUE OF NATIONS; PACIFISM; PEACE, Movement; WAR

mechanization, use of tanks, 2258; native in French Africa, 5602

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



- one-year service, 3458  
 organization: Russian law (1925), 1428; U. S., 5658  
 post-war reduction, Belgium, 7715  
 Arndt, Johann (1555-1621): forerunner of Pietists, 8176; *Wahres Christentum*, 8176  
 Arnold, Matthew: in Brittany, 7077; translation of Homer, criticism, 9707  
 d'Arnouville, Choppin, as prefect of Strasbourg (1831-37), 4036  
 Ar Rhazes see Rasis  
 Arras, College d', (founded 1404), 6991  
 Arrhidaeus, Philip, date of death, 923  
 Arsamas, landscape regions, 2560  
**ART** see also Aesthetics; **ARCHITECTURE**; **ARCHAEOLOGY**; **MUSIC**; names of arts and crafts; **SCULPTURE**  
 American Indian: feathers, artificial coloration of, 6887; thunder-bird representations, distribution, 8050  
 Byzantine, oriental influence on, 8183  
 evolution, 3663  
 Inca, kero, wooden, 8030  
 in Mexico, 5842  
 and morality, 3663  
 nature of, 9401  
 protection in Germany, constitutional provision, 2206  
 and psychoanalysis, 4692  
 and society, 2348  
**ART, HISTORY OF** see also Aesthetics; **ARCHAEOLOGY**; **MUSIC**; names of arts and crafts; **SCULPTURE**  
 brass, monumental of Sussex, 7070  
 China: Berlin exhibition, 7058; bronzes, 8275  
 Egypt, ancient: exhibition in Berlin (1929), 4895; lotus leaf, 3918; Mesopotamian influence, 4897  
 English museums and galleries, 9909  
 Far East, 1684  
 French influence (18th cent.), 286  
 India, bas-reliefs of Badami, 6959  
 Italy, Spanga, Giovanni, centenary, 8268  
 criticism of modern art, 7057  
 Japan: beginnings of popular school, 4990; Belfield collection of Japanese netsuké, 7056  
 Oriental art: 1684; influence on western, bibliography, 2766  
 Persia, Indian influence, 6012  
 Roman art, compared to Greek, 9686  
 saints, portrayal of, by early Christians, 949  
 Saracen, mosaics in St. Euthymius, 9858  
 Sumerian: 2651; from death-pit, 4899; art shop, 3904  
 Tolstoi's theory of, 2942, 5064  
 U. S., Kansas art and artists, 8272  
 western, Oriental influence, 2766  
 Artemidor of Ephesus, *Oneirocriticon* as social picture, 9729  
 Arthurian cycle: development, 9829; Glastonbury abbey, relation to, 8199; Tuatha dé Danann, criticism, 4958  
**ARTIFACTS**  
 Creswell Caves, Derbyshire, paleolithic and Azilio-Tardenoisian eras, 8023; Heron Bay Station, Canada, copper gaff hook, 8026; Jacob's cavern, authenticity and age, 121; Potomac Valley Indians, 2596; Quivara, Rice County, Kansas, 9613  
 Artistes, employment bureaus for, 6554  
 Arts, American, ancient, exhibit, Paris (1928), 118  
 Aryans: original home in Russia, southern, 4860; Páñca Jánāh, a prehistoric Aryan tribe, 2737  
 Ashurbanipal, not identical with Kandalanu, 917  
 Ashurnasirpal, annals, 180  
**ASIA** see also names of countries and regions  
 anthropological study, biometrical methods, 9522  
 archaeologic exploration, Central Asia, American museum of National History (1916), 5946  
 birth control, 10931  
 Bolshevik propaganda, 1467  
 civilizations in conflict, 304  
 colonization, Russian and Chinese, rival interests, Central Asia, 3825  
 culture: Iran, place in, 9739; nature of, 10962; Ur excavations as evidence of cultural sources of Asia, 9662  
 ethnographical problems, 9641  
 European civilization, Turkey's efforts to advance, 1368  
 Genna in southeastern Asia, 901  
 Paleo-Asiatic tribes, origins, 4876  
 Pan-Asian movement, 5733  
 place names, origin and significance in Central Asia, 9590  
 population: and economic development in northern, 7999; limitation, 10931  
 races and cultures, migration to North America, 2616  
 trade guilds in Central Asia, 1809  
 Yarkand River, notes on the headwaters, 827  
**ASIA MINOR** see also **TABLE OF CONTENTS**: **HUMAN GEOGRAPHY**; **ASIA**  
 Anatolian notes, 5999  
 archaeology, work at Ephesus, 4884  
 culture, description by Artemidorus of Ephesus, 9729  
 historical survey, 16th-11th. cent. b.c., 3917  
 Western Asiatic seals in Haskell Oriental Museum, 1670  
 Askwith, John, life (d. 1795) (U.S.), 10074  
 Aspe, Valley of, industrial development, 6846  
 Asquith, H. H. (Lord Oxford), conduct of the War, 4122  
 Assam, head hunting, 3897  
 Assembly, right, restrictions under police power, 3335  
**ASSESSMENT** see **TAXATION**  
**ASSIMILATION** see also Acculturation; names of countries, peoples  
 cultural, Jewish in U. S., 3578  
 of immigrants in the U. S., 4606, 4611  
 lack of, among Yugoslav immigrants in U. S., 5775  
 race in U. S., 9327  
**ASSOCIATION**  
 metaphysical implications, 4588  
 phases, 7782  
 Association, freedom of, (Latin) Europe, 7498, 7499  
 Association of Government Officials in Industry of the United States and Canada (1928), annual convention report, 8952  
 Association Guillaume Budé, work for classical studies, 5082  
 Aston, early Christian martyr, 4928  
 Astrolabe: John Philoponos' work, 2770; mariners' use in 15th to 17th century, 42  
 "Astronomical" temple, in ancient India, 9740  
*Astynomoi* (city magistrates), names and duties of, 1722  
**ASSYRIA** see **BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA**  
**ASTRONOMY, HISTORY OF**  
 in *Book of Enoch*, 164  
 China, work of Yüan Yüan, 2771  
 Egypt, ancient, course of the sun, 3921  
 English precursors of Newton, 201  
 Hitite explanation of rise of the sun, 2682  
 Huygens, Christian, work, 8251  
 instruments, rotating plain mirror and fixed reflex direction, 6082  
 Mayan, 1650  
 Philoponos, John, work on the astrolabe, 2770  
 Plato's system, 4891  
 Asylum, right of, in New Mexico, 17th and 18th cent., 319  
 Atacama Coast, reconnaissance (1826), 109  
 Atacama desert, Inca towns, ruins, 2599  
 Athabascan, land tenure among the Chipewyan and Caribou-eaters, 9624  
 Athanasius, Saint, letter to virgins, 6006  
**ATHLETICS** see also names of sports; **RECREATION**  
 longevity, college athletes, 1504; and causes of death, 10909  
 Aths, Mount, thousand years of history, 5075  
 Atlantis, paleontological and legendary evidence, 187  
 Atlas Mountains, climbing in High Atlas, 1635  
**ATTITUDES**  
 emotional, in college students, 5768  
 facial expression in emotion, 4593  
 Hungary, student, 3611  
 nature, 3530  
 in Japan, 3566  
 measurement by social distance score card, 2508  
 in occupational groups, 4623  
 political, on U. S. frontier (1790-1840), 328  
 race, nature, 7797  
 towards sex education, measurement, 5874  
 toward social workers, 4742  
 study, 6707  
 of teachers towards children's behavior, 9386  
 d'Aubigné, Agrippa, role in French Protestantism, 1739  
**AUDIT** see also **ACCOUNTING**  
 balance sheet, requirements, 4210, 5261; certification of inventory, 5263; credit statements, 4212; method for monthly, 10303; service classification, 4212  
 Augustine, St. (Canterbury), and English education, 243  
 Augustine, Saint (Hippo): compared with Thomas Aquinas, 6018; god idea in *de civitate dei*, 9763; influence on Bradwardine, 2777; Neo-Platonism, 6018  
 Augustus: influenced by Virgil and Horace, 5989; religious reforms, 4922  
 Aukaner tribes, ethnological study, 2623  
 Aulnag accounts (England), uselessness, 8209  
 Aunjetitz culture infiltration into lower Austria, 9616  
 Aurelian Road between Aix and Arles, Antonine itinerary reconstructed, 851  
 Australasia, life insurance, without medical examination, 5347  
**AUSTRALIA**  
**Agriculture**  
 agricultural research, 3057  
 butter, 350  
 competition with Great Britain, 8625  
 conditions and costs, analysis, 8621  
 dairy produce export board, operation, 7398  
 produce pools, development, 6236  
 wool statistics, methods (1927-28), 804  
 coal industry, 3079  
**Culture**  
 aborigines, white treatment, 2632  
 Alexander Bay region, customs and laws of tribes, 5960  
 Bellindar Ker tribe, customs and laws, 5960  
 native tribes, division of territory, 903  
 social organization of aboriginal population, 9324  
 defense policy, to maintain "white Australia," 2291  
 desert, South Australia, 2529  
**Economic conditions**  
 income, national, estimate, 9029  
 problems, 10142  
 status of the various states, 2530  
 elections, woman suffrage, 4513  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 difficulties, 4403  
 Pacific, maintenance of "white Australia," 2291  
 tariff, expert advice, 5557  
 government ownership of trading services, 5468  
 government undertakings, loans, 3263  
**History**  
 crown office tenure, Russell's despatch (1839), 987  
 development: compared to other countries, 10053; western section, 9921  
 Hunter, Governor, administration of prison colony (1795-1800), 2875  
 pioneer life, Gippsland (1845-47), 8316  
 Quenscliff, growth history, 8317  
 survey of development, 2874  
 Victoria: early acts passed, 8318; deadlocks in the legislature, 8315  
 industrial hygiene, development, 6520  
**Industry**  
 electric power, 3093  
 pearl fisheries at Broome, 9585  
 power alcohol manufacture, 4191  
 production statistics, 5238  
**Labor**  
 conciliation and arbitration act, 3232, 6504  
 family allowances, 6769  
 industrial arbitration in New South Wales, 5435  
 labor movements, 3229  
 old age pensions, public, 8992  
 superannuation fund, 5370  
 wages, family, 6769  
 wage regulation, methods, 9004  
**Migration**  
 immigration: 9322, 10895; colored races, prohibition, causes, 9322; Italian (1925), 3564  
 migration, 6713, 10895  
 Mackay expedition (1926), 4818  
 motor car insurance, compulsory, Victoria, 5355

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

## AUSTRALIA (continued)

- Northern Territory, subdivisions, 840  
 O'Flynn, Jeremiah, first Catholic missionary, 2860  
 personnel administration, public service commissioner, 4467  
**Political parties**  
 Labor party, policy, 7493  
 Labor government, Queensland, history, 9922  
 nationalism, 4403  
 race suicide of natives, 3576  
 single tax movement, New South Wales, 10596  
 social legislation, pension system, 10782  
**Transportation**  
 government operation of railways, 6567  
 railway maintenance, 3127

## AUSTRIA

- Agriculture**  
 conditions, 6221; and future, 8649  
 geographical study of farming in the Mühlviertel and the Bucklige Welt, 8005  
**Archaeology**  
 early bronze age cultures, 9616  
 archaeological excavations, Sommerein, 6922  
 child welfare, 5869  
 cooperatives, laws governing, 4372  
 economic changes, 8547  
 finance, public, 2190  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 Anschluss: 3495, 3496, 6680, 9258; in economic thought (1918-28), 9264; objections, 5723; forces for, 4553; necessity, 10696  
 designs on Switzerland (1830-55), 7126  
 relations with Prussia (1600-1870), 4995  
 Treaty of Worms (1743), background, 9903  
 forestry, 1899, 8658  
**Government and administration**  
 administrative courts, organization and jurisdiction, 3437  
 federal system, reasons, 7624

- Industry**  
 chemical, position, 7323  
 power industry, 8715  
 textile industry, Reichenbach (17th and 18th cent.), 9991  
**Jews**  
 Korneuburg, history (1418-1699), 9853; Pressburg, protection, 18th cent., 7111  
 juvenile court law, 6613, 9114  
**Labor**  
 unemployment, 5451  
 wage changes, 4347  
 wages in Vienna (1928), 6544  
 police, organization, 1430  
**Politics**  
 Fascism vs. Socialism, 2326, 6630  
 Heimwehr, Fascist nature, 3420  
 social insurance: 4269; adjustment with Czechoslovakia, 8876; progress (1925-28), 8871  
**Transportation**  
 railroads, electrification, 7364, 7371; railways, state, changes in organization, 6368  
 tuberculosis, care, 9477  
 War of Austrian Succession, Saxony's role, 6153  
**AUSTRIA-HUNGARY see also AUSTRIA; HUNGARY**  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**, Balkan policy (1878-1914), 8286; before war, 986  
 Bosnian crisis (1908-1909), 8285  
 proposed alliance with France and Italy, 984  
 Serbian plots, 1050  
**History see also all other subheads**  
 Borowsky's (Havlíček) ideas on reform, 8395  
 Croat question (1103-1918), 8400  
 Grillparzer's political views, 8398  
 internal situation (1881), 5048  
 The life of crown-prince Rudolf (rev.) by Oscar, Baron von Mitis, 8399  
 Lombardy and Piedmont (after 1848), 9978  
 Metternich's political theory, 1802

- minorities, 4404  
 radical and liberal movements in Bohemia, (1848), 8397  
 South Slav problem, 8286  
 Transylvanian minorities, 8427  
 topographical description, Transylvania, 17th cent., 8394

- Jews**  
 Galician Landtag, Jewish question (1861-68), 2922; in Bukovina (1774-1918), 5047  
**World War**  
 Austrian responsibility, 1049  
 ultimatum to Serbia (1914), 1061  
 Authority, in church and state, 4400  
 Autobiography, medieval, character, 204  
**AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY see MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY**  
**AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**  
 Automobiles, pollution of air, 5851  
**AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORTATION see MOTOR TRANSPORTATION**  
 Averroes, as Moslem scholastic, 960  
 Avertissement, little known work of Farel, 2782  
**AVIATION see also AIR TRANSPORTATION**  
 aeronautic law provisions, Poland, 2261  
 in British Empire, 2526  
 international, Netherlands policy toward, 10847  
 law of nuisance applied, 4415  
 regulation of aircraft in Poland, 7721  
 significance for peace, 9288  
**AVIATION INSURANCE**  
 and air travel, 1182; development, 5354; types and rates, U. S., 6437  
 Avignon, city of the popes, 2815  
 Avitus, Saint, use of Latin language, 1747  
 d'Azeglio, Massimo Taparelli, political relations with Gioberti, 5041  
 Azenor, work in Somaliland, 5102  
 Azhar Mosque (Cairo), history, 1026  
 Azilian grotto, "Trou Violet," of Montardit, archaeological excavations, 120  
 Aztecs, religion, Xipe Totec and other idols, 3874

## B

- Babeuf, François Emile, *Tribun de P. Gracchus*, controversy with printer, 7090  
 Babson, Roger W., forecasting methods, critique, 20  
**BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA see also ASIA MINOR**  
 Academies of Judaea and Babylonia, tension between, 9704  
 Adadnaris I, battles against Hanigalbat, 6933  
 Adad-nirari, chronology of reign, 2679  
 Annals of Sennacherib, bibliography, 914  
**Archaeology**  
 Armageddon excavations, 3903  
 Ashur, description, 1669  
 Malatia, new sculptures, 9664  
 Mazi (Yorgan Tepe), work (1928-1929), 9665  
 Sinai script and origin of alphabet, 6316  
 southern Babylonian antiquities, 166  
 Sumerian art shop, 3904  
 tablets of Nerab, 165  
 Ur: findings in British museum, 6917; Woolley's reports, 8065; survey, 8067; work, 8066  
 work in (1928), 9656  
 Ashur, description, 1669  
 Ashurbanipal not Kandalanu, 917  
 Ashurnasirpal's annals, 180  
 Berossus, new studies, 4912  
 bookkeeping, 9693  
 Cappadocian business letters (2000 B.C.), 2677  
 city planning, 6939  
 divination text, 9694  
 feudalism and land tenure, 9695  
 folkways in Babylonia, 916  
 Hanigalbat, battles against Adadnaris I, 6933  
 hymns, compared with Hebrew Psalms, 1687  
 Larsa (2187-1901 B.C.), 6931  
**Law**  
 cuneiform documents, 3311  
 Mosaic code compared, 2688  
 oath in court procedure in Hammurabi's code, 9697  
 procedure in old-Assyria, 3306

- contracts of re-donation, 2683  
**mathematics:** contributions to, 9680; geometry of the circle, 9681  
 Nerab tablets of, 165  
 prayer text, 9696  
 roads, 8083  
 Sennacherib: endowments to priests, 914; new readings of prism, 2684  
 slaying of a god, various conceptions, 6932  
 Strassburg cuneiform collection, 179  
 temple records, 915  
 Tirqan, three cities, 916  
 Bacon, Francis: career, analogy with Scipio, 8232; law reform, necessary rules, 10636; relationship to Queen Elizabeth and Robert, second Earl of Essex, 8239  
 Bacon, Roger, *de retardatione accidentium senectutis*, 6957  
 Bacourt, Adolphe de, opinions on U. S., 1004  
 Bacteriology, history, Washington, U. S., 10103  
 Badari, Egypt, civilization, predynastic remains, 8060  
 Baden, Germany, municipal government survey, 2231  
 Baernreither, Joseph M., diaries, 986  
 Baffin Island, faunal investigation by National Museum of Canada expedition (1924-26), 6830  
 Bagdad: location of Nizamiya Madrasa (college), 959; Suwaydiyyah, 'Abbasid family, books composed by, 252  
 Bagehot, W., methodology in history, necessity of interpreting data, 10874  
 Bagesera, family life and social organization, 3891  
 Baillou, Guillaume de (1538-1616) pediatrician, biography, 8151  
 Bakuba, history and folklore, 3886  
**BALANCE OF PAYMENTS see also BALANCE OF TRADE; COMMERCE; COSTS, comparative; ECONOMIC THEORY; Immigrants remittances; Tourist expenses**  
 Czechoslovakia, 8813; Finland, 8815; Great Britain, 8822; Italy (1928), 10149; Poland, 8828; U. S., 5403

- content and significance, 8793  
 effect of tourist travel on, 10369  
 invisible items, U. S., 5321  
**BALANCE OF TRADE see also BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; ECONOMIC THEORY; MERCANTILISM**  
 Canada, 1160; Egypt, 8791; Japan (1867-1928), 10368; U. S., 1164, 5321; Yugoslavia (1919-28), 8827  
 cause of deficit, Italy, 8806  
 theory of, Carli, 10132  
**BALANCE SHEET see also ACCOUNTING**  
 audit requirements, 5261  
 compilation in Italy and other countries, 8745  
 consolidation, 1147  
 corporation, legal requirements, France, 6349  
 dynamic, 1144, 8752  
 limitations, 1136, 10294  
 proposed changes in form, 385, 1144  
 valuations: effect of monetary fluctuations in Italy, 8746; effect of monetary stabilization in Belgium and Germany, 1197  
 Baldwin, Stanley, second ministry, criticism, 3416  
 Balendu, supreme being, conception, 3887  
 Balfour, Arthur James, Earl, career, 1395  
 Balkan League, origin, 981  
 Balkan War: second (1913) Black Hand, 299; causes, 299  
**BALKANS**  
 Nationalism, 3512; Russian policy, (before 1914), 1061; under Sazonov, 6096  
 obstacles to cooperation, 661  
 Fascism, 1400  
 influence of Italy, 5720  
 Ballistics, history, Santbech, Daniel, work on gunnery (1561), 9855  
**BALTIC STATES**  
 cooperation, obstacles, 2329  
 foreign relations with Russia, 5691  
 league, efforts for, 10851  
 possibility of union, 2328  
 press, 7833  
 proposed league, 3508  
 social life, 7796

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- World War, German policy, 1060  
 Baltimore, Maryland, Jewish court of arbitration, work, 10754  
 Baltimore and Ohio plan: labor management, 7373; value, 8965  
 Baltoscandia, geographic regional study, 3811  
 Baluchistan, archaeological work, 9676  
 Bancroft, Dr. Edward (U. S.), spy in Revolutionary War, 4103  
 Banéz, Fray Domingo, trial before Spanish Inquisition, 1748  
 Bank clearings (*see also* **BANKING**; **FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM**) course of, U. S. (1928), 4286  
 Bank for International Settlements: economic significance, 10430; effects on Germany, 10427; management and operations, 8933  
**BANK NOTES** (*see also* **BANKING**; **MONEY**) history of, issues, 19th cent., Finland, 7132  
 early bank note issues, India, 10018  
**BANK STOCKS** *see* **STOCKS**  
 Bank of Algeria, monetary stabilization, 3180  
**BANK OF ENGLAND**  
 changes, 5384  
 effect of law (Nov. 22, 1928), 4288  
 new return, 7455  
 policy (1928), 4279  
 reform, 1215, 1221  
 statement, new form, 3185  
 Bank of Finland: history and management, 8907; yearbook (1928), 8908  
 Bank of France: functions, past and future, 441; monetary stabilization, 436, 439; operations (1928), 8911  
 Bank of Greece: history and functions, 2052; monetary stabilization, 1202  
 Bank of Latvia, establishment and administration, 447  
 Bank of Poland, bond issues, 3187  
**BANKING** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL BANKS**; **Bank clearings**; **BANK NOTES**; **BANKS**; **CREDIT**; **EXCHANGE**; **FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM**; **INTEREST**; **INVESTMENTS**; **MONEY**; **MONEY MARKET**; names of banks; **SAVINGS**; **TRUST COMPANIES**  
 acceptance, 1232; France, 10432; history, 8913  
 bill of exchange, function, Great Britain, 8894  
 Branch, 2054; advantages, U. S., 5381; Europe and U. S., 446; U. S., 1208; Virginia, U. S., 451  
 brokers' loans, U. S., 1239, 3191, 7451, 10438  
 central, recent developments in Great Britain, 1238, 8895  
 centralization trend, Europe and U. S., 446  
 checking accounts, analysis, 3194  
 clearing house, regional, advantages, 1229  
 clerical force, effects of reduction, 7482  
 commerce, foreign and USSR, 1230  
 concentration: in Belgium, 3189; U. S., 10425  
 costs, Germany, Italy, 6464  
**Credit**  
 brokers' loans and, U. S., 1239  
 credit departments, 1237  
 and deposits, ratio, 7439  
 direction, 6463  
 distribution, Yugoslavia, 7446  
 expansion, U. S., 6468  
 extension (1928), 4282  
 credit policy: responsibility of directors, 2057; U. S., 2060  
 for productive uses, limitation of difficult, U. S., 1218  
 stock exchange, 7460  
 debits: adjustment, U. S., 449; to individual accounts, U. S. (1927), 1209  
 deposits: fluctuations, Great Britain (1895-1928), 10424; turnover, 10419  
 developments: Belgium, post-war, 444; Bengal, 2056; France, post-war, 2059; Poland, 5379; Rumania, 5393; western U. S. (1915-27), 10422  
 double liability, Canada, 1224  
 education, survey from economist's and business man's point of view, 4806  
 effect of decrease of monetary gold stock, 2048  
 funds, out-of-town bank in New York, 1210  
**History**  
 Dauphiné (France) 14th cent., 2813  
 in England: 14th-16th cent., 6066; early banking schemes, 17th cent., 4037  
 Greece, 2052  
 historiography in 15th-19th cent., 1758  
 interest on savings, methods of payment, 1213, 1222  
 interest rates, U. S., 8915  
 international progress, 3189  
 investment: funds, 1219, 6473; policy, 2029; rural, U. S., 3190  
 land foreclosure, 8892  
 legislation: federal (1791-1913) U. S., 4096; Italy, 10795  
 liquidity determination, 8898  
 management, need of improvement, 1214  
 methods, U. S., 8914  
 money market fluctuations (1928) U. S., 6460  
 Morris Plan, description, 8917  
 Negroes, 10062  
 open market operations, U. S., 2055  
 organization: Italy, 8899; Yugoslavia, 10433  
 out-of-town funds in New York market, 1210  
**Policy**  
 business cycles: Germany, 5390; Great Britain, 7449  
 change in U. S., 8916  
 discount, 8906; and speculation, 4284  
 gold supply, 7440  
 government securities, 442  
 price stabilization and bank rate, 1245  
 U. S., 7444, 7447  
**Practice**  
 Argentine, 445; China, 2058; Mexico, 2172; U. S., 4290, 10435; Georgia, U. S., 1216; Texas, U. S., 1211, 1212  
 problems of, new 3181; New Zealand, 2049; public debt reduction, 443  
 production guidance, 1206  
**Profits**  
 Canada, 8909; Chicago, 7453; Great Britain (1927), 1234; (1928), 4287; Sweden, 8912  
**Progress**  
 in Canada, 8900; Finland, 8902; Great Britain and Ireland (1927), 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236; Scotland (1913-27), 8893  
 reform: Bolivia, 5386; Greece, 1223  
 regional clearing house, advantages, 1229  
**Reserves**, borrowed, and expansion, 448, 2051; credit control, 1240; Great Britain, 1235, 1236; state requirements, U. S., 1205  
 safe deposit liability, 1207  
 speculation, 3191  
 survey: USSR, 1227; Switzerland (1927), 3188  
 system of Canada, 3184  
 theory, 1241  
 training in Germany, 7458  
 unfair competition, Germany, 3179  
 velocity of deposits, 3182  
**Bankruptcy** *see also* **Business failure**  
 operation of Argentina law, 7328; solvency determination, 6336  
**BANKS** *see also* **BANKING**; **CREDIT**; **Credit institutions**; **FEDERAL RESERVE**; names of banks  
 agricultural credit, Chile, 6217  
 banker's lien and charges on shares, 4283  
**Central**: cooperation, Germany, 7448  
 need for in India, 1226, 3186  
 policy, 1220; and gold supply, 10411  
 state control, 6461  
**Cooperative**  
 development in Finland, 8902; Great Britain, 7538; Russia, 1231; Switzerland, 8896  
 credit corporations, Germany, 5388  
 credit departments, 4289  
 failure, Iowa, U. S., 5391  
 finance companies, 4285  
 financial statement forms, 5264  
 of issue in various countries, 440  
 labor: Belgium, 2096; development and policy, Germany, 7445  
 mining, Chile, 2050  
 mortgage, Germany, 7452, 8932  
 municipal, commercial and savings, 3183  
**National**  
 China, 5385; future in U. S., 8903; growth in U. S., 10431; Rumania, 7454; taxation by states of U. S., 2185; Yugoslavia (1928), 7446, 7456  
 nationalization in USSR, 10434  
 popular, origin and management, France, 10436  
**Savings**  
 as credit organs, Germany, 5396; concentration, Italy, 6465; deposits (1927), 7469; development, Italy, 8897; life insurance policies, Massachusetts, U. S., 10398; municipal, 3183; Norway, 6462; thrift campaign, Italy, 8905  
 state examination, Nebraska, U. S., 6466  
 stockholders equity, Chicago, 7457  
**Taxation**  
 U. S., 2187, 10601; California, U. S., 10595; North Carolina, U. S., 9071  
 Banques populaires, origin and management, 10436  
 Bantam, economic development, 3830  
 Bantu: languages, 2585; marriage types, 693  
 Bardstown, Kentucky, U. S., Louis Philippe's gifts, 7168  
 Barère, Bertrand: letter to P.-J. Briot, 2891; marriage and life, 8347; political philosophy, 8342  
 Bari (Africa), ethnological notes, 3892  
 Barhut, India, archaeological remains, 4894  
 Barlaam and Josaphat, legend, Spain, 9801  
 Barlow, Joel, enemy of Gustavus III of Sweden, 5055  
**BAROMETERS, ECONOMIC** *see* **FORECASTING**  
 Barrès, Maurice, youth, 9964  
 Barton, David (U. S.), feud with T. H. Benton, 5112  
 Basel, Switzerland, Reformation, 8177  
 Basil, Saint: legend of Emperor Julian's death, 207; sermons, 9773, 9774, 9775  
*Basilinna*, meaning, 1700  
 Baskerville, John (England), printer, 18th century, 6102  
**BASQUES** (Spain)  
 Delaporte's description, 4045  
 French-Basque Dictionary of Fabre, criticism, 5018  
 Malayo-Polynesian, culture sphere parallels, 9631  
 music, two zorricos, 18th cent., 4047  
 numerals, 4049  
 in Jesuit college of Pamplona, bibliography, 4051  
 Bastian, Adolf, concept of geographical provinces, 6697  
 Bates, Tarleton, letters (1795-1805), (U. S.), 6187  
 Batetela (Congo): customs, 3893; folk-literature, 3894  
 Battaglia, Napoleone, *Senza Luce*, review, 4123  
 Battenkill River, U. S., as scene of historical events, 10054  
 Bautahara, discovery, 4823  
 Bavaria: capitation tax, 3277; Kurt Eisner's political philosophy, 8376  
 Baxter, Rev. R. relations with Rev. Henry Newcome (England), 4028  
 Bazigaba, family life and social organization, 3891  
 Beaker Folk, roundheaded, burial customs, St. Margaret's Bay in Kent, 3870  
 Bear cult, survival among Altain Turks, 9647  
 Beattie, James, MSS and letters, 18th cent., 6100  
 Beaujolais, geography, notes, 3842  
 Beauty, social significance of physical, 1521  
 Beccaria, Cesare, agrarian theory, 7249  
 Becket, Thomas à, effect of murder, 235  
 Bede, Venerable, *Ecclesiastical History*, Lenin-grad MS, 206  
 Beduins, life of, from Doughty's *Travels in Arabia Deserta*, 8121  
 Bee-keeping, Manchuria, 55  
 Beena marriage (matriarchate), in Old Testament, 8099  
 Beengwa (Chippewa), story, 4097  
 Beernaert Auguste (Belgium), life and times, 5006  
 Beet culture (*see also* **SUGAR BEET**) laborers, annual migration from Cambria, France, 3843  
**BEHAVIOR** *see also* **CHILD STUDY**; **CLINICS**; **PSYCHOLOGY**; **PSYCHIATRY**  
 analysis: of human, 10883; common errors in, 10883; methods, 2345  
 application to law, psychology, 5507  
 children's and teachers' attitudes, 9386  
 of children in broken homes, 2358  
 function of instinct, 10883  
 individual differences in standards, 3543  
 and intelligence, 3557  
 measurement, by small samples, 3548  
 nature of choice, 10880  
 patterns of intelligence, 3557

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*

**BEHAVIOR** (*continued*)

prediction of parole behavior, 3703, 3709, 9532  
reflective, primitive and modern compared, 1492

review of theory of Pierre Janet, 2351

**BEHAVIORISM** *see also* **BEHAVIOR; PSYCHOLOGY**; Social psychology: and attitudes, 3530; criticism, 6698; sociological analysis, 2342

Beisan *see* Beth-shan

Belasco, P. S., *Authority in church and state* (rev.), 4400

Belfield collection, Japanese *netsuké*, 7056

**BELGIAN CONGO**

Akeley, Carl, 896  
colonial magistrate, importance, 3405  
commerce, concessions, 7395  
disease and public health, 763  
economic conditions, foreign investments, 7680  
education: 4685; agronomy, 5908; cultural and social influence, 3895  
finance, reorganization (law of June 21, 1927), 1386  
foreign policy, inseparable from Belgian policy, 4556  
Lake Edward, life in district south of, 3853  
language, native interest in a common, 2582  
ports, Matadi and Boma, physical handicaps, 78  
railroad, Elizabethville to Matadi, utility, 2567

**BELGIUM**

army, post-war reduction, 7715  
banking: labor banking, 2096; new developments, 444  
coal industry, 2549; situation, 1916  
Colonial policy, Belgian Congo, 4556; economic and social policy, 7680; colonial magistrate, duties, 3405; finance, 1386  
economic conditions, effect of stabilization, 8582  
education, industrial, foundry training, 1591  
Finance *see also* **FINANCE**; **Taxation**  
credit, river boats, 3192  
debts, public, 4390  
financial rehabilitation, 1314  
stabilization, monetary, effect on economic conditions, 8582  
folktales, Long Wapper and the Giant, 3884  
Foreign policy and foreign relations  
Africa, cooperation with other powers, 4556  
China, extraterritoriality, abolition, 5722  
Netherlands, Scheldt controversy, 5727  
Portugal, rapprochement (1927), 646  
geography of rural and urban habitats, 9595  
History *see also* all other subheads  
Bernart, Auguste, life and times, 5006  
charters of Colmont and Brusthem, critical notes, 8200  
enclosures in Vlesenebeek, notes, 5005  
Grimbergen abbey, eighth centenary, 3999  
Marx, Karl, arrest in Brussels (March 4, 1848), 5004  
Meus, Andrien de, 6820

**Law**

conflict of laws, recognition of Russian orthodox divorce, 1448  
legislation, legal decisions and literature (1927), 10655  
libraries, 4694

Louvain University, corporate rights (1841-42), 4044

police system, organization, 3448

**Political parties**

characteristics, under old régime, 9180  
Liberal party, defense of nationalism, 6631

**Politics**

elections of 1929, contrasted with 1925, 10697

Flemish nationalist movement, 7625  
nationalism, socialism as enemy, 6631

production indices, agricultural and industrial (1870-1928) (tables), 2489

public health, air purification of industrial communities, 9208

**Social conditions and problems**

rural and urban habitats, types, 9595  
treatment of dependents, 3730

**Taxation** *see also* **Finance**; **TAXATION**

partnerships, 3270  
partnership profits, 10591  
and stock issuance, 5474  
tariff policy, 6399

**Transportation**

inland navigation, 4228  
inland ports, 5307  
railroads, 1983; survey (1926-27), 5282  
utilities, public, electric, production and distribution problems, 7582

**World War**

German treatment of Belgian archives, 1843

Germany's right to invade (1914), 8537  
Louvain, destruction, blame, 1054, 1055

Belize, archaeological museum, 2598

Bellarmino, Cardinal (1542-1621), influence on American Declaration of Independence denied, 7157

Belligerent rights, U. S. policy, 3514

Bellindar Ker (Australia), 5960

Belluno (Italy), Bembo, Giovan Francesco, bishop, life of, 2915

Behm, Oscar, frontier novels (Finland), 7130

Belknap, Jeremy, *History of New Hampshire* (1782), U. S., 10064

Below, Georg von, historical method used, 1

Beltrami, Achilles, *L. Annaei Senecae ad Lucitulum Epistularum moralium libri XIV-XX* (rev.), 3951

Bembo, Giovan Francesco, bishop of Belluno, life, 2915

Benavides, Fray Alonso de, *Memorial*, 1831

Benda, Julian, *La Trahison des Clercs*, and *La Fin de l'Éternel*, 5748

Benedict XIV (pope), favors to Voltaire (1745), protest, 6132

**BENEDICTINES**

abbey of Munster, *rights and customs*, 9810;  
anonymous rule, 4948; sheep-raising farm, at Crowland House (1258-1322), 6050; two monasteries in Campidoglio destroyed, 9981  
Beneš, Édouard: attempt to extend Little Entente, 2292; *Der Weltkrieg und unsere Revolution*, criticism, 1345; *My War Memoirs* (rev.), 7626

**BENGAL, INDIA**

exorcism, 149; military expenditures (1755-56 and 1768-69), 10019; religion and culture, 2967

Beni M'ir, customary law, 5509

Bentham, Jeremy: theory of second chambers, 1329; youth, 2203

Benton, Thomas Hart (U. S.), feud with David Barton (1825-30), 5112

Benwell (England), Roman fort of Condercum, excavations, 8070

Benzol poisoning in industry, 2132

Béraud II, amortization letters to chapter of Saugues (1396) (Auvergne), 2819

Bérault, Nicole, notes, 9820

**BERBERS**

Ait Oumalon of Zaïan, 2564

as citizens, 3889

customary law, 5509

history to 1100 A. D., 257

opposition to French rule, 5101

organization, 576

Berchthold, Leopold, World War guilt, 1049

Berdiaev, Nicolas, philosophy of history, 6825

Berg, Adam, printer of Freising missal (1579), 2834

Bergson, Henri, life, 7089

Bering, Vitus, explorations, 1603

**BERLIN, GERMANY**

administration, duties of municipality, 3390

city planning, problems, 5590

district self-government, 6628

gas supply, 9228

price forecasting of hogs (1896-1914) (1924-1928), 3786

quarantine, for diphtheria, inadequacy, 10991

Berlin, Congress of (1878), Bismarck's policy, 8392

Berlin University, municipal science institute, 5911

Bernard, Saint: Eckhart compared, 6977; *Jesu Dulcis Memoria* author, 9777; *Jesu dulcis memoria* authorship denied, 241

Bernardin de Baux (the Great Corsair), mystery of birth, 8207

Bernstein, Eduard, theory of social revolution and imperialism, 1068

Berosus (Babylonia), new studies, 4912

Berri, Duchess of, life, 5024

Bertinoro (Italy), well, 2660

Berve, H., *Das Alexanderreich auf prosopographischer Grundlage* (rev.), 2696

Hesco plan, industrial pensions, Canada, 4342

Beth-shan: archaeological finds, 172; work (1928), 2648, 9654, 9666, 9667; two Egyptian stelae, 8092

Beth-shemesh (Palestine), archaeological work (1928), 9654

Beveridge, Albert J., senatorial career, 4507

Beverly, Robert (U. S.), historian of Virginia, 1825

**BIBLE** *see also* **NEW TESTAMENT**; **OLD TESTAMENT**

Biblical codices, in Italy, list, 6004

translations, Russian, by Philaret (1858), 2941

**BIBLIOGRAPHY**

as aid to international understanding, 3522

Albania (1480-1890), 5079

Annals of Sennacherib, 914

archaeological work in Cyrenaica, 2653

Aristotle (1895-1925), 3939

Basque, in Jesuit college of Pamplona, 4051

Biblical codices in Italy, 6004

Bismarck, Otto von (1915-27), 1805, 2930, 6152

Catholic Church, German and Italian synods (922-1059), catalogue, 6966

on China in Spanish libraries, 305

China's stone libraries, 964

China's population, 9588

Coronelli (Venetian geographer), 5078

Egyptian religion, writings (1921-1927), 6930

Egyptology, 177

English constitutional history, 9907

English MSS in the John Rylands Library, handlist, 5902

English medieval exchequer, 9811

English Renaissance, 8212

Epirus, 5072; (1480-1890), 5079

Erasmus, 9842

foreign policies, 4564

France, history (1660-1789), 2904

Franciscans, notes, 8276

French newspapers, 6128

French Revolution, Vorontzow collection of documents, 2906

Greece, ancient: poetry, 1697; medieval, Turkish, and modern, 1019; work (of 1926-1928), 8103

Greek patristics (1916-25), 3973

Guatemala, colonial, 10112

Herodotus (1921-27), 3950

historical works mentioned in medieval library catalogues, 7001

India, economic history, 6170

*Inscriptiones Christianae urbis Romae*, publication, 2780

intelligence testing, 679

Italian legal literature (1915-1922), 3312

language: evolution, 6742; psychology, 6701

laws of Indiana (1788-1927), 8503

McBean Stuart and Jacobite collection, 1768

medieval commerce, 6052

Mennonites, U. S. (1729-1927), 8448

Miranda archives, 8519

mummification, 175

Norman legal history, 4040

Norwegian commerce (up to 18th cent.), 5053

Oriental influence on western art, 2766

Oriental studies, new MSS at Heidelberg University in Germany, 8369

papyrology, 177

patristics in Jesuit College of Pamplona, 4051

Peasant War, 16th cent., 7033

Pennsylvania, colonial literature, 318

personality testing, 688

Plato (1918-28), 3948

Plutarch's *Moralia* (1921-25), 5994

Porto Rico, 5609

propaganda of Allies on Germany's war guilt, 1052

provincial estates of France, 2831

Quebec archives, 276

Roman archaeology (1927), 3911; England, finds, 1708

Roman juristic papyri, 3309

Rome, ancient: economic history, 3959; (1919-28), 3969

Russia: emancipation of serfs, 8413; published abroad, 10666; Revolution (1918), Rosa Luxemburg, MSS, 1820

southern Italy, economic conditions, 19th cent., 6143

Turkey, music, 20th cent., 5073

U. S.: Carver, Jonathan, 2999; place names, 1834

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



- World War: 10115; Allied propaganda on Germany's guilt, 1052; origin, 10120; origin and conduct, 10121
- Bicameralism: Benthams's theory, 1329; practice, Iowa, 4475; second chamber, election and powers, 1413
- Bihar, Gadam festival of Shahabad district, 151
- Bilabel, Friedrich, *Geschichte Vorderasiens und Aegyptens vom 16-11 Jahrh. v. Ch.*, (rev.), 3917
- Billboards (see also **ADVERTISING**): municipal revenue, Germany, 3476; regulation in California, U. S., 9109; regulation in Great Britain and U. S., 7612
- Bills of exchange, conflict of law, 6671
- Bingham, Edward, designer of pottery (Essex), 7081
- Biography, methods, a critique, 3762
- BIOLOGY** see also **SCIENCE, HISTORY OF**  
Arabic theory of evolution, 14th cent., 6010  
evolution and parasitism, 671  
heredity, concept of ancient Hindus, 160  
and human life, 666  
and mathematics, 27  
modern tendencies, E. von Hartmann, 1486  
philosophy, 5758  
Spallanzani, Lazzaro, work, 8252
- BIOMETRIC METHODS**  
applied to chronology, 4773, 4774  
in statistics, 27  
variability determination, in twins, 1582
- Birds, social parasitism, 3531
- Birth certificate of 145 A.D., 169
- BIRTH CONTROL** see also **EUGENICS; POPULATION**  
Asia, 10931; China, 3605; results in Sweden, 9353  
clinics: British, 3603; history and extent, U. S., 10933  
Cooper, James F., *Technic of Contraception*, 7823  
desirability, 9360  
history, 9353  
Knowlton, Charles, study of influence on English birth-rate, 993  
McCulloch's relation to, 8245  
medical aspects, 4655  
methods, 9354  
Mill, J. S., advocate of, 6109  
motives, 10928  
movement, and eugenics, 2379  
among Saharan people, 8443  
a symposium, 9360
- BIRTHRATES** see also **POPULATION**  
accuracy in rural and urban districts, 7804  
correction, 7950  
differential: England, 3592; Stockholm, 4652  
and education, 713  
in England, 1507; in Germany, 718, 3590, 4649; in Italy, government stimulation of, 10907; in Japan, 717; Japanese women, 5789; in British Columbia, oriental, 2313; Nova Scotia, 715; in U. S., 3591  
of feeble-minded, statistics, 3584  
of geniuses, 7814  
of immigrants in U. S., 4640  
and intelligence, 5792; and fertility, 2377  
mathematical laws, 3588  
present fall: causes, 7805; England, causes, 7800  
stimulation of in upper classes by income tax rebates, 725  
births, encouragement in France, 10892
- BISMARCK, OTTO VON**: bibliography, 2930, 6152; bibliography (1915-27), 1805; *Bismarck* by Emil Ludwig, criticism, 6152; criticism of his political policies, 8390; new source materials, 2930; political policy at Congress of Berlin (1878), 8392; socialist criticism and evaluation by Schweinitz, 8391; socialist law (1878) trade union opposition, 7117
- Björko, treaty of, background, 4996
- Black Death: economic effects of in England and France, 228; Germany, readmission of Jews in towns, 4011
- Black Hand: purpose and activities, Serbia, 297, 299, 1050; relations to Punisha Rachich, 1401
- BLACK MAGIC** see **MAGIC**
- Blackett, Sir Basil, and banking in India, 1226, 1858
- Blair, Francis P., Jr., and Montgomery, quarrel with John C. Fremont, 5114, 7187
- Blanqui, Louis Auguste, notes on Robespierre, 285
- Blessington (Ireland), manor, 7088
- Blicher, Steen Steen, political activities in Denmark, 8405
- BLIND**  
industrial opportunities, 4309; legal aid, 5870; population (1920), U. S., 4643; prevention of blindness, 9480; treatment in Scotland, 772
- Bloch, Marc, *Pour une Histoire Comparée des Sociétés Européennes* (reprint), 2509
- Blockade, France, attitude toward, 3487
- Blondel, André, *Le Contrôle Juridictionnel de la Constitutionnalité des Lois*, analysis, 3440
- Blood groups, racial significance, 1656
- Bloody Benders (U. S.), account, 10082
- Blue-sky laws, and investment trusts, U. S., 5399
- Bodelschwingh, Friedrich von, work, 1754
- Bodin, Jean, unpublished documents on, 9845
- Bodleian library, books (previous to 1641), not in, 8237
- Bodmer, Johann Jakob, influence on Swiss nationalism, 9995
- Boethius: *Consolation of Philosophy*, fate and fortune, 6043; harmony of the spheres, 9783
- Bogota, Colombia, cannons in garden of Bolívar, 4112
- BOHEMIA**  
Langobard settlement, 1654  
Marcomanni, emigration, 9789  
nationalism (1848), 8397; 19th cent., 8395  
Tolstoi's relation, 2947
- Böhm-Bawerk, Eugen von, critique of Karl Marx, 1853
- Boigne, Comte de, adventures, 10016
- Boiler, tubular, Marc Seguin, first patent, 8248
- Boisguilbert, Lieutenant, governor of Rouen, under Louis XIV, 7100
- Bolívar, Simon, cannons in garden, 4112
- BOLIVIA**  
banking reform, 5386  
communications in interior, 2574  
economic survey, 7224  
exploration, 834  
Paraguay, boundary dispute, 5729, 8523, 9275, 10835  
public finance (1904), 4115  
regional study of agriculture, 6858
- Boll, Jacob, contributions to U. S. by study of wild life, 8470
- BOLSHEVISM** see also **RUSSIA; USSR**  
causes, 5625  
propaganda, in Asia, 1467  
saved by allies, 4072  
as a war menace, 2330
- Bolton (England), machine makers strike (1831), 4023
- Bombay City, India, strike in textile mills, 2116
- Bombay Presidency (India), local self-government, 7672
- Bombesa, study of native life, 3854
- Bonaparte, Elisa, letters from Roederer, 6136
- Bonaparte, Joseph, at Mortefontaine (1800-1803), 6131
- Bonaparte, Louis-Lucien, criticism of Fabre's Basque dictionary, 5018
- Bonaparte, Paul-Marie, life and death for modern Greece, 5085
- Bonapartes see also Napoleon I, Napoleon II, Napoleon III
- Bonaventura, Saint, views on the drama, 6974
- Bonaventure des Périers, *Cymbalum mundi*, Morin, the printer, banished, 9833
- Boni, Giacomo, archaeological work, 9782
- Boniface VIII, of Gaetane family, 940; marriage dispensation of Sancho II of Castille, a forgery, 950
- Boniface, *Apostle of the Germans*, letters used by Hincmar of Rheims, 6986
- Bonifacio, José: liberator of Brazil, 6208; work, 10113
- Bookbinding, history, 8246; Hoffot, Philipp, work (1539-86), 6062
- Books see also **COPYRIGHT; PRINTING**  
censorship, 9511
- BOOT AND SHOE INDUSTRY**  
conditions in Haverhill, Massachusetts, U. S., 6331  
employment stability in U. S., 10564  
labor in U. S., 6331  
progress in Canada, 6328
- Booth, William, work, 1754
- Bonds (see also **DEBTS, PUBLIC; FINANCE; INVESTMENTS; STOCKS**), state issue, for road construction, Iowa, U. S., 2196
- Book of Common Prayer*, project in English Parliament (1586), 2832
- Book of Durrow*, monastic grant, 2793
- Book of Enoch*, astronomy, 184
- Book of Medicines* (Syriac), borrowed from Galen, 9755
- BOOKKEEPING** see **ACCOUNTING**
- Borah, William E.: career, 3427; and freedom of the seas, 7772; outlawry of war, resolution, 2335
- Bordeaux, France, personnel administration, 3389
- Borneo, Dutch, economic development, 6226
- Borodino, battle of, Polish part, 8343
- Borowsky, Karel Havlíček: ideas on Pan Slavism, 8395; leader of Czech nationalism, 8395
- Bosco, Don, work, 1754
- Bosmans, Henri, work in mathematics, 8263
- Bosnia-Herzegovina, crisis after annexation (1908-1909), 8285
- BOSTON, U. S.**  
psychopathic hospital, 774  
shipping (19th cent.), history, 8450  
Horticulture Society, centenary (U. S.), 10106  
Public Library, medieval MSS in, 2763
- Botany, Brunfels, Otto, contributions, 3984
- Bougainville, Louis Antoine de: description of Tahiti (1768), 1783; military career, with Comte de Grasse, 7145
- Boulder Dam, problem, 6317
- Boundaries, areas of dispute (since 1900), 6829
- Bourbon, Isle de, work of Mère Javouhey as a Catholic missionary, 2858
- Bourges (France), Charles VII as king, 2818
- Bouvet Island  
discovery and exploration, 6837  
*Norvegia* expedition (1927-1928), 4817  
Norwegian sovereignty, 6836
- Bowley, A. L., probability, 12
- Boycott: by China of Japanese goods, 310; (in 1928), 8708; economic, dangers of League of Nations provision, 7741
- Boydell effigy, date, 8203
- Boys' clubs of Pittsfield, U. S., 6766
- Bracton, Henry de, *De legibus, delegata potestas non potest delegari*, 7608
- Bradford, Gamaliel, *Life and I*, medieval spirit, 204
- Bradstreet, Simon, as governor of Massachusetts, 1832
- Bradwardine, Thomas: influenced by Augustine 2777; influence on Wyclif, 2777
- Bramber Castle (England), excavations, 6993
- BRANCH BANKING** see **BANKING**
- Branded goods (see also **MARKETING**)  
marketing, 4257
- Brandino, criminological theory and endocrinology, 1538
- Bravais, correlation theory, 4791
- BRAZIL**  
Archaeological researches of Curt Nimuendajid, in the vicinity of the mouth of the Amazon, 6866  
Coffee, industry, 2576; production costs, 8619; institute (São Paulo), 7978; trade, 5326; valorization plan, 410  
commerce foreign (1927), 1169  
economic conditions (1928), 8580  
German colonization (1826), 7206
- History  
Bonifacio, José, liberator, 6208; work, 10113  
Mansfeld, Julius, *Meine Reise nach Brasilien im Jahre 1826*, summarized, 7206  
Mauá, Vicomte de (Irene Evangelesta de Souza), importance of work, 7205  
legends, early, 6859  
Russian expedition (Langsdorff) (1821-1829), 6860  
industrial accidents, legislation, 4332  
native cultures in Matto Grasso, 8055  
railways (1927), 8773  
regional study of agriculture, 2572, 3858
- Brehon laws, notes, 1727
- Bremer, Johannes, commentary, on the *Sentences* of Peter Lombard, 6027
- Brétigny, treaty text, 2830
- Breviarium Alarici*, 6042

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

## BREW-BUSI

Brewery industry, survey, Germany, 4193  
 Briand, Aristide, counterfeiting, international control, 1426  
 Brick industry, Philadelphia brickmakers (after 1783), 6191; standardization, 1948  
**BRITAIN see ENGLAND; GREAT BRITAIN**  
 Britain, Roman, geographic background of Roman occupation, 853  
 British Academy, archaeological work on Hippodrome (Constantinople), 2652  
**BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA**  
 birth rate of orientals, 2313  
 colonial postal system, 8320  
 culture infusion from Central America, 8043  
 Kaska and Upper Laird Indians, notes, 9622  
 mining industry development, 3081  
 public health, 9485  
**BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS see also AUSTRALIA; BRITISH EMPIRE; CANADA; GREAT BRITAIN; IRELAND; NEW ZEALAND**  
 Canada's allegiance threatened by commerce with U. S., 5701  
 dominions, status, 1462  
 economic and governmental problems, 7766  
 foreign policy: difficulties, 4403; status of Canada, 643  
 government: French views, 1358; means of administrative cooperation, 10660  
 historical development, 3362  
 international personality, 2269  
 international status of dominions, 2269  
 membership of Irish Free State, conditions, 2222  
**BRITISH EAST AFRICA**  
 economics and administration, 80  
 government, investigation, 9155  
 Hilton-Young Commission report, 7681, 7683, 10693  
 police, training, 6652  
**BRITISH EMPIRE see also BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS; ENGLAND;** names of colonies, mandates, possessions and protectorates  
 aviation and the, 2526  
 base map (Fairgrieve), for depicting, 2552  
 post war problems, economic, 2551  
 tariff, imperial preference, 5726  
 British Guiana, self-government in finance, 7632  
 British Honduras: Lubaantun, archaeological work, 2598; Maya excavation, Pusilk site, British Museum expedition (1928), 4853  
 British Malaya, agriculture, 1104  
 British Museum, archaeological work at Ur, 1671; royal graves (4th millennium B.C.), 9662  
 British Museum Library, history, 1771  
 British School of Archaeology: archaeological work (1928-29), 9663; Ophel (1928), 6923; Palestine, 912  
 British West Indies, farming in St. Vincent, 8018  
**BRITTANY, FRANCE**  
 British colonization in 4th cent., 2791  
 economic life, 2546  
 estates of and provincial autonomy, 18th cent., 2907  
 Tévéc, Isle of, mesolithic site, 4850  
 Brokers' loans (see also **BANKING; FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM; SPECULATION**) and banking, 1291, 3191, 7451, 10438; cause of increase, 3193  
 Broadcasting see Radio broadcasting  
 Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count, contributions to the German Republic, 6155  
 Broglie, duc de, memoirs, 6120  
 Broken homes, 2358, 6711; effects on behavior of children, 2358  
 Bronson v. Rodes, precedent to *Hepburn v. Griswold*, 10087  
**BRONZE AGE see also ARCHAEOLOGY;** names of countries, Archaeology  
 bronze ornaments, hollow penanular, study of type in Europe, 1645  
 burial customs, cremation; beaker, 3868  
 prehistoric settlement at Collalbo, Tyrol, 2658  
 Brown, George N., life on U. S. plains in the 70's, 8459  
 Brown, John: followers characterized, 4106; raid on Harper's Ferry, Coppoc boys as participants, 4095

## SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Brown-Hedges expedition, Lubaantun, Maya site, excavation, 2598  
 Brunfels, Otto, *Herbarum vivae eicones*, history, 3984  
 Brusthem, charter, critical notes, 8200  
 Bruynes, De, *Les plus anciens prologues latines des Évangiles* (rev.), 2747  
 Bryan, John (U. S.), infidel cousin of William Jennings Bryan, 5113  
 Bryan, William Jennings: college career, 1833; and the *North American Review*, 10063  
 Bryant, William Cullen: ancestry, 7173; at Williams College, 3002  
 Brynjulfsson, Gislí (Iceland), imitator of Byron, 9996  
 Bucharest, University (Rumania), Paduan origin, 8426  
 Buckingham Canal (India), survey, historical, geographical, economic, 3835  
 Budapest, police organization, 5659  
 Buddha, early literary and artistic representations, 2735  
**BUDDHISM**  
 As'vaghosa and the Rāmāyana, 7040  
 caves of the Chiung-Ho valley, 4982  
 Chinese Mahayana catechism in Tibetan and Chinese characters, 4017  
 Hinayana and Mahayana, social elements and future of, survey, 8138  
 India, history of Buddhism in, 7041  
 jālakṣana on Buddha statues, criticism of Foucher's theory, 8089  
 Mahāyāna-sūtrālamkāra, authorship, 2742  
 Mahāyāna treatise on Yoga by Dharmendra, 3933  
 pilgrimage of Hsiian Chuang (China) to Buddhist India (629), 4981  
*Suvarnaprabhasa Sutra*, text, 8135  
**BUDGET PLAN see also ACCOUNTING; FARM MANAGEMENT; MANAGEMENT; UTILITIES, PUBLIC**  
 in business management, 5243  
 overhead costs, 6345  
 preparation and control, 1953  
 punch card, use in factory, 7339  
**BUDGETS see also BUDGET PLAN; FINANCE, PUBLIC; LIVING**  
 authorization of receipts and expenditures, Germany, 5553  
 criticism, Japan, 3342  
 family: causes of, Japan, 4361; professional 4360; wage earners, Burma, 7531; and wage policy, 9023  
 foreign affairs, France, 6615  
 municipal, draft model of National Municipal League, U. S., 574  
 Dutch East Indies, 4492  
 New France, 17th cent., 275  
 public: Bulgaria, 5470; Great Britain, (1928-29), 3264; Russia, 5567; California, U. S., 4381; USSR, 4380, 6570  
 railroad, Pennsylvania Railroad, 10316  
 workers' earnings and, U. S., 1289  
 Buell, R. L., *Native Problem in Africa* (rev.), 3510  
 Buffon, George-Louis Le clerc de, study of vital statistics in 18th cent., precursor of demography, 7927  
 Bugines and Makassars, genetic relationships to Javanese and Sumatrans, 2633  
**BUILDING INDUSTRY see CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY**  
 Building materials industry (see also **CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY**) profits in U. S., 501  
 Building permit, revocability, 5510  
 Building and loan associations, forecasting technique, 2488  
 Buitzruss, Conrad, criticism of the papacy, 6070  
 Bukowina: Jews (1789-92), 1804; under Austrian rule (1774-1918), 5047  
**BULGARIA**  
 Agriculture  
 agricultural policy, 7274  
 rose culture, 5156  
 tobacco culture, 5187  
 archaeology, recent discoveries, 6921  
 Commerce  
 foreign, post-war, 7396, 10352  
 imports, 10353  
 communication and transportation development, post-war, 1976  
 cooperatives, history, 7540  
 economic condition, 8571

## Finance

communal loans, 6627  
 financial reconstruction, 1203  
 loans, stabilization, 4299  
 monetary stabilization, 8887  
 post-war stabilization, 1343  
 state budget, 5470  
 folk customs, rural, 2602  
 foreign relations, Rumania, common interests, 658  
 forestry, management, 10216  
**History**  
 inroads under Czar Symeon (10th cent.), 6029  
 Macedonian question (1913), 299  
 political and social aspects (1879), 5088  
 revival, shown in Sismanov's life (1862-1928), 5080  
**Industry**  
 development (1830-1926), 7308  
 tobacco industry, 5175  
 Jews: 10914; population, numbers and living conditions, 10914  
 mineral wealth, 1865  
 reparations, 1343; Greek interest, 7768  
 Bull worship, origin and spread of bull cult, 6867  
 Bülow, Princess, appreciation of, 8388  
*Bundschuh*, in Peasants War (1525), 1737  
 Bunyan, John: as exponent of Anabaptism, 8215; life at Bocking, 7073  
 Buonaiuti, Ernesto, theory of modern-state disputed, 6592  
**BUREAUCRACY**  
 civil service criticism, Great Britain, 5556  
 fear of, in U. S., 2207  
 and individual liberty, in Great Britain, 17th and 20th centuries compared, 5559  
 in political parties, U. S., 2244  
 Burgess, E. W., prediction of parole violation, paper on, discussion of methodology, 9535  
 Burglary, detection methods, India, 7865  
 Burgoyne, John, military and literary distinction, 10042  
**BURIAL CUSTOMS see also names of countries, Archaeology;** names of tribes  
 archaeological evidence from Azilian Grotto, France, 120  
 Babylonia: according to finds at Ur, 1671; Woolley's excavations at Ur, 8067  
 bronze age, Kilmaree, Skye, 3868  
 China, ancient, tomb figures, 4018  
 Egypt, ancient, *Breaking of the Jars*, from tomb inscriptions, 5968  
 Jewish hypogeum near Jerusalem, 913  
 medieval France, 6969  
 neolithic, Kilmaree, Skye, 3868  
 placing saints under altars, origin, 8139  
 Sumerian: 2651; human sacrifice, 4899  
 Burke, Edmund, correspondence with Thomas Hussey, 2883  
 Burlamaqui, Jean-Jacques, theory of value (1747), 10137  
**BURMA, INDIA**  
 annexation to India, results, 3363  
 budgets, family, wage earners, 7531  
 coinage and currency among the Burmese, 1666; in 18th-19th cent., 2976  
 Karen sing-song party, non-existence among Burmans and Talangs, 8058  
 living, cost and standards of wage earners, 7531  
 Maingy's program of administration (1825-) 7138  
 mining precious gems, 10229  
 military police, development, 3461  
 social change, 2401  
 Burns, Robert, biographers, 8308  
 Burr, Aaron, Hamilton duel, 6190  
 Burrow, Trigant, on social theory, 667  
 Bury St. Edmunds (England), Anglo-Saxon survey, 214  
**BUSES see MOTOR BUSES**  
 Bushmen: folklore, character, 9633; ancient religion, research in the nature of (Schmidt), 9637  
**BUSINESS see also BUSINESS ACTIVITY; CORPORATIONS; CYCLES, ECONOMIC; TRUSTS**  
 desire for international peace, 5734  
 history of research methods, 1566  
 policy: direct purchase, 374; effect of sales fluctuations, 7414  
 and the press, 3616

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



relations to peace, 9294  
**BUSINESS ACTIVITY AND CONDITIONS**  
*see also* Economic conditions; **CYCLES, ECONOMIC; FORECASTING**; names of countries, **Economic conditions**  
 electric power consumption as an index, 1580  
 fluctuation in U. S., 10472  
 index: 1570; Iowa, U. S., 7953; methods of revision, 1578; Michigan, U. S., 461; Pittsburgh, U. S., 6481; regional, U. S., 7959; regional, U. S., Bell System, 7958  
 regional, 449  
 statistics of orders, measure, 9527  
**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION** *see also* **MANAGEMENT; RATIONALIZATION; SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT**  
 German committee, 5265  
 meeting of instructors in Vienna, Austria, 5250  
 research methods, critique, 4805  
 schools, and law, 9563  
 standardization of methods, France, 1959  
 and tax laws, Germany, 9059  
 taxation methodology, 6571  
 turning point of costs, 6335  
 Business analysis, accountants need, 4214

Business failure: mercantile, U. S. (1928), 7343;  
 prevention of, by accounting analysis, 1972  
 Business School of Harvard University, 2502  
 Business stabilization, and money theory, 5415  
 Buti, Francesco da, commentator on the *Divine Comedy*, life, 221  
 Butler, Charles, and the Cisalpine Club, 8310  
 Butler, William O., of Kentucky, 7192  
 Butter (*see also* **DAIRY INDUSTRY**) prices  
 in Australia, 350  
 Butzer, Martin, theory of church and state  
 compared with Martin Luther, 7590  
 Buwayhids, dynastic history, 10th, 11th cent.,  
 9857  
 Byblos, archaeological work, 3920  
 Byrd, Richard, E., Antarctic exploration  
 (Jan., 1929), 6838  
 Byrd, William, letters, 3018, 7160  
 Byrthferth, *Preface*, 1730  
 Byron, Lord George Gordon, Icelandic imitator,  
 9996  
**BYZANTINE EMPIRE** *see also* Constantine  
 Palaeologus  
 archaeology: Hippodrome at Constantinople,  
 2652; North African work, 2653  
 Bulgarian inroads, 10th cent., 6029

Bury, J. B., work, 1018  
 churches: five-bayed cruciformed domed,  
 origin, 8166; Church of St. Theodore at  
 Jerash, 5th cent., 6030  
 Egypt: agricultural ledger, 7th cent., 4943;  
 Persian occupation (618-29), oppressive  
 character, 4942  
 etymology of certain Greek words, 2754  
 exhibition of criminals, 6034  
 Hebrew apocalypse, 10th or 13th cent., 8184  
 imperial diplomat on Patmos, 8182  
 imperialist policy in Egypt, 1718  
 Justinian codification committee (528 A.D.),  
 1719  
 miniatures in MS Book of Kings, 6963  
 oriental influences, 8183  
 penalties for various crimes, 6034  
 Petcheneg inroads, 7008  
 place names in *Chronicles of Morea*, 6036  
 public finances of 10th and 11th cent., 8180  
 Rallis family, history, 5084  
 Troilus of Sidon's apothegms, use and defini-  
 tion, 8185  
 Byzantine law, influence on Russian ecclesiastical  
 courts, 4407

## C

Cabinet making, J. Manser in France, 18th  
 cent., 2849  
 Cadorna, Luigi: characterization, 9983; life,  
 5129  
 Cadoudal, Georges, career, French Revolution,  
 4033  
**CAESAR, JULIUS**, controversy with senate  
 (59-49), legal side, 195; Gaul, campaigns,  
 camps, importance, 6947; *Gallie War*, value  
 as source material, 8120; governorship of  
 Gaul, date, 197; and imperial succession,  
 9725; second Rhine crossing (53 B.C.),  
 purpose, 8120  
 Caesarius of Arles, homilies ascribed to him,  
 6028  
 Caetani, feudal signoria, 2798  
 Caetano, mission of conciliation in French wars  
 (1589-90), 7022  
 Cagnazzi, Luca de Samuele, summary of  
 teachings, 10910  
 Caipre mac Eadaine, satire on Brees mac Eladian,  
 4953  
 Calabria: place names, ancient, 4921; popula-  
 tion movements, 1626; railroad, coastal,  
 1626  
 Calais, siege (1346-47), role of Flemings, 3991  
 Calcium phosphate, production in North  
 Africa, 859  
*Calendar of Charter Rolls*, criticism, 8228  
**CALENDAR** *see also* Chronology  
 animal, twelve year animal cycle of the  
 Teletus, 9644  
 China, old and new, 6167  
 reform: history of Gregorian calendar and  
 date of Easter, 9862; survey of, since  
 Caesar, 9863  
 revision, advantages of, 6341  
 Calhoun, Abner Wellborn, work in medicine,  
 8253  
**CALIFORNIA, U. S.**  
 agriculture, wool production, 1094  
 budget making, scientific, 4381  
 constitution, amendment (1927), 5582  
**Constitutional law**  
 bill-board regulation, 7612  
 police power, limitation of rights of ripar-  
 ian owners, 2212  
 delinquent boys, Whittier State School, 3733  
 elections, rural vote (1900-1926), 592  
 government, Alameda County, charter  
 (1927), 5600  
**Health**  
 sterilization: of defectives, 3607, 3608;  
 of delinquents, 1515; of the feeble  
 minded, 7819  
 venereal disease: program for treatment,  
 9516  
 insurance, automobile liability law, 10768  
**Justice**  
 criminal decisions, reversal by supreme  
 court, 10761  
 judicial council: creation, 5582; duties, 1420  
 procedure, reform, 10762  
 Lava Beds National Monument, 101  
 mine production (1848-1926), 8674  
 potash resources, 7305

routes to (1850), 8498  
 St. Helena Range, utilization of volcanic  
 energy, 50  
 Smith, Jedediah Strong, first American in  
 California, 5110  
 social workers, licensing, 9441  
 Ventura oil fields, production, 100  
 Calles, Plutarco Elias, record, 5622  
 Calligaris, Louis, life and work, Tunis (1856-  
 71), 2900  
 Callimachus, influence on Gregory of Nazian-  
 zen, 2745  
 Colonna family, feud with Gaetani, 940  
 Calvin, John: Calvinism and capitalism, 239;  
*Institutes of the Christian Religion*, first  
 French translation (1570?), 4975; unity of  
 Protestantism, efforts, 1751  
**CALVINISM** *see also* Reformed church and  
 names of denominations  
 claim of catholicity, 8277  
 contribution to American and English civiliza-  
 tion, 7080  
 influence on capitalism, 239, 1752  
 Switzerland, *Memoirs* attributed to Pierre de  
 Pierrefleur, 7029  
 Cambrai, beet workers, annual migration from  
 Iwuy, 3843  
 Cambridgeshire, agriculture, 4830  
 Cameralist, Leuber (*see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY; FINANCE, PUBLIC**) 4131  
 Cameroons: Nigeria, and travel, 9603; trans-  
 portation, 77  
 Camorra (Italy), history, 2920  
 Campagna, Juan de, election as Franciscan  
 general (1633), contested, 8227  
**CAMPAIGN FUNDS** *see also* **ELECTIONS**  
 corrupt practices legislation, U. S., 5642  
 investigation, U. S. (1928), 5640  
 limitation, Great Britain, 5642  
 U. S., 1412, 5642  
 Campan, Madame, French educator, letters  
 (1811-1815), 6138  
 Campanella, Tommaso, authenticity of writ-  
 ings, 4972  
 Campbell, William (U. S.), wampum manufac-  
 turer, 7146  
 Cana, Thomas, mission to Malabar coast, 2842  
**CANADA**  
 Agriculture *see also* **AGRICULTURE**  
 farm organization, changes, 360  
 farming on Peace River (1825), 9924  
 prices, agricultural, 6479  
 wheat pool: 1105, 1885; influence on  
 market, 8845; success, 1105  
 Banking *see also* **BANKING**  
 double liability, 1224; profits, 8909;  
 progress, 8900; system, 3184; trust com-  
 panies, expansion, 8927  
 Child Welfare Division, 3724  
 Commerce *see also* **COMMERCE**  
 annual report (1927-28), 6417  
 Caribbean Sea, 6400  
 grain export and the Corn Laws, 270  
 grain imports, 7392  
 New Zealand, 6394  
 U. S., 5701

cooperative marketing, 1085; review (1880-  
 1930), 7407  
**Courts see Justice**  
**Defense**  
 artillery service, development, 7085;  
 militia (1816-1861), 274; (1861-1867),  
 6108  
**Economic conditions and resources**, 3036;  
 (1928), 10144  
 economic development under the French  
 regime, 7084  
 economic survey, 7221  
 price index (1926), 10466  
 resources of northern, 6854  
**Education**  
 legal education, Reid's survey on schools,  
 5912  
 marketing, questionnaire and survey of,  
 3800  
 university registration statistics, 7854  
 vocational training, 6489  
**Finance** *see also* **FINANCE; Taxation**  
 budgets, 17th cent., 275  
 capital export, 1160  
 federal revenue, sources, 6573  
 municipal debts, limitation, 10725  
 playing card currency in French Canada,  
 3172  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 geographical position, in relation to France,  
 Japan, and U. S., 9260  
 immigration, 2313  
 international labor organization, partici-  
 pation, 7738  
 international status, 643, 1462  
 legations establishment, 9260, 9263  
 St. Lawrence River boundary problem in  
 Treaty of Paris (1783), 268  
 tariff, expert advice, 5557  
 treaty-making power, 7632  
 U. S.: Chicago drainage canal, 9271;  
 international joint commission, 7771;  
 St. Lawrence waterway project, 1485,  
 5697; trade treaty as aid to industry,  
 1437  
 forests of northwest, 1115; protection, 4172  
 French-Canadian efforts to preserve cultural  
 loyalties, 6114  
**Government and administration** *see also*  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE**  
 dominion and provincial authority over  
 marriage, 3380  
 functions, allocation, 4468  
 garbage collection and disposal, 608  
**Health**  
 authority of medical officer in his commun-  
 ity, 9211  
 industrial hygiene, development, 2134  
 medical progress in Alberta, 8321  
 medical health officer, tenure, 9211  
 medical inspection of immigrants, 1564  
 mental hygiene, 9469  
 public health, Saskatchewan, 9501  
 History *see also* all other heads

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

CANADA (continued)

development compared with other countries, 10053  
 Fenian Brotherhood—so-called, raid (1871), 9925  
 Fort St. James, 2881  
 Fort Maurepas, location, 271  
 French-Canadian insurrections (1837), Papineau, exile, 9926  
 Hamilton regiment (1778-1783), 277  
 La Vérendrye, explorer, 2878  
 Métis, and Seven Oaks massacre (1816), 273  
 political evolution, 2877, 6110  
 postal system, colonial, in Vancouver Island and British Columbia, 8320  
 Seven Oaks Massacre (1816), responsibility for, 273  
 War of 1812, British documents, 7086  
**Industry** *see also* names of industries  
 boot and shoe industry, 6328  
 conditional sales acts, 3151  
 industrial development, 6225  
 paper newsprint, 7320  
 patent and trade mark problems, 6338  
 production, physical, index, 7956  
 power: electric, 7311; hydroelectric, development, 10268; hydroelectric, export regulation, 408; resources in Nova Scotia, 10237  
 pulp and paper industry (1917-28), 7309  
**Justice**  
 execution, first legal, for crime, 6118, 8322  
 surrogate courts, Saskatchewan, 3381  
**Labor** *see also* LABOR and special topics  
 efficiency, building industry, 4344  
 employment index and seasonals, 4353  
 International Labor Organization, participation, 7738  
 living cost (1921-28), 10570  
 old-age pensions, 5369; government system, 10406  
 organization: affiliation with U. S., 10497; problems, Quebec, 10495  
 wage rates, 10547, 10548  
 rehabilitation of workmen, Ontario, 2032  
**Migration**  
 French-Canadian migrations to New England, 10059  
 immigration: 702; agricultural, 4612; Anglo-Saxon, 2313; character (1840-1850), 2877; desirability, 4610; Earl of Selkirk, colonization work, 2876; (1840-50), 2878; medical inspection, 1564; statistics and needs, 4610  
 rural-urban migration, 5803  
**Mining**  
 annual report (1928), 6303  
 coal problem, 6296, 6301  
 Dominion Fuel Board, second report, 6292  
 protection of mine investors, 3204  
 water power in mining, 1118  
 mortality, maternal (1926), 3696  
 Mounted Police, activities, 6650, 6651  
**Religion**  
 Catholic Church, preservation of cultural loyalties, 6114; status, 2880  
 church organization, 10967  
 religious conditions among pioneers, 7083  
 resources in northern, 6854  
 sectionalism, economic causes, 1437  
**Taxation** *see also* Finance; TAXATION  
 tariff, relations with U. S., 5711  
 taxation and expenditures, trend, 516  
**Transportation** *see also* TRANSPORTATION  
 Maritime Provinces, isolation, 1437  
 railroads, 6371; Hudson Bay line, 391; industrial relations, 2114  
 St. Lawrence as waterway, 19th cent., 269  
 St. Lawrence waterway project, economic aspects, 6385  
 waterways, inland, canal statistics (1928), 8784  
 tuberculosis treatment, 4755  
 utilities, regulation, 6660  
 World War, development of artillery, 4120  
 Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturalists, 1928 convention, report on marketing education in Canada, 3800  
**CANALS** *see also* names of canals; WATER  
**TRANSPORTATION**  
 Buckingham, India, survey, historical, geographic, economic, 3835  
 Panama and Suez, traffic, past and future, 401

Sotuba, economic value, 5932  
 statistics of Canada (1928), 8784  
 traffic, Great Britain, 8783  
 Volga-Don, problems, USSR, 4230  
**CANCER**  
 campaign against in Italy, 9492  
 cause of Galerius' death, 3960  
 frequency, 3694  
 and heredity, 11005  
 mortality, Pennsylvania, U. S., 10989  
 mule spinners, prevention, 2135  
 Norway (1890-1920), 11001  
 of occupational origin, 4716  
 prevention methods, 11058  
 as public health problem, 10998  
 Cannibalism, wizards of French Sudan, 9638  
 Canning industry, production, 372  
 Canon law (*see also* CATHOLIC CHURCH; LAW)  
 codification, 8279; accepted in England (12th cent.), 235  
 Canosa, prince of, 19th century, life, 9979  
 Canossa, background of controversy, 9766  
*Canterbury Tales*, MSS source of Caxton's 2nd edition, 9832  
 Cape cod, Massachusetts, U. S., history, 7158  
 Cape Colony, Huguenot settlement, 1786  
 Cape Verde Islands, trading voyage, 16th cent., 7014  
 Capetians (France), Rhone as frontier of territory, 9807  
**CAPITAL** *see also* CAPITALISM; ECONOMIC THEORY; FINANCE; INTEREST; INVESTMENT; SAVING  
**Accumulation**  
 effect on productivity of labor, 7208  
 formation, 10138  
 Germany, 10453; reparations, 4298  
 wage level and, 10540  
 concept, 7533, 8561  
 corporate, Sweden, 500  
 domestic flow, impediments, 455  
 export, Canada, 1160  
 fixed: in industry of USSR, 10250; and circulating definition, 8744  
 foreign, South America, 1242  
 an historical category, communist view, 8545  
 intelligence, U. S., 6502  
 investment risk, 8922  
 movement of international investments, 3203  
 new issues, Great Britain (1928), 6472  
 requirements for communes and states, 7550  
 sociological theory, 5139  
 taxation effects, 9061  
 theory of Karl Marx, 9088  
**CAPITAL PUNISHMENT** *see also* CRIME AND DELINQUENCY; PUNISHMENT, 1534; execution, first legal, in Canada, 6118, 8322; justifiability, 4414; Rome, ancient, Sallust on, 928  
**CAPITALISM** *see also* CAPITAL; INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION; INDUSTRIALISM; SOCIALISM  
 Calvinism, influence, 239, 1752  
 criticism, 5496  
 definition, 10133  
 effect on agriculture, 8624  
 and the entrepreneur, 8558  
 force for international equality, 5685  
 its future, 5132, 7209, 8567  
**History**  
 rise: in Europe, 16th cent., and crisis (of 1557-59), 8216; influence of popes, 947  
 Sombart, 344  
 in Sparta (477-387 B.C.), 5978  
 its instability, 345  
 modern issues, 5135  
 and new labor, 469  
 relation to international peace, 2333, 7774  
 theory: recent Germany literature, 5137 5138; Sombart, 6212  
 in transition period, 3027  
 in the United States, 5724  
 war urge, Italy, 7641  
 Capitane, René, *Legal Imperative*, 4412  
**CAPITULATIONS** *see* EXTRATERRITORIALITY  
 Capo d'Istria: correspondence with Leopold of Coburg, 6165; life and work, 5089; and prince Leopold of Coburg, 10014  
 Cappadocia, business letters (2000 n.c.), 2677  
 Capuchins: establishment on the Rhine, 16th cent., 6023; missions, activities in French Louisiana (1722-66), 7066  
 Carabais, Surinam, Pujai-secret of the, 3880  
 Carbide industry, position in Germany, 8688

Carbonari, origin of in Franche Comté, 2919  
 Cardiac disease, *see* Heart disease  
 Caribbean America, rubber production, possibilities, 868  
 Caribou Eskimo, environment and culture, 8045  
 Carinthia (Austria), origin of nobility, 2823  
 Carli, Gian Rinaldo: agrarian theory, 7249; theory of trade balance, 10132  
 Carloman (brother of Charlemagne), relation with Charlemagne, 6982  
 Carlowitz family, beginnings of in Saxony, 4976  
 Carlyle, Thomas: *French Revolution*, historical method, 1788; and Sir Walter Scott, an apology, 8298  
 Carmelites: missions, in French Louisiana, 7066; St. Theresa's influence, 2779  
 Carmona, Antonio Oscar de Fragosa, as dictator of Portugal, 1372  
 Carnegie, Andrew, personality and economic policies, 8471  
 Carpathian Mountains, subdivision of Polish eastern, 5926  
 Carpet industry (*see also* TEXTILE INDUSTRY) Greece, 5697, 10256; Turkey, 1929, 10256  
 Cartel law, sources in Czechoslovakia, 9219  
**CARTELS** *see also* Cartel law; COMBINATION, INDUSTRIAL; Concentration; Holding companies; Integration; MERGERS; Sherman Act; TRUSTS  
 advantages, 8737  
 business fluctuations, 8740  
 copper, activities, 4203  
 development in Czechoslovakia, 8734  
 development of tendencies, 10284  
 economic effects, 1856  
 economic evolution, 8735  
 electric industry, Germany, 8720  
 finished products industries, Germany, 5254  
 international: development, 3107, 5244, 5256; oldest (1867), 8731; economic relations, 1950  
 legislation in Germany, 1323, 1951  
 monopolistic character, 8741  
 paper industry, Germany, 1961  
 policy, 8732  
 regulation, Germany, 5248, 5253, 6655, 7330, 7336, 8728, 9220  
 steel, 8722, 8739  
 types, 8721  
**CARTHAGE**  
 archaeology: Christian basilica, 6943; Phoenician pottery finds, 4886  
 Hannibal's motives in Roman wars, 929  
 Punic War, First, influence on Roman agriculture, 1712  
**CARTOGRAPHY** *see* MAPS  
 Cartooning: Daumier, Honoré, life and work, 9953; early political cartoons in U. S., 1040; Gill, André (1856-1880), 2893  
 Carty, Gen. John Joseph (U. S.), life, 10097  
 Carver, Jonathan (U. S.), bibliography, 2999; explorations of northwestern U. S., 2999  
**CARVING** (*see also* Handicraft; SCULPTURE)  
 unpublished medieval alabaster carvings, 2769; wood carving in Oseberg-ship, 6988  
 Casanova de Seingalt, Giovanni Jacopo, and Voltaire, 1798  
 Casati family (Italy), records, 9978  
**CASE METHOD** *see also* Biography  
 personal history records: diagnostic value, 784; medical psychology methods, 1569  
 personality study, 9520  
 processes, 4772  
 in sociology, 1569  
 in social research, 2464  
**CASE WORK** *see also* SOCIAL WORK  
 adjustment between legal aid and social agencies, 2426  
 cooperative, in child study clinics, 4729  
 and courts: 770, 3702, 7866, 10973, 10975; Germany, 7896, 7897, 7898  
 essentials, 9440  
 with families, 4735, 11024, 11025  
 growth in U. S., 3706  
 interviews, use and technique, in industry 6761  
 mental, in clinics, 3743  
 with Negroes, 3716  
 nursing and social techniques, 2427  
 and personality, 4759  
 procedure, need for scientific principles, 4772  
 psychiatric, 3740

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- and psychiatry, 4728, 4733  
punishment, 1547  
records, suggestions, 9520  
research in techniques, 1553
- Cassel, Gustav: theory, economics, 347, 10131;  
10135; marginal productivity, 6215; price  
stabilization, 1245; social economics, 1066
- Cassel, Peter (U. S.), letters for and against  
immigration, 8510
- Casos family, degeneracy, 3679
- Castellanos, Juan de, narrative poem about  
Francis Drake (publ. 1921), 9825
- Castelnau, Michel de, French ambassador to  
England (1575-1585), 7038
- Castro, Diego Sandoval de, and Isabella di  
Morra's correspondence, 6057
- CASUALTY INSURANCE** *see also* **ACCIDENT  
INSURANCE; INSURANCE**  
costs, 2130; Japan, 3160; range of hazards,  
6429; rate making, 3158
- Catalonia, culture, 4048
- Catchings, Waddill, theory of money, 10415
- Catherine II (Russia), Swedish policy (1792-  
93), 2938
- Catherine, St., Welsh life, 4964
- CATHOLIC CHURCH** *see also* **CHRISTIAN-  
ITY, EARLY; CHURCH; CLUNY; JAN-  
SENISM; MISSIONS, CATHOLIC;  
MONASTICISM; names of leaders;  
PAPACY**  
art in the Counter-Reformation, 8163  
attacks upon in Latin America, 5623  
Belgium, corporate rights of Louvain Uni-  
versity (1841-42), 4044  
Canada: preservation of cultural loyalties,  
6114; status, 2880  
China, founded by John of Monte-Corvino  
(1247?-1328), 963  
church unity, negotiations (1089), 1720  
codification of canon law (ca. 1910), 8279  
consecration of medieval bishops, 3993  
contrasted with Fascism, 10862  
Council of Constance (1418-18), nationalism,  
956  
Cremona bishopric, Charlemagne's grant of  
privileges examined, 6978  
Easter, date of, conflict with Celtic Church,  
6017
- England**  
Anglo-Catholicism, rise and decline, 9908  
Butler, Charles, and the Cisalpine Club,  
8310  
Catholic Emancipation: (1829), 7075 8312;  
aftermath, 9912; centenary, 9916; Doyle's  
role, 2882; importance and meaning,  
8294, 8296; and the radicals, 8300;  
Wellington's part, 991  
earliest Christian churches, 9787  
Grosseteste, Robt., opposition to papacy,  
13th cent., 9800  
Henry III, conflict with papacy, 9800  
Pitt's attitude toward, 8299  
revolt against ecclesiastical exactions  
(1529-36), 9837  
Wyclif on disendowment of church, 245  
excommunication, 14th cent., results, 247  
finance, periods, 947
- France**  
*Action française*, reason for condemnation,  
2908  
conversion of Turenne, 8366  
dispute over Pamiers episcopal see, 15th  
cent. 4014  
foreign missions of, 2851  
John of Bourbon as bishop of Le Puy  
(1443-1485), 2817  
medieval pew and burial rights, 6969  
missionary societies, 9256  
political policies injurious to religion, 6129  
present religious struggle, 6134  
seminaries at Le Mans (1801-1819), 9935
- Germany**  
Görres' correspondence with Bishop Lau-  
rent on "freedom of the Church," 5049  
and Italian synods (922-1059), catalogue,  
bibliography, 6966  
*Kulturkampf*, liberal attitude on 2924  
Sailer's relation to German culture, 8384  
Schlegel, August Wilhelm, attitude, 2926  
Greenland, bishop's see (1200), 1732  
India, Portuguese, end of double jurisdiction,  
969
- Ireland**  
churches in deanery of Wicklow, 7006
- Ferrini, Contardo, proposed canonization,  
2885  
hagiography, influence, 6976  
illegal Catholic education, 8323  
investiture and simony controversy, 9766  
Italy: history of (1901-25), 5044; synods  
(922-1059), 6966  
Japan, persecution at Kari (1658), 308  
Jews, baptism (1704), 973  
Madagascar, mission by Spiritains, 971  
Mariolatry, in *Speculum Virginum*, 958  
Mexico, conflict with state, 4114  
Neo-Catholicism of Vincenzo Gioberti, 4993  
palimpsest texts of B. M. (Or. 8802), 3996  
paschal controversy under Victor I, 9746  
as patron of science, 8266  
Peter of Cluny, writings, 954  
political survey of Europe during Catholic  
emancipation, 8244  
relation to state, 9100  
revolt of the Far East, 6092  
separation of church and state, 9900  
Slavic non-orthodox churches, historical  
studies, present status, 6804  
Spain, shrine of Compostella, history, 9764  
Stockholm's position in ecclesiastical govern-  
ment (1300-1668), 4950  
strength, in Alsace, 4440  
synods, German and Italian (922-1059),  
catalogue, 6966  
tonsure, controversy with Celtic Church,  
1749  
union with Greek Catholic church, back-  
grounds and problems, 2859, 2862
- United States**  
anti-Catholic prejudice in national politics,  
321  
FitzSimons, Thomas, signer of the Decla-  
ration of Independence, 323  
missionary plans, 17th cent., 6093  
modernism in, 5104  
Mulholland, St. Clair A., career, 2986  
New Mexico: culture, 1031; ecclesiastical  
status, (1680-1875), 4105  
founding of Sisters of Third Order of St.  
Francis, 8284  
U. S. census, statistics, organization, his-  
tory, 4648  
Ury, John, alleged conspiracy, 1823
- CATHOLIC MISSIONS** *see* **MISSIONS,  
CATHOLIC**  
Cato, Marcus Porcius (the Elder): principles of  
scientific management in agriculture, in *De  
re rustica*, 8647; principal MSS, 6951
- CATTLE INDUSTRY** *see also* **LIVESTOCK  
INDUSTRY; MEAT PACKING INDUS-  
TRY**  
analysis of Texas market, 4247  
breeding, history of, Alaska, 6245  
grazing, forest fire preventative, 3048  
history: U. S. (1680-1860), 8465; Kansas  
jayhawkers, 2983  
ranch organization, Colorado, U. S., 5154  
Iowa, U. S., 8803; Nebraska, U. S., 5162; New  
Mexico, U. S., 6248  
Caucasian peoples, "Peoples of the Sea," origins  
and movements of, 6890  
Caucasus: Chegem River, geological reconnais-  
sance, 2562; Georgians, origin of, 178  
Cavagnari, Sir Louis (England), in Second  
Afghan War (1879), 7136  
Cavour, Camillo Benso di: correspondence with  
Nigra, 2916; mother, conversion to  
Jansenism, 5024  
Celsus, *True Word*, and Orphism, 2749  
Celtic church, tonsure, Druidic origin, 1749  
Cement industry: markets and production,  
8713; Yugoslavia, 1121
- CENSORSHIP** *see also* **COMMUNICATION;  
FREEDOM; THE PRESS; PUBLIC  
OPINION; Social control; TOLERANCE**  
of books, 9511  
history, India (1780-1801), 2974  
of Léon de Modena's *Riti Ebraici* by Inquisi-  
tion, 8229  
of newspapers, 5819  
of press, in Spain, 9133
- CENSUS** *see also* names of countries; **POPU-  
LATION; STATISTICAL METHOD;  
VITAL STATISTICS**  
agricultural: Denmark (1928), 7266; Scotland  
(1913, 1925), 7264  
definitions in Germany, 10919
- Denmark, 2369; England, 9337; Europe,  
2370; Turkey, 3586  
of distribution, need and value, U. S., 8846,  
10383  
of employment, Italy (1927), 10561  
eugenic applications, 7813  
of laborers, Japan, 4651  
of production, Great Britain, 5225  
of unemployment, Sweden (1927), 495  
Census tracts, and community planning, 2433  
Central Asia, economic conditions, 1864
- CENTRAL AMERICA** *see also* **LATIN AMERI-  
CA; Spanish America; TABLE OF  
CONTENTS: CULTURAL ANTHRO-  
POLOGY; HUMAN GEOGRAPHY**  
foreign relations: imperialism of U. S., 2289;  
U. S., 7767  
republics, economic survey, 4138  
Ceramic industry (*see also* **POTTERY**) de-  
velopment of, U. S., South, 6319
- CERAMICS** *see also* **Clay; POTTERY**  
Bingham, Edward, work of, 7081  
black glaze, genesis, ancient Greece, 5962  
Byzantine pottery excavated at Olynthos,  
5964  
Gallic pottery signatures (2nd cent. A.D.),  
2725  
grave pottery of the T'ang period, China,  
4888  
kylikes in Providence, U. S., Greece, ancient,  
1674  
metallic luster, Egyptian origin of, 6014  
Moslem pottery in the Louvre, 910  
Neolithic pottery at Fayum, 2646  
Oriental luster ware, theories of origin, Rome,  
ancient, 1676  
spiral designs, origin of, 2668
- CEREALS** *see also* **GRAIN; names of cereals**  
production and price in Italy, 7243  
regions of production, from prehistoric period  
to present, 1609  
stocks, statistics, 4807  
Certificates, accountants, 4211, 5262
- CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT** *see*  
**ACCOUNTING; ACCOUNTANT; Certifi-  
cates**  
Cervera, Admiral, preparedness of squadron for  
battle of Santiago, 338  
Cessoles, Jacques de, *De moribus hominum et  
officiis nobilium*, analysis, 1324  
Cesterwald (England), location and extent,  
13th century records, 8204
- CEYLON**  
agriculture, 1104  
archaeology: epigraphical summary, 8079;  
recent excavations, summary, 8078  
economic condition and resources, 4135  
franchise: of Indians, 9168; extension, 7632  
Franciscan mission (16th cent.), 6026
- Government**  
Donoughmore Commission, recommen-  
dations, 1366; report, 5565, 7684, 9155  
organization, 7632  
Reforms Commission, suggestions, 3343  
Mahayanism, 8440  
Chaco dispute, significance of settlement, 5729,  
5731  
Chaffee, Edmund, and the Labor Temple  
School, 810
- CHAIN STORES** *see also* **MARKETING**  
advantages, 8843  
development: in France, 6420; advantages,  
8833  
grocery, expansion, 3152  
license tax, constitutionality, U. S., 7607  
mail order houses, 10382  
marketing costs, analysis, 4248  
Woolworth, policy, 10381  
Chairs, for workshops, 1281  
Chamberlain, Houston Stewart: correspond-  
ence with William II, 8387; criticism of  
works, 10874  
Chamber of Commerce, advertising objects,  
1433, 1439, 1440  
Channel tunnel project *see* **English Channel,  
tunnel project**  
Chaplains, military (*see also* **CLERGY;  
CHURCH**) Franciscans, 14th cent., 6067  
Chaplin, Charles, *The Gold Rush*, social  
significance, 7871  
Chapman-Sims scale revision, 791  
Character training, Lyndale School, Minne-  
apolis, U. S., 3630  
Charitable institutions, education in, 7842

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

**CHARITY** *see also* **SOCIAL WORK**

administration, Poplar Parish, England, 4698  
in Italy, 11027  
legal aid associations, 5866  
Pennsylvania, U. S., 9406  
in Sweden, 4750

**CHARLEMAGNE**

cycle, development, 9829; grants to the bishopric of Cremona examined, 6978; gift of organ from Harun ar-Rashid, 9782; *L'Entree d'Espagne*, text, 1728; relation with Charlo-man, 6982; Saxons, peace with, criticism, 6983

Charles I of Anjou, Sicilian registers, 8205

Charles II (England), participation in govern-ment, 4031

Charles IV (France), itinerary (1323-1324), 7009

Charles V (Holy Roman Empire)

correspondence, 222

policy of, from correspondence, 222

political philosophy, 4965

and the treaty of Brétigny, text, 2830

Charles VII (France), reign at Bourges, 15th century, 2818

Charles X (France): diplomacy, 5000; royal household, 7101

Charlestown, Mass., U. S., early settlement, 8846

Charlotte, Empress of Mexico, correspondence, 7203

Charondas (Greece, ancient), laws, 4913

Charters, municipal, in Coventry, 12th cent., 220

Chartism, program, England (1850), 10496

Chartres cathedral, stained glass windows, 4938

Chase, Salmon P., letters, 10071

Chassidism, history of, 2955

Chateaubriand, François René de, love for Madame Récamier, 9968

Chathan, South Indian demonology, in, 145

Chaucer, Geoffrey: Canterbury Tales, MSS source of Caxton's 2nd edition, 9832; views on preaching, 2816

Chauliac, Guy de (1300-1368), treatise on surgery, 7044

**CHEMICAL INDUSTRY** *see also* **Dyestuffs**-industry

accidents in Germany, 8991

commerce in Great Britain (1928), 7393

France, southeastern, 4826

position of: Austria, 7323; Germany, 1938; 7317; Poland, 10271; progress of Ger-many, 6316; USSR, 10251, 10278

wages in Germany, 7522

**CHEMISTRY, HISTORY**

cochineal dyes, 7042

biochemistry, urea, Wöhler's synthesis, 6083

early, Iraq and Persia, 256

Europe as field of study, 9875

progress in 18th cent., 4986

Smith, Edgar Fahs, contributions, 1761

Cheraman Perumal Nayanar, contemporary of Maranjadayar, 2844

Chernyshevsky, N. G.: as historian, 1815, 1818; influence on Jules Guesde, 10003; role in 19th cent. Russian revolutionary move-ment, 10003

Chess: history of, collections, medieval, 934; in Rabelais, 9834

Chester, England, archaeological discoveries, 8076

Cheyenne Indians: and the campaign of Fort Wallace (1878-79), 8488; settlement with (1874), 8456

**CHICAGO, U. S.**

banks, stockholders' equity, 7457

child welfare, 2452

drainage canal in national and international politics, 9271

Mexican colonies, 2617

Negro *see also* **NEGRO**

churches, 5939

communities in, 7828

criminals, 4713

housing, 5807

life, 5806

politics, Negro support of Mayor Thompson, 9183

population: area around, and logistic curve, 7947; prediction, methods, 2486

taxation system, 521

traffic, curb parking prohibited, 7677

Chicago Drainage Canal, relation to deepening of St. Lawrence River, 1485

Chicago Social Service Exchange, history, 6768

Chicago University: archaeological work (1928)

at Khorsabad, 9654; at Megiddo, 9656

Oriental Institute, plans, 2645

Chigwell Row (England), history, 8303

Chihuahua, Mexico, economic development, 104

**CHILD** *see* **CHILDREN**

**CHILD CARE** *see* **CHILD STUDY; CHILD WELFARE; CHILDREN**

**CHILD HEALTH** *see* **CHILD STUDY; CHILD WELFARE; CHILDREN**

**CHILD LABOR** *see also* **LABOR; LABOR LEGISLATION; SOCIAL LEGISLATION**

in agriculture, U. S., 5445

and delinquency statistics, U. S., 7937

effects, U. S., 1287

home work, New Jersey, U. S., 8999

legislation, Kentucky, U. S., 9210

newsboys, conditions of work, 5444

occupations, Illinois, U. S., 486

protection: France, 2146; legislation, prin-cipal countries, 6538; Switzerland, 6537

regulation hours: U. S., 6556; street work, 6536

survey of, U. S., 6535

trends, 3245

workmen's compensation, U. S., 427, 428

**CHILD STUDY** *see also* **BEHAVIOR; CHILD WELFARE; CHILDREN**, 5764, 5765

growth, 9350

clinic, cooperative case work, 4729

child psychology, bibliography of 539 items, 3545

cultural behavior of child, 4596

emotional responses in infants, 3553

measurements of behavior by small samples, 3548

the only child, 3547

pre-school children and Kuhlman-Binet test, 3549

**CHILD WELFARE** *see also* **CHILD STUDY; CHILDREN**

Canadian Division of Child Welfare, 3724

Chicago, 2452; in New Zealand, 9479

child care: 6772; Cook County, Illinois, U. S., 11032; Connecticut, U. S., Bureau of Child Hygiene, history, 9494

Child health, 5852, 6774, 6778;

health habits, 9504

heart disease, 3680, 10992

Italy, 11066

public health, 5885; and pre-school, 11079

and public nursing, 9500

urban community, program and results, 4634

tuberculosis, 3753

**CHILDREN** *see also* **CHILD LABOR; CHILD STUDY; CHILD WELFARE; Juvenile court; JUVENILE DELINQUENTS; ED-UCATION**

adopted, intelligence, study, 9312

abnormal children, education in Italy, 10957

behavior: in broken homes, 2358; and teacher's attitudes, 9386

collecting interests of, 5766

crippled: education, 9517; Indiana, U. S., 4752; New York, U. S., need for care, 5876;

treatment, 6765

deaf, education principles, 4734

defective, training, 11057

dependent, care, in Utah, U. S., 5868

education: religious ceremonies, significance, 5841; through play, 9311

illegitimate: in care of their mothers, 9512;

care in India, 9447; German code, 5771

mental hygiene: 11053; clinics, 9463; pre-school, 2357

Intelligence

of adopted, 9312; dependent, 685

effect of on play activity, 1494

of orphans, influence of heredity and envi-ronment, 720

mentality compared with primitive, 1495

imitation, 1493

leadership among, 4668

mentally defective, Germany, 11050

moral training, general principles, 9384

occupations, choice, 684

orphan children, in New Zealand, 4647

moral judgment, 9375

moral training, 9384, 9385

physical traits of retarded, 7789

physically defective, frequency, Winchester, Massachusetts, U. S., survey, 3690

pre-school, motor skill acquisition, 9313

Problem, 5826; education, 9378; in schools,

4700; treatment, 4764; types in schools, 9386; psychiatric social work, 9468; in Samoa, treatment, 4603; socialization, 4597; subnormal, and size of family, 3701; superior, 7791; techniques of the study, 9350; under-privileged, 8777

Children's Court *see* **Juvenile court**

**CHILE**

agriculture, regional study, 2572

commerce, 4244

economic conditions, 4244; (1928), 6217, 8581

education, 5823

environment of the Chileans, 9610

German influence, 8522

immigration policy, 8522

labor organization, 6497

manganese, resources, 6861

merchant marine, 4227

mining bank, 2050

nitrate industry: history, 1756; production, 1911

roads, 111

social legislation, status, 10482

territorial divisions (1928), 1644

travel notes, 870

vital statistics, 7811

woodland and open country in southern, origin, 9609

Chiloé, development, 1644

**CHINA** *see also* **MANCHURIA**

Agriculture *see also* **AGRICULTURE**

leases, 5176

peanuts, cost of production, 1892

production and acreage (1927), 8638

land tenure, 1897, 5176

**Archaeology**

Buddhist caves of the Ching Ho valley, 4982

grave pottery of the T'ang period, 4888

survey of work, 170

banking, 2058; national bank, 5385

bibliographies in Spanish libraries, 305

Commerce *see also* **COMMERCE**

boycott of Japanese goods, history, 310

cotton, 3144

development, 8812

export: fishery products, 3147; soya beans, 3143; silk, 2010

foreign: 1999; encouragement, 1351;

growth, 5325; survey, 6219; trend (1880-1930), 10354

import of silver, 2008

with Italy, 8804

with Japan (1928), 8818; relations, 3140

with U. S. (1913-26), 403

**Communication**

tabloids, 3617; telephones, 5312

constitution, provisional draft, 1347

Courts *see* **Justice**

**Culture**

architecture, characteristics, 4991

Berlin exhibition of art, 7058

bronzes, 8275

civilization, study, in Paris, 5015

influence on European architecture, 18th cent., 4057

libraries, stone, history and content, 964

life and thought, 8429

medieval scroll painting, 4015

medieval tile relief of a bodhi-sattva, 4016

philosophy: chronology of Hsün-tzu, 3929;

failure to produce systems, reasons, 3928

sculpture, Siren collection, Pennsylvania Museum, U. S., 4940

stone libraries, bibliography, 964

tomb figures, 4018

textiles of Ch'ing dynasty, 8431

denudation, surface run-off, factors in-fluencing, 3831

**Economic conditions**

economic penetration, by western powers, 9269

program of Kuomintang, 10698

prospects, 1082

reform needed, 8761

**Education** *see also* **EDUCATION**

Christian education, 7862

Christian schools, present difficulties, 7862

mass education, 9388

oriental and occidental elements, 4674

review of modern, 741

**Finance** *see also* **FINANCE; Taxation**

accounting evolution, 4213

financial reform, 524, 2174

gold standard, role of silver dollar, 10416

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



- National Financial Conference, recommendations, 2216  
 policies of Nationalist government, 1355  
 public debt, Nationalist policy, 2213
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 concessions: abolition, 640; and settlements, distinction, 638  
 extraterritoriality: abolition, 1468, 9261, 10698, 10846; treaties with Western powers, 5722; obstacles to abolition, 1354, 1464, 1468  
 Japan: competition with, over Manchuria, 2293; intervention in Manchuria, 1473; Manchurian interests, 1461; tariff treaty interpretation, 2316  
 League of Nations, 5690; participation (1920-1926), 3492  
 leasehold conventions, status, 3503  
 Manchu dynasty, diplomatic correspondence, 306  
 Manchuria, immigration, 2310  
 Russia, control of Chinese Eastern Railroad, 648  
 tariff autonomy, 6677, 9262  
 unequal treaties, abrogation, 3511  
 U. S.: 3516; extraterritoriality, treaties, 1468; policy (1922-1928), 1464  
 treaties, revision, 2314  
 unequal treaties, termination, 1465
- Government and administration**  
 authority of Kuomintang, 1353  
 Nationalist, organization, 2215  
 organic law (Oct., 1928), 7627  
 organic law of the Nationalist government, analysis, 7627  
 organization under organic act (Oct. 4, 1928), 10656  
 health, public, 2419; municipal health work, 1350
- History** *see also* all other subheads  
 calendar, old and new, 6167  
 Ch'ing dynasty, and Sung political philosophy, 2960  
 imperialism, historical development (1840-98), 2959  
 Leibnitz' interest, 2857  
 Mahayana catechism, in Tibetan and Chinese characters, 4017  
 materials in Spanish libraries, bibliography, 305  
 revolution, historical analogies, 302  
 Taiping rebellion, responsibility of Protestant missionaries, 972  
 Wang Mang, socialist work (9-230 A.D.), 3930  
 work of Yüan Yüan in science, 2771
- Industry** *see also* names of industries  
 influence of Chinese craftsmen on Arab industries (751-762), 6075  
 cotton industry: 3144; mills in Shanghai, 1926; and yarn industry, expansion and markets (1928), 8708  
 development, 1072  
 fishing industry, 1910  
 industrial situation, 2532  
 iron and steel industry, 5916  
 leather manufacturing, Shanghai, 1945  
 match factories, Shanghai, 1946  
 promotion, 1351  
 silk industry, Shanghai, 3145  
 soap manufacture, 1940  
 wood oil industry, production and markets, 8792
- Justice**  
 criminal code, description, 1352  
 judicial reform, under Nationalists, 1353  
 laws, codification, 1347  
 reform, 2314  
 Shanghai provisional court, description, 2225  
 shortcomings of system, 1354
- Labor** *see also* **LABOR** and special topics  
 conditions: 4311; legislation, 5542; movement, 470  
 problems, solution, 8951  
 relations, effect of counter-revolution, 10509  
 living, cost of, Peiping, 4362  
 trade-union movement, revolutionary, 5423  
 unemployment, remedies, 9022
- Migration** *see also* **Population**, 1498; from Shantung to Manchuria, 307; immigration into Manchuria, 3210; colonization in Manchuria, 2361
- Mining**  
 Kaiping case, 3410  
 mineral production, 3084  
 mineral products, 1923  
 petroleum resources, 1862  
 municipal police, Shanghai, 5656
- Nationalism**  
 1473; causes, 1392; development (1928), 1393; nature, 1348; in old diplomatic correspondence, 306
- Political parties**  
 Communist party: alliance with Russia, 1393; cooperation with Kuomintang, 2215  
 Kuomintang party: accomplishments, 1348; leaders, rivalries, 7691, organization, 10656; program, 10698; promulgation of organic law, 7627  
 Nationalist party, tariff policy, 2001
- Politics**  
 communism, 2239  
 groups in control, 9261  
 history (1912-1928), 1348  
 Manchuria, Nationalist advance, 1469  
 Manchuria as a factor, 2293  
 Mongolia, status, 1356  
 new spirit, 3409  
 political reforms, plans (1898), 5097  
 Russian propaganda, 5611  
 survey (1928), 1393
- Population** *see also* **Migration**; **POPULATION** (1910), 2964  
 agriculture, critique of extant works, 9586; and food supply, 5786; problems, 7802; works on, in Library of the Chinese Eastern Railway, 9588
- Races**: conflict, 7802; equality, 9162
- Religion**, 7858, 7861  
 Buddhism, pilgrimage of Hsien Chuang to Buddhist India (629), 4981  
 Christian: churches, 7857; movement, 7858  
 Christianity: 2366, 2367, 7858, 7863; future, 2367; present attempts at unification, 7863  
 Confucianism, decline, 7863  
 Hinduism and Christianity, 2366  
 missionaries and politics, 972  
 missionary schools, 7862  
 missions: 5779; Catholic, policy (since 1922), 2305; Catholic progress (1918-1928), 4615; Christian survey (1928), 4619; failure of Christian missions, 2296  
 Jesuit, cultural significance, 961  
 modern religion, 750  
 present tendencies, 750  
 priesthood, origin, 4019  
 rural churches, aims and functions, 7856
- Social conditions and problems**  
 community organization, 4657  
 eugenics and birth control, 3605  
 family life, modern problems, 697  
 family size, 2371  
 social change, 3664, 3665  
 social legislation under Nationalist government, 5542  
 women's movement, 9367
- Taxation** *see also* **Finance**; **TAXATION**  
 Nationalist policy, 2214  
 revenue and taxation, 2174  
 salt, foreign control, 3269
- Transportation** *see also* **TRANSPORTATION**  
 aviation, progress in, 8789  
 Eastern Railway, 1984; control, 648  
 highways in Kweichow, 2533  
 Kaiping case, 3410  
 railroads: 1620; construction, 1986, 10314; national, 6365; operation costs and profits, 1978  
 Weather types, 1619
- Chinese language**  
 German transcription of, 2962; need of uniform system of transcription, 2962; problems in archaic, 2963
- CHINESE TURKESTAN**  
 the Ha-za, Tibetan documents, 965  
 Nob region, Tibetan documents on, 967  
 Sa-cu region, Tibetan documents on, 966  
 Turfan area, aridity, 843  
 Ch'ing dynasty (China), textiles, 8431  
 Ching Ho valley (China), Buddhist caves, 4982  
 Chippewa: Beengwa, story of, 4097; customs, 8046; of Bois Fort, Minnesota, plants used by, 135  
 Chleuh (Moroccans), Paris settlement, 5017  
 Choctaw, government land (in 1820), 7194
- "Chop-backs"** *see also* **PIRACY**  
 pirates, in Great Britain, 9906  
 Chota-Nagpur (India), natives, social work, 4085  
 Chrétien de Troyes, dates of romances, 8201  
 Christian Archaeological Society, archaeological work at Nikopolis (1921-26), 3906
- CHRISTIANITY** *see also* names of churches, creeds, and sects; **RELIGION**  
 influence on democracy, 537  
 intermarriage of Jews and Christians, 10905  
 and Judaism, intermarriage, 9390, 10905  
 and Oriental psychology, 7860  
 parallels with Vedantic philosophy, 155
- CHRISTIANITY, EARLY** *see also* **CATHOLIC CHURCH**; names of saints; **NEW TESTAMENT**; **PATRISTICS**  
 acceptance by Roman emperors, 6952  
 Acts of Paul, new papyrus discoveries, 6953  
 Aetius, literary remains, 3979  
 baptistery at Fréjus, 9772  
 basilica at Porta Maggiore in Rome, symbolism of bas-reliefs, 8142  
 bibliography of Greek patristics (1916-25), 3973  
 cemetery of SS. Marcellinus and Peter, 2657  
 Christian thought in Euripides, 3944  
 Christianity defined, 9898  
 churches at Karnak, Egypt, 9770  
 Claudianus, Claudius, *Miracula Christi*, attributed to, 9747  
 Constantine's policy toward, 2753  
 dead, placing of, under altars, origin of custom, 8139  
 Eleusinian mysteries, influence, 3937  
 Epictetus and Astion, early Christian martyrs, 4928  
 Firmicus, Maternus, and first appeal to state against paganism, 9745  
 formulae of faith, Roman origin, 3975  
 Greek martyrs in Rome, their cemetery on the Appian Way, 2750  
 historiography, from Locke to Reitzenstein, 4930  
*Inscriptiones Christianae urbis Romae*, publication, 2780  
 inscriptions at Grado, Istria, 2655  
 interpretation, method of, 8140  
 Mithraism, borrowings from, 2733  
 Orphism, influence, 2749  
 pagan influence: in Guatemala, 5949; on literature, 9773, 9774, 9775  
 Paul's conflict with Jewish Christians, 3978  
*refreshment*, conception, 6003  
 St. Melania, biography, 8171  
 saints, portrayal in art, 949  
 sarcophagi of Lateran Museum, historical suggestiveness, 6954  
 Severian, bishop of Gabala, sermons, late 4th cent. 8178  
 symbolism, origin of open *Rho* in monograms, 3974  
 Victor the monk, controversy with Cyril of Alexandria, 6975  
 Chromite, deposits in Shetland Islands, Unst, 6293
- Chronicles of Morea**, place names, 6036  
**Chronology** *see also* **CALENDAR**; **HISTORIOGRAPHY**; **HISTORY**, **Methods**  
 biometric methods applied, 4773, 4774  
 Chrysostom, John, sermons, 9773, 9774, 9775  
 Chukchee, occupations, 7998; reindeer breeding, life throughout the year, 6905  
 Chukchee Peninsula, expedition (Buturlin) (1925), 7999
- CHURCH** *see also* names of countries, **Religion**; names of churches; **RELIGION**  
 authority, 4400  
 Azariah de Rossi (1511-1578) Jewish historian, 7982  
 China, new movements, 7858  
 Christian churches, Raoul Allier's historic study, 5835  
 community function of modern, 9391  
 disestablishment, England, 9332  
 England, 7th cent., 9787  
 and eugenics, 3655  
 Federated Churches, U. S. census, 4645  
 Luther: conception of, 2826; theory of, 1328  
 Negro in Chicago, 5839  
 Prayer Book controversy, in England, 9165  
 program for rural, in China, 7856  
 sites, Hungary, Esztergom, Árpád Dynasty, 2559

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

## CHURCH (continued)

And state  
 Fascist theory, 7592  
 France, conflict, 6134  
 Great Britain, 3415  
 Latin America, 5623  
 Mexico, conflict, 4114  
 relation to state, 3299  
 theories of Butzer and Luther compared, 7590  
 union, in Canada, 10967  
 Unity  
 background and problems, 2859, 2862  
 Calvin's efforts in Protestantism, 1751  
 Cranmer's project, 2829  
 negotiations between Alexios I and Pope Urban II (1089), 1720  
 Scottish episcopacy as precedent, 975  
 Zinzendorf's idea, 2863  
 Churchill, Winston, public finance record, criticism, 10729  
 Chuvancy, occupations, 7998  
 Chydenius, Anders (1729-1803), Finnish pastor in Swedish parliament, champion of free trade, 8406  
 Cicavo, Gen., treatise on plague prevention, 8257  
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius  
*De senectute*, use in *Vita Lietberti*, 6998  
 political theory, 4397  
 religion, 930  
 Cimbri and Teutons, original home, 4927  
 Cincinnati, U. S.: government, civil service, 9147; proportional representation, 5638; Seasingood, Murray, as mayor, 5596  
**CINEMA** *see* **MOTION PICTURES; MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY**  
 Ciriaco d' Ancona, unpublished sonnets, 8187  
 Cisalpine Club and Butler, Charles, 8310  
**CITIES** *see also* **CITY PLANNING**; names of cities  
 Claterna, Rome, ancient, description, 8130  
 development in Italy, 10939  
 the Greek city, 5977  
 history of Alexandria, a Hellenistic city, 5982  
 large cities: in national economy, 4775; statistics, yearbook, 3767  
 nature of modern city, 10937  
 Olynthos, typical of 4th cent. B.C., 5964  
 place in civilization, 2232  
 social distances in, 10934  
 South Africa, description, 4658  
 Tartessus, 6935  
 City government: *see* City manager government; **GOVERNMENT**  
 City life  
 economic aspects, Sweden, 4661; effect on mortality, 6717  
 City manager government  
 adoption by Cork, 10685; estimate, Cleveland, U. S., 7674; study in Iowa, U. S., 2233  
**CITY PLANNING**, *see also* **COMMUNITY PLANNING; HOUSING**; Land planning; **REGIONAL PLANNING**; Regional studies; Zoning  
 aesthetic regulation, 575  
 airport location, 7675  
 in antiquity, Babylonia-Assyria, 6939  
 industrial development, 1435, 1438, 1440  
 land subdivision and building development, 1431  
 London County Council and, 5591  
 Palatinate, 1380  
 problems in Berlin, Germany, 5590  
 propaganda, 1384  
 state highway in U. S., 569  
 subdivision regulations, U. S., 7679  
 sunlight requirements, 1432  
 survey, Germany, 3391  
 voluntary replanning in San Francisco, 9148  
 Washington, D. C., Major L'Enfant's plan, 10058  
 City report essentials, 1383  
 Civics (*see also* **POLITICAL SCIENCE**) teaching methods in elementary, 6812  
 Civil law (*see also* **LAW**)  
 responsibility of individual, 4413  
**CIVIL SERVICE** *see* names of countries, Government and administration; **PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION**  
 Civilization *see also* **CULTURE**; names of countries and peoples

Asiatic: nature of, 10962; occidental and oriental contrasted, 10962  
 Socratic ideas of, 9300  
 Claggett, William (U. S.), engraver, 10034  
 Claiborne, Governor (U. S.), and public school system of territorial Louisiana, 8492  
 Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of, attitude toward Act of Uniformity (1662-63), 9911  
 Clark, George Rogers, relations with Citizen Genet (1793-94), 2994  
**CLASS STRUGGLE** *see* **COMMUNISM; SOCIAL CLASSES; SOCIALISM**  
**CLASSES** *see* **SOCIAL CLASSES**  
 Claterna (Rome), description, 8130  
 Claudianus, Claudius, *Miracula Christi* attributed to, 9747  
*Clausula de unione Pippini*, claimed a forgery (1880), 948  
 Clay *see also* **CERAMICS, POTTERY**  
 resources, U. S., South, 6310  
 Clemenceau, Georges, *Démosthène*, 3935  
 Clement XI (pope), baptising of Jews (1704), 973  
 Clement XII, portrait in University of Salamanca, 7065  
**CLERGY** *see also* **PREACHING; CHURCH; RELIGION**  
 chaplains, military, Franciscans, 14th cent. 6067  
 ministers: family background, 3653; pension and relief plans, U. S., 10407  
**CLEVELAND, U. S.**  
 administration, personnel, under city manager government, 1385  
 elections, frauds, 10719  
 iron and steel industry, location factors, 5940  
 government, city manager, estimate, 7674  
 population, 10913  
 school health, 11083  
 Cleveland Bar Association, U. S., influence in judicial elections, 10717  
 Cleveland Foundation, U. S., surveys, 4531  
 Cleveland, Grover, recollections of W. G. Rice, 1045  
**CLIMATE** *see also* Climatology  
 migrations from 2000 B.C. onward, relation to climatic factors, 836  
 oceanic circulation, changes, 1607  
 snow cover in Germany, 66  
 research, methodology, 31  
 Climatology, applications, 2522  
**CLINICS** *see also* **HOSPITALS**; Medical social work; **PUBLIC HEALTH**  
 birth-control in England, 3603  
 child study, cooperative case work, 4729  
 cooperative enterprise of state and city, Fribourg-en-Brissgau, 7912  
 industrial, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 8995  
 maternity, 3711  
 medical: 3708; advantages of over individual practice, 778; organization, 11082; state, 3727  
 mental: case work, 3743; disease, 7909  
 mental: hygiene: 3741; New York (State), U. S., 11047  
 in occupational therapy, 5862  
 prenatal, syphilis, congenital, 5883  
 psychological, Connecticut, U. S., 9459  
 Rumania, 7918  
 sterility, organization, 9490  
 venereal disease, 3747  
 Clothing industry (*see also* **TEXTILE INDUSTRY**) employment stability, 4358; wages in (1928), 4346  
 Cluny, archaeological work, 6046, 9794  
 Cluny: English chronicle, 6045; political consequences, 937  
 Cnososs *see* Knossos  
**COAL** *see also* **COAL INDUSTRY**  
 brown and lignite, uses in British Empire, 1918  
 and liquid fuel problem, 5223  
 Morocco, Djerrada field, discovery and mapping, 858  
 resources: in Italy, 8703; and production in Pacific Basin, 6308  
 supply in Canada, 6292, 6296, 6301  
 synthetic, manufacture, 7295  
**COAL INDUSTRY** *see also* **COAL**  
 absenteeism, 483, 7521  
 anthracite labor organization in U. S., 4181  
 Belgian, 2549; position of France (1927), 6302; Scotland, 6850  
 bituminous: contraction needed, 3076; U. S.,

4177, 4186; stabilization, U. S., 8673  
 condition and prospects of Germany, 8686  
 crisis in Australia, 3079  
 economic conditions, Wales, southern, 7524  
 foreman's part in mining, 6304  
 international future, 367  
 labor problems, Great Britain, 8947  
 machine loading, advantages, 7292  
 marketing: problems, Great Britain, 10375; South America, 6291  
 mechanization of mining, 7299, 10236  
 mine ventilation, 7296  
 overproduction in Europe (1927), 369  
 police activities in Pennsylvania, U. S., 5421  
 prices and production: Netherlands (1927), 8680  
 problems: of France, 7290; Great Britain, 10375  
 production costs: Germany, 7293; problems in Europe, 1916; in Saar region, 1913  
 rationalization in Germany, 1912  
 stripping method in Illinois, U. S., 92  
 transportation agreements, Netherlands, 6372  
 utilization of by-products, Germany, 4190  
 wages in Great Britain, 8947  
 Coal tar industry, Germany, 1936  
*Code of Dushan*, Byzantine elements in, 2759  
*Codex Casanatense* (1338), contents of, 4947, 6028  
*Codex Juris Canonici* analysis of, 8279  
**CODIFICATION** *see* **INTERNATIONAL LAW; LAW**  
 Coefficient of reliability: 796; of mental tests, measurement, 2475; prediction, 790, 9525  
 Coefficient of validity, 790  
**COFFEE**  
 Brazil: 2576; commerce, 5326; production cost, 8619; valorization plan, 410  
 commercial needs of Columbia, 5190  
 Coffee Institute, Brazil, São Paulo, 7978  
 Coke, Sir Edward, Bonham's Case, 4397  
 Colchis (western Georgia), towns, 6000  
 Cold storage industry, poultry and eggs, survey, U. S., 10167  
 Coliseum (Rome), name derived from Nero's statue, 8116  
**COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS** *see also* **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; LABOR RELATIONS**; Trade agreements  
 industrial peace, Switzerland, 7500  
 judicial control, Italy, 9216  
 preference clauses, 8973  
 provision of USSR, 2101  
 publication of necessary, Italy, 8974  
 trade unions in France, 10502  
 value of statistics, 8969  
**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING** *see also* **COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS; LABOR RELATIONS; UNIONS**  
 glass bottle industry, U. S., 3228  
 methods in U. S., 6508  
 need in textile industry, southern U. S., 8956  
 wages rates, 3247  
 Collective behavior *see* **TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY**  
 Colleges *see also* **EDUCATION**; names of colleges and universities; **UNIVERSITIES**  
 attendance figures, 3645  
 women, 5831  
 Colm, Gerhard, production statistics theory critique by Ghertschuk, 787  
 Colmont, charter, critical notes, 8200  
 Cologne, University of, Institute for Research in Retail Trade, 5907  
**COLOMBIA**  
 Andean trails, 831  
 coffee industry, 5190  
 economic conditions, 3035  
**COLONIAL ADMINISTRATION** *see* **COLONIES; COLONIZATION**; names of countries, dependencies; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENT**  
 Colonial policy: in Africa, 2577, 3577; European, in Africa, 3510; fundamental principles, 1388; Labor and Socialist International, attitude, 2201  
**COLONIES** *see also* **COLONIZATION**; names of countries, dependencies; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENT**  
 anthropology, practical, aid, 2579  
 administration, methods of investigation, 9155

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- administration, training for, Italy and Belgium, 7970  
 credit problem, 5395  
 criminal, in Argentina, 771  
 definitions, 4488  
 an economic necessity, 9154  
 Gorman needs, 1463  
 German needs, in combatting proletarianism, 7746
- COLONIZATION** *see also* **COLONIES**  
 Africa, 3593, 3594, 3595; Brazil, German colony (1826), 7206; Canada, Earl of Selkirk's work in, 2876; Chinese, in Manchuria, 2361; English colonies, value, 9913; Germany, eastern, 12th cent., by Flemings and Hollanders, 6047; Italy, as solution of overpopulation problem, 3422; Latvia and Southern Livonia, by Germans, 8417; Prussia, East, by Teutonic Knights, 13th cent., 2804; Tunis, by France, 5778  
 development of new countries, compared, 10053
- Colonization, agricultural, Tripolitania, problems, 4834
- COLORADO, U. S.**  
 livestock: ranch organization, 5154; survey, 1114  
 Monte Vista, economic adjustments, 99  
 sugar beet production, 10201  
 tax problems, 5475  
 workmen's compensation, 6448
- Colorado River (*see also* Boulder Dam) development, 6317; situation, 324
- Colorado River Compact, as example of interstate river compact, 2263
- Combatants *see* Non-combatants
- COMBINATION, INDUSTRIAL** *see also* **CARTELS**; Holding companies; **MERGERS**; Integration; **TRUSTS**, 3113; vertical, in cotton industry, U. S., 5251
- Combine-harvester (*see also* **AGRICULTURE**) history and progress methods, 1090
- Comforts, economic definition, 10581
- Comitadj*, mentality of leaders, 2321
- Comenda*, in Spanish-American colonial trade, 8528
- Commerce, Department of, U. S., value, to American industry, 1166
- COMMERCE** *see also* **BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**; **BALANCE OF TRADE**; **COMMERCE, DOMESTIC**; **COMMERCE, FOREIGN**; **COMMERCE, INTERNATIONAL**; **COMMERCE, INTERSTATE**; **COSTS**, Export duties; names of countries, **Commerce**; **PROTECTION**; **Reciprocity**; **Safeguarding**; **TARIFF**; **TRADE**  
 Africa, post-war rank, 2011  
 Algeria, 1859  
 in ancient Mediterranean world, 919  
 Canada (1927-28), 6417  
 of Chile, 4244  
 China: development, 8812; silk, 2010; with U. S. (1913-26), 403  
 coal industry, dominance of trader in 17th cent., 9915  
 colonial: 409; effect of imperialism, 8797  
 Argentina and Mauritius, contraband trade between, in 18th cent., 8361  
 British, post-war, 1162  
 England: East India Co., origin and growth, 1969; Company of Scotland, founders in 17th cent., 4026  
 Finland with USSR, 406  
 France: importation of salt beef from Ireland, 18th cent., 2913; Jewish commerce, 18th cent., 9963  
 Germany: metal trade in Nuremberg, 16th cent., 7021; reform of statistics, 9524; with Reichenback textile industry, 17th and 18th cent., 9991; Schwendendorff family, 16th and 17th cent., 9847  
 Great Britain: British Empire trade, 2551; recovery of export, 1171  
 Greece, 4th cent., A.D., according to 4th century coins, 1672  
 Hanseatic league (1150-1370), 2833  
 India: Aide, Peter, Indian merchant (1822-1856), 7140; Agra as chief center, 17th cent., 2839; Scattergood, John (1682-1723), life, 995  
 indices, regional, 7951  
 international equilibrium, 2004  
 Italy: foreign commerce (1861-1870), 9971; imports of raw materials during World War, 5122; and India, 5319  
 Japan with Manchuria, 1996  
 Jews, in France, 18th cent., 9963  
 London, 2554  
 medieval: bibliography, 6052; legal status of medieval fairs, 936; review of recent literature, 6052; Netherlands, importance, 1736  
 Norway, during the War, 4234; source materials, up to 18th cent., 5053; in wine and salt in Middle Ages, 4956  
 Pacific area, 5743  
 Pacific Basin (bibliog.), 10367  
 Palestine (1928), 8808  
 Porto Rico and Haiti, financing of exports, 8794  
 Portuguese Guinea and Cape Verde Islands, 16th cent., 7014  
 quarantine as barrier, 7390  
 Rome, ancient, development, 3rd cent., 1713  
 South America and Great Britain, 405  
 Spain: Catalan wool bought by Florentine merchants, 9798; with Latin America, 16th-17th cent., 8528  
 statistics of principal countries (1928), 10361; medieval, reliability, 8224  
 Sweden, Scottish trader, 5059  
 Tunis, with Europe, 12th-16th cent., 9852  
 United States: Boston, history, 8450; business letters from San Francisco Bay (1847-1853), 7170; effect of tariff, 4240; Hancock, Thomas, colonial merchant, 4091; log of *Crown Point's* East India voyage (1860's), 7166; position in world, 10349  
 USSR, five-year plan, 10343
- COMMERCE, DOMESTIC** *see also* **COMMERCE**; **COMMERCE, INTERSTATE**  
 intrastate rates, authority of Interstate Commerce Commission over, U. S., 6609  
 USSR, 1172
- COMMERCE, FOREIGN** *see also* **COMMERCE**; **COMMERCE, INTERNATIONAL**; **COMMERCE, POLICY**, 1997  
 Argentina: and U. S., 5696; Brazil (1927), 1169; Bulgaria, post-war, 10352  
 Canada: in Caribbean, 6400; with New Zealand, 6394; with U. S., 5701  
 China: 1999; encouragement, 1351; growth, 5325; silk, 2010; soya beans, 3143; trend (1880-1930), 10354  
 chemical, 1938  
 Czechoslovakia: (1928), 10365; Estonia, 8823; Finland, 1165  
 economic crisis, 10473  
 export credit insurance, 10395  
 France: extent, 6403; French West Africa, 2005; and Latin America, 6389  
 Germany, 1997  
 Great Britain: cargo pilferage reduction, 6654; with British India, 10705  
 Iceland exports, 10667  
 importing by department stores, 4250  
 Italy: 6393; exports to American markets, 8820  
 Morocco, 2009  
 Netherlands: (1927-28), 10370; with Dutch East Indies, 6415  
 North Africa, 2005  
 Poland: (1927), 2003; port of Sušak, 2300; Spain, 5323; Sweden (1928), 8826  
 U. S.: (1928), 4238, 6412; agricultural products, 8796, 8809; airplanes, 10350; automobile, 1168; with Latin America, 6404  
 USSR: 1172, 2170; financing by banks, 1230; state monopoly, 5324  
 Yugoslavia, 5318; (1928), 8824  
 statistics: value, 6411; world (1927), 407  
 sugar (1928), 6416  
 tea (1927-28), 6414
- COMMERCE, INTERNATIONAL** *see also* **BALANCE OF PAYMENTS**; **BALANCE OF TRADE**; **COMMERCE**; **COMMERCE, FOREIGN**; **COMMERCIAL POLICY**  
 basis, 7391  
 comparative cost theory, 6210  
 and Dawes plan, 1167  
 ocean transportation and, 5305  
 petroleum, 8795  
 and reparations, 1170  
 rivalry as cause of war, 9293  
 theory of Cassel, 1066  
 and world peace, 7776
- COMMERCE, INTERSTATE** *see also* **COM-**
- MERCE, DOMESTIC**; Sherman Act; **TRADE**  
 interrelation, U. S., 1342  
 Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S., 7655  
 regulation, U. S.: 9110; of motor transportation, 10646; regulation of rates without preferences to parts of any state, 5523  
 state interference, constitutionality, U. S., 3331  
 utilities engaged, regulation, U. S., 10812
- Commercial bribery (*see also* **MARKETING**) economic consequences, 5333
- COMMERCIAL EDUCATION** *see* **EDUCATION**, Commercial; **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
- COMMERCIAL LAW**  
 automobile: loan of, responsibility in cases, 10792; bulk sales in U. S., 1952; foreign companies in Italy, 10789  
 law merchant, origin and development, 9104  
 Poland, 6407  
 provision of Argentina, 7400  
 teaching, 9558  
 ten years survey, Czechoslovakia, 9217
- COMMERCIAL POLICY** *see also* **COMMERCE**; **COMMERCIAL RELATIONS**; **COMMERCIAL TREATIES**; names of countries, **Foreign policy**; **PROTECTION**; **TARIFF**  
 Argentina, 8799; Belgium, 6399; central European economic union, proposed, 1161; Czechoslovakia, 3139; Europe, 1995; France, 5317; post-war, 4239; Great Britain, protection, 1159; Germany and Poland tariff war, 10837; Netherlands, 10348; Poland, export policy, 1371; U. S., 5327; U. S. reciprocity, 6395  
 abolition of war and, 4245  
 foreign loans, effect, 7406  
 international, post-war orientation, 2007  
 tendencies, various countries, 1436
- COMMERCIAL RELATIONS** *see also* **COMMERCE**; **COMMERCIAL POLICY**; names of countries, **Foreign policy**  
 China and Japan, 3140; (1928), 8818; France and French North Africa, 8829; Franco-Soviet (1928), 8807; Italy and China, 8804; Pacific Foreign Trade Council, 3142; Russia and U. S., value, 2309; Trieste with Italian colonies, 10355
- Commercial societies, nationality, determination, 2270
- COMMERCIAL TREATIES** *see also* **COMMERCE**; **COMMERCIAL POLICY**; **COMMERCIAL RELATIONS**; names of countries, **Foreign policy**; **TARIFF**  
 advantages and disadvantages, 7397  
 Czechoslovakia, 3139; Finland, 1163; France-Czechoslovakia (1928), 6408; France, post-war, 2000; Germany-Russia (Oct. 12, 1925) 9272; Hungary, effect on textile market, 7401; Scandinavian, during the War, 4234; various countries (1925-28), 10351; USSR (1925-27), 4237
- COMMON LAW** *see also* **LAW**  
 adoption in U. S., 4473  
 authority, 4397  
 future, 3318  
 imprisonment for debt, 261  
 Pakenham's case, 9814  
 petitions of right, England, 5499  
 protection of foreign diplomats, 610  
 public policy, 3441  
 Vacarius' influence, 541  
 witchcraft as crime, 8302
- COMMUNICATION** *see also* **ADVERTISING**; **CENSORSHIP**; **LANGUAGE**; **MOTION PICTURES**; **NEWSPAPERS**; Radio broadcasting; **Telegraphy**; **TELEPHONE**; **TRANSPORTATION**; **WRITING**  
 in ancient world, 174  
 Charles V, problem, 7030  
 effect of new forms on society, 10308  
 in Syria, on road to India, 1027  
 development in Bulgaria, post-war, 1976
- COMMUNISM** *see also* names of countries, **Political parties**; **SOCIALISM**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS**; **ECONOMICS**  
 activities, China (1928), 1393; Germany, 3413  
 alliance with Third International, China, 2215  
 in Alsace-Lorraine, 6634

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

**COMMUNISM** (*continued*)

attitude on Fascism, 7587; on imperialism, 6590  
 capital view, as historical category, 8545  
 extent: China, 2239; France (1848), 1800; Malaya, 7698  
 Icarians at Nauvoo, Illinois (U. S.), 7181  
 interpretation of history at Oslo conference, 9578  
 in municipal elections, Great Britain, 3414  
 program, role of peasants, 9087  
 revolution against military dictatorship, Yugoslavia, 9187  
 among the rural population, 6731  
**Russia**  
 agricultural program, 9087, 10622  
 central planning and production, 9085  
 failure, 3291  
 leadership in Soviet Russia, 9173  
 press control of, 6646  
 progress in Soviet Russia, 9171  
 propaganda, 1407, 2283, 2320  
 among Russian Jews, 6714  
 Trotsky's activities, 4499  
 Social-Democratic party, Germany, 9089  
 spread in U. S., 584  
**Strike strategy**  
 France, 8966  
 Gastonia, North Carolina, U. S., 10500; U. S. (1928), 9095  
 mistakes (1928), 8960, 9095  
 Ruhr district, 8962  
 textile industry: Bombay, India, 2116; Poland, 8978  
 unorganized workers, 8970  
 women workers, 8997  
 support of petite bourgeoisie in France, 6635  
 theory and origin of, 10623  
 unemployment, remedy, 9094  
**COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL** *see* **THIRD INTERNATIONAL**  
 Community fund, criticism, 2437  
 Community health organization, educational program, 4744  
 Community trusts, activities in U. S., 4531  
**COMMUNITY** *see also* **COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION; COMMUNITY PLANNING; RURAL COMMUNITY; SOCIAL WORK; Urban communities**  
 evolution, 10877  
 housing problems in England, 9408  
 method in sociology, 6699  
 milltowns in southern U. S., 7830  
 Negro, 7828  
 and public opinion, 1516  
 recreation in U. S. (1928), 11034  
 social work in, 6763  
 survey of Whitechapel, London, 1517  
 urban, nature, 10937  
**COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION** *see also* **COMMUNITY; COMMUNITY PLANNING; RECREATION; SOCIAL WORK, 727, 2440, 3713**  
 changes in U. S. (1928), 10935  
 in China, 4657  
 and Negroes of North Carolina, U. S., 4743  
 public health: anti-tuberculosis program, 1565; program, 1562  
 recreational facilities, program, 9445  
 research in U. S. (1928), 10935  
 rural public health, 9442  
 rural and urban contrasted, 4659  
 and social research, 1555  
 and social work, 11030  
**COMMUNITY PLANNING** *see also* **CITY PLANNING; COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION; HOUSING; Regional studies; REGIONAL PLANNING**  
 housing program in London, 3720  
 Paris, the plight of a large city, 5804  
 research on present tendencies, 9443  
 rural, Greenville, Ohio, U. S., 11031  
 Sunnyside, Long Island City, U. S., 7899  
 use of census tracts in, 2433  
 zoning, general principles, 2381  
*mpagonnages*, in French Revolution and before, 8357  
**COMPANIONATE MARRIAGE** *see* **MARRIAGE**  
 Company of Scotland, founders, 17th cent., 4026  
 Competition *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY**  
 fair and unfair methods in banking, 3179;  
 unfair methods in U. S., 5255, 5257, 5335  
 Compostella, history, as shrine, 9764  
 Concentration *see also* **CARTELS; TRUSTS**  
 industrial, in France, post-war, 10290

lumber industry, Germany, 5219  
**CONCESSION** *see also* **EXTRATERRITORIALITY; FIVE YEAR PLAN; IMPERIALISM; USSR**  
 changes in administration in China, 640  
 Congo, 7395  
 distinguished from settlements in China, 638  
 effect of state succession, Treaty of Lausanne, provisions, 617  
 system, Russia, 1962  
 Conciliation court, in Des Moines, Iowa, U. S., 4481  
 Conciliation and arbitration *see also* **ARBITRATION, INDUSTRIAL; ARBITRATION INTERNATIONAL; Conciliation, industrial; CONCILIATION, INTERNATIONAL**  
 conciliation and arbitration act, Australia, 6504  
 Conciliation, industrial  
 legislation in Australia, 3232; need for reform in Germany, 3225; theory in Germany, 7507  
**CONCILIATION, INTERNATIONAL** *see also* **ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL**  
 action of League of Nations, 633  
 commissions, functioning, 6673  
 Pan-American Conference, 9246, 10863  
 relation of Permanent Court of International Justice, 3483  
 value, 5684  
 Concordats *see also* **PAPACY; TREATIES**  
 conclusion (1926-1927), 2268  
 Condensers, reflex, history, 9871  
 Condercum, Fort (Benwell, England), archaeological excavations, 8070  
 Condottieri, life of Jean Jacques Medici (1495-1555), 9828  
 Conference of Ambassadors, Vilna decision, 5732  
 Conferences and congresses *see* names of conferences and congresses  
 Confession, comparative historical study, 8096  
**CONFLICT**, church and state in France, 6134;  
 church and state in Mexico, 4114; German-Polish in Posen, 292; Hebraism and Hellenism in Heine, 4055; psychology of, 6688  
**CONFLICT OF LAWS** *see also* **LAW**  
 American systems, adjustment, 5675  
 bills of exchange, 6671  
 divorce, Russian orthodox, recognition of, by Belgium, 1448  
 seizure of goods covered by U. S. bill of lading, Italy, 3481  
 jurisdictional conflicts, theory, 3478  
 marriage, developments, 7730  
 marriage, Hindu and Mohammedan, 7731  
*Opden v. Opden*, 613  
*renvoi* doctrine, inacceptable, 5678  
 Confucianism: Neo-Confucianism in China, development, 2960; decline in China, 7863  
**CONGESTION** *see* **HOUSING**  
 Congo *see also* **BELGIAN CONGO** railroads, Katanga to Congo Basin, utility, 2567  
 Congregational Church, earliest Sunday school, history, 970  
**CONJUNCTURE** *see* **CYCLES, ECONOMIC CONNECTICUT, U. S.**  
 Bureau of Child Hygiene, history, 9484  
 crank-case oils, disposal, 10770  
 Democratic party, weakness, 581  
 Health, public: 9493; department of health, 9207, 9209; growth of laboratories, 9206; state department, history, 9207; regulation of industrial health, 10526  
 Irish pioneers, 7154  
 justice: judicial council, recommendations, 7663; summary judgment, 5588, 6629  
 mental hygiene organization, 9458  
 Population, 10920; death rates, 10920; mortality, 10920; mortality from typhoid, 11008  
 Particular Court, records (1639-63), 4109  
 transportation, bus, development, 8780  
 utilities, public, water and sewage works, 9235  
 Connecticut River, U. S., floods and character of river basin, 87  
 Conolly, Lieutenant Colonel John, adventures of a Tory, bibliography, 313  
 Conrad, Otto, theory of value, 10135  
 Conservation *see* names of specific subjects  
 Constance, Council of (1414-1418), and nationalism, 956  
 Constantine I (the Great): edict on Umbria and

Etruria, 9731; policy toward Christianity, 2753  
 Constantine II, inscription in honor, 9731  
 Constantine Palaeologus, Golden Bull (1449), 6033  
 Constantinople, Turkey *see also* **BYZANTINE EMPIRE** French schools for Levantine languages (18th-19th cent.), 2949;  
 Hippodrome, excavation, 2652  
 Constitutional guarantees, waiver of, by accused persons, 5511  
**CONSTITUTIONAL LAW** *see also* **LAW; names of countries, Constitutional law; names of specific cases**  
 desuetude in, 4410  
 theory of France, 3348  
**CONSTITUTIONS** *see also* names of countries;  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENT, ADMINISTRATION**  
 comparison, Germany, Mexico, Russia, United States, 5538  
 post-war, international tendencies, 614  
 post-war, regulation of private relations, 4464  
 relation to law, 5505  
 theory of, held by Rudolf Smend, 532  
**CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY** *see also* **HOUSING**  
 accidents, 2144, 4337, 10533  
 accounting methods, 10307  
 activity in Italy, 10252  
 building permits: statistics, 3259; urban, U. S. (1928), 1939  
 conditions in U. S., 8707  
 depression in Germany, 8709  
 development of housing as basic industry, U. S., 3463  
 dwellings in cities, Italy, 8692  
 financing: in Germany, 6438; U. S., 8666  
 international conference of labor, 6498  
 labor cost, 4200  
 new record, U. S. (1928), 5236  
 program for USSR, 8685  
 unemployment, seasonal, Germany, 9014  
 unions, 5427, 5428  
**CONSULS** *see also* **DIPLOMATIC ENVOYS**  
 amenability to judicial process, in U. S., 5679  
 consulates, rise of, 16th-17th centuries, Germany, 9779  
 Italian duty to citizens dying intestate, 4543  
 protection of estates of deceased nationals, 7733  
 Consumers *see also* **COOPERATION**, consumers' development of organization in France, 7544  
 Consumer's cooperation *see* **COOPERATION**, consumers'  
**CONSUMPTION**  
 agricultural products, U. S., 9045  
 bread, France, 1998  
 meat, frozen, Switzerland, 2167  
 state excise taxes, U. S., 5477  
 sugar, 5466, 6243; tea, 5189; tobacco, 5465, 6410  
 trends in U. S., 505, 506, 507  
 Contat, Louise, in prisons during the Terror, French Revolution, 9939  
 Contraband, law of, development during World War, 3487  
**CONTRACEPTION** *see also* **ABORTION; BIRTH CONTROL; POPULATION; VITAL STATISTICS, 7824; legal aspects, 7825; motions, 10928; James F. Cooper, Technique of Contraception, 7823**  
**CONTRACT**  
 Babylonian contract of re-donation, 2683  
 regulation (of monopolies), in Germany, 9227  
 responsibility for acts of another, 10631  
 Roman law, 3316  
 Convention: its nature, 9303; social nature, 9303  
**CONVICT LABOR** *see* **LABOR**  
 Cook, Captain James: explorer, 8292; founding of British power in the Pacific, 2517;  
 hydrographical surveyor, 2512; Sandwich Islands, discovery, 2515  
 Cookery, history from Roman inscriptions, 8119, 8131  
 Coolidge, Eleanor Wayles, journey from Virginia to Boston (1825), 10037  
 Cooper, James F., *Technique of Contraception*, critical rev., 7823  
 Cooper, James Fenimore, as social and political critic, 10091  
 Cooper, Peter, railroad experiments, 8764

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



**COOPERATION** *see also* **BANKS, Cooperative; COOPERATIVES; Cooperative buying; Cooperative insurance; COOPERATIVE MARKETING**

**Agricultural**

advantages, 4366  
Ohio, U. S., 9364  
poultry and eggs, 5457  
trade associations, 1890  
types and decline, Great Britain, 8641  
USSR, 5464; Wales, 9032  
and association, 7782  
consumers, U. S., 504  
dairying: Germany, history, 291; Netherlands, 7542

**Development**

Bulgaria, 7540; Finland, 3046; Great Britain, 4370, 7543; Great Britain and Europe, 4369; India, 5463, 10580; India, Madras, 7541; Poland, 1860; trends in U. S., 2164; USSR, 1173; and legislation, USSR, Ukraine, 9041; Sweden, 503  
industrial, as economic factors, 5434  
labor movement, Denmark, 5458  
national organizations (1927), 9038  
political aspects, Europe, 4375  
theory of movement, 10576

**Cooperative buying** (*see also* **COOPERATION; MARKETING**) drug and grocery stores, 2021

**Cooperative insurance** (*see also* **AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE; INSURANCE; CO-OPERATION**) in Sweden, 4258

**COOPERATIVE MARKETING** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING; COOPERATION; COOPERATIVES**; names of agricultural products,

agricultural: need, Wales, 1870; products of Arkansas, U. S., 8838; report on, U. S. Federal Trade Commission, 8849

analysis, 4374

associations, U. S., constitutionality, 3324

Canadian wheat pool, success, 1105

cotton, 1883

fruit, Montana, U. S., 6251

government regulation, 1890

grain, 1085

legal status, U. S., 3340

livestock: history, U. S., 9037; Iowa, U. S., 9035

management, 2012

pooling, U. S., 10575

poultry and eggs, 5457

research agencies, 1590

review of, U. S. and Canada (1880-1930), 7407

small associations, problems, 9039

statutes, constitutionality, U. S., 2211

tobacco program, 8841

trends in U. S., 7411

wheat in Canada, 1105

wool industry, 4256; U. S., 4378

**COOPERATIVES** *see also* **BANKS, Cooperative; COOPERATION**

**Agricultural**

Czechoslovakia, 4367, 9044

development in Germany, 5460

membership relations, 5459

organization in Algeria, 9036

programs in U. S., 9033

as trade associations, 1890

trends in U. S., 9034

Algeria, 1076

banks, building, land, Great Britain, 7538

building associations, Germany, 4377

building and land, Great Britain, 7538

butcheries in Switzerland, 3063

chain stores as markets, 8833

Consumers

France, 7544

growth: 10577

Germany, 9043

Sweden, 10578

organization, 10573, 10577

contracts, withdrawal features, 2165

cotton pickers of U. S., 1883

credit, factors, U. S., 2161

dairy industry, Finland, 361

development, distribution and character, Czechoslovakia, 5456

egg marketing in Scotland, 10579

financing in Russia, 1231

laws: Argentina, 5462; Austria, 4372; Great Britain, 7537; Hungary, 4368; India, 4373; Latvia, 4365

with membership relations, 5459  
Palestine, 3262  
policy, in relation to cartels, 8732  
poultry association, Ohio, U. S., business study, 5457  
principles and aims, 4376  
production, Europe, 4379  
retail, Great Britain, 4371  
rural, organization and operation in China, 2163  
statistics: collection, 7936; international need, 7539; survey in Italy, 9042  
tobacco, failure, 2166  
trade influence on world, 9040  
types, 2162, 5461  
wool marketing, U. S., 4378

**Co-partnership** (*see also* **MANAGEMENT; LABOR**) industrial, Great Britain, 4370  
Copenhagen, Denmark, government, description, 1379

Coppée, François, literary and artistic theories, 9956

**COPPER**

Chile, 6217  
concentration, effects, 7297  
developments: (1928), 6300; post-war, 3097; and production in world, 10232  
economic position, 10239  
geophysical surveys in Michigan and Wisconsin, U. S., 46  
prices, 10240  
production, world, 10232  
smelting (1567-1616), 8146  
trust activities, 4203

Coppoe boys, participants in John Brown's raid, 4095

Coptic language, Karnak ostraca in, 9652

**COPYRIGHT** *see also* **PATENTS; Trade marks; Legislation**

international protection: tendencies, 6663;

literary and artistic property, protection, Berne convention, 10824

scientific property, protection, 6601

Cordoba, pictographs, preColumbian, interpretation of, 2624

Cork, government and administration, city manager plan, description of, 10685

Corn and corn products: commerce in U. S., 8798; marketing, Iowa, U. S., 8584; sweet, production, Maryland, U. S., 8590; use of stalk and cob in industry, 10245

Corn Laws (England): Canada's grain export, effect of repeal, 270; repeal (1846), 9919

Corneille, Pierre, *Le Cid*, Richelieu's opposition, 8211

Cornejo, Don Juan Adrián Fernandez, and the sugar industry in Argentina, 335

*Cornike van Brabant*, author, 1744

Cornwall, England: first Earl, derivation of title, 6053; fishing, 2556; place names, 935

Coronado, Francisco Vazquez de: expedition to Florida, description, 8497; route of expedition in Texas (1540-42), 6173

Coronelli (Venetian geographer), bibliography, 5078

Corporation act (England), repeal (1828), importance, 996

**CORPORATION FINANCE**

functions in relation to banking, 4285

methods in Italy, 8924

no par shares, 458

and stock market, 459

and warehousing, 1128

**CORPORATION LAW** *see also* **CORPORATIONS**

Companies Act, review, Great Britain, 7326

fraud rule, application in, U. S. 5257

Netherlands: 10291; (July 2, 1928), 5247; 5252

Poland, 3116, 10292

reform in Germany, 5241

shareholders preemptive rights, U. S., 3109, 8723

stockholders as creditors, 5249

**CORPORATIONS** *see also* **CORPORATION FINANCE; CORPORATION LAW; MANAGEMENT; Partnerships; Share companies; STOCKS; TAXATION; TRUSTS**

capital and profits, Sweden, 500

charter, amendment by majority of shareholders, 3325

close, legislative recognition, 4434

creation of shares in return for promissory notes, U. S., 7666

definition, constitutional, effect, 4427

dividend, stabilization in Italy, 8719

domicil, 4423

financial statements, concealed assets, 10288

**Financing**

new methods, Italy, 8924

no par shares, 458

problems, Germany, 8925

and stock market, 459

foreign: jurisdiction of state courts over, U. S., 5515; limitations upon, U. S., 6611; privileges and immunities, U. S., 4428

private limited companies, Great Britain, 3480

protection, Fourteenth Amendment, U. S. Constitution, 7620

investments, government securities, 442

joint stock, Netherlands, 3112

limited liability, collective administration problems, 1960

liquidations, Italy (1902-22), 8730

mergers by exchange of stock, Germany, 1955

officers, duties, 5242

private, liabilities of officers Indiana, U. S., 4204

publicity, supervision, Germany, 8738

regulation, Netherlands, 5247, 5252

restrictions on directors, U. S., 8742

subsidiary promoters' stock, 5242; use and abuse, 5258

taxation: U. S., 3388; principles and effects, Italy, 9053; reduction in U. S., 9069

theory, in Rome and middle ages, 7593

**CORPORATIONS, MUNICIPAL** *see* **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**

*Corpus Hispaniense*, supplement to C.I.L. planned, 8134

*Corpus Insci. Graec.*, corrections in P, 302 (lines 35-47), 5967

*Corpus vasorum antiquorum*, plans, 4896

**CORRELATION** *see also* **STATISTICAL METHOD**

boundary conditions for 3 and 4 variables, 794

graphical solution, 9529

intercorrelation, apparatus for plotting, 3788

method of calculation, 6786

**Multiple and partial**

computation, 3782

and curvilinear, theory of error, 6785

first order coefficients, 4792

by machine, 25

partial and path coefficients, 5889

sample distribution, 2480

sampling method, 2480

simple explanation, 7938

Plans and Bravais on, 4791

prediction of weight from stature, 4792

and probability, normal, 15

probable error of coefficients, 7940

time series, experiments, 7945

of wheat prices, 7263

Corsica: Moroni, General (1762-1835), military career, 5014; vegetation zones, 8003; water power resources, 6313

Cosmas, Saint, canon, 1723

Cosmetatos, M. E., *The Tragedy of Greece*, summary, 4463

Cosmopolitanism, in Greek antiquity, 7589

**COST ACCOUNTING** *see* **ACCOUNTING, COST**

C. I. F. (cost, insurance, freight) contracts, new rules, 6405

**COST OF LIVING** *see* **LIVING, Cost of**

**COSTS** *see also* **ACCOUNTING, COST; BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; ECONOMIC THEORY**

comparative: theory, 6210; worsted cloth manufacture, U. S. and Europe, 10346

distribution: chain store, 4248; labor saving, 7327

effect of depreciation, 1967

fixed, in economic theory, 1856

joint: distribution, 8553; judicial apportionment, railroads, U. S., 10331

operating, wholesalers, 2014

overhead allocation, 7345; budget, 6345

production: dairy and live stock, Ohio, U. S., 5173; turning point concept, 6335

reproduction, rate basis for public utilities, 10610

selling, analysis, 7350

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*

- COSTS** (*continued*)  
 standard in textile industry, 8718  
 theory, 8550  
 value, relation, 1854
- Côte d'Or, famine** (1816-17), 5103
- COTTON** *see also* **COTTON INDUSTRY**  
 crop estimate, U. S. (1928-29), 1107  
 early history (3000 B.C.), 6001  
 financing the farmer, 3041  
 French West Africa, 359  
 marketing, 3150; cooperative, 1883  
 Paraguay, growing, 108  
 price, basis for, U. S., 7265  
 production: Asiatic Russia, 1864; British Empire, 1110; Somaliland, 10148; U. S., South, 8695, 10188; USSR, 10160  
 production and consumption: USSR, 8623; world, 10174  
 statistics, International Cotton Federation's service to, 4781  
 technology, research, 1891
- COTTON INDUSTRY** *see also* **COTTON**;  
**Clothing industry**; **TEXTILE INDUSTRY**  
 changing location, U. S., 5232  
 characteristics, Italy, 7316  
 combination in U. S., 5251  
 commercial trends in England, 4243  
 depression in Lancashire, England, 1122  
 development: Shanghai, China, 3144, 6324;  
 expansion and markets, China (1928), 8708; Germany, 4196; Japan, 4313; the Netherlands, 4196; Texas, U. S., 8694  
 Lancashire, geographical bases of industry, 69  
 living conditions of workers, southern U. S., 3258  
 migration of mills to southern U. S., 1937  
 production increase, Netherlands, 1933  
 seven-hour day, USSR, 8716  
 survey, Shanghai, China, 1926  
 taxes on cotton mill, U. S., 5483
- Cotton, John**, sermon on commercial ethics, 7144
- Cotton, John A. (U. S.)**, letters on Civil War, 6203
- cottonseed oil mills, wages, U. S. (1927), 491
- Counterfeiting** (*see also* **MONEY**) international control, Briand's proposal, 1426
- County manager government** (*see also* **City manager government**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENT**) appropriate in U. S., 9150; criticism, 4486; provision for, North Carolina, 4487
- COURTS** *see also* **JUSTICE**; **Juvenile court**;  
 names of countries, **Justice**  
 appellate court procedure, Texas, 7710  
 appeals, court of, New York State, U. S., organization and work, 5583  
 and case work, 770, 3702  
 chemical evidence, 6745  
 chief justice, election by court in Ohio, U. S., 10759  
 civil courts, description, France, 3346  
 criminal courts: 3674; organization and procedure, Scotland, 6620  
 domestic relations, 7867  
 Gran Corte della Vicaria (Naples), origin and development, 10634
- History**  
 Babylonian procedure, oath, 9697  
 England, county court, history, 9805  
 description of, in Middle Ages, London, 2812  
 origin of feudal courts, France, 2800  
 Particular Court of Connecticut, records (1639-63), 4109  
 "pull-day" in medieval Saar region, 2807  
 Württemberg (Tübingen), organization and privileges of dual court, 2825  
 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, Great Britain, appeals from dominions, 7633  
 jury system, desirability of abolition, 3660  
 juvenile law in Austria, 6613  
 labor: status in court organization, 5551;  
 Poland, organization (decree of March, 1928), 3370  
 medical testimony, 749  
 and mental defectives, 6744  
 mixed courts, Egypt, competence, 558  
 Municipal Court, New York City, U. S., organization, 4482  
 organization in France, 7628
- provisional court, description, Shanghai, China, 2225  
 and psychiatry, 3659, 3704, 5872, 7874  
 records, study, 6815  
 rule making power: Great Britain, 3445;  
 U. S., 3445  
 and social agencies, 10975  
 and social work, 9395, 10973; in Germany, 7896; 7897  
 Supreme Court: jurisdiction, Texas, U. S., 5585; U. S. jurisdictional act (Feb. 13, 1925), 3374; recent changes, 7653; methods of relieving congestion, Washington State, U. S., 7661
- Surrogate courts**: Saskatchewan, Canada, 3381;  
 system, of Abyssinia, 5676  
 Cousin, Victor, philosophy, 9951  
 Coventry, England, earliest municipal charters, 220  
 Cow cult, origins, 902  
 Cowboys, history, U. S. (1680-1860), 8465  
 Cranmer, Thomas, project on church union, 2829
- CREDIT** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL CREDIT**;  
**BANKS**; **BANKING**; **ECONOMIC THEORY**; **INSTALMENT SELLING**  
 bank, expansion, U. S., 6468  
 brokers loans, 3193  
 and capital, 5382  
 communal, organization, in Poland, 9145  
 consumer: 8918; loans to workers, 10478;  
 U. S., 5408, 8917  
 consumption, U. S., 8917  
 control: bank reserves, 1240; Federal Reserve Bank policy, 450, 452, 10420, 10429;  
 unified banking in U. S., 2060  
 to cooperatives, U. S., factors, 2161  
 cotton farmers, 3041  
 economic cycles, 3211  
 expansion limit in U. S., 8919  
 export, insurance, Germany, 4262  
 foreign, Germany, 10447  
 gold, Great Britain, 3195  
 gold withdrawals, 2048  
 inflation, theory, 435  
 issuance of by banks, Latvia, 438  
 legislation in Italy, 10794  
 letters of: advantages, 5394; and bank acceptances, U. S., 10428; maritime, various countries, 10582  
 pawn shops in Java, 5418  
 policy: Bank of England (1928), 4279; gold supply, 7440; responsibility of directors, 2057  
 problem in French colonies, 5395  
 regulation by Federal Reserve Bank, 8890  
 river boats in Belgium, 3192  
 shipping industry, 10444  
 stock exchange, 7460  
 system in USSR (1928), 2061  
 theory: 1241, 6463; Proudhon, 6588; Schumpeter and Hahn, 10437
- Credit institutions** (*see also* **BANKS**) corporations, Germany, 5388; organs for Germany, 5396
- CREDIT INSURANCE**, 7419; development (1830-1928), 8857; economic aspects, Italy, 7424; export, origins, 10395; in crises, 10391; law, Germany, 7425
- Credit unions** (*see also* **CREDIT**) New England Telephone Company, U. S., 10460; organization and functions, 453
- Creeks, government land** (in 1820), 7194
- Crémieu, Plateau of**, regional study, 5923
- Creswell Caves, artifacts, paleolithic and Azilite-Tardenoisian eras**, 8023
- CRETE**  
 archaeology, Knossos, bull relief, 3905  
 feudal contracts, 16th cent., 6061  
 Greek drama, 17th cent., 5083  
 Jews, before Venetian occupation, historical evidence, 8181  
 Crew, F. A. E., *Organic Inheritance in Man*, rev. by K. Pearson, 3606  
 Crewe Locomotive Works, reorganization, 370
- CRIME AND DELINQUENCY** *see also* **CRIMINOLOGY**; **Juvenile court**; **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS**; **PRISONS**; **Reformatories**  
 adjustment after imprisonment, 7864  
 biology of, 5848  
 Camorra in Italy, 2920  
 Care and treatment, 756, 5872, 9453; Dutch East Indies, 4739; in law, 4711; boy criminals in Russia, 3736; drug addicts, 9452; psychiatric treatment, 2449; by Salvation Army in India, 6770
- Casos family, 3679
- criminal codes, Italy, 3656
- criminality: among Negroes, 3575; Schleswig-Holstein (1874-1898), 9410; and sex, 4704, 4707
- culpability, the essential element, 10743
- cycles of, 10987
- decrease in Egypt (1928), causes, 10766
- Detection and identification**  
 burglary in India, 7865  
 discussion, International Conference of Police (1927), 1426  
 methods of detection, 5849  
 and drunkenness, Scotland, 7876  
 and economic conditions, 4714  
 female, age of punishability, Germany, 4702  
 frequency in Rhode Island, U. S., 1537  
 and generative phase in women, 4704  
 and heredity, 3673; Furman family, 5795  
 and insanity in Indiana, U. S., 4712  
 jeopardy, conception, code provisions, 10737  
 among Jews and Christians, 762  
 legal nature, 4710  
 in Memphis, U. S., 1533  
 Negro, in Chicago, U. S., 4713  
 in Palestine, legislation (1928), 9124  
 prediction of behavior, 7864  
 prevention, 1539, 6603  
 problem among natives, Southern Rhodesia, 6647  
 against property, law, Italy, 10735  
 prosecution, obligatory activity of the state, 10733
- Psychiatry and psychology**, 7874  
 psychoanalysis of mentally diseased, 11051  
 psychology of crime, 5846  
 psychological genesis, Patrizi's theory, 6706  
 and psychopathology, 2399
- punishment**: 767; fines, disposal, 10738; purpose, 9396  
 rehabilitation, prison programs, 4529  
 relation of physique and behavior, 9307  
 research in crime, 3676  
 responsibility: defects of modern theory, 1540; deterministic view point, 10988  
 in Schleswig-Holstein, 6749  
 sex of delinquents, 4701  
 social work in Norway, 11026  
 statistics of crime, statistical bureau, Los Angeles police, U. S., 3658  
 sterilization in U. S. (1907-1921), 1515  
 study of criminals: Russia, 9409; "lifers" in Waldheim prison, 9453  
 survey: Cleveland, U. S., 4531; U. S. (1928), 10982  
 territoriality, Italian penal code, 4537  
 theory of crime, 6602  
 Whittier State School, California, U. S., follow-up, 3733  
 and witchcraft in East Africa, 7875  
 wrecking the Berlin-Amsterdam Express (1926), 759
- Crimea, earthquake data, 2561
- CRIMINAL CODE** *see* **CRIMINAL LAW**
- CRIMINAL LAW** *see also* **CRIME AND DELINQUENCY**; **JUSTICE**; **LAW**; **POLICE**; **PRISONS**; **PUNISHMENT**  
 administration, 4710
- Codes**  
 Argentina, 771  
 China: 1347; description, 1352; promulgation, 1353; codification, second international conference, 6602  
 criticism and exposition, Russia, 3372
- Draft code**  
 Czechoslovakia, 4416  
 Germany: 4416; place in history of penal law, 5549; theory of punishment, 5506  
 Italy, 6600, 10734  
 Rumania, 4461
- enforcement, duties of citizens, 10748; organs of, 4524
- military penal code, Switzerland, 7648
- minors in Argentina, 771
- preventive aspects in recent European drafts, 7711
- problems, solution, 542  
 protection of labor, Germany, 5422  
 and psychiatry, 758  
 recognition of foreign, in Italy, 6599

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



- reform, Switzerland, 7649; reforms suggested, 6603  
 relation to international law, 9237  
 responsibility: of individual, 4413; of juridical persons, 7600  
 technical-juridical school, 7606  
 theory, Italy, 4414  
 treatment of criminals, 4711  
**CRIMINOLOGY** *see also* **CRIME AND DELINQUENCY**; **CRIMINAL LAW**; Juvenile court; **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS**, Penology; **PRISONS**  
 endocrinology as a basis, 1538  
 Ferri, Enrico, influence, 10981  
 relation to criminal law teaching, 4810  
 scientific police research, Belgium, 3448  
 survey (1927), 3674  
**CRIPPLES** *see also* Handicapped  
 care: in New Jersey, 5865; in Wisconsin, 5855  
 children: need for care in New York, U. S., 5876; treatment in Indiana, U. S., 4752  
 defective children, frequency in Winchester, Massachusetts, U. S., 3690  
 treatment, 5864; juvenile, 6765  
 Crises (*see also* **CYCLES, ECONOMIC**) special aid, Germany, 6764  
 Crispi, Francesco, biography, 5608  
 Croatia: autonomous movement, 5569, 5570, 5571; self-government, desire, 4460  
 Croce, Benedetto: criticism of political essays, 9101; economic theory, 7211; interpretation of liberalism, 6822; *La storia d'Italia dal 1871 al 1916* (rev.), 6147; theory of poetry, criticism, 9577  
 Cromwell, Oliver, readmission of Jews to England, 2869  
*Crónica de los reyes católicos*, of Alonso de Santa Cruz, 9851  
 Crop estimates *see* names of crops  
 Crusades, ruins of edifices constructed by Crusaders in Syria, 7007  
 Csoma, Alexander, Tibetan studies, 2608  
 Ctesiphon, Waterman's archaeological work (1928), 9656  
**CUBA**  
 fiestas, popular, in, 2612  
 immigration, undesirable results, 8524  
 Milanés, Jose Jacinto, biographical sketch, 8526  
 modification of treaty with U. S., 2312  
 Platt Amendment, interpretations, 10699  
 woman suffrage, 7703  
 sugar industry, effect of undesirable immigration, 8524  
 sugar production, 1894; problems, 10157, 10159  
 teaching commercial subjects, 9561  
 Zenea, Juan Clemente, literary beginnings, 8518  
 Cult of Deng (*see also* names of cults) Dinka tribe, 5953  
**CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY** *see* **ANTHROPOLOGY**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS**; **CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY**  
 Cultural change, attempt to prevent on Canadian frontier, 6114  
 Cultural lag, Lutheran Church in Germany, 3662  
 Cultural relations, international importance, 2331  
**CULTURE** *see also* Acculturation; names of countries, tribes, regions  
 ancient, heritage in modern world, 9711; areas, concept of, 6697; contacts, 4690; contemporary, characteristics, 9405; development in relation to population, 8038; genetic problems of ethnographical analysis, 6798; primitive, types, 1527; spheres, Old European and Oceanic parallels, 9631; sub-human beginnings, 1527; theories of Herder and Wundt, 4054; traits, concept of, 6697; uniformities, 9403  
*Cum universi* (papal bull), author, 233  
 Cumberland River (U. S.), Bud Flat, type study of river flats, 8015  
 Cunliffe Committee and financial reform, Great Britain, 1221, 1238; report, 2045  
 Cupeño, Christmas fiestas, 887  
**CURRENCY** *see* **MONEY**  
**CURVES** *see* **STATISTICAL METHOD**  
 Curzon of Kedleston, George Nathaniel  
 analysis, 4496  
 career in India, 1397, 1406  
 Custine, Marquis de, travels (1827-57), 1005  
**CUSTOMARY LAW** *see also* **LAW**  
 destruction by civil code, France, 2219  
 James Wilson's theory, 7602  
 of Berber tribes, 5509  
 community property, France, 5501  
**CUSTOMS** *see* **TARIFF**  
 Customs *see* **MARRIAGE**; names of peoples and regions  
 Customs Union, European, political and social views on, 1175  
 Cuzco, modern city, 4840  
**CYCLES, ECONOMIC** *see also* **BUSINESS ACTIVITY**; Business analysis; Business stabilization; **FORECASTING**; Seasonal variation; **INDEX**; **INDEX NUMBERS**  
 Europe, 16th cent., 8216; nature of, Finland, 7478; Germany, 1249, 5414; (1924), 4794; depression, 7478; in recent literature, 5416; study, Poland, 8940; Russia (1869-1926), 464; U. S., 463; U. S. (1919-25), 1253  
**Agricultural**  
 depression, causes, 8598; Sweden, 1884  
 economics, 3764  
 prices, 463  
 and economic research, 3764  
 bank policy: Germany, 5390; Great Britain, 7449  
 bibliography, 8943  
 business index, U. S., Fourth Federal Reserve district, 7954  
 cartels, influence, 8740  
 and commerce, 10473  
 comparison (1896-1903; 1921-28), U. S., 7475  
 conditions for occurrence, 10470  
 and credit, 3211  
 and criminality, 4714  
 economic development, 10468  
 economic policy, 1251  
 future of capitalism, 8567  
 index of business activity: 7953; U. S., 7959; comparative (1870-1928) (tables), 2489  
 industrial fluctuations, South Africa, 7479  
 and industry, 463  
 influence on prosperity, 8941  
 and installment selling, 1250  
 Kondratiev's theory, 8939  
 in metal production, 7298  
 and monetary stringency in U. S., 3210  
 and overproduction, 4306  
 poor relief, 9406  
 prediction, U. S., 20  
 reduction of fluctuation, 3209  
 remedy for, 462  
**Research**  
 Hungary, 10471  
 schematic analysis, 6482  
 statistical method, a critique of various authorities, 2468  
 USSR, 1252  
 retail trade, study, 8942  
 statistical background of 1830-1845 period, 2081  
 stock price fluctuations, 6428, 8944  
 theory, economic, 342  
 wage changes, 10474  
 Cydonés, Demetrius, interpreter of Latin theology into Greek, work, 14th and 15th cent., 2757  
*Cymbalum mundi*, of Bonaventure des Périers  
 Morin, the printer, banished, 9833  
 Cyprian, St.: acquaintance with Greek writers, 8143; martyrdom, site, 6943  
 Cyprus: police, organization, 3452; survey of history, 5091  
 Cyrenaica, archaeological work: bibliography, 2653; Italian work, 2653  
**CYRENE, GREECE**  
 archaeology, recent excavations, 1680  
 Augustus' edicts, 2728  
 constitution, 8103  
**Inscriptions**  
 citizenship grant to Theraeans, 2715; dialect, 2713; index, 2698; on legal procedure, 2710; Magna Charta, 2704; study, 2732; text, 2701; text criticism, 2707  
 Cyril of Alexandria: attack on the doctrines of Nestorius, 6975; and Victor, the monk, 6975  
**CZECHOSLOVAKIA** *see also* **BOHEMIA**  
**Agriculture**  
 agrarian reform, 1887, 8653  
 conditions, 5163, 7486  
 government and methods, 7256  
 progress, 10179  
 classical culture, 5833  
**Commerce** *see also* **COMMERCE**  
 balance of payments, 8813  
 commercial policy, 3139  
 commercial treaty with France (1928), 6408  
 foreign (1928), 10365; foreign petroleum, 10366  
 ten year survey of commercial law, 9217  
 cooperatives, agricultural, 4367, 9044; nature, 5456  
 economic conditions (1920-30), 1861; (1928), 6232  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 Germany, collaboration, 3408  
 Holy See (1927), 2268  
 Hungary, animosity toward, 2238  
 Little Entente, 7761  
 papacy, *modus vivendi* with, 10860  
 survey (1928), 5699  
 forestry, 8664  
 government: President's message (Oct., 1928), 5541; socialistic tendencies, 7626  
 housing problem, 7888  
**Industry**  
 cartels, development, 8734  
 cartel law, sources, 9219  
 industrial development (1918-28), 7222  
 industry and banks, rationalization, 6340  
 textile, development (1918-29), 10263  
**Justice**  
 criminal, preventive aspects, 7711  
 penal code, project, 4416  
 judicial review, constitutional law, 5540  
**Labor**  
 agricultural, condition and wage regulation, 7486  
 labor legislation, 9213, 9214  
 place names, German influence, 9994  
**Politics**  
 German representation in government, 2238  
 Masaryk's return to Prague (Dec., 1918), 1344  
 minorities, protection, 3408  
 nationalism, bases, 3408  
 progress, 2326  
 Slovak question, 2304  
 Svehla, Antonin, policy, 6632  
 social insurance, adjustment with Austria, 8876  
 settlements, study of types, 8008  
**Transportation**  
 railroads (1925-28), 8768  
 river transportation, 5308  
 transportation needs, 7360  
 World War, independence because of, 1345  
 Czechs *see* **BOHEMIA**  
 Dabormida, General, in battle of Adowa, 9970  
 Dacia, cults, 5995  
**DAIRY INDUSTRY** *see also* Butter; Eggs; **MILK**; Poultry  
 basis for colonization in Palestine, 1876  
 cooperation in Netherlands, 7542  
 cooperative: Finland, 361; Germany, 291  
 development, Savoyan Alps, 1893  
 equipment and supplies, market for Great Britain, 6424  
 export of products, Australia, 7398  
 farm management in New Zealand, 8592  
 New Zealand, 839  
 Norway, 6266  
 Poland, 10202  
 United States: costs, Ohio, 5173; future, 7273; production in Massachusetts, 8613; regions in United States, 83; statistics (1926), 6271  
 Dalmatia: agriculture, ecclesiastical writings 18th cent., 5081; folk customs, 2607;

## D

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

Dalmatia (*continued*)

Italian character, 3507; plague (1763), treatise on prevention, 8257

Dalsland, Sweden, crops, growth and decline (1850-1927), 2557

Damascus, in 14th cent., 250

Dambach, Johannes von, *Consolatio Theologiae*, influence, 1746

Dance, history of, French court ballet, 14th-16th cent., foreign influence, 9843

Dante, Alighieri: *Divine Comedy*, Buti's commentary, 221; representative of Italian culture, 6058

Danton, Georges Jacques, youth, 1781

Danton family (1633-1901), genealogy, 8336

Danube Commission, jurisdiction, Rumanian protest, 2277

Danube River: traffic, Iron Gates problem, 10335; transportation, 6387

## DANZIG

oldest municipal law, history, 2802; Polish corridor, relation, 1475; port of, competition with Gdynia, 1460

Daphni monastery, in Greek War of Independence (1821-27), 5071

Darien, Isthmus of, exploration, 9608

Darius I (Persia), Hamadan trilingual inscription, 8137

Darnell, William, pioneer experiences, 10079

Darwin, Charles, religious development, 1764

Darwin, Leonard, Major, contribution to eugenics, 9358

Daumier, Honoré (1808-1879), life and work, 9953

Dauphiné (France), medieval banking, notes, 2813

David, Jacques Louis, paintings, in French Revolution, 9894

Davis, Jefferson, Confederate patronage, 7197

Davison, William, secretary to Queen Elizabeth, unpunished for Mary Stuart execution, 7037

DAWES PLAN *see also* REPARATIONS

3283, 3286; business cycles and Germany, 1249; German attitude toward, 3509; international trade and, 1167, 1170; interpretation, tribunal for, 1456; revision, 10608; time limits, 2192

Deaf: employment, 5884, 6762; instruction, principles, 4734; schools, in U. S., 4757; training, 4734, 4736

Deafness: diagnosis, and treatment, 11059; school children, 5854; causes, and athletics, 10909; classification, 5787

Death as sleep, in Greek and Roman inscriptions, 8101

Death penalty and life sentence in railway wrecking, Germany (1926), 759

DEATH RATES *see also* MORTALITY, Infant, maternal, names of diseases; POPULATION

accidents, Kansas, 5850; U. S., 5857

aged persons, 4635

and alcohol, 3681

allocation and adjustment, 9345

cancer, Pennsylvania, U. S., 10989

Connecticut, U. S., 10920

correction, methods, rural-urban comparison, 11012

diabetes, 5856

diphtheria, U. S., 7882, 9334

among feeble-minded, statistics, 3584

France, 4633

Germany, 4641

Infant, 4632; causes, Pennsylvania, U. S., 9338; and maternal (1926-1927), 3581; reduction in Bridgeport, Connecticut, U. S., 3757; sex differences, 4632

Italy, 1541, 10908; Japan, 717; mathematical laws, 3588

modern trends, 6717

Negro, 3585; in U. S., 714, 6752

Norway, cancer and tuberculosis, 11001

Nova Scotia, 715

Porto Rico (1921), 1505

Prussia, 9344

U. S., 3591

sex differences, 9342

tuberculosis: 9335, 11012; Italy, 7885;

Porto Rico, 11002

typhoid, 7883

Debdou, La Vallée de, Morocco, population and industries, 3849

Debenham, Gilbert, 15th cent., life, 4970

Debrečén, Hungary, theories of settlement, 2923

Debs, Eugene V., career, 3428

DEBTS, INTERNATIONAL *see also* FINANCE; names of countries; REPARATIONS

Allied war debts, 9281

capacity of states to pay, method of estimating, 6687

Germany and other countries, 9081

international settlement, 3285, 3286

Young Committee's action, 10864

private, influence of altered circumstances, in Poland, 7709

DEBTS, PUBLIC *see also* FINANCE, PUBLIC

amortization, Great Britain, 523

extinction, Belgium, 4390

foreign, in Finland, 3284

housing construction, financial requirements, Germany, 10728

limitations, extent and types, U. S., 3384

policy, France, 6580

reduction: banking and investment problems, 443; effect on capital, 1313; Great Britain, 522

refunding program, U. S., 1312

village debt settlements in India, 2970

war: France to United States, 5728; U. S., 6582

Debts, war (*see also* WORLD WAR) effect of falling prices, 4300

Decasualization of dock labor (*see also* EMPLOYMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT) 2158

Deccan (India): Sufi orders, 8438; village debt settlement (1817), 2970

Declaration of the Rights of Man, meaning, 3294

## DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

Great Britain, in questions concerning Rating and Valuation Bill, 3357

Hawaii, 4493

U. S.: adoption, 3322; constitutionality, 553, 5537; use in equity cases, 3322

Dee, John, alchemist (U. S.), MSS on alchemy, 10028

Deerhurst Priory church (England), history, 6999

DEFECTIVES, MENTAL, *see* MENTAL DEFICIENCYDEFENSE *see also* names of countries; TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENTAL PROCESSES

administration of services, Sweden, 4465

conscription, abolition, France, 3451

frontier fortification, France, 5544

history, Norway (1814-), 10769

limitation of reserves, Great Britain, 3451

military training in schools, U. S., 7714

Navy

Great Britain, 3449; replacement policy, 6621

rebuilding, Germany, 5657

United States, 5661, 5704; development, 7754

pacifist program, 5740

railway, trans-African project, 5602, 5604

Russia, program, 4566

Socialistic program, Germany, 5616

wheat storage, as part of program, 7716

Deism, in O'Connell's early life, 9927

Delaporte, Michel (1806-1872) *Le voyageur français*, 4045

Delbrück, Hans, *Am Webstuhl der Zeit* (rev.), 8385

DELINQUENCY *see* CRIME AND DELINQUENCY; JUVENILE DELINQUENTS

Delphi (Greece): friezes of treasures, 6918;

inventory of votive offerings at, 907

Demand, elasticity of, mathematics, 10124, 10125

Demetrius Poliorcetes, deification, 1703

DEMOCRACY *see also* names of countries; TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, PARTIES AND POLITICS

attacks, after World War, 534

basis of state of law, 9131

crisis, 3296, 3298

criticism: failure to provide strong government, 536; in modern times, 539

dangers, Germany, 5613

development, Germany, 5614

effect on foreign policy, 9255

failure: in modern world, 535; through Negro disfranchisement, U. S., 593

leadership in, U. S., 3431

local self-government as foundation, Germany, 2227

New England, sources, 10029

obstacles to, Japan, 5610

reaction against, Italy, 5621

representative, safeguards in modern constitutions, 3434

Robespierre, saint of democracy, 2895

Spinoza's faith in, 2204

spread of, through travel, 2332

strength in modern times, 537

tendency away from, U. S., 3319

Demosthenes: concept of higher law, 4397; foreign policy, 189; Hellenism and, 3935

Dénés, migrations, ethnographical study, 867

Denning, B. C., *The Future of the British Army* (rev.), 2258

## DENMARK

Agriculture *see also* AGRICULTURE

census (1928), 7266; conditions, 10172;

production (1928), 8644; since 1870, 2933

Blicher, Steen Steen, political activities, 8405

census registration, 2369

economic position (1928), statistics, 10156

education, 4673, 4681, 7850

electrical plants (1927-28), 8710

emigration, to Kansas, U. S. (1855-1920), 8457

finance, public: simplification of finance bill, 9195; status (1925-6; 1928-9), 10587

foreign policy, Baltic region, 10836

government: county, description, 1379;

municipal, description, 1379

housing needs, 3683

immigration to U. S., 1821, 2982

insurance, disability, developments, 8880

interest rate, 7450

labor movement, influence of cooperation, 5458

legislation, legal decisions and literature (1927), 10668

Pan-Scandinavian movement (to 1848), 7127

Queen Thyra, legend, 3986

railways, 5283

relations with England, 16th cent., 9780

social work, 781

stilts, use, 6881

wage changes, 488

World War, international and economic situation, 4119

## DENTISTRY

History

early dentistry in America, 6087

evolution, 9886

Fauchard, Pierre, "father of modern dentistry," 9868

first dental school in U. S., 9886

Harris, John, "father of American dental science," 9886

industrial, trends, 9888

system of accounts for, 1141

Denver, Colorado, U. S., socio-economic status, Chapman-Sims scale measure, 791

Department stores (*see also* MARKETING)

importing, 4250; operating expenses, 2018;

performance standards, 414

DEPENDENCY *see also* Pauperism; POVERTY; POOR RELIEF; SOCIAL WORK

children in New Zealand, 4647

and intelligence of children, 685

treatment, Belgium, 3730

DEPOPULATION *see* POPULATIONDEPRECIATION *see also* ACCOUNTING

accounting for, 10295, 10299

construction industry, accounting for, 10307

effect on cost, 1967

fixed assets, 10298

lumber industry, 5259

machine tool industry, accounting for, 378

machinery, 8748

in municipal accounting, methods of handling, 1417

municipal and commercial, 1417

and net earnings, 3126

public utility companies: accounting for, 377;

railroad, Germany, 1971; U. S., 6374

DEPRESSION, INDUSTRIAL *see* CYCLES, ECONOMIC

Deprétis, Agostino (Italy), policy, 9973

Derna, Oasis of, water supply, problem, 4835

Descartes, René, at Anjou as student, 7036

*Descriptio totius Germaniae*, Franciscus Irenicus

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



- (1518), importance for antiquities research, 8235
- DESERTION** see **FAMILY; DIVORCE**
- Desing, Anselm, *Juris naturae larva detracta*, 4401
- Des Moines, U.S., conciliation court, appraisal, 4481
- Despotism, enlightened, 18th cent., historic role, 283
- Desuetude, in public law, 4410
- DETROIT, MICHIGAN**  
administration, personnel, system, 5595  
from letters of John Askwith (—1795), 10074  
population growth, 9339
- Devezin, Pedro Francisco Oliver (1776), will, 8496
- Dewey, George, rise and fall, 5115
- Dharmendra, *Yogastaropadēsa*, 3933
- Diabetes, incidence, New York City, 5856
- Diabolism: position of devil in literature since Milton, 976; Yezidis (devil worshipers) in Mosul, 8418
- Dialectic, as a theory of knowledge in Marx, Engels, and Lenin, 10628
- Dialogus de Scaccario*, of Richard fitz Neal, 217, 218
- Diamandy, C., Rumanian ambassador to Russia (1914–18), 8533
- Diamond, geography of the, 7992
- Diamond industry: Amsterdam, 6314, 6318; production and marketing, South Africa, 1919
- Diarchy, theory and practice, in Indian provinces, 6625
- Dick test for scarlet fever, Lebanon, Palestine, 2415
- Dickinson, Edwin D., international law teaching in U. S., 2507
- Dickinson, R. L., on sterilization, 7819
- Dickson, Robert, British fur trader (1803), on Upper Mississippi, 7195
- DICTATORSHIP** see also names of countries;  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, POLITICAL PARTIES AND POLITICS; WAR**  
of Carmona in Portugal, 1372  
effect in foreign policy, 9255  
introduction, in Yugoslavia, 10674  
liberal parliamentary, Italy under Giovanni Giolitti, 6640  
reasons, 3435  
reorganization of government, Lithuania, 6614  
replacing monarchy, 5735  
Russia, 4456  
Spain, contrasted with Italy, 566  
theory of, menace to representative democracy, 3296  
war menace, 2330  
Yugoslavia: evaluation, 10713; events leading to, 10714
- Dictionaries: Egyptian, plans, 3916  
Topographical Dictionary of Rome, 3909  
Webster, Noah, centenary, 7142
- Diderot, Denis: criticism of Montesquieu's views on English constitution, 8362; description of Tahiti, 1783
- Didinga, Bari of the Sudan, inheritance fees among, 4870
- Diet, and mental disease, 9438
- Dietz, F. S., *A political and social history of England* (rev.), 9544
- Dietzen, Joseph, contribution to Socialism, 10620
- Dime, Egypt, temple, 4882
- Dimitrijevič, Dragutin, and Serbian Black Hand, 299
- Dinka, cult of Deng, among the, 5953
- Dio of Prusa (Greece), text criticism, 3943
- Diodorus Siculus, sources, 3936
- DIPHTHERIA**  
death rates, U. S., 7882  
extent, U. S., 9334  
immunization, 9496  
incidence, Germany, 9415  
mortality, Saxony, 9418  
quarantine, inadequacy, Berlin, 10991  
treatment and prevention, 3752
- Diplomacy, languages, 17th cent., 3482
- DIPLOMATIC ENVOYS**: classification, immunities, and privileges, 2266; functions, historical sketch, 615; immunity, under English common law, 610; legal position in Russia, 4541
- Diplomatics, Tironian notes in medieval MSS, 2788
- DISABILITY INSURANCE** see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
- DISARMAMENT** see also **ARMAMENTS; DEFENSE**: names of countries; **PACIFISM; PEACE, Movement; TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, DEFENSE AND SAFETY, INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS; WAR**  
for abolition of war, 1482, 1483, 1484  
definition, 1481  
economic factor, 7775  
efforts, 5737  
and freedom of the seas, 7777, 7781, 9243  
Geneva Conference (1927), U. S. policy, 642  
individual vs. concerted action, 651  
land, program, 653  
League of Nations: action, 6685; German hopes, 641  
methods, indirect method of world organization favored, 9286  
needs, 7762  
possibility, 2333  
recommendation, Social Democratic party, Germany, 5616  
Russian policy, 4558  
Socialist Workers' International action, 9280  
U. S. policy, 7778; relation to world peace, 9290
- Discovery (see **INVENTION**; names of expeditions of discovery) progress, U. S. (1928), 10964
- Discovery as evidence of title to territory, Palmas Island case, 1454
- DISEASE** see also **DEATH RATES; MENTAL DEFICIENCY; Narcotics; HEALTH; INDUSTRIAL DISEASE; MEDICINE; MENTAL DISEASE**; names of diseases;  
**PHYSICIANS; PUBLIC HEALTH**  
of children, U. S., 2408  
classification, 11090  
communicable: survey, Winchester, Massachusetts, U. S., 2412, 3697; treatment, 9486, 11042, 11073  
decline, 6781; contagious, Italy (1877–1925), 3682  
control, 4770  
and heredity, 11005
- Incidence**  
American Negroes, 6752  
methods of obtaining, 5890  
Porto Rico (1921), 1505  
southern U. S., 11014  
inheritance, 3695  
nature, 4717  
nervous, in industry, 9413  
periodicity, 5858  
respiratory, in Hawaii, 9411  
transmission by cattle, 9425
- Disraeli, Benjamin, philosophy and statesmanship, 6104
- DISTRIBUTION** see also **ECONOMIC THEORY; MARKETING**  
census, U. S., 8846, 10383  
costs: chain store, 4248; labor saving, 7327  
factor of production, joint costs, 8553  
theory, 8553; Oppenheimer, 1850  
wastes, sources, 8840
- Divan of Abu Du'ayb*, Arabian verse, 7th cent., MS in Cairo library, 8242
- Dividends (see also **INCOME; STOCKS**)  
and rate of interest, Germany, 8925  
Divine law, 17th cent., theory, 4398
- DIVORCE** see also **MARRIAGE**, 3560  
laws: inadequacy, U. S., 698; reform, 700  
and religious faith, Hamburg, Germany, 10893  
in Roman law, 10630  
Russia: 5772, 10891, 10974; orthodox, recognition by Belgium, 1448  
situation in 1927, U. S., 3559
- Djebel Oueno?, exploration (1924–1925), 1633, 3848
- Djibouti, modern port facilities, 79
- Djuvara, T. G., memoirs, 979
- Dobropolie, battle, 847
- Dobson, Austin, poetry influenced by Horace, 8123
- Docks, Mersey Estate: history and management, 5309; ownership and control, 5302; ownership and finance, Great Britain, 5304
- Dodecanese, 15 documents from, 1017
- Dolmen, Neolithic, in Oise Valley, 2589
- Dome, earliest example, at Ur, 1671
- Domestic jurisdiction, meaning in international law, 6664
- Domestic servants in 18th cent. England, 9914
- Domicile: capacity of married woman to acquire, 9241; of commercial societies, 2270; meaning, 4423; *Torlonia vs. Torlonia*, 9241
- Domination, tests, 686
- Dominicans: civilization's debt, 9767; John of Dambach and the *Consolatio Theologiae*, 1746
- Dominion status, definition, 1462
- Domitian (Roman emperor), triumphs, archaeological evidence, 1678
- Donato Bernardo di Giovanni Bragadin, Venetian painter (1420–73), 6015
- Donoughmore Commission: recommendations, 1366; report, amendments suggested, 5565
- Dorpfeld, W., *Alt-Ithaka*, criticism, 5979
- Doughty, Charles M., *Travels in Arabia Deserta*, classical parallels, 8121
- Douglas, Stephen A.: Compromise (of 1850), 6194; Lincoln's Chicago speech on Peoria agreement, 1048; Peoria truce with Lincoln as legend, 6182
- Downey will-temperament test, validity, 3770
- Doxologies in Amos, 8098
- Doyle, Bishop (Ireland), role in Catholic emancipation, 2882
- Drake, Francis, Castellano's poem on, 9825
- Dreams, ceremonies, Akamba, Africa, 137
- Dresden, the Dürer School, geography teaching, exchange classes, 3794
- Drouths, west Texas (before 1900), 1828
- Drug addicts, care, Atlanta prison, 9452
- Drug stores, cooperative buying, 2021
- DRUGS** see **Narcotics**
- Drunkennes and crime, in Scotland, 7876
- Dryburgh, Berwickshire, Neolithic discoveries, 6868
- Duala, proverbs in native text, 2586
- du Bois-Aymé, J., archaeological work in Egypt, 18th cent., 4883
- Dubois, Paul (France), life (1793–1874), 5033
- Du Bois, Pierre, *De recuperatione Terre Sancte*, analysis, 1324
- du Camp, Maxime, as Romanticist, 2910
- Duchesne, Joseph: *Pharmacopea dogmatico restituta*, *Diacteticon polyhistoricon*, 4934; physician of Henry IV, 4934
- Ducpétiaux, Edouard, social theory, 6696
- Due process of law, influence of Magna Carta, 5500
- Duel, suppression in Italy, 10742
- Du Halde, Jean Baptiste, *La description de la Chine*, on Jesuit missions in China, 2961
- Dumping (see also **TARIFF**) monopoly price, 3029
- Dun Aengus (ancient Ireland), builders, 6942
- Dunant, Jean Henri, work, 1754
- Dünikli (Bulgaria), votive tablets from, 5963
- Dunmore, John Murray, in Indian wars with Cornstalk (1774), 4099
- Duns Scotus, idea of existence, 9768
- Dupleix, Joseph François, importance, 1001
- Dupondii*, Roman law freshmen, 2720
- Durango, Mexico, agrarian situation (before 1910), 105
- Durant, Will, the Labor Temple School, 810
- Dürer, Albrecht, Hungarian ancestry, 9835
- Durkheim, Émile, social theory, 4585
- Dushan, Stephen, *Code of Dushan*, Byzantine elements, 2759
- DUTCH EAST INDIES**  
agrarian legislation, 10180  
criminals, treatment, 4739  
education, 9376  
finance: budget, 4492; public debt policy, 2236  
government: criticism, 4491; decentralization, 9157, 10695; local self government, restoration, 3406  
health improvement in population centers, 9157  
Hikajats, documents advocating revolt, 5098  
Minahassa, land ownership, 5152  
native jurisprudence, regulation, 2237  
relations, International Labor Office, 7740  
transportation in Java, railway, electrification, 7365  
volcanic energy, utilization, 50
- Dutch Guiana (see also Surinam) Saramaccaner Bush Negroes, 8054
- Dutch language, Lambacit's anthography source, 4009

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

Dutch New Guinea, Humboldt Bay region, primitive community, 2637  
 Dwelling (*see also* **HOUSING**) building ma-

terials as related to environment, Poland, 5930  
 Dyestuffs industry (*see also* **CHEMICAL IN-**

**DUSTRY**), 3098  
 development in Italy, 10267, 10270  
 Dzungaria, Chinese colonization, 3825

## E

Early, Bishop John, diary, 3018  
 Earthquakes: aid to sufferers, Corinth, 5709;  
 Crimea, data on, 2561  
 East India Company: origin and growth, 4969;  
 Rammohun, political mission to England (1831), 10015; troubles in 17th cent., 10017  
 East Prussia: separation from Germany by Polish corridor, 9266; status, 7630  
 Easter, date in Celtic church, 6017  
**EASTERN CHURCH** *see* **ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH**  
**EASTERN ORTHODOX CHURCH** *see* **ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH**  
 Easter Rebellion, Ireland (1916), 9929  
 Eastman, Max, criticism of views on Russian leadership, 9173  
 Ebreo, Leone, and Pico della Mirandola, 226  
 Eckhart, Meister, Bernard of Clairvaux compared with, 6977  
 Economic conditions (*see also* names of countries, **Economic conditions**) changes in, post-war, 1851  
**ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY** *see also* **TABLE OF CONTENTS: GEOGRAPHY**  
 contract method in high schools, 1583  
 France, since the World War, 2547  
 international economy, present aspects, 3822, 5913  
 Marxism and, 19584  
 maps, European production and commerce 5922  
 spatial relations, concepts and ideas in geography and economics, 49  
 teachers of geography, knowledge of economic geography essential, 2492  
 theory, 2519  
 Economic council, work in France, 561  
**ECONOMIC HISTORY** *see also* **ECONOMICS; ECONOMIC THEORY; HISTORY**;  
 names of countries; names of economists;  
 special subjects, e.g., **GUILDS**, etc.  
 Below, Georg von, economic historian, 1  
 historical method, 1  
 methods, 7985  
 research at Stockholm Institute, Sweden, 9557  
 need for economic theory, 4771  
 theory, need for, 1599  
 Economic nomenclature, development by International Economic Conference, 7758  
 Economic order, new, need, 5496  
 Economic parliaments, need for experimentation, 3301  
 Economic policy (*see also* **COMMERCIAL POLICY**) international, monopoly, tendencies toward, 8724  
**ECONOMIC THEORY** *see also* **BANKING; CAPITAL**; Economic thought; **ECONOMICS; HISTORY; INTEREST**; names of economists; **PRICES**; Rent; **SOCIALISM**;  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMIC THEORY**  
 Cassel, Gustav, 347, 1066  
 "circuit flow," 8562  
 competition, stabilization, 8560  
 Croce, Benedetto, 7211  
 economic balance in national economy, history, 8555, 8556  
 in economic history, 4771  
 economic law and price movements in post war period, 3168  
 and economic policy, 3028  
 equalization not equilibrium (Liefmann), 4127  
 equilibrium, 4129, 10139  
 the final order, 1069  
 free trade, Chydenius, Anders (1729-1803), champion, 8406  
 future, 8566  
 history of, 7925; a review of the various schools of thought, 5  
 in history, 3814, 3815  
 increasing returns and progress, 3030  
 law of non-proportional returns, 1067  
 Locke, influence, 8549  
 mercantilism, 18th cent., 10136  
 monetary theories of ancient Greece, 920  
 monopoly and distribution, Oppenheimer, 1850  
 morphology, 1071

Müller, Adam, 6149  
 and nationalism, 5136  
 and philosophy, 4130  
 political and classical, 8552  
 practical utility, 8551  
 and psychology, 341, 8548  
 quasi-rent, Alfred Marshall, 343  
 recent German literature, 1856  
 relation to social science, 6214  
 representative firm, Marshall's concept, 1855  
 in Shakespeare, 225  
 structural change, Austria, 8547  
 surplus value, 1853  
 value: 10135; Burlamaqui (1747), 10137;  
 Othmar Spann, 1857  
 without value, 3024  
 Economic thought (*see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY**) influence on political thought of 19th cent., 7588  
 Economic Union of Central Europe, plan, 1161  
**ECONOMICS** *see also* **ECONOMIC HISTORY; ECONOMIC THEORY; HISTORY**;  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS**  
 historical foundations, 10129  
 historical method, 5135  
 human research, 3023  
 methodology, survey, from Physiocrats to present, 3  
 regional study and economics in Russia, 9560  
**Research**  
 business history, 1566  
 commercial and industrial, a critique of methods, 3801  
 historical review of schools of thought, 5  
 methods, miscellaneous, 784  
 methods in U. S., 785  
 statistical method, 2468; crop estimates, 1571  
 scientific nature, 10874  
**Teaching**, 811, 6807  
 comparative survey of curriculum in small colleges (U. S.), 2501  
 extension work in agriculture and home economics in Florida State College for Women, 9564  
 status in India, 5905  
 in USSR, 6209  
**Teaching and research**, 32, 33, 34, 811, 814, 816, 817, 820, 821  
 labor attitude, 821  
 objectives in student training, 818  
 practical utilization, 817  
 in U. S., Bureau of Labor Statistics, 819  
 workers' education, 816  
 theory, mathematical, 3026, 10124, 10125, 10134  
**ECUADOR**  
 exploration: Quito to Rio Coca, via Guamaní Pass and Papallacta trail, 4841; Petrus Schooneman, 2514  
 financial reform, 1200  
 taxation, 5473  
 travel notes, 2573  
 Edict of Nantes, in Alsace, 9957  
**EDUCATION** *see also* **ADULT EDUCATION**;  
 names of colleges, schools, universities;  
 names of countries, Education; names of subjects, e.g., **ECONOMICS**, **Teaching**, e.g., **JEW**s, Education; **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**; **SCHOOL**; **STUDENTS**;  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS: TEACHING AND RESEARCH**; **SOCIOLOGY**; **EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY**; **TEACHERS**; **TEACHING**; **UNIVERSITIES**; **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**; **VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE**;  
**WORKERS' EDUCATION**  
 African mandates, expenditures, 627  
 Alaska, government, 9373  
 Argentina, by radio, 5829  
 Belgian Congo, its civilizing and social influence, 4685  
 and business, 6809  
 Canada: marketing, 3800; sanitary conditions, schools, 11004  
 in charitable institutions, 7842  
 cheating in examinations, 9369

Chile: German influence, 8522; new educational system, 5823  
 China: Christian, 7862; mass education, 9388; oriental and occidental elements, 4674  
 for citizenship, 7839  
**Colleges** *see also* **Colleges**; names of colleges; names of universities  
 college students, emotional habits, 5768  
 definition and function of colleges of education, 9371  
 junior colleges, financing, 10771  
 tuition fees, 10946  
 for women, present tendencies and results, 696  
**Commercial**  
 Cuba, 9561; Finland, 3803; in France, 3799; Japan, 1595; Poland, 3807; U. S. (1924-1926), 3804  
 cost, 7846  
 of crippled children, 9517  
 cultural, 7848  
 of the deaf, 4734, 4736; children, principles, 4734  
 delinquency, types, in schools, 9386  
 Denmark, 4673, 4681, 7850  
 Dutch East Indies, 9376  
 Egypt, modern, Azhar Mosque (Cairo), history, 1026  
 England, 4683  
 English: in India, 4626; teaching of, 2865  
 English history, neglect in U. S. schools, 1837  
 Estonia, attempt at Germanization in schools (1918), 8416  
 financing, 5827  
**France**  
 the Conservatory, 1797  
 for family life, 10887  
 in France and Germany, 5825  
 Paris, university: Collège d'Arras (1404), 6991; in middle ages, 213  
 Poitiers, university, rise, 227  
 function, 9383; of the newspaper, 3634  
**Germany**  
 forestry, 9568  
 Franciscan school at Halberstadt, history, 6148  
 labor, by trade unions, 10494  
 mining engineering courses (early), 288  
 printers, attitude toward, 7494  
 problems, 7718  
 public schools, constitutional provision for, 2221  
 student self government, post-war, 3614  
**Headmasters' Conference**, future, 7855  
 health, 3759; in normal schools, 9474  
**History of**  
 Arabic: educational ideas during the Umayyad caliphate, 258; Jahja Ibn 'Adi's treatise on character training, 961; women, 7th-13th cent., 6077  
 Constantinople, French schools for Levantine languages, 2949  
 England, 7th cent., St. Augustine's work, 243  
 France: Madame Campan (1811-1815), 6138; of nobility, 17th cent., 7091  
 Germany, development, 1010  
 Jews: Academies of Judea and Babylonia, tension between, 9704; ancient, 1694  
 Moslem, Nizamiya Madrasa, location, 959  
 Rousseau, pedagogy, 7092  
 Spain, Juan L. Palmireno, work, 9836  
 United States: Claiborne, Governor, and public school system in territorial Louisiana (1805-25), 8492; Girard College (Philadelphia), 1043; Hamline University, 2977;  
 Illinois College, fundamentalism and modernism in, 3012; southern states, standards, 7171  
 India, 3628; Vidyasagar, I., work in woman's education, 4080  
**Industrial**  
 foundry training in Europe, 1591  
 steps, 7511  
 trade and industrial education, 7980  
 and young workers, 9567

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



- International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation, work, 628  
 international law, duties of teachers, 5680  
 Ireland, illegal Catholic education, 18th-19th cent., 8323  
**Italy**  
   abnormal children, 10957  
   of the actuary, 6806  
   Fascist school policy, 5824  
   *Opera Nazionale Balilla*, work, 10772  
   present day school, 4679  
**Jerusalem**, 9382  
   leadership in ideals and functions, 3625  
   learning process, tests, 4684  
   legal: a priori reasoning, 543; study of modern foreign law, 4418; U. S. and Canada (1928), 9569  
   of mental defectives, 7901  
   mental hygiene in: 4764; intercollegiate students, 11056  
   mission foundations, religious influence, 4616  
   modern tendencies, 6735  
   money value, 2151  
   moral: general principles, 9384, 9385; ideas of teachers and children, 9375  
   nursery schools: function, 9387; influence on village family life, 3712; public health, 2393  
   parent-teacher associations, 9370  
   Ph. D. recipients, choice of occupation, 3635  
   through play, 9311  
   Poland, progress, 1371  
   prison, 5871  
   of problem children, 9378  
   public health program, 4744  
   psychiatric, 9359, 9468  
   psychoanalysis in, 3544  
   pupil-teacher relationships, 4715  
   religious ceremonies, significance for children, 5841  
   research, 6738  
**Russia**: monasteries as educational centers, 5063; political character, 4502; regionology studies in industry, 9565  
   salaries of county school superintendents, 9000  
   Slovak, 2389  
   and social science, 3810  
   social science courses, study of subject matter and texts, 9574  
   socialized, 9385  
   in South Africa, financing, 6741  
   Spain, educational reform, 9381  
   in state hospitals, 11033, 11036  
   in Turkey, survey, 3647  
**United States**  
   boards and foundations (1926-8), 7841  
   compulsory, constitutional limits, 5526  
   crippled children: Boston, 3728; Indiana, 4752  
   increased expenditure, Massachusetts, 3266  
   expenditures (1910-1926), 5586  
   fifty years of progress, 2989  
   a governmental function, 7615  
   higher, 7843  
   industrial education, 3805  
   labor, New Orleans convention, 6494  
   leadership, 10951  
   for peace, 8476  
   progress (1928), 10952  
   revenues, 3279  
   school law, supreme court cases (1927), 7662  
   salaries of teachers in colonial times, 10098  
   standards in the South, 3632  
   state colleges, governing boards, powers, 1339  
   student self study, 9372  
   Whitney, W. D., career, 6202  
   survey, Cleveland, 4531  
**USSR**, advance, 6645  
   Virgin Islands, survey, 4676  
   Winnetka system, description, 4686  
   for world friendship, 9570, 9571  
**EDUCATIONAL EXTENSION** *see* **AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION**; **EDUCATION**; names of universities; **UNIVERSITIES**  
**EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH**, institutions, 10950  
**EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY** *see* **EDUCATION**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY**  
**Educational theory**, 7838  
**Edward I (England)**, Scottish parliaments, 941  
**Efficiency of labor**: and ultra-violet rays, 4328; milling industry, Canada, 4344; office employees, 4329  
**Eggs** (*see also* **DAIRY INDUSTRY**) cold storage of, U. S., 10167; cooperative marketing, Scotland, 10579  
**EGYPT**  
   agriculture: conditions (1928), 7245; perennial irrigation in Rosetta before 19th cent., 8009; procedure, 7th cent., 4943  
**Archaeology**  
   achievements in architecture, 8088  
   Badari, civilization, predynastic remains, 8060  
   Byblos, work at, 3920  
   Berlin Museum slab (No. 15000), 2672  
   El Amarnah houses, 9651  
   Greek wooden tablet, 5th cent., 190  
   Hyksos monuments, so-called, 3901  
   Medinet Habu, temple and palace, 8062, 8063  
   Metropolitan Museum excavations at Thebes, 8064  
   Oriental Institute (University of Chicago, U. S.): plans, 2645; work, 1682  
   ostraca from Karnak, 9652  
   Prehistoric Survey Expedition (Breasted), archaeological periods and their correlation with geologic periods, 4856  
   Queen Hetep-heres' tomb at Giza, 1668  
   reaping hooks, 9690  
   Rikh-mi-Re tomb, wall inscriptions on slavery at Thebes, 8061  
   Sakkara excavations, Zeser and the official Imhotep, 9653  
   Senmut, statue of, and Menkheperre-senb, 3902  
   stela of Middle Kingdom, 4883  
   stela from sanctuary of Tutmose III (Beisan), 2648  
   temples of Qasr-es-Sagha and Dime, 4882  
   Teti pyramid excavation, 6914  
   Thebes: Metropolitan Museum excavations (1927-28), 8064; tombs at, 3900  
   Time, Roman remains, 9668  
   commerce, balance of trade with Italy, 8791  
   crime, decrease (1928), 10766  
   culture of French, in Egypt, 707  
   education: Azhar Mosque (Cairo), history, 1026; French schools, 707  
   finance, public, foreign control over, 9048  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
   capitalizations, necessity for, 559  
   Germany's policy (1884-87), 4994  
   Great Britain: historical sketch, 560; problems, 1479; after removal of Zagh-lul, 1391  
   Ghagars (gypsies) in modern Egypt, 2957  
   government, representative, historical development, 560  
**History, ancient**  
   Amenophes II, master marksman, 9691  
   anthropological information from sculpture, 1686  
   bibliography, 177  
   burial customs, *Breaking of the Jars*, from tomb inscriptions, 5968  
   city planning in antiquity, 6939  
   Ankhkheprure, son-in-law of Akhenaten, 2671  
   Alexandria, history, 5982  
   Alexandrian sculpture, characteristics, 2642  
   Beth-shan, stelae, 8092  
   Ménélaïs, description, 9689  
   organization of slaves at Thebes from inscriptions in tomb of Rikh-mi-Re, 8061  
   sacred drama, 4898  
   drugs, names, 2638  
   Egyptian dictionary, plans, 3916  
   exploitation by Rome in first century A. D., 9733  
   fig-cutter's knife, use of, 2669  
   fish names in Greek writers, 2706  
   fractional calculation, 2640  
   Greek official correspondence, 5th cent., 190  
   Greek sightseers and travelers, 2674  
   Hyksos question, present status, 5972  
   hymns of Tutenkhamon, from inscriptions, 5971  
   iconography of gods, in Haskell Oriental Museum, 9688  
   Imhotep and Zeser, 9653  
   influence on Proverbs, Old Testament, 4900  
   literature problems, 5970  
   lotus leaf in art, 3918  
   Mesopotamian influence, 4897  
   Meyer, Ed., history, 3922  
   mummification, bibliography, 175  
   nationalism under Greek and Roman rule, 2670  
   Nile, ancient Canopic branch, mouth, 9689  
   papyrus Ebers, surgical part, 8084  
   papyrus Rhind, problem 62, 8086  
   papyrus scepter of goddesses, origin, 2675  
   relations with Syria, 3920  
   roads, 8083  
   Roman administration, rule, 2724  
   Sumer and Egyptian culture, 2629  
   and Sumerian civilization, 2649  
   sun, representation of its course, 3921  
   oldest known surgical treatise, 1685  
   Ramses II, war in Jordan Valley, 8092  
   Ramses III: temple and palace of Medinet Habu, architectural survey, 8062; wars, from Medinet Habu inscriptions, 8063  
   religion: bibliography (1921-27), 6930; moral universe, 8090; Osiris cult and liturgy, 8093  
   Seti I, war in Jordan Valley, 8092  
   16th-11th cent. B. C., survey, 3917  
   Syrian slaves, Subarait and Hyksos names, 8091  
   theocracy, military rule and class system (21 and 22 dynasties), 3919  
   the town house, structure, 9651  
   Turusha, possible identification with Etruscans, 3915  
   Tutmosis IV, sons, 2673  
   Ur civilization prior to Egyptian, 9662  
   use of pig according to Herodotus, criticism, 176  
   Valerius Eudaemon, prefect, 140-145 A. D., career, 6948  
**History, medieval**  
   administration under Umayyad Khalifs, 8241  
   brass table, 14th cent., 6011  
   Byzantine imperialism, 1718  
   Christian buildings at Karnak, 9770  
   Persian occupation (618-29), oppressive character, 4942  
   ratl of 8th cent., epigraphic and metrological evidence, 8243  
**History, modern** *see also* all other subheads  
   Brocchi, G. B., travel journal: ethnological, geological, historical value, 2563  
   Mamelukes, extermination by Mehemet Ali, 8428  
   Napoleonic deserters as advisers of Mehemet Ali, 8419  
   war of 1831-32, Arab nationalism denied, 1029  
   justice, mixed courts, 558, 559  
**Politics**  
   Anglo-Egyptian crisis, 1391  
   Ghorbal, Shafik, *The beginnings of the Egyptian question and the rise of Mehemet Ali* (rev.), 8424  
   nationalism, development (1882-1922), 7743  
   post-war politics, 1346  
   population before 19th cent., 10011  
   river transportation, improvement, 5303  
**Women**  
   feminist movement, 9404  
   legal position, 3366  
   polygamy and concubinage, 5969  
**Egyptian language** (*see also* **Coptic language**)  
   dictionary, plans, 3916  
   Ehrlich, Ludwik, *Proceedings against the Crown* (1216-1377), continuation, 5499  
   Eiffel, Gustav, architectural work, 5024  
   Eisenmenger, H. E., rate plotting method, 2474  
   Eisner, Kurt, as political and moral philosopher, 8376  
   Ekaterinburg, Russia, death of Nicholas II and family, 8411  
   El Paso, northeast, archaeological research, 2594  
   Elberskirchen, Johanna, theory of sex behavior, 1496  
   Eleanor, sister of Edward III, marriage expenses, 9849  
**ELECTIONS** (*see also* **TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE**) to legislatures, interval before meeting, 5646; public service commissioners, Oregon, U. S., 5639; voters' registration lists, Nürnberg, 9184

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

Electoral system, Norway, 7705  
 Electrical appliances, household markets, Germany, 6427  
 Electrical equipment: markets, Germany, 6427; Spain (1928), 6413  
**ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY** *see also* **ELECTRICITY; POWER**  
 cartel development, Germany, 8720  
 concentration, Great Britain, 5230  
 hydro-electric power, France, 5231  
 problems, Germany, 7315  
 rationalization, Belgium, 5230  
**ELECTRIC POWER** *see also* **POWER; ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY**  
 Australia, Yallourn undertaking, 3093  
 Canada: problems, 7311; Ontario, 5467  
 consumption, as index of business activity, 1580  
 costs of production, 3288  
 Denmark, plants (1927-28), 8710  
 Germany: development, 8686; commerce, 8816  
 Great Britain: production, 6333; rationalization, 5230  
**Hydro-electric**  
 Aspe Valley, development, 6846  
 Canada: 5467; development, 10268; export regulation, 408  
 France, 5231  
 Irish Free State, program, 1925  
 Italy, 5226, 6330  
 Japan, increase, 3090  
 Qattara power scheme, 4833  
 Shannon River project, economic consequences, 3847  
 USSR, 1985; economic importance of Dnieper station, 509  
 Italy: 6586; consumption, 6332, 8693; legislation, 2194; prices, 5411; production and consumption costs, 8703  
 Poland, 4199  
 production of electricity as an index of business, 1580  
 rate theory, 9083  
 Shanghai, China, sale, 8714  
 Switzerland, 6354  
 transmission, long distance, 1126  
 United States: 10266; index, Michigan, 461; municipal systems, 2195; plants, Wisconsin, 1320; production centralized, 10617; supply, New England, 1123  
 USSR, development and supply, 10249  
**ELECTRICITY** *see also* **ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY; POWER**  
 prices, Italy, 5411  
 Supply Act of 1926, England, 5230  
 uses, 5228; France, 5227  
**ELECTRIFICATION** *see also* **POWER; RAILROADS**  
 of industry: England, 6333; Ireland, 6329; USSR, 4201  
 railroads, Switzerland, 6354  
 rural, U. S., 4393  
 Elephantine, woman, position of (500-400 B.C.), 1693  
 Elephants in ancient warfare, 8124  
 Eleusinian mysteries (*see also* names of cults) rites and influence, 3937  
 Elevators, Grain *see* Grain elevators  
 Eliot, Jared (U. S.), minister, physician, farmer, 3017  
 Élite (*see also* **SOCIAL CLASSES**) process of formation, 1499  
 Elizabeth, Queen (England): Mary Stuart, execution, William Davison, unpublished, 7037; politics portrayed in drama, 945; relationship to Francis Bacon and Robert, second Earl of Essex, 8239  
 Ellington manor (England), descent, 7067  
 Embleton, Northumberland, history of vicarage and clergy, 8160  
 Embroideries, 17th cent. England, 7055  
 Emek, Palestine, acquired by Zionists, 10013  
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo: Divinity School address, as expression of transcendentalism, 10045; and doctrine of correspondence, 4098; teacher of Sampson Reed, 6198  
**EMIGRATION** *see also* **MIGRATION; POPULATION**  
 Bohemia, Marcomanni, 9789  
 China: to Manchuria, 2361; from Shantung to Manchuria, 307  
 Germany: to Brazil (1826), 7206; Peru, settlements in, 6207; policy, 637  
 inspection aboard ship, consideration by

International Labor Organization, 5693  
 International Labor Office, work, 2282  
 Jewish, from Italy to Palestine, 10899  
 Poland to France, 10898  
 Yugoslavia, 3562  
 Emigration and Immigration, Second International Conference on, results, 5744  
 Eminent domain: destruction of private property without compensation, 9113; procedure, St. Louis, Missouri, U. S., 3396  
 Emmenagogues *see* **MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE**  
 Emmanuel-Philibert, battle of St. Quentin (1557), 7018  
 Emmanuel, Max, canals built in Munich, 5926  
**EMOTION**  
 in the child, 2356  
 disorders, syndromes, 9439  
 facial expression, 4593  
 habitual types in college students, 5768  
 in infants, 3553  
 and intelligence, interrelated in children, 3552  
 nature, 677, 6705  
 pain, nature, 6702  
 pleasure, nature, 6702  
 Empedocles, influence on Ennius, 8113  
 Employers' liability (*see also* **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**) decisions of the U. S. Supreme Court, 1256  
 Employers' organizations, Italy, 2111  
**EMPLOYMENT** *see also* **EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES; LABOR; PERSONNEL; UNEMPLOYMENT**  
 aged workers, Milwaukee Goodwill Industries, 3731  
 analysis, Great Britain, 4351  
 of blind in Scotland, 772  
 census, Italy (1927), 10561  
 conditions, Great Britain (1928), 6545  
 continuity, 6500  
 decasualization, dock labor, 2158  
 fluctuations, monthly summary, Ohio, U. S., 9021  
 policy, Germany, 3254  
 seasonal variation, Canada, 4353  
 stability: leather, boot, and shoe industry, U. S., 10564; meat packing industry, 10565; men's clothing industry, 4358; motor car industry, U. S., 6555; paper and pulp industry, 10565; railroad industry, U. S., 493; study by R. H. Macy, 1277  
 employment stabilization, 2157; and trade unions, 494  
 statistics, value and character, 4356  
 trends, U. S., 10559  
 of women, and labor legislation, 5443  
**EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES** *see also* **EMPLOYMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT**  
 agencies: England, early history, 6107; price fixing, constitutionality, U. S., 4430; regulation, U. S., 4430; regulation of fees, constitutionality, U. S., 3329  
 artists, 6554  
 Germany, 3254  
 junior placement: New York, U. S., 9020; Philadelphia, U. S., 7529  
 private, Poland, 4359  
 public: Europe, 4355; hotel industry, Germany, 2153; U. S., 4357, 10563  
 Saar, 2154  
 women, in professions, development, Germany, 8996  
**ENGINEERING**  
 civil engineering and transportation problems, 10310  
 early curricula in Saxon schools, 288  
 Pohlhammer, Christofer, work, 10000  
 progress in the last 50 years, 6048  
 Engineers, civil, role in transportation, 10310  
 Engine, single-acting expansive, invention, 8309  
 Engines, steam, first Swedish invention, 8407  
**ENGLAND** *see also* **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS; BRITISH EMPIRE; GREAT BRITAIN**  
 Agriculture *see also* **AGRICULTURE**  
 frank almoign tenures, 215  
 manor, 13th cent., Essex, customs and services, 6994  
 "manorial extent," meaning, 9797  
 manorial system in Winchester, rent rolls (1208-1454), 6044  
 production indices, agricultural and industrial (1870-1928, tables), 2489  
 St. Osyth's Abbey, balance sheet (for 1491), 7023

sheep-raising by Benedictines (1258-1322), 6050  
 tenantry system, 13th cent. at Bilsington, Kent, priory, 8202  
 yeoman's dwelling of 15th and 16th cent., 7020  
**Archaeology** *see also* **ARCHAEOLOGY**  
 Beaker folk, round-headed, burial mound at St. Margaret's Bay in Kent, 3370  
 Bramford (near Ipswich), 6865  
 carved stones at Breedon-on-the-Hill, 6961  
 Pre-Roman remains at Scarborough, 6869  
 Roman finds: 9675; Benwell excavations, 8070; bibliography, 1708; cemeteries and funeral customs, 305 A.D., Sussex, 6950; Chester, discoveries, 8076; Fordan Gaer excavations, 6946; monument at Colchester, 6940; recent finds, 1708; Ris-pain Camp near Withorn, 3990; Roman-British collection, 8074; ruins, description, 5985; Suffolk, 8075; tombstone found at Colchester, 6945  
 Suncastre, the camp at Asheldham, excavations, 6981  
 Thames, upper, basin, geography of prehistoric settlements, 2555  
 terrace formations, date, 2785  
 banking: early banking schemes, 17th cent., 4037; history, 14th-16th cent., 6066  
 commerce: law merchant, origin and development, 9104; Portuguese Guinea and Cape Verde Islands, 16th cent., 7014; tobacco trade, history, 5003; Rye, history as seaport, 6990  
 crime, witchcraft, obsolete, 8302  
**Culture**  
 Arthurian legend, Glastonbury Abbey, 8199  
 Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick, sculpture, 6960  
 brasses, monumental in Sussex, 7070  
 in India, 4626  
 influence of American business, 5780  
 Jewish scholars in Angevin period, 216  
 life in 15th cent., illustrated by Debenham, 4970  
 literary relations with Ireland in later middle ages, 6040  
 literary renaissance of surgery, 6958  
 Renaissance, background, 943; bibliography, 8212  
 Restoration: drama, influence on Lessing, 6154; poets and wits, 8305  
 theater, songs, 16th cent., 9839  
 wall painting, 17th cent., 7068  
 defense: king's guard, equipment, 2814; navy, history (1294-1485), 944  
 economic crisis (1557-59), 8216  
 education (*see also* **EDUCATION**) Oxford University, Magdalen College Library, history, 8311; St. Augustine, 7th cent., 243  
 emigration of skilled labor, 2094  
 finance: medieval exchequer, administration, 12th cent., in *Dialogus de Scaccario*, 217, 218; bibliography, 9811; recent studies, 9811  
**Foreign policy and relations**  
 with Denmark, 16th cent., 9780  
 diplomatic envoy, role in 16th cent., 615  
 France: ambassadors under Louis XIV, 9947; embassies to France (1272-1307), list, 9808; John Florio at embassy, in London (1580-90), 7038; Stafford, Sir Edward, ambassador to France (1583-1590), 9841  
 forests: laws governing, medieval, 7011; history of royal, 8295  
 geographic background of Roman occupation, 853  
**Government**  
 constitution: criticism by Diderot, 8632; history, bibliography, 9907  
 Coventry, earliest municipal charters, 220  
 town councils, origin, 9812  
**History** *see also* all other heads  
 Becket, Thomas à, effect of murder, 235  
 Bilsington, Kent, Priory, of foundation and endowment, 13th cent., 8202  
 Black Death, economic effects, 228  
 Bocking, St. James chapel, historical references, 8218  
 Boydell effigy, date, 8203  
 Bury St. Edmunds, Anglo-Saxon survey, 214

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- Butler**, Charles, and the Cisalpine Club, 8310
- Cesterwald**, location and extent, 13th cent. records, 8204
- Charles II**, participation in government, 4031
- charter rolls, calendar, inaccuracy, 8228
- chess, 12th cent. set, 6992
- Chigwell Row, 8303
- churchwardens' presentments in Oxfordshire, peculiars of Dorchester, Thane, and Banbury, 8281
- Clarendon, Earl of, attitude toward act of uniformity (1662-3), 9911
- clocks and horology, 14th to 16th cent., 6955, 8147
- Colchester House, Elizabethan work in, 1915
- colonization companies, extermination of American Indian, responsibility, 3003
- colonization of Brittany, 4th cent., 2791
- Deerhurst Priory Church, Gloucestershire, 6999
- Ellington manor, descent of, 7067
- Embleton, Northumberland, vicarage and history of clergy, 8160
- embroideries, 17th cent., 7055
- geographic background of Roman occupation, 853
- Greene's diary (1635-57), 2872
- gunpowder plot, Lewes celebration, 7013
- Harriott, John, and the Rochford Hundred, 8307
- historic houses in Sussex, 8238
- Hungerford Market church Register* (1691-1750), 8304
- Llanthony Priory, 13th cent. MS, 938
- local history, sources of, 7969
- long-bow, origin, 9803
- Magna Carta, attitude of Pandulf and Stephen Langton, 6051
- Mitford, Northumberland, 12th cent. church, 8159
- Norman conquest: Normanization of Sussex, 7011; revision of Freeman's theories, 8198
- Oxford: council acts (1583-1626), 8234; origin of name, 9809
- Puritan Revolution, Richard Franck, role, 6106
- reformation parliament, revolt against ecclesiastical exactions (1529-36), 9837
- rolls of the County Palatine of Lancaster, 7028
- St. Augustine's Abbey at Canterbury (before 1066), 6971
- Scandinavian invasions, Anglo-Saxon attitude, 8188
- Sussex history reconsidered, 7011
- Thirty Years War, participation, 942
- Treaty of Worms (1743), Carteret's part, 9903
- Tudors, depriving clergy of office for irregularities, 6055
- war medals, 1770
- Wittingham, Northumberland, church, date, 8158
- Wivenhoe Parish records, 16th cent., 7016
- wyrd and providence in Anglo-Saxon thought, 9788
- yeoman's dwellings, 15th and 16th cent., 7020
- Industry** (see also **INDUSTRY**) iron industry, 305 A.D., Roman Sussex, 6950; manufacture, development, 8301; production indices, industrial and agricultural (1870-1928, tables), 2489
- Justice and courts** see also **JUSTICE**; **COURTS**
- courts: circuit, 12th cent., 217, 218; county history, 9805
- imprisonment of debtors, 261
- law: equity, prior to chancellor's court, 7601; reform, statute of frauds, 782
- Magna Carta, as basis of due process of law, 5500
- Pakenham's case, 9814
- petitions of right, 5499
- treason, definition, 5503
- labor relations: Company of Barber Surgeons and Tallow Chandlers, Newcastle-in-Tyne, guilds, 7076; craft guilds and borough government, 9838; emigration of skilled labor, 2094
- mining: dominance of trader in 17th cent. coal industry, 9915; East Anglia, oldest mining district, 230
- political parties, Anglican attitude toward state (1525-1550), 9097
- politics, Elizabethan drama, portrayal of, 945
- Population** (see also **POPULATION**) birth rates, decrease, causes, 7806; economic aspects, 7807; gypsies, 16th and 17th cent., 946; over population (1928), 6113; Richman, John, census statistics, 18th cent., 2nd series (tables), 9337
- Race**
- division in Britain, origin, 2606
- Jews: descent of English denied, 9910; 16th cent., 2838; exaction of marriage aid (1221), 2795; readmission by Cromwell, 2869
- prejudice, 709
- Religion**
- Act of Uniformity, Earl of Charendon's attitude, 9911
- Ancien Rinde*, borrowings, 6016
- Anglican literature, attitude toward state (1525-50), 9822
- Book of Common Prayer*, project (1586), 2832
- churches of 7th cent., 9787
- ecclesiastical seals of Durham, post-Reformation, 6964
- Mithraism, Roman, 2733
- monastery farm, medieval, Harmony Field, 6997
- monasticism: chronicle from Cluniac house of Northampton, 6045; misrepresentation, 237
- papal authority, 12th cent., 235
- papal provisions vs. royal patronage, 14th cent., 238
- Quakers, Steel, Lawrence, 17th cent., stenographer, 7071
- St. Lawrence church, East Donyland, Essex, 7015
- Saxon Church at Reculver, 6970
- Sussex martyr, St. Lewinna, 6987
- Thames, upper, basin, geography of pre-historic settlement, 2555
- transportation, inland waters, 3135
- venerical disease, treatment, 9432, 9514
- Wyclif's theories of disendowment of church, 245
- English Channel, tunnel project: 1981; 6363; bibliography, 8762; geological aspects, 4829
- ENGRAVING** see also **PRINTING**
- history of, in Alsace, 9888; Claggett, William (U. S.), 10034
- Enlightenment and romanticism (Germany), 9986
- Endocrinology, as a basis for criminology, 1538
- Ennius (Rome), influenced by Empedocles, 8113
- Entente, meaning, 6683
- Entrepreneur** (see also **ECONOMIC THEORY**) personality in industrial management, 10127; place in capitalist system, 8558; state vs. private, 10128
- Enuresis and psychological problems, 2420
- Epheus, archaeological work, 4884
- Epictetus, early Christian martyr, 4928
- Epiktetos, painter, ancient Greece, kylix, 1674
- Epilepsy: biochemistry of, 9420; Jacksonian, 9427; laboratory findings, 7886; and psychoanalysis among Chinese, 5773
- Epirus, Greece: bibliography (1480-1890), 5072, 5079; treaty (Mar. 21, 1800), effect on Preveza and other cities, 5074
- Equilibrium, economic, theory, 10139
- Equity: history, prior to chancellor's court, 7601; modern field, 9107; power to act in rem, development, 3314
- Erasmus, Desiderius: bibliography, 9842; feminism, support, 6069; *Instituto principis Christiani*, analysis, 3292; political ethics, 3292; recent literature, 9842;
- Ericson, Leif, American voyage and theories on his camp site, 8196
- Eritrea, Moslems, status and numbers, 8444
- Erlbach, Saxony, salt spring, history, 4967
- ERROR** see also **TABLE OF CONTENTS**: **STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES**; **PROBABILITY**; **SAMPLING**; **STATISTICAL METHODS**
- in economic trends, 7946
- Gaussian law, 1577
- of measurement, theory, 796
- in public statistics, tests, 2472
- sampling, cases, 7941
- sampling and measurement, 2482
- standard, of difference, 3783
- theory, in multiple and curvilinear correlations, 6785
- Erythrae, law, on reelection to office, 1698
- Escorial, erected by Philip II (Spain), 8210
- Es-Kim-in-zin (U. S.), life, 6184
- ESKIMO** see also names of Eskimo tribes
- Canada, western, tabus, spanking children, 132
- Caribou Eskimos of the Barren Grounds, environment and culture, 8045
- customs, western Canadian, 132
- religion, tribal gods, 10970
- servile labor groups, origin, 2619
- Essex, England: folklore, 5952; history pictured in Bingham pottery, 7081
- ESTONIA**
- Baltic cooperation, 2325
- commerce, foreign, with Germany and Great Britain, 8823
- finance, credit crisis, 2329
- foreign relations: Baltic, 1477; Latvia, union, 2238; Russia, possible union, 4563
- law, development, 10653
- politics: agrarian domination, 2325; post-war, 2328
- schools, attempt at Germanization (1918), 8416
- Estrades, Count d' (1607-1686), career, 1791
- Esstergom, topography, Árpád dynasty, 2559
- ETHICS**
- commercial ethics, Massachusetts, 17th cent., 7144
- in Jewish law, 7605
- Machiavelli, distinction between *virtù* and *bontà*, 1327
- and psychology, 4583, 9302
- sociological interpretations, limits, 670
- of World War responsibility, 4118
- Ethiopia: civilization and culture, 746; population, anthropological study of, 142; Vaisière's exploration, 8423
- ETHNOGRAPHY** see **ETHNOLOGY**
- ETHNOLOGY** see also **TABLE OF CONTENTS**: **CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY**
- ethnographical methods, discussion, 5947
- ethnographical studies, in economics, importance, 6797, 6798
- Hahn, Eduard, contributions to ethnology and sociology, 8037
- research: aid to comparative law study, 782; methods, 2493
- theory: criticism of current, 3872; Ratzel's application of von Ranke's theory, 4
- ETRUSCANS**
- early history, 9719
- First International Etruscan Congress (1928), 3968
- influence on art of ancient Italy, 1677
- language: initial accent in Italian, 5942; method of study, 1711; similarity to Hittite, 3962
- possible identification with Turusha, Egypt, 3915
- religion, 3968
- Euboea, Christian churches (1050-1393), 6037
- Eucharist (see also **CHURCH**; **RELIGION**) controversy, Zwingli's doctrine, 244
- Eudaemon, Valerius, prefect of Egypt (140-145 A.D.), career, 6948
- EUGENICS** see also **Biography**; **HEREDITY**; **SELECTION**
- birth control: China, 3605; movement, 2379
- English ideas of American, 10929
- in France, 10892
- Hill family, 5801
- John Stuart Mill, theories, 726
- legal status: in New York, U. S., 10927; in U. S., 5798
- and marriage customs of Hindus, 148
- mental certification, for marriage, 10930, 10932
- misconceptions, 9363
- and Mormonism, 3604
- and the revolution, 2376
- program, 9355
- progress in America, 5797
- and race hygiene, 5799
- and religion, 3655
- selection, soundness of principles, 1513
- the Shulls, 3796
- in South America, 5800
- sterilization: of abnormals, 2378; in California, U. S., 1514

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

stimulation of upper class birth rates by  
income tax rebates, 725  
Eugenics Record Office, work, 2380  
Eugénie, Empress, Marie de Larminat, (1868–  
69), recollections, 2894  
Euprosedotes, inscription on Appian Way, 2750  
Euripides: Christian thought, 3944; social ideas  
ism, 188  
**EUROPE** *see also* names of countries; **TABLE  
OF CONTENTS: HUMAN GEOGRAPHY**  
colonial policy, in Africa, 3510  
economic recovery (since 1923), 8578  
folk-meteorology, 3881  
folk wit, facetiae and humor in literature, 3873  
housing crises, 4699  
iron and steel industry, 845  
migrations, successive, past, present, and  
future as related to environment, 4815  
parliamentary system, post-war states, com-  
parative survey, 5539  
potash industry, 3838  
power resources, 2543  
prehistory, historical development, problems  
and present status, 9615  
rainfall, areas of relative aridity and their  
causes, 9592  
Saco, José Antonio, European travel notes  
(1834), 9593  
sociology, 6691  
southeastern, race and population, pale-  
oethnographic study, 9630  
vital statistics, 1503, 2370  
European Customs Union, political and social  
views, 1175

Fabre, Honore, Basque dictionary, Louis Lucien Bonaparte's criticism, 5018  
Fabre, Jean-Henri, poem *Ezekiel*, 9946  
Fabricius, Ernst, *Der obergermanisch-rätische Limes des Römerreiches*, 3965  
Facilitation, group; effect of intelligence, 5746;  
experimental evidence, 4589; social, 732  
Factory inspection, report, India (1927), 10483  
Factory system, types of organization in west Midlands, England (1860-1927), 6101  
Facts, and concept of, 6693  
**FAIRS see also MARKETING; MARKETS**  
growth and description, Russia, 8842  
Henry III's visit to Essex (1235), 7010  
India, 6423  
international, 8850  
medieval, legal status, 936  
falconry and hawking, Syria, history, 2954  
Families, broken, case studies, 4605  
**FAMILY see also Broken homes; CHILDREN;  
FAMILY LAW; MARRIAGE**  
(in 1927), 3559  
case work, 4735, 11024, 11025  
changes, 3561  
decreasing, France, 10892  
desertion, case studies, 4605  
education for, France, 10887  
evolution, 689  
functions, 5822  
of high social status, permanence, 1512  
higher education of women, effect, 696  
illegitimate children, 5771  
law, changes in, 699  
legal status, Russia, 10974  
marriage, modern, 5774  
modern: 695; and American divorce laws, 698; broken homes, 6711; problems, China, 697; stability, 10889; tendencies, 9315  
monogamous ideal, 5770  
natural history, 691  
nature, 9317  
Oedipus complex in siblings, 10886  
size: in China, 2371; and education, 713; and intelligence, 5792; and mental defect, 10923  
social work: 9320; terminology and statistical units need for standardization, 1556  
study, 9319  
survival, 1511  
Family allowances and wages (*see also* **WAGES**) theory and practice, 3246  
**FAMILY LAW see also LAW**  
changes in, 699  
Hindu law of marriage, 7731  
Indian customary law, Peru, 4406  
Mohammedan law of marriage, 7731

Evans, G. C., theory of mathematical economics, 10125  
Evans, W. S., graphical methods, 9529  
Evidence: illegal obtainance, 3328; chemical, in courts, 6745; law of, application of psychology of behavior, 5507  
**EVOLUTION** *see also* **HEREDITY; SELECTION; SOCIAL CHANGES**  
and heredity, 3599; of morals, 753; of the family, 689; human, 6720; and parasitism, 671; psychological, 10925; physical, 10925; social evolution, 10960; of society and religion compared, 4573  
**Theory**  
anti-evolution laws of U.S. analyzed, 8482  
Arabic anticipation of Darwinian theory, 6010  
influence in geology, anthropology, history, law, physics, and philosophy, 6117  
Monboddo, Lord, contributions, 1762  
Swedenborg and evolution, 7061  
**EXCHANGE** *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY; MONEY; MARKET**; Value  
equation of, 460; operation, 8935  
evolution, U. S., 10035  
historiography of, 15th-19th cent., 1758  
rates: factors in fluctuation, 10414; France-Algeria, 7436; Germany, 6401; lira-sterling (1921-28), 4296  
Exchange, silk, establishment, New York, 5338  
Excommunication, examples and results from 14th cent. England, 247  
Exhibition of the Ancient Arts of America, Paris (1928), ethnological value, 118

Famine of Côte d'Or (1816-17), 5103  
 Fanaticism, religious, on Malabar coast, 2902  
 Far East, revolt and Roman Catholic church, 6092  
 Farel, Guillaume: *Avertissement*, 2782; Neuchâtel Reformed Church organization, 6972  
 Farfa (Italy), archaeology, recent discoveries in abbey, 2808  
 Farm buildings, fire protection, 10204  
 FARM LABOR *see* AGRICULTURAL LABOR  
 FARM MACHINERY *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY  
 FARM RELIEF *see* AGRICULTURAL RELIEF  
 FARM MANAGEMENT *see also* ACCOUNTING; Agricultural; AGRICULTURE; Land utilization  
   accounting, need and importance, 8611; value, 4159  
   and agricultural extension programs, U. S., 1088  
   by bankers, 8892  
   budgeting plan for U. S., 5168  
   centralization, Berkeley Alvie Association, 364  
   dairy, New Zealand, 8592  
   demonstrations, effect on teaching agriculture, 34  
   efficiency, U. S., 3040  
   Farm Management Service, farm organization research, 32  
   Great Britain, Yorkshire, 7257  
   group administration, 10197  
   group plan, U. S., 7239  
   hog enterprise, Iowa, U. S., 8604  
   livestock industry, North Carolina, U. S., 8627  
   organization changes, Canada, 360  
   in Poland, 4162  
   progress in industrialization, U. S., 7232  
   rationalization, 3053  
   and research, 7262; U. S., 32  
   Size of farm  
     determination in Germany, Solingen, 6264  
     economics of large scale farming, 10197  
     family-sized farm, theory, Russia, 4155  
     optimum, 5180  
     problem of small farmer, U. S., 1097  
     small farms, conditions, 8588  
     and soils in Germany, 6246  
   state management, USSR, 6274, 8587  
   surveys as sources for agricultural income, 1872  
   systems: comparison, U. S. and Germany, 8585; Mississippi, U. S., 3051; and theory

Exorcism, in Bengal, India, 149  
Expeditions of discovery *see* names of countries, regions; names of expeditions  
Expenditure, governmental extravagance, effect on national credit, 3268  
Exploration (*see also* names of countries, regions; names of explorations; names of expeditions of discovery)  
royal patronage, 16th cent., nature, 4050  
Explosives industry, development, post-war, Germany, 8702  
Export bounties (*see also* **AGRICULTURE**)  
agricultural, bibliography, 7260; butter, Australia, 350  
**EXPORT DEBENTURE PLAN** *see* **AGRICULTURAL RELIEF**  
Export duties (*see also* **TARIFF; TAXATION**)  
India, 10603  
**EXPORTS** *see* **COMMERCE**  
Expositions, international (*see also* **FAIRS**)  
8850  
Expropriation, for public use, survey, 5647, 5648  
Extradition: closer understanding needed, 9237;  
of nationals, 9236; reciprocity, position of France and Germany, 618  
**EXTRATERRITORIALITY** *see also* **CHINA; EGYPT; JAPAN**  
abolition, Japan, 3504  
China: abolition, 2314, 5722, 10846; reasons for, 1354; U. S. treaties, 1468  
necessity, Egypt, 559  
Extroversion, tests, 9305  
Eye diseases, treatment in Rome, 11089  
*Ezekiel*, poem by Henri Fabre, 9946

of Russia, 1112  
types: in Iowa, U. S., 8602; North Dakota, U. S., 356, 5158  
USSR, 4144  
Farmer leaders in U. S., sources, 1524  
Farmers, radicalism, 6731  
**FARMERS' MUTUAL INSURANCE** *see* **AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE**  
Fases, use and meaning, in ancient Rome, 9724  
**FASCISM** *see also* **ITALY, Government**  
comparison with socialism, 579  
contrasted with Catholicism, 10862  
criticism, 3423  
economic policy, free ports, 8810  
economic and social policy, 7587  
financial policy, 10123; (1922-28), 9047  
*Heimwehr* activities in Austria, 3420  
ideals of, acceptance in Great Britain, 5617  
influence of Freemasonry, 10862  
innovations, in government of Italy, 10664  
land reclamation program, 8595  
methods, 535  
philosophical bases, 3419  
population policy in Italy, 10918  
propaganda in Balkans, 1400  
social problems, 6726  
theory of church and state, 7592  
theory of representation, 7638  
war menace, 2330  
Fascist Confederation of Italian Industry, first national congress, 6342  
Fashion, in U. S. (1850's), 6189  
**FATIGUE, INDUSTRIAL** *see also* **PERSONNEL; INDUSTRIAL HEALTH**  
accident frequency, 3238; analysis, 10527; concept, 10481; elimination, 7508; factors, 8981; and health, 8981; nature, 4720; studies, 10523  
Fats and oils, statistics, U. S., 4166  
Fauchard, Pierre, "father of modern dentistry," 9868  
Fauchet, Claude, library, 9827  
Fawcett, Colonel, search for, 829  
Fay, Sidney B., *Origins of the World War*, review by Renouvin, 10118  
Fayūm, neolithic pottery, 2646  
Feathers, artificial coloration, American Indian art, 6887  
**FECUNDITY** *see* **BIRTH RATES**  
**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT** *see* **GOVERNMENT**  
Federal Farm Loan Board (U. S.) (*see also* **AGRICULTURAL RELIEF**) administration, 6265  
Federal Reserve Bank (U. S.) (*see also*

—1606—



- FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, U. S.**  
10423  
Federal Reserve Board, financial statement verification, 8759  
**FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, U. S. see also BANKING; UNITED STATES, Banking**  
demand for currency, date, 3177  
control of prices, 6458  
credit control, 2060, 10429  
credit expansion, 6468; policy, 450, 452  
discount policy, 1238; rate and commodity prices, 2078  
and proposed International Bank, 8933  
and the money market (1928), 4282, 10418  
money rates, influence, 450; policy, 450  
and New York Stock Exchange, 5380  
open market operations, 8891  
policy: 2055, 7459, 8890, 10426; brokers' loans, 1225, 1228, 1240, 7451; call loans, 1217; money market control, 10418, 10420; (1928), 7444  
Federation, political, transformation into union, 4403  
**FEEBLEMINDEDNESS AND THE FEEBLEMINDED** *see also* **MENTAL DEFICIENCY; MENTAL DISEASE; MENTAL HYGIENE**  
birth and death rates among, statistics, 3584  
care in England, 775  
in industry, problems, 467  
Negroes in institutions, 3669  
of paupers in Kentucky, U. S., 1531  
physical characteristics of children, 7789  
and public health, 6759  
sex of feeble-minded, 4701  
and size of family, 3701  
sterilization, 9361  
and syphilis, 3700  
treatment, 9356  
training, 7840  
types, 11017  
in U. S., 11020  
Fees, college tuition, 10946  
*Fehm* courts, in Westphalia, 14th cent., 2794  
**FEMINISM**  
education of women: in Bengal, Vidyasagar's promotion, 4080; 17th cent., France, ridiculed by Molière, 9959  
Erasmus, theories and defense, 6069  
feminist movement in Egypt, 9404  
position of women in Jewish colony, Elephantine (500-400 B.C.), 1693  
U. S., southern, activities (1840-1860), 1824  
women in medicine before 19th cent., 6956  
Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe, relations with Mme. de Maintenon, 2896  
Ferentino, Italy, archaeological work on theater, 2654  
Fermoy, Ireland, ancient territory, 1733  
Fernando de Illescas, corrections on biography, 8223  
Ferri, Enrico: criminological theory and political behavior, 10981; influence on criminology, 10981  
Ferrini, Contardo (1859-1902), life, 2885  
Fersen, Count Axel, journal, 9942  
**FERTILITY** *see also* **BIRTH CONTROL; BIRTH RATES; EUGENICS; POPULATION**  
effect of abortion, 3601  
and intelligence, 2377  
of immigrants in U. S., 4640  
**FERTILITY CULTS** *see* **MARRIAGE**; names of fertility cults, peoples, regions, tribes  
Fertilizer industry: research, 8630; state control, France, 1302  
Fertilizers: need in India, 3043; nitrogen, 1930; value in agriculture, 7248  
**FEUDALISM** *see also* **Serfdom**  
courts, feudal, origin, 2800  
in Cretan contracts, 16th cent., 6061  
**England**  
an aid to marry exacted from Jews (1221), 2795  
at Bilsington priory, Kent, 8202  
Bury St. Edmunds, survey, 11th cent., 214  
frank almoign tenure, 215  
manor, in 13th cent., Essex, 6994  
manorial extent, meaning, 9797  
rolls of the County Palatine of Lancaster, 7028  
Winchester rent rolls (1208-1454), 6044  
France: decline of a feudal village, 7024;  
Sinorre Abbey, revenues, 18th cent., 7105  
Germany: forest rights in upper Palatinate 4062; size of *Königshufe*, 9799  
Italy, signoria of the Caetani, 2798  
Japan: early *sho* and manor, 4021; Tokugawa period, 309; woodland and wasteland (1600-1868), 2965  
Ninove abbey, Flanders, conditions, 2792  
*partionaria*, form of land contract, 1735  
problems in history, 2764  
Prussia, mill rights of Teutonic Knights, 2803  
Russia: emancipation of serfs (1861), 8413; origin, 4075  
Switzerland, potato tithe controversy (1780), 7122  
Fictions: in Jewish law, 7595; in Roman law, 5502  
Fiesole, archaeological work in cemetery, 2659  
Filariasis, in Porto Rico, 3684  
Filiberto, Emanuele, work in Aosta, 9976  
**FINANCE** *see also* **CAPITAL; CORPORATION FINANCE; INVESTMENTS; LOANS; SAVINGS; SECURITIES; STOCKS**  
capital movements, U. S. and Europe, 2066  
conditions in various countries (1928), 6471  
finance officers, legal status in Germany, 4442  
instalment selling, 3200, 7427, 10443  
motor vehicle industry: by instalment sales, 3200; legal status, 7463; sales to dealers, 10461  
mine, 3077  
public utilities: in U. S., 2197; water main extension, 7578  
by second mortgages, 2066, 5405  
shipping industry, 10444  
**FINANCE, INTERNATIONAL** *see also* **DEBTS, INTERNATIONAL; LOANS; REPARATIONS**  
debts: reduction in Canada, 1160; Germany, 514  
directed by governments (1880-1914), 8288  
as an element in international policy, 2339  
foreign loans: and commercial policy, 7406; of U. S. to European companies, 2072  
policy of U. S. in China, 2070  
public utility financing by U. S., 2071  
repudiations and defaults, 2073  
**FINANCE, PUBLIC** *see also* **BUDGETS; DEBTS, INTERNATIONAL; DEBTS, WAR; FINANCE, INTERNATIONAL; LOANS; REPARATIONS; TAXATION**  
Argentina, expenditures, 9051  
Austria, survey (1918-28), 2190  
Belgian Congo, reorganization, law (of June 21, 1927), 1386  
Belgium, reconstruction, 1314  
bond issues, for state road system, 9230  
of Bolivia (1904-00), 4115  
Bulgaria: communal, 6627; post-war stabilization, 1343; reconstruction, 1203  
Byzantine, 10th and 11th cent., 8180  
Canada: trend in federal expenditures, 516; municipal debts, limitation, 10725  
**China**  
National Financial Conference, recommendations, 2216  
nationalist policy toward public debt, 2213  
policies of nationalist government, 1355  
reform, 524  
compendium, 3267  
credits for housing, 3475  
Denmark: simplification of finance bill, 9195; status (1925-26, 1928-29), 10587  
Ecuador, reform, 1200  
Egypt, foreign control, 9048  
English exchequer, status of studies, 9811  
extravagance in governmental expenditure, effect on national credit, 3268  
finance ministry, role in a democracy, 9193  
**France**  
chamber of deputies, finance committee, 3347  
cost of Franco-Prussian War (1870-71), 2905  
financial council, need for, 4438  
survey (1926-1927), 4441  
**Germany, 5471**  
appropriation, parliamentary power, 3354  
budget law, 7549  
deficits, problems of, 5555  
finance court of Reich, 4448  
municipal: 3393; budgets, structural changes, 4478; expenditures, 9196; expenditures, Reich control, 2227; post-war development, 7667; revenue from bill boards, 3476  
reform, fiscal system, Imperial Treasury Order (Aug. 6, 1927), 3353  
tax receipts (1926-27), 7570  
**Great Britain**  
amortization of debt (1830-1914), 2866  
annuities and sinking fund, 523  
Churchill's record, criticism, 10729  
education, 5827  
expenditures, 3268  
grants-in-aid, 9194, 10690  
reform of local government, 5599  
highway financing, 9231  
Hungary, post-war developments, 3361  
**Italy**  
development of policy (1922-28), 9047; tax system, 5482; treasury statement, 9192; status (1927-28), 7547  
Japan, collection of state and local, 519  
Latin American issues in U. S., 5398  
Lithuania, system, 8901  
**Mexico**  
future, 1867, 2172; remedy for financial difficulties of foreign capital, 1359; report of (1927-28), 1304, 2171  
municipal: purchasing administration, standard, 4520; London, 7467; sewage disposal, charges, 5672  
Netherlands, debt policy of realm and local units contrasted, 2236  
New Zealand, United party program, 10709  
Norway, 6569  
Poland (1927-28), 1860  
Switzerland, reduction of deficit, 9049  
theory, Antonio de Viti de Marco, 9046  
Turkey, need for foreign loans, 3367  
USSR, status, 7551, 10584, 10586  
**United States**  
budget making, California, 4381  
county, improvement, North Carolina (1927), 4487  
education costs, increase in Massachusetts, 3266  
municipal: aspects, North Carolina, 5597; loan policies, 9191; reform, 3403; water systems, financing, state of Washington, 10731  
standards of administration, 3404  
tax systems, Iowa, 5472  
trends in western states, 2173  
**FINE ARTS** *see* **ART**  
Finished products industry, cartels in Germany, 5254  
**FINLAND**  
agrarian reform, 3046  
Armfelt, Carl Alexander, work at State Secretariat, 2936  
**Banking** *see also* **BANKING**  
bank of Finland: history and management, 8907; year book (1928), 8908  
history of banknote issues, 19th cent., 7132  
progress, 8902  
Chydenius, Anders (1729-1803), 8406  
**Commerce** *see also* **COMMERCE**  
balance of payments, 8815  
commercial education, 3803  
commercial treaties, 1163  
exports: forest products, 10360; to USSR, amount, 406  
foreign, 1165  
**Economic conditions,**  
5543, 7230; (1928), 3037  
cycles, economic, nature, 7478  
finance, public, expenditures and revenues, 9065  
foreign debts, 3284  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
Baltic unity, menace to, 4563  
crystallization, 2325  
Swedish rule, origin, 1743  
treaty of Åbo (1742), 2939  
state department, Armfelt, Carl Alexander, 7131  
forest reserves, 10209  
government: democratic form, 5543; interpellation, use, 3344  
justice, Finnish Lawyers' Association, history 3303  
literature: frontier novels of Allardt and Behm, 7130; Lagerblad, Elis, work, 7128  
metal industry, 8698  
minorities, Swedish, 5543  
monetary reform (1865), 5052

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

**FINLAND** (*continued*)

- plans for diet under Alexander I, 4071  
 research, ethnographic, 9632  
**Social conditions and problems**, 5543  
   social reform association, 734  
   social work, 781  
   state railways, 508  
   workers, care of, 482  
   yearbook (1928), 7217  
 Finlay, George, life and work, 1020  
 Finnish Lawyers' Association, history, 3303  
 Fire hazard, at sea, protection, 6433  
**FIRE INSURANCE** *see also* Fire hazard;  
**FIRE PROTECTION**; **INSURANCE**  
   consolidation movement in U. S., 6436  
   farmers' mutual, problems, 5357  
   history of canton Thurgau, Switzerland, 1187  
   new value policy, Germany, 10393  
   replacement values, Germany, 7422  
   survey, Germany, 5359  
   fire prevention: 600; crank-case oils, disposal,  
     District of Columbia, U. S., 10770  
**FIRE PROTECTION** *see also* Fire hazard  
   farm buildings, 10204; municipal water works  
   systems, 5673; relation of municipal water-  
   works, 606; village and rural, 5663  
 Firmicus, Maternus, appeal to state against  
   paganism, 9745  
 Fisher, Admiral John, creator of modern  
   British navy, 267  
 Fischer, C. G., visits to European libraries, 18th  
   cent., 293  
 Fischer, Eugen, *Von Serajevo bis zum Weltbrand*,  
   8531  
 Fisher, Irving: formula, prices of farm products,  
   22; theory of mathematical economics,  
   10125; wholesale price index, 2490  
 Fisher, R. A.: coefficient of racial likeness, 798;  
   concept of likelihood, 4784  
**FISHERIES and FISHING** *see also* Fishing  
   industry; **TABLE OF CONTENTS**:  
   **ECONOMICS**, **FISHING INDUSTRIES**  
   African west coast, 10227  
   Arctic seas, 7994  
   Bassin d'Arcachon, 65  
   Brittany, 2546  
   Cornwall, 2556  
   English and French, 18th cent., agreement,  
     8287  
   Lena River industry, 59  
   Morocco, 75  
   Norway, 10001  
   oyster, British, 8670  
   pearl, Broome, Australia, 9585  
   Philippine Islands, Baños culture, 7996  
   ports, France, 10226  
   problems, Italy, 8668  
   science audit, 8669  
   Spain, codfisheries and recruiting of crews  
     16th cent., 9840  
   U. S.: South Atlantic and Gulf states, 97;  
     history Washington, U. S., 6185  
 Fishing industry: accident insurance, Norway,  
   8881; freshwater (1927), 3074; marketing,  
   China, 3147; profits, China, 1910  
 Fitz Neal, Richard, *Dialogues de Scaccario*, 217,  
   218  
 Fitzpatrick, Thomas, work of Indian agency  
   (1846), 2992  
 FitzSimons, Thomas, Catholic signer of the  
   Declaration of Independence, bibliography,  
   323  
 Fiume, commerce, wood, 8805; division (Jan.  
   27, 1924), 2300  
**FIVE YEAR PLAN** *see also* **GOSPLAN**; **NEP**;  
**USSR**  
   causes of failures in 10621; commerce, foreign,  
   2170; later, 10480; production regulation,  
   2169;  
 Flage: history, Switzerland, 7121; U. S., evolu-  
   tion of American flag, 7172  
 Fläming landscape, characteristics, 9598  
**FLANDERS**  
   colonization of Eastern Germany, 12th cent.,  
   6047; commerce, medieval, importance, 1736;  
   Flemings before Calais (1346-47), 3991; folk  
   medicine, 3885; Ninove abbey, possessions,  
   2792  
 Flaskämper, P., *Theorie der Indexzahlen* (rev.),  
   4798  
 Flemish and French languages, Belgium, 3862  
 Flemish nationalist movement, 7625  
 Flood control: finance problem, U. S., 10585;  
   and water power industry, U. S., 6322

- Floods: Connecticut River, 87; protection as  
 related to meteorological events, 5914;  
 Mississippi River, problems, 4838; New  
 England, local phases, 89

**FLORENCE, ITALY**

- insurance, beginning (1329), 4002  
 medieval trade statistics, reliability, 8224  
 relationship to Catalans in 14th cent., 9798  
 textile industry, rise and fall, 1740

**FLORIDA, U. S.**

- Franciscans in, 6172;  
 Francisco de Coronado's expedition, from  
 Luna y Arellano's journal, 8497; Jefferson  
 County (1827-1910), 7179; St. Francis  
 Barracks, St. Augustine, history, 6172;  
 sponge and clam fisheries, 97  
 Florio, John, employed at the French embassy  
 in London (1580-1590), 7038  
 Foch, Ferdinand: Cambon's tribute, 10116;  
   character, 9932; conversations, 7093;  
   life and work, 9965; opinion of Joffre, 10117  
 Fodder, supply, India, 5186  
 Fogg Art Museum (Harvard College), first  
 and second China Expeditions (1923 and  
 1925), Ching Ho valley caves, 4982

**FOODSTUFFS** *see also* names of foods

- history of consumption, 363  
 increasing demand for wheat, 363  
 market: in Brazil, 4236; in Siam, 5330  
 Folk humor, Netherlands, 3882

**FOLK MEDICINE** *see* **MEDICINE, PRIMI-**

- TIVE**  
 Folk songs: German, in Sweden, 9997; Nurem-  
 berg, 6996; U. S., in Middle West (1870-  
 90), 10046

**FORECASTING** *see also* **TABLE OF CON-**

- TENTS: STATISTICAL TECH-**  
**NIQUES**  
 agricultural: 365; cotton crop, U. S. (1928-9),  
   1107; government outlook reports, value,  
   U. S., 366; weather surplus effect, U. S.,  
   8622; prices, U. S., 4795  
 business: India, 10469; and mathematics,  
   9534; and private concerns, 1251; pro-  
   fessional organization, techniques, U. S.,  
   5892; corporate income tax receipts, U. S.,  
   9054

- economic barometers, Italy, 4796, 4797  
 economic research, Argentina, 1596  
 hog production and marketing, 6790  
 industrial, influence of styles and fashions,  
   1963

- industrial, value, 2020  
 judgment, 7948

- by manufacturers, 2019  
 motor traffic, growth, 1156  
 motor vehicle demand (1925), 10253  
 population, U. S. (1925-1975), 3596  
 potato yields, New England, 7949  
 price of hogs, 3786

- sales, tractors in North Dakota, 6789  
 technique: 802, 5892; applied to economic  
   phenomena, 6788; critique, Babson, Har-  
   vard Committee, Karstens, 20  
 telephone demand, 3105  
 test criteria, 14

- trade, wheat and flour, 1157  
 wool statistics, Australia (1927-28), 804

- Forest service: administration, U. S., 10815;  
 federal, state, and private, 5205; graduate,  
 occupational study, 3069; opportunities for  
 advancement, 1901; vocational training,  
 1901, 1904

- Foreign policy (*see also* names of countries,  
 Foreign policy) bibliography, 4564

**FORESTRY** *see also* **FORESTS**; Forest service,

- TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECO-**  
**NOMICS; LUMBER INDUSTRY**  
 and agricultural crises, 8665

- Austria, 8658  
 by-products, Turkey, 10208

- Canada, 4172  
 commerce, USSR, 8663

- commercial management, 4171  
 consolidation of holdings, Germany, 7279

- cost of seedling trees, 1906  
 deforestation danger, U. S., 3066

- desiccation, prevention of, North Africa, 8654  
 despoliation, U. S., 19th and 20th cents., 5106

- destruction of forests, Michigan, economic  
 aspects, proposed forestry program, 5213

- education: Germany, 9568; graduate work a  
 requisite, 2500; objectives and require-  
 ments, U. S., 1593, 1594

- export of lumber, Finland and Sweden, 10360  
 Filiberto, Emanuele, work in Aosta, Italy, 9976

- fires and drouth, New Hampshire, 9606  
 fire prevention, by grazing, 3048  
 fire protection: cost, 6278, 6280; needs, 6283;  
   railways, 1908

- hardwood girdling, northeast U. S., 1900  
 industrial: example, U. S., 5204; future, 7277;  
   obstacles, 5210

- insurance, 6278; in Michigan, 1185  
 labor conditions: in Argentina, Brazil, Dutch  
   East Indies, 6288; Great Britain, 8657;  
   international congress, Prague (1928), 7485

- land acquisition: policy, 6275, 6287; U. S.,  
 state and federal, 6277

- legislation: Switzerland, 10212; U. S., state,  
 6284

- logging surveys, 10219

**Management**

- Canada, northwestern, 1115  
 communal, 1899

- Czechoslovakia, 8664  
 of development in Bulgaria, 10216

- France, 8661  
 Germany, 5207, 7282

- local value, 6276  
 problems, 10207

- Sweden, 3070  
 marine regions, 7988

- marketing of lumber, 8663, 10360  
 pine blister rust: control, 1907, 5209; pre-  
   vention, 3072

- pine plantations, New England, 1902  
 policy: Poland, 4175; U. S., 7284; Yugoslavia,  
   7285

- position, Europe, 8067  
 problems, U. S., 5203

- production: Lithuania, 10214; U. S., 5200;  
 northwestern U. S., 10213

- projects for reform under Louis XV, France,  
 7094

- profits, Switzerland, 5202  
 protection species, Switzerland, 7276

- pulpwood production: 7283, 10219; Alaska,  
 3068; New England, 10215

- rationalization, Switzerland, 8655  
 reforestation: abandoned farm lands, U. S.,  
   5201; investment formula, 10210; loan  
   project, U. S., 10220; progress, New York  
   State, 2264; redwood, U. S., 6286; remov-  
   ing inferior species, Rocky Mountains,  
   U. S., 1905

- rights: upper Palatinate, 14th-19th cent.,  
 development and significance, 4062

- Rothensee Forest (Germany), history, 7119  
 Royal commission on agriculture in India,  
 8662

- Rumania, 6285  
 seedlings, Michigan, U. S., 5211

- Spessart oaks, history and future, Bavaria,  
 10211

- stand tables, alinement charts in, 8656  
 state control, U. S., 5212

- state legislation, U. S., 6284  
 statistics, Japan, 4152

- Sweden, 1631  
 tables for red fir, California, 4174

- thinning, 3071  
 timber: agreement, Poland and Germany,  
   10221; methods of transportation, Ger-  
   many, 4173; prices, northwest and New  
   England, U. S., 10218; sale policy, Bavaria,  
   Germany, 10217

- tropical, U. S., 1903  
 U. S., 2569

- Waterville tract, U. S., 6281  
 wood measurement, 1898

**FORESTS** *see also* **FORESTRY**; **TABLE OF**

- CONTENTS: ECONOMICS**  
 China, denudation, 3831

- extent, Canada, northwestern, 1115  
 in marine regions, 7988

- national, U. S., value, economic and social,  
 6279, 7280, 7284

- preservation: Michigan, U. S., 5213; U. S.,  
 5208, 5212

- reserves, Finland, 10209  
 resources, survey, Sweden, 8660

- state, bond issues, 6282  
 taxation: Oregon, U. S., 5214; Switzerland,  
   7278, 9076

- Urianhai region of Siberia, 9591  
 utilization, 3073

- Foreign judgments, execution, Italy, 10817  
 Fort Jefferson, U. S., western outpost in

- Revolutionary War (1780), 8485  
 Fort St. James, Canada, history, 2881

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



- Fort Ticonderoga, New York, attack, 8452  
 Fort Vienna, Kentucky, history, 10073  
 Fort Wallace, Kansas, frontier history (1865-88), 8488  
 Fort Wayne, Indiana, factors in the growth, 6857  
 Forth Valley, Scotland, reclamation of swamp lands, 4831  
*Forum non conveniens*, applied by U.S. courts, 7706  
 Foster, Lemuel, Illinois missionary, 1046  
**FOSTER CHILDREN** *see* **CHILDREN**  
 Foster, William E., theory of money, 10415  
 Foundations, effect on university research, 29  
 Foundries: cost system, 4215; wages and hours, U. S., 5449  
 Fourier's series, applied to age functions, 26  
 Fourth annual conference on Teaching and Research in the Social Sciences (1928), 2491  
 Fox, D. R., *History of American life*, analytic method, 9554  
 Fox Indians: adoption-feasts, changing character of, 4865; Buffalo-Head dance ritual (text), 133  
**FRANCE** *see also* **FRENCH REVOLUTION; NAPOLEONIC ERA**  
**Agriculture** *see also* **AGRICULTURE**  
 credit, intermediate, 7253  
 crisis, solution, 10191  
 fertilizer, 1302  
 laborers, Polish, 10898  
 political support, 6633  
 rationalization, 4164  
 rice culture, 18th cent., attempt at, 5009  
**Archaeology**  
 Aix, new boundary stone, 9673  
 Aries, archaeological discoveries in the Rhone delta, 6920  
 Cluny excavations, 9794  
 Gallo-Roman ruins at Jublains, 5997  
 Glazol bricks, 9672  
 Glazol finds, 9674  
 golden collar from Uchacq (Landes), 4885  
 La Noë, excavations at the abbey, 7063  
 Lolif cemetery, three sarcophagi, 8231  
 Roman remains in Provence, 8118  
 stone hatchets, inventory of prehistoric, 4849  
 Beaujolais, regional specialization, 3842  
**Banking** *see also* **BANKING**  
 acceptance, 10432  
 operations of Bank of France (1928), 8911  
 populaires, origin and management, 10436  
 post-war, 2059  
 Basin d' Arcachon, geographical study, 65  
 Bronze age, ornaments discovered at Saint-Martin-sur-le-Pré, 1645  
**Colonial policy**  
 administration: labor and labor legislation, in Africa, 8441; Tunis, 9153  
 Azenor's work at Somaliland, 5102  
 Algeria: military organization, 576; parliamentary representation, proposal, 5605, 5606  
 Colonial Institute of Nancy University, 8338  
 Company of the West, 18th cent., activities in Louisiana, U. S., 7066  
 compared with British, 8344  
 defence: native army and trans-African railway project, 5602, 5604; Sahara railway project, 5602, 5604, 7359, 7367  
 French Equatorial Africa, development, 10692  
 French troops in India, 18th cent., 2969  
 half-breeds, legal position, 9152  
 Indo-China: developments in administration, 2235; unification, 4490  
 Kwangchow-wan, transportation needs, 8432  
 labor, native, regulation, 10691  
 Morocco, description, 5603  
 Nancy University's popularization, 8338  
 policy, 1789  
 protectorate vs. direct rule, French and British, 8344  
 Syria, government, 1370  
 of Third Republic, 1787  
 transportation, Africa, 7372  
 Tunis: 5778; parliamentary representation, proposal, 5606  
**Commerce** *see also* **COMMERCE**  
 chain store movement, 6420  
 exports to South America, 8803  
 extent, 6403  
 importation of salt beef from Ireland, 18th cent., 2913  
 Jews in 18th cent., 9963  
 Latin American, 6389  
 with Oceania, 7394  
 policy, post-war, 4239  
 Strasbourg, port of, 2226  
 post-war: 2000; treaties, Czechoslovakia, 6408; with U. S., 5705  
 with USSR, 8807  
 wheat, import, 1998  
**Communication** *see also* **COMMUNICATION**  
 newspapers: bibliography, 6128; classification, 6128  
 provincial, survey, 3432  
 public opinion on Hungarian question, 1466  
**Constitutional law**  
 constitutional jurisdiction, elements of a theory, 3348  
 judicial review, possibility, 3440  
 taxation, parliamentary power over, 4436  
 cooperatives, consumers', 7544  
 criminal law, medieval, *Poinés* of Orleans, 1734  
**Culture**  
 civilization, conception of, 6121, 6122  
 contrasts in, 2601  
 French influence in Rhineland, 6099  
 heroic cycles, development, 9829  
 Hugo, Victor, as an academician, 8348  
 Latin comedy, 12th cent., 3992  
 influence of art, 18th cent., 286  
 language, and Flemish, in Belgium, 3862  
 libraries: in 18th cent., 293; of towns, 4693  
 literature and culture: interrelation of, 8330; contemporary, intellectualism and conformity, criticism of, 8331; epochs of (812-1513), 6048; Lucretian, renaissance of in 16th cent., 9823  
 Massilia (Marseilles), transmitter of Greek influence to Celts, 2699  
 minnesong, influence on French language, 8197  
 romances, chronology of earliest, 8201  
 Romanesque sculpture, 6013  
 Romanticism, Maxime du Camp, 2910  
**Defense**  
 African possessions, native army, 5602  
 Algerian troops, use, 576  
 army, one-year service, 3458  
 conscription, abolition, 3451  
 eastern frontier, fortification, 5544  
**Economic conditions and resources**  
 economic crisis (1557-59), 8216  
 Franche-Comté, Haute-Alsace, 3034  
 price indices, retail and wholesale, methods, 4799  
 production and commerce, 8573  
 production indices, agricultural and industrial (1870-1928) (tables), 2489  
 since stabilization, 8570, 8573  
 economic geography since the World War, 2547  
**Education** *see also* **EDUCATION**; names of colleges, schools, universities; **UNIVERSITIES**  
 Campan, Madame, and her school at Ecouen (1811-1815), 6138  
 commercial education, 3799  
 the Conservatory, 1797  
 for family life, 10887  
 feminine education, in Molière's time, 9959  
 French schools in Egypt, 707  
 foundry training, 1591  
 law schools, administration problems, 3808  
 Monzie's proposed schools' reform, 2496  
 nobleman's education, 17th cent., 7091  
 Poitiers, University of, rise, 227  
 schools for Levantine languages in Constantinople, 2949  
 selective education, 5825  
**Finance** *see also* **FINANCE**; **Taxation**  
 budget: control, 9193; for foreign affairs, 6615  
 Chamber of Deputies, committee on, 3347  
 currency and payment, 2044  
 debt: and population of St. Pierre and Miquelon (1776), 9967; to United States, Mellon-Béranger agreement, 5728  
 exchange rate system, Algeria, 7436  
 financial council, need, 4438  
 foreign investments, policy, 2339  
 gold standard, 3174  
 monetary law, 437; and contracts, 7441  
 monetary reform, effects, 2043  
 monetary stabilization: 433, 436, 437, 439, 1198, 1199, 1201, 7442; effect on economic conditions, 8570, 8573  
 money and credit, 4273  
 money market: developments and fluctuations (1928), 8910; reform, 8931  
 railroad finance, 3129  
 survey of finance (1926-1927), 4441  
 folklore, Pyrenees and central France, waters as cure for sterility, 4936  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 Abyssinia: influence in, 5713; railroad development, 3513  
 Anschluss, 6680; forestalling, 7763  
 army and imperialism, 9265  
 Austria and Italy, proposed alliance with (1869), 984  
 Berber opposition to, in North Africa, 5101  
 blockade, 3487  
 China: commercial treaty, 5722; leasehold, status, 3503  
 diplomacy: languages in 17th cent., 3482; work of Gérard, 5034  
 diplomatic history (1875-95), 4998  
 embassy at London (1580-1590), John Florio, 7038  
 English embassies (1272-1307), 9808  
 extradition, 618  
 foreign relations under Charles X, 5000  
 Francis I, relations to Charles V, 7030  
 Franco-Russian alliance, origin, 5001  
 German revolution of 1848, French attitude, 290  
 Germany: commercial treaty (1927) 7758; history, 639; Saar problem, 7756  
 Great Britain: entente, 6683; history, 639; naval compromise, 4568  
 Holy See, accord, Dec., 1926, provisions, 2268  
 influence of French Catholic missions, 9256  
 Italy, objections to French policy in Tunis, 4489  
 Little Entente, 7761  
 Louis XIV, ambassadors to London, correspondence, 9947  
 Morocco, plan for conquest of (1748), 2912  
 Norway, relations with, 13th cent., 3995  
 Noailles, François de, in Turkey (1571-74), 4006  
 Osborne Conference (1857), 989  
 Osborne Pact (1859), 6098  
 Polish sympathies, Mickiewicz' influence on, 2914  
 Renaudel (deputy), attitude toward Russian revolution (1918), 6135  
 reparations, Poincaré, 5707  
 Rhineland: evacuation, 7773; limitation of sovereignty, 10845; occupation, 5716  
 Ruhr occupation, 5719  
 Rumanian nationalism, influence on, 5094  
 Russia, alliance proposed (1558), 985  
 Schnaebelle affair, 980  
 succession states, 5695  
 survey (1926-1927), 4441  
 Syria, developments in, 3499  
 tariff policy, instability, 5545  
 Tunis, application of French Civil Code, 4489  
 U. S.: friendship with, history, 7753; (1507-1929), 8463  
 Vergennes' English policy, 5023  
 Yugoslavia, commercial treaty, 10673  
 forestry, projects for forest administration reform under Louis XV, 7094  
**Government and administration** *see also* **TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE**  
 administration, Alsace, 5546  
 air ministry, criticism of creation, 562  
 cabinet system, instability, 3345  
 Chamber of Deputies, finance committee, powers of, 3347  
 civil service, promotions in, 598  
 Council of State, revocation of administrative action, 544  
 criticism, 3296  
 decentralization: 2218; customary law and local practices, 2219  
 instability, causes, 9163  
 Minister of Finance, need for financial council, 4438  
 National Economic Council, work, 561

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

## FRANCE (continued)

- parliamentary system, reform, 596  
 party influence, 3411  
 personnel administration, Bordeaux, 3389  
 proposed reforms, 10657  
 public office, suspension from, 4439  
**History** *see also* all other subheads  
 Adanson, Michel (botanist), views on war and spelling, 8359  
 advance toward New Mexico (1695), 5111  
 Alsace and Louis XIV, 1007  
 d'Arnouville Choppin, as prefect (1831-37), 4036  
 ballet of court, 14th-16th cent., foreign influences, 9843  
 Black Death, economic effects, 228  
 Boigne, Comte de, adventure of, 10016  
 Bonapartist émigrés in the United States, 7167  
 Broglie, Duc de, memoirs, 6120  
 discontent (of 1829), 8332  
 Dubois, Paul, career of (1793-1874), 5033  
 Estates of Languedoc, Third Estate representation before 1789, influence on French Revolution, 7096  
 Eugénie, Empress, Marie de Larminat's recollections (1868-69), 2894  
 Fauchet, Claude, library of, 9827  
 feudal village, decline, 7024  
 first Jewish printers, 2820  
 Franco-Prussian War, costs, 2905  
 friendly relations between French and German scholars (1845-63), 8386  
 gardens of 18th cent., 8339  
 Gascon block houses (*châteaux-forts*), late medieval, 7012  
 Grévy, Jules, election of, 6123  
 Quesde, Jules, relations with Jean Jaurès, 4042  
 Huguenot Wars, Ludwig Pfiffer, role, 4973  
 indemnity law of 1825, Thiers' opposition to, 2901  
 de la Loubère, Simon (1643-1729), 4999  
 Lamaguère, history, 7000  
 Laroche episode, 2889  
 MacMahon's resignation, 6123  
 Massowah affair, 7098  
 May Day, origin of, 8367  
 Mickiewicz, Adam (before 1830), 10007  
 Moudon, expeditions (1519 and 1530), 9831  
 Paris, siege of (1870-71), in Théophile Gautier's letters, 9933  
 pew and burial rights, 6969  
 preservation of historic monuments, law (of July 23, 1927), 5032  
 Provence, struggle for (1593-1596), 6068  
 provincial estates: 2831; bibliography, 2831; (Brittany) and provincial autonomy, 18th cent., 2907  
 Revolution of 1848, communists in, 1800  
 Rhone as Capetian frontier, 9807  
 St. Omer, families, 7031  
 St. Quentin, battle (1557), Emmanuel-Philibert, 7018  
 Second Empire, glories and disasters, 1777  
 society of the ancient regime, illustrated by Prince de Ligne, 5045  
 Spanish refugees (1831-33), 4052  
 Suffren, Admiral Pierre André de, salaries and allowances at Mauritius (1780), 8360  
 Tahiti, description of, by 18th cent. French writers, 1783  
 Tallyrand, Henri de, conspiracy of (1626), 8236  
 Terral, Pierre, Morocco (1729), 8355  
 Thiers, Adolphe: candidacy of (1869), 1784; role in proclamation of Third Republic, 1002; tariff policy (1871-73), 8337; youth of, biographical study, 8353  
 Tipu Sahib in, 4041  
 war of 1870-71, attitude of Serbia towards, 8379  
 Wars of Religion, Caetano's mission of conciliation (1589-90), 7022
- Industry**  
 business standardization, 1959  
 cabinet makers, 18th cent., 2849  
 chemical industry in southeastern France, 4826  
 concentration, 10290  
 corporation balance sheets, requirements of, 6349  
 electric industry, 5231  
 fishermen, agreement with English, 18th cent., 8287  
 fishing ports, 10226  
 gasoline, problems, 5215  
 hat manufacturing in Rennes (1776-1789), 9962  
 lime and cement industry in southeast, 850  
 limited liability companies, 1960  
 livestock industry (1928), 7252  
 nitrogen, 10258  
 resale price maintenance, 7416  
 rubber (1928), 10259  
 sericulture, 3064  
 silk, 7324  
 waterpower, utilization, 5227
- Insurance** *see also* **INSURANCE**  
 claims, time limit, 10800  
 social insurance: 1195, 5363; administration, 5361; for agricultural workers, 3164, 3166; employers' responsibilities, 8865; operation of law, 7720
- Justice**  
 administration of courts, organization and personnel, 7628  
 admission to the bar, 2253  
 civil courts, description, 3346  
 community of property between husband and wife, 5501  
 criminal procedure, 6616  
 efficiency, 5547  
 feudal courts, origin of, 2800  
 jury system, statistics, 5651  
 torture in trials, 18th cent., 1000
- Labor** *see also* **LABOR** and special topics  
 child labor, protection, 2146  
 disputes, strikes, communistic, 8966  
 foreign labor (1928), 6488  
 National Economic Council, work, 561  
 profit sharing, 6510, 6511  
 wage rate changes (1928), 7523  
 medical examination before marriage, 9362
- Migration**  
 Chleuh (Moroccans) in Paris, 5017  
 depopulation, causes, 10943  
 Italian immigration into Alpine region, 10894  
 Polish immigration, 10898
- Mining**  
 coal: (1927), 6302; imports, statistical methods of record, 7928; problem, 7290; situation, 1916  
 miners' position and unions, 7307
- Political parties**  
 activity, trend, 3411  
 Communist party: bid for agrarian support, 6633; in Alsace-Lorraine, 6634; and petite bourgeoisie, 6635  
 Radical-Socialist party, breach with National Union government, 3412  
 police system, evolution, 6649
- Politics**  
*Action Française*: movement for change of government, 531; reason for condemnation, 2908  
 Alsace, autonomy: desire, 4440; movement, 3494; problems, 1357  
 elections: application of new law (1928), 586, 587; municipal, 9164; significance (1928), 578  
 national politics, Goblet's memoirs, 7097, 7098, 7099  
 political liberty (since 1789), 2888  
 republican-democratic alliance congress, 10700  
 survey (1926-1927), 4441
- Population** *see also* **Migration**; **POPULATION**; **Race**  
 mortality statistics, 4633; prediction, 4642; research, 4650; rural depopulation, 10943; statistics (1920-23), 5784  
 public utilities, personnel, 1257
- Race**  
 Chleuh settlement in Paris, 5017  
 double composition of the, 2601  
 Negroes, under Louis XVI, 1778  
 race prejudice, 709
- Religion**  
 Catholic, in Alsace, 4440  
 Catholic Church: dispute over Pamiers, episcopal see, 15th cent., 4014; foreign missions (1900-1928), 2851; reactionary attitude of Catholics, 6129; relation with the state, 6134  
 Catholic missions, in colonies, political importance, 5021  
 edict of Nantes in Alsace, 9957  
 Mennonites, status of, 8356  
 as a missionary country, 2855  
 missionary orders, 10958  
 Protestantism, role of Agrippa d'Aubigné, 1739
- Research**  
 colonial history archives, need for conservation for research, 4804  
 need for economic theory in history, 3815  
 sociology in France, 6695  
 study of Chinese civilization, 5015
- Social conditions and problems**  
 army an instrument of class warfare, 9265  
 attitudes on marriage, 3558  
 family life, modern, 10892  
 housing, Paris, 5802, 5804  
 peasants, life, 5845  
 Villeneuve, Hébrard de, 4746
- Taxation** *see also* **Finance**; **TAXATION**  
 burdens under Louis XIV, 7100  
 direct taxes, collection procedure, 4437  
 double taxation, 3270  
 income, rate, 9055  
 Normandy, under Louis XIV, 7100  
 powers of executive (law of July 27, 1927), 4436  
 prêt (tax), during 18th cent., 7100  
 securities, 2180  
 tariff: legislation, history of, 3141; minimum, reform, 7769; policy, 5317; policy in North Africa, 8829; Thiers' policy (1871-73), 8337  
 tax evasion, history, 2909
- Transportation** *see also* **TRANSPORTATION**  
 English channel tunnel project, history, 9950  
 inland ports, activity, 5307  
 rail and water, 10312  
 railroads: 1154; accidents, 7366; conditions (1928), 10324; development (1842), 8349; early history, 8327; (in 1878 and in 1928), 1929; operation, 5293; rate problems, 10315; reconstruction financing, 1155  
 state railroads: (1927), 3128; operation, 5294, 5295; survey, 6362; system, history (1878-1928), 5270; use of tractors in yards, 5278  
 roads, building and maintenance, 9233  
 Sahara, difficulties of penetration, 8443  
 St. Étienne-Lyon railway, British locomotives, history, 8327  
 shipping subsidy, 3136  
 waterways (1913-25), 6386
- World War**  
 Alsatian campaign (1914), 1841  
 economic committees (1914-1918), 1848  
 influence on missions, 5021  
 France, Anatole, brain, 2353  
 Franche-Comté and Upper Alsace area, as an economic unit, 3034  
 Francia, Francis (England), trial for treason, 2868  
 Francis Joseph (Austria-Hungary), life, 8396  
 Francis, St.: influence, 8175; life, as portrayed in the paintings of Viladomat (1678-1755), 6024; representative of Italian culture, 6058
- FRANCISCANS** *see also* **MONASTICISM**  
 Abs, Theodosius, educational work, 6148  
 biography, 8276  
 Bonaventura, Saint, views on the drama, 6972  
 Connaught convents, 6965  
 election of Juan de Campagna as general (1633), contest, 8227  
 Fernando de Illescas, biography, connections, 8223  
 Johannes von Zazenhausen, *Passion*, 9771  
 Juan de Ocaña, *Report on Franciscans* (1635), 8174  
 as military chaplains, 14th cent., 6067  
 missions: Ceylon, 16th cent., 6026; in Far East and the Americas (1605), 8174; Florida, U. S., 6172; in New Mexico (1680-1875), 4105; preaching, in Strassburg (1378-1529), 4946  
*Prophecies of the Popes*, 242  
 Riquer, Francisco, biography, 8219  
 in Salimbene's *Chronicle*, 3997  
*Schimpf und Ernst*, by Johann Pauli, 4946  
 school at Halberstadt, 6148

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- sermon of John Alphart, 4951  
 Sisters of Third Order, founding in U. S., 8284  
 New Mexico, U. S., 1031, 1831  
 Vigerius, Nikolaus (1555-1628), life, 6973  
 Franck, César, follower of Anton Reicha, 9887  
 Franck, Richard, *Northern Memoirs calculated for the Meridian of Scotland*, 6106  
 Francke, August Hermann, work, 1754  
 Franco-Prussian War, French costs, 2905  
 Franco-Saxon script at Tours, 9790  
 Frankfurt-a.-M.; district self-government, in Höchst, 6628  
 Frankfort Institute for Social Research, scope, 1598  
 Franks: *Lex Ripuaria*, date and sources, 2784; Pipin, tract on anointment of, declared forgery, 948; Sicambria, legendary capital in Hungary, 6980  
 Fraud: legislation against, U. S., 1952; prevention by government regulation, France, 8928; rule of unfair competition, U. S., 5257  
 Frederick I, Barbarossa, activities in Lombardy, sources, 6995  
 Frederick II (Prussia): difficulties of military service under, 4068; letter, from Voltaire, 2931; letter to Voltaire (1741), 1013; private morality, defense, 4069; quarrel with prince of Brunswick, 4068  
 Frederick William III (Prussia), reactionary policy, 289  
 Frederick William IV (Prussia), and Prussian Constitution (of 1848), 4056  
 Freemasonry: in the French Revolutionary army, 2911; influence on Fascism, 10862  
 Free trade (see also **PROTECTION; TARIFF**) advantages, 8814; Europe, 1995; and protection, 1159  
**FREEDOM** see also **FREEDOM OF THE SEAS; THE PRESS; RELIGIOUS LIBERTY; TOLERANCE**  
 academic freedom, fight for at Illinois College (U. S.), 3012  
 political liberty, development (since 1789), 2888  
 principle of liberty in *Declaration of the Rights of Man*, 3294  
 relation to social theory, 4580  
**FREEDOM OF THE SEAS**, 4545  
 Anglo-American: attitude, 2337, 7766; differences, 5742; relations and, 9270  
 Borah, Senator William E. on, 7772  
 Great Britain's policy, 7757  
 and naval disarmament, 7777, 7781  
 Neutral commerce, 9243  
 U. S. policy, 10843  
 Free ports, policy, Italy, 8810  
 Freight contract, regulation of maritime, USSR, 8785  
 Freising missal, Adam Berg, printer, 2834  
 Frémont, John C. (U. S.), relations with Blair brothers, 5114, 7187  
**FRENCH AFRICA** see **AFRICA, FRENCH**  
 French Alps: perched villages, situation, 6845; wheat culture (1913-1924), 4827  
 French East India Company, sepoy as troops, 18th cent., 2969  
 French Equatorial Africa: railways, ocean-Congo project, 10692; transportation, 77  
 French Guiana, Javouhey, Mère, work as Catholic missionary, 2858  
**FRENCH INDO-CHINA**  
 founding, 6166  
 government, developments, 2235  
 labor, native, regulation, 10691  
 natives, culture and physical traits, 8433  
 Spaniards in 18th cent., 8280  
 French language: minnesong, influence on knighthood, 8197; phonetic spelling, used by Adanson, botanist (1763), 8359  
 French North Africa, commerce, foreign, 2005  
**FRENCH REVOLUTION** see also **FRANCE, History**  
 addresses to revolutionary clubs, text, 7125  
 Angers' support of Paris parlement in refusing to register Brienne's decrees (1787-88), 287  
 Apostles of Reason, 1782  
 Aulard, A., work, 9944  
 Barère, Bertrand: career and married life, 8347; letters to P. J. Briot, and Charles Hesse, 2891  
 political philosophy, 8342  
 Cadoudal, Georges, career, 4033  
 Carbonari in the French Comté, 2919  
 Carlyle, Thomas, historical method, 1788  
 Civil Constitution of the Clergy, resistance in in Calvados, 7108  
 commission of civil administration, police and courts, archive material, 9934  
 Committee of Surveillance in the department of Lois-et-Cher (1793), 1779  
 confiscation decrees (1794), execution in district of Thiers, 5028  
 Constitution of 1793: analysis, 2899; and Girondin project, 284; reform in 1797, 5020  
 Contat, Louise, in the prisons during Terror, 9939  
 Danton family, genealogy (1633-1901), 8336  
 David, Jacques Louis, paintings of, 9894  
*Declaration of the Rights of Man*, meaning, 3294  
 diary of a Swiss guard (Aug. 10, 1792), 1799  
 duchess of Saulx-Tavannes, memoirs, 9969  
 effects on medicine, 6091  
 émigrés: de la Rochefoucauld's reason for leaving, 8334; Saint-Priest, Comte de, memoirs, 7106; Thénin de Heymann's papers, 2897  
 Estates General: elections to in Southwest, 1006; of 1789, Third Estate membership doubling, origin, 7096  
 Fersen, Count Axel de, journal, 9942  
 financial policy (1793), 282  
 Flanders campaign, 1793, diary of a British lieutenant, 6112  
 Freemasonry in army, 2911  
 Galiani Abbé, in Paris, 4035  
 Gillet, letters to his parents (1792-93), 5030  
 Girondins, project for a constitution (1793), 284  
 Heymann, Thénin de, émigré papers in the Archives des Ardennes, 2897  
 idealism and selfishness, 9941  
 influence on English workers through James B. O'Brien, 6116  
 Jews (1789-95), 1785  
 Labussière, Charles, during Terror, 9939  
 Louis XVI: execution and the French press, 8328; flight to Varennes, effect in Southwest, 8341  
 Marie Antoinette, character, 4037  
 Marès' seizure of grain in Les Landes, 1008  
 Michelet, Jules, historical method, 997  
 Mirabeau's death, 279  
 Miranda Francisco, part, 5117, 8519  
 National Guard of Metz at Saverne (1793), 9948  
 petition for tyrannicide (August 1792), 8340  
 revolutionary propaganda, 1782  
 Robespierre: interpretation, 2895; and Vergniaud, 8351, 9955  
 de la Rochefoucauld's reason for emigrating, 8334  
 Roland, Madame, interpretation, 999  
 Saint-Priest, Comte de, *Souvenirs sur la Révolution*, 5027  
 Saverne (1791-92), counter revolution, 9961  
 seizure of grain in Les Landes, 1008  
 Terror: confiscation of foreign money, 282; number of suspects, 5019; social origin of terrorists, 2890; unpublished romance on, 5010  
 theater of Metz (1794-99), 998  
 Thermidorean reaction, 4034  
 trial of judges of revolutionary commission of Orange, 8363  
*Tribun du P. Gracchus*, refusal of printer to publish, 7090  
 Tuileries, fall, diary of Swiss guard, 1799  
 uprising of May 31, 1793, participation of sections, 280  
 Vanves, official records (for 1793), 7104  
 Vendée revolt, Roche-de-Mûrs, battle (1793), 6139  
 Vorontzov collection of documents, 2906  
 White Terror (1794-95), 1793  
 workers' unions, before and in, 8357  
 French Sudan see Sudan, French  
 French West Africa: agricultural products, 1877; fisheries, control, 10227; railroad development, 10329, 10330; tariff policy, France, 8829  
 Freud, S., theories, 10870  
 Frontier, romantic legends on, U. S., 322  
 Frontiers, Lithuania's problem, 2321  
 Fronto: historiography, contribution, 1600; letters to Marcus Aurelius, 2717  
**FRUITS** see also names of fruits  
 carload shipment, statistics (1924-26), 5189  
 economics, England, 8628  
 export, U. S., 10357  
 marketing, U. S., 3065  
 problems, U. S., 10193  
 Fry, Elizabeth (England), work, 1754  
 Fuel see also **COAL; PETROLEUM; POWER**  
 industrial, statistics, Ontario (1925), 6295; liquid, future, 5223; World Power Conference, discussion, 5221, 6367  
**FUNCTIONAL REPRESENTATION** see **REPRESENTATION**  
 Fur trade, Robert Dickson (1803), activities on upper Mississippi River, 7195, 7196  
 Furman family, delinquency and heredity, 5795  
 Furniture: commerce, 10344; history of, Egypt, medieval, kursi, brass inlaid table of Sultan En-Nasir Mohammed, 6011; oak chests in Sussex churches, England, 8270  
 Fushi Ikai No Ryaku, code, 8085  
**FUTURES MARKETS** see also **EXCHANGE; Hedging; SPECULATION**  
 grain, 8853; Buenos Aires, 10389  
 and hedging, 5337  
 raw silks, New York, 5338  
 leases, evolution and construction, 10231  
 lines, construction, 5220  
 liquefied petroleum industry, progress, 6327  
 mineral rights, ownership, U. S., 10235  
 in mines: protection, 7517, 10528; rescue training, 7515  
 natural, industry, 3078; supply, California, 4188  
 production and supply, Germany, 8684  
 rates, effect of economic conditions, 10609  
 statistics, U. S., 7932  
 supply, Germany, 1936  
 Gas, poisonous: and smoke, use in World War, 4089; use in war and rights of civilians, 7734  
 Gascony, block houses on Anglo-French boundary, 7012

## G

- Gadann festival, northern India, 151  
 Gaetani family, history, 940  
 Galen, Claudius: commentaries on the *Epidemics* of Hippocrates, 6927; influenced by Syriac *Book of Medicines*, 9755; *On Medical Terms*, Arabic fragment, 162; works, genuine and spurious, 2639  
 Galena, Illinois, memoirs of U. S. Grant, 2978  
*Galan de Bretagne*, plagiariism, 6054  
 Galerius, cause of death, according to Lactantius, 3960  
 Galiani, Abbé, in Paris, 4035  
 Galicia: acquisition of eastern Galicia by Poland, 2336; Landtag, Jewish question, 2922  
 Gallas (Ethiopia), physical type, anthropological study, 142  
 Gallenga, Antonio, career as apostle of Italian independence, 6145  
**GAMES** see also names of games; **RECREATION**  
 Isthmian chronology of games, Greece, 925  
 of the past, U. S., 8486  
 rise of sport in U. S., 6201  
 Gandhi, Mahatma, support of Great Britain in World War, 6644  
 Gangs, the Camorra in Italy, 2920  
 Gann, Thomas, archaeological work in British Honduras, 2598  
 Gardens, France, 18th cent., 8339  
 Garin de Cierrey, Bishop of Evreux (d. 1210), discovery of tomb, 7063  
 Garshuni, preferred to *Karshuni*, 254  
**GAS** see also **COAL; PETROLEUM; POWER; PUBLIC UTILITIES; TABLE OF CONTENTS; ECONOMICS**  
 early use for illumination, 8255  
 lines, construction, 5220  
 liquefied petroleum industry, progress, 6327  
 mineral rights, ownership, U. S., 10235  
 in mines: protection, 7517, 10528; rescue training, 7515  
 natural, industry, 3078; supply, California, 4188  
 production and supply, Germany, 8684  
 rates, effect of economic conditions, 10609  
 statistics, U. S., 7932  
 supply, Germany, 1936  
 Gas, poisonous: and smoke, use in World War, 4089; use in war and rights of civilians, 7734  
 Gascony, block houses on Anglo-French boundary, 7012

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

- Gasmouloi, Franco-Greek half-breeds, origin of name, 6032
- Gasoline (see also Fuel) alcohol as substitute, Australia, 4191; problems, France, 5215; tax, U. S. (1928), 4224
- Gasquet, Cardinal Amédée Louis Ulysse: *Henry VIII and the Dissolution*, criticism, 237; *Henry III and the church*, criticism, 9800
- Gaucho (see also GYPSIES) gypsy origin and usages, 8040
- Gaul (see also FRANCE) Veneti, piracy among, 6942; war equipment depicted on Roman coins, 6941
- Gauss-Laplace function, and Poisson function, differences, 1576
- Gaussian law of error, and assumptions, value in testing, 1576, 1577
- Gautier, Théophile, intimate letters, 9933
- Gdynia, port of, competition with Danzig, 1460
- Geatas, not Jutes but Gautigoths, 9786
- Gelesnoff, economic teachings, 6209
- Gem mining, early, mythology, 2600
- Gemistos, Georgios, sons, Constantine Palaeologus' gifts, 6033
- General Motors Corporation, forecasting techniques, 5892
- Genet, Edmond Charles (Citizen), western intrigue (1793-94), 2994
- Geneva Protocol, provisions, 5737
- GENIUS see also Prodigies  
birth places, U. S., 4669; birth rates, 7814; and heredity, 722, 724, 7817; intelligence, 676; Jewish, 9330
- Gentile, Giovanni, theory of church and state, 7592
- Geochronology, in archaeological research, 113
- GEOGRAPHY, see also ECONOMIC, HISTORICAL, POLITICAL, and SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY: TABLE OF CONTENTS: HUMAN GEOGRAPHY  
Aleutian Geographical Observatory, 4844  
application in world problems, 1614  
geographical data, problems of keeping informed of changes, 3795  
field study: Republic, Michigan, 91; Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan, 842  
geographic regions, methods of determining, 3811  
International Geographical Congress (1928), land occupancy, 2558  
modern, symptoms of decay, 2511
- Research  
geographic study of ancient North Africa, 1567  
graphic method (population map of Ohio, 1920), 7  
Institute of Geography of the University of Paris, equipment, 3796  
institutions, present number and capacity inadequate, 30  
Russia, population maps, interpretive, 783  
Russian geography, history, 6826  
Russian geographical science, history (to 1923), 9583  
sectionalism in the Civil War, 96
- Teaching see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: GEOGRAPHY, TEACHING AND RESEARCH  
adventure element, value, 3791  
climate, knowledge of, a requisite to teaching, 31  
contract method in high schools, 1583  
current events, use in German classes, 3792  
elementary school, proposed units for study, 4801  
exchange classes, an experiment in Dresden, 3794  
methods, 5895, 7963  
Poland, methods, 7962  
Polish schools of commerce, 7961  
technical terms, need of accuracy in usage, 3793  
United States: high schools, survey of courses offered, 1584; survey of curricula in institutions above high school, 5897  
University of Paris, Institute of Geography, facilities, 3796  
world citizenship stimulated by knowledge of geography, 4802
- Geology, medical men as geologists in early U. S., 8250
- George III (England): and American revolution, 262; character, 4032; relations with ministers, 262
- George, Henry, influence, 7564
- GEORGIA, TRANSCAUCASIA  
ancient towns, 6000  
conversion to Christianity, 1721  
Georgians, 2539; origin, 178  
historiography (1917-1927), 7137  
Gérard, Auguste, memoirs, 5034  
Germans, Victor Wallace, *The Mechanization of War* (rev.), 2258
- GERMANY  
Agriculture see also AGRICULTURE  
agricultural labor, organization of, 10196  
conditions in, post-war, 4158  
farm management, 8585  
government aid for, 7234  
income, agricultural, 4364  
industrialization of, 5172  
international aspects of, 8599  
International Dairy Congress, 1928, importance of, 6252  
land utilization, survey (1927), 5191  
livestock industry, 5167  
nitrogen and, 4147  
production indices (1870-1928, tables), 2489  
profits, 6257  
standardization of, 5166  
tax reform, 9051  
Thaer, Albrecht, "father of the new German agriculture," 4065
- Banking see also BANKING  
labor bank, development and policy, 7445  
mortgage banks, 7452, 8932  
savings, bank deposits, economic significance, 7429  
savings banks as credit organs, 5396  
unfair competition, 3179
- Colonial policy  
Africa, return of former colonies, 5700  
basis of, 1463  
colonies, an economic necessity, 9154; to combat proletarianism, 7746  
criticism of, 6150  
in (1884-87), 4994
- Commerce see also COMMERCE  
exports: amount of, 8821; South America, 8803  
with France, tariff rates, 7769  
imports of petroleum, 10364  
Russia, economic protocol (1928), 7770  
Schwendendorf family (Leipzig, 16th and 17th cent.), trade activities, 9847  
statistics, reformed, 9524  
tariff policy in trade with Poland, 10837
- Cooperation  
agricultural cooperatives, development, 5460  
cooperatives, building associations, 4377  
consumer cooperatives, growth of, 9043  
dairy industry, history, 291  
cooperatives associations, statistics, collection of, 7936
- Courts see Justice
- Crime and delinquency see also Justice  
criminal code: draft (1927), place in history of penal law, 5549; theory of punishment, 5506  
criminals, in Schleswig-Holstein, 6749, 9410  
prostitution in Berlin, measures against, 9988  
penal method for juvenile delinquents, female, 4702  
Waldheim prison, life prisoners, 9453
- Culture  
aesthetics, origin in humanism, 8378  
art, constitutional protection, 2206  
contemporary intellectual currents, 8373  
contributions to American culture, 10897  
drama, fate and guilt in, 8380  
first prima donna, 8389  
influence on Chile, 8522  
influence on Swedish in middle ages, 9813  
Kant, and the German spirit, 4070  
language: oldest German, remains, 9735; upper Harz language "island," 6862  
Napoleon's influence on thought and culture, 6151  
post-war changes in social life, 7872  
Rhenish provinces, French influence in, 6099  
romanticism and enlightenment, 9986  
spread of culture, 6716  
German culture in U. S., 4691
- Defense  
navy, rebuilding, 5657  
Navy League, relation to Tirpitz, 1806  
program of German Social Democratic party, 5616
- Disease  
diphtheria: in Berlin, inadequacy of quarantine, 10991; incidence of, 9415  
mental disease in children, care of, 11049  
occupational disease, social legislation on, 7428  
scarlet fever: inadequacy of quarantine in Berlin, 10991; mortality in Saxony, 9418  
venereal disease in Berlin, 11006
- Economic conditions and resources  
business conditions and world market, 5415  
depression (1928), 7477  
economic cycles and the Dawes plan, 1249  
economic position (1928-29), 5144  
economic series (since 1924), 4794  
economic situation of lower Rhine, 5148  
enrichment of Germany, 1078  
index of welfare, methods, and reparations, 1579  
large fortunes before and after war, 9989  
post-war progress, 6218, 7213
- Education see also EDUCATION  
Franciscan school at Halberstadt, history since 800 A.D., 6148  
geography teaching in exchange classes, Dürer School in Dresden, 3794  
lawyers, training, 2503  
in political science, for administrators, 4811  
popular education, history, 1010  
problems of education, 7718  
public schools, constitutional provision for, 2221  
selective education, 5825  
social work, training for, present status, 3719  
student activity, 3614  
women students, economic condition, 5441
- Finance see also Taxation  
credit corporations, 5388  
debts: international, 2192, 9081, 10447; pre-war, of Russia, 7465  
difficulties, 6568  
finance officers, legal status, 4442  
government influence on foreign investments (1871-1915), 3202  
public finance (1913-14, 1925-26), 5471  
appropriation, parliamentary power, 3354  
budget: authorization of receipts and expenditures, 5553; control of, 9193; law, 7549; municipal, structural changes, 4478; and reparations, 7571  
deficits, problem, 5555  
municipal: 3393; expenditures, 9196; expenditures, control by the Reich, 2227; post-war development, 7667; revenue from billboards, 3476  
Reichsfinanzhof, 4448; reform of fiscal system, Imperial Treasury Order (Aug. 6, 1927), 3353  
Staatsreferendar, qualifications for, 1416
- Foreign policy and foreign relations  
Anglo-German relations (1912), 978  
Anglo-German treaty negotiations (1890-1901), 983  
Anschluss: 3495, 3496, 6680, 9258; in economic thinking (1918-1928), 9264; forces for, 4553  
Balkan policy (1878-1914), 8286; *Drang nach Osten*, 7744  
Baltic, 4563  
Björko, treaty of, background, 4996  
Bosnian crisis (1908-1909), 8285  
Brookdorf-Rantzau, Count (1919), 2929, 6155  
China, leasehold, status of, 3503  
consulate, rise of, 16th and 17th cent., 9779  
Czechoslovakia, collaboration with, 3408  
Eastern Europe: 4552; German minorities in, 3505  
Egyptian question (1884-87), 4994  
extradition policy, 618  
France: commercial treaty (1927), 7758; consistent policy necessary, 563; Saar problem, 7756  
friendly relations between French and German scholars (1845-63), 8336  
Great Britain, need for understanding, 5721

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- Hungary, union against Eastern aggression, 7745  
 imperial tradition (1789-1815), 7112  
 Italy, arbitration treaty, 4548  
 League of Nations, influence in, 5712  
 Lithuania, support of, 2329  
 peace treaties, tempering, 7763  
 Persia, open-door, abolition, 6682  
 Poland: and corridor, 9266; need of commercial treaty with, 10837; valorization agreement with, 9276  
 Rhineland: evacuation, 7773; occupation, 5716; occupation protest, 4559  
 Ruhr occupation, 5719  
 Russia: commercial treaty (Oct. 12, 1925), 9272; entente, 3508  
 Schloezer, Kurd von, diplomatic career, 19th cent., 2932  
 Schnaebele affair, 980  
 Social Democrat party, foreign policy (1869-1914), 1014  
 Spain, since 16th cent., 8383  
 survey (1928), 641  
 trend, 10849
- Forestry**  
 in Bavaria: spessart oaks, 10211; timber sale policy, 10217  
 cooperation in Prussia, 7279  
 development and significance of rights, 14th-19th cent., 4062  
 management in Saxony, 5207, 7282  
 Rothensee Forest, near Magdeburg, 7119  
 timber agreement with Poland, 10221  
 timber transportation, method, 4173
- Government and administration** *see also* **TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE**  
 administration  
   cartel regulation, 9220  
   decentralization in, 3351, 3352, 4449, 7668, 9142, 9143  
   duties of, Berlin, 3390  
   education, 4811  
   problem of overlapping, 4444  
   reform, 4451  
   reorganization problems, 4452  
   rationalization of, 3350  
 appropriation, parliamentary power, 3354  
 centralization: municipal finance, 2227; political, 6619, 9115; movements in central Germany, industrial, 2550  
 city planning: Palatinate, 1380; survey of, 3391  
 county government: criticism of super-county plan, 2234; reform in Prussia, 5598  
 constitution, comparative study, 5538  
 Court of State, conflict with cabinet, 5550  
 decentralization, municipal, 7668  
 democracy: dangers, 5613; development, 5614  
 direct legislation, municipal, 4479  
 district self-government, Frankfurt-a.-M., 6628  
 electoral system, contradictory to parliamentary system, 3429  
 federal state vs. state federation (1789-1815), 7112  
 finance officers, legal status, 4442  
 fiscal system, reform, Imperial Treasury Order (Aug. 6, 1927), 3353  
 functional representation, 3436  
 land planning, organization, 10788  
 local government, reform proposed, 4449, 9115  
 Ministry of Labor, work, 3355  
 municipal  
   annexation problem, 3394  
   codification of law of Württemberg, 5589  
   economic enterprises, 3473, 7670  
   functional representation, in municipalities, 3436  
   government of middle-sized city, problems, 2228  
   influence of political parties in, 1381  
   in Saxony: 2229; municipal chamber, duties of, 2230  
   self-government, 9142, 9143  
   survey: of Baden, 2231; (1918-1928), 3391  
   training of municipal officials, 7669  
 personnel administration, problem, 3392  
 problems, 563, 564  
 reform, 2227, 2550, 3349, 5554, 9115, 10658, 10659
- Reich and States, relation between, 3349  
 social welfare administration, 2220  
*Staatsreferendar*, qualifications for, 1416  
 unification movement, analysis, 2927  
 unitary state, development, history of, 4445  
 Vice-Chancellor, 4450
- History** *see also* all other subheads  
 Berg, Adam, printer of Freising missal, 2834  
 city and state in early history, 9791  
 early Germans  
   cavalry in Caesar's army, 8120  
   Cimbri and Teutons, early home of, 4927  
   Geatas, identity of, 9786  
   the Hundred, military and political significance of, 2790  
   invasions, landgrants to soldiers, 209  
   "King of the Romans," precedents for title, 6039  
   Marcomanni, emigration of, 9789  
   migrations, importance of, 2786  
   Mithraism among, 2733  
   Odin in sagas of, 6979  
   ordeals, origin of, 3310  
   paganism, 4954  
   runic symbols, new light from, 3927  
   Tacitus' *Germania*, criticism of, 9720, 9721  
   weapons from Roman sculpture, 1678  
 international forces in history, 8377  
*Königshufe*, size, 9799  
 leaders from Arminius to Bismarck, 8372  
 nationalism, Jahn's *Turners*, role, 4060  
*Ostmarkverein*, history of, 292  
 Otfried's *Gospel Harmony* as picture of German life, 6038  
 Peasants War (1525): Florian Geyer's idealism, 223; historical sources, 7033  
 place names in Elbe-Vistula region, origin and historical significance, 9600  
 Polish nationalism in Posen, 292  
 Reinmar-Walther feud, origin, 9802  
 Revolution of 1848, French attitude, 290  
 river names, origin, 9992  
 society as pictured by Sternheim, 7118  
 Thirty Years War, Sir Charles Morgans' expedition in, 942  
 War of 1870-71, sympathy of Serbia, 8379  
 wayfarers in 15th and 16th cent. literature, 7017
- Housing**  
 construction, financial requirements, 10728  
 need of foreign capital, 7671  
 problems, 7890  
 social conditions, 3467  
 state, for war cripples, 9205
- Industry** *see also* names of industries  
 accounting, history of, 8753  
 accidents  
   decrease in, 7513, 8993  
   mining in Prussia (1927), 6534  
   to and from place of work, 5440  
   prevention, 7519, 8991  
   sick funds for, 5366  
 and agriculture, 4192  
 business management, 7329  
 capital accumulation, 10453  
 carbide industry, position of, 8688  
 cartels  
   control of, 7330, 7336  
   in finished-products industries, 5254  
   legislation, 1951  
   ordinance, 5248  
   regulation, 6655, 9220  
 chemical industry: 7317; progress of, 6316  
 concentration, industrial, 1130  
 construction industry, depression in, 8709  
 corporations: publicity, supervision of, 8738; law, reform of, 5241  
 electrical industry: cartel development, 8720; problem, 7315  
 electric power: commerce in, 8816; development and prospects of, 8686  
 hydro-electric, extent of use as related to total power production (1926-1927), 6848  
 explosives industry, development of, post-war, 8702  
 gas: production and supply, 8684; products, 1936  
 iron industry: effect of reparations on, 10254; exclusion of workers in north-western Germany, 3302  
 iron and steel industry, Krupp works, post-war, 6323
- municipalities in, 3473  
 metal industry and trade of Nuremberg, 16th cent., 7021  
 monopolies, contracts of, 9227  
 motor vehicle industry, development of, 8705  
 paper industry, 1961  
 patent monopoly, 7415  
 petroleum, supply and production of, 8676  
 potash industry in, 4182  
 price maintenance, by producers, 8848  
 resale price maintenance, 7415  
 production, industrial: (1925-26), 5234; export, 8821  
 production indices, agricultural and industrial (1870-1928, tables), 2489  
 rationalization, 6337, 7331, 8726  
 socialization of industry, 7585  
 sugar industry, 5233; Achard's position in, 4066
- Insurance** *see also* **INSURANCE**  
 accident, social and private, 5372  
 automobile, 5343  
 credit, law of, 7425  
 disability, financial condition of, 8868  
 family insurance, 2024  
 fire: new value policy, 10393; replacement values, 7422  
 investments, 6439  
 liability, 5372  
 machinery, 5342  
 new branches of, 7421  
 societies, 6435  
 social insurance, 2026, 5371, 7920  
   accomplishments, 2031  
   cost, 10405  
   development, 5368  
   financial position, 8862  
   railroads, 2027  
   rationalization, 7431  
   reserves, 7433  
   salaried employees, 8872  
   unification, 4272, 8866  
 unemployment insurance, 1192  
   business and professional workers, 10402  
   crisis in, 8869  
   legislation, 8863  
   organization and scope, 8874  
   reform, 10400, 10408  
   and strikers, 7430
- Jews** *see also* **JEWES**  
 influence on German 19th cent. poets, 7113  
 Passau trial (1478), 4013  
 readmission into towns after Black Death, 4011
- Justice**  
 cartel court, advantages, 9220  
 case law (1928), 9116  
 Civil Code, lacunae and the development of customary law, 5508  
 courts and social work, 7896, 7897, 10973  
 Court of State, and law on emergency ordinances, 5548  
 criminal procedure, reform, 5653  
 criminal, preventive aspects, 7711  
 crisis, causes, 4446  
 labor courts, status in court system, 5551  
 legal system, reorganization, 6617  
 penal code, project, 4416  
 proximate cause doctrine, 7707  
 and the Reich, 5552  
 reform proposed, 9115  
 weakness of, 2257
- Labor** *see also* **LABOR**; and special topics  
 arbitration, compulsory, 10501  
   industrial: 3227, 10504, 10506; crisis in, 6506; effect on workers, 5431; iron industry, 3233; iron and steel industry, 6507; reform of, 6505, 7501; state authority, 4453; and wages, 8976  
 budgets, family, wage earners, 7530  
 conciliation, industrial, 3225  
 domestic servants, 3214  
 education by trade unions, 10494  
 employment: measures, 3254; of women before childbirth, 1286  
 federation of labor, 3219  
 government policy, 5612, 5614  
 home-work statistics, 2476  
 labor courts: in court system, 5551; success of, 6618  
 labor disputes, 10508  
 labor relations, recent trends, 2113  
 land reform and trade union movement, 6255

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*

## GERMANY (continued)

legal position, 7498  
 Metal Workers Federation, 4322  
 migration in East Friesland, influence on industrial conditions, 8950  
 Ministry of Labor, work, 3355  
 safety inspection, trade-union, 4335  
 socialist law of 1878, trade union opposition, 1117  
 standard of living, 3590  
 unemployment, construction industry, 9014  
 result of rationalization, 6558, 6559  
 remedies for, 9013  
 unions, trade, history (1868-1890), 7117  
 and public utilities, 7490  
 workers' councils, 3224  
 wage: changes in, 6547; chemical industry, 7522

## Law

administrative law, uniform principles lacking, 9115  
 constitutional law, taxation, 6610  
 influence on foreign law systems, 4418  
 responsibility of juridical persons, 7600  
 libraries: 7832; in 18th cent., 293; public libraries, 10976

## Migration see also Population

colonization: of eastern Germany, Flemings and Hollanders in 12th cent., 6047; in Latvia and Southern Livonia, 8417  
 emigration: to Brazil (1826), 7206; policy, 637  
 miners, since 1300, importance, 2925  
 mining, significance in the spread of German nationality and customs, 8006  
 settlements in Peru, 19th cent., 6207

## Mining

coal improvement, 4190  
 coal industry: condition and prospects, 8686; production costs, 7293; rationalization in, 1912  
 coal situation, 1916  
 coal tar industry, 1936  
 engineering courses, 16th-18th cent., 288  
 labor conditions in mines, 4308  
 mining-lumber industry, 5219  
 in Prussia (1927), 1921  
 significance in the spread of German nationality and customs, 8006  
 Thein, Hans, mining expert of Nuremberg, 7032

place names, Elbe-Vistula region, origin and significance, 9600

## Political parties

Center, *Kommunalpolitische Vereinigung*, 1381  
 Communist-Labor, history, 3413  
 influence in municipal government, 1381  
 Social Democratic: communist view, 9089  
 program for defense, 5616  
 foreign policy (1869-1914), 1014  
 and William II, 8381  
 Socialist, Gotha and Erfurt programs, 2242  
 strength, in elections (May 20, 1928), 582  
 women in, political education, 5615

## Politics

electoral: law, reform of, 2245; system, criticism of, 3429  
 elections: of 1924 and 1928 compared, 2246; non-voting, causes, 589; results (1928), 588  
 factions in the opposition, 7692  
 Grillparzer's views, 8398  
*Grossdeutsch* and *Kleindeutsch*, analysis of, 2927  
 homo-sexuality as an influence in politics, 295  
*Kulturkampf*, liberal attitude on, 2924  
 last days of empire, 4064  
 Max, Prince of Baden, last chancellor (1918), 1058  
 minorities policy, 7629  
 political police, 4447  
 press, reform of law on, 4443  
 proportional representation in municipal elections, 590  
 Weber, Max, activities, 2240  
 republic vs. monarchy, 8381  
 Salzburg, Countess Edith, political poetry of, 8382  
 survey, 5612, 5614

## Population see also Migration; POPULATION

birthrate, 718, 3590, 4649

census, definitions, 10919  
 infant mortality, 4641  
 marriages, fertility, 718  
 mortality statistics, Prussia (1925-26), 9344  
 quarantine, inadequacy, scarlet fever in Berlin, 10991  
 vital statistics, methodology, obstetrics statistics, 3775  
 statistics (1924-26), 5784  
 public health, 7920

## Religion

Capuchins, establishment on the Rhine (16th cent.), 6023  
 Catholic church, synods (922-1059), 6966  
 Hildegard of Bingen, influence, 4962  
 Lutheran church, cultural lag in, 3662  
 Odenburg cloister, negotiations at the curia (1141), 7003

## Research

Biblical criticism, 2864  
 in ethnology, 2493  
 Franciscus Irenicus, *Descriptio totius Germaniae* (1518), importance for antiquities research, 8235  
 Indie studies, history, 5901  
*Monumenta Germaniae Historica*, progress, 202  
 social psychology, history, 10871  
 social research, Frankfurt Institute, scope, 1598  
 in sociology, 6695  
 Reparations, 514, 1167, 1170, 3199, 3282, 3283, 3285, 3286, 9291  
 amount, 5490  
 burden, 4298  
 Dawes Plan, 3509  
 effect, 7572  
 and foreign credit, 8920  
 industrial effects, 8577  
 and interallied debts, 5491  
 optimistic view of, 4391  
 prosperity index (Dawes plan), 9538  
 summary of problem, 5736  
 transfer problem, 1316, 3196, 9080, 10607

## Safety, public

police, 3453  
 safety museum, 1280  
 traffic, municipal problem, 3454  
 snow cover, length of, 66  
 Social conditions and social problems  
 children, care of mentally defective, 11049  
 divorce in Hamburg, and religious faith, 10893  
 poor relief, emergency, 6764  
 recreation, 3465  
 rural sex life, 10986  
 social classes, present tendencies, 3569  
 social legislation: 7920; survey (1927), 2220; survey (1928), 8954  
 social work, 7389; and public health, 7921  
 welfare work, municipal tendencies in, 3464  
 youth movement and the alcohol question, 9366

## Taxation see also Finance; TAXATION

beer tax law in Bavaria, 5478  
 housing, 3278  
 income from (1926-27), 7570  
 income tax rate, 3276  
 inheritance tax, 9057  
 land tax, 9066  
 property, assessment, 9030  
 of public enterprises, 9056, 9199  
 of share companies, 5487  
 tariff, agricultural, 8817  
 tax reform and agriculture, 9051  
 tax system, changes, 7559, 7561  
 unified, law on, 6610

## Transportation see also TRANSPORTATION

air mail, regulation, 8790  
 air transportation: 6391; development (1919-29), 10342; progress, 4231  
 coordination in Berlin, 6378  
 rail and waterway competition, 5267  
 railroads: government ownership, 9226; improvement in service, 8763  
 law, 6656  
 nationalization, 8770  
 operation progress, 5297  
 rates and costs, 8769  
 rationalization, 10477  
 survey (1927), 5281  
 shipping: freight, improvement in service, 7379; ocean, increase, 7382

waterways (1913-25), 6386  
 Utilities, public  
 electric, development, 3474  
 gas, 9229; long distance supply, 3471  
 public economic enterprises, 10791  
 water supply, 9229, 9232  
*Vorgebirge*, left bank of Rhine, west of Bonn, industry and a changing landscape, 9599  
 World War  
 Belgium, right to invade (1914), 8537  
 collapse, cause, 1849  
 conduct of, controversy, 10121  
 did she incite Austria? 1049  
 Estonian schools, attempt at Germanization in (1918), 8416  
 diplomacy prior to, 9902  
 final stages, 4064  
 last days of empire, 4064  
 loss, reason, 8543  
 Louvain, blame for, destruction, 1054, 1055  
 Ludendorff's role at battle of Tannenberg, 5124  
 Max, Prince, of Baden, last chancellor (1918), 1058  
 navy, lack of centralized control, 8532  
 origins, role of German statesmen, 8531  
 Paris offensive (1914), purpose, 8536  
 peace negotiations (1917), 5125  
 Poland, confiscation of property, 1056  
 Potadam Council legend, 1051  
 propaganda, allied, on war guilt, 1052  
 responsibility, 1846  
 submarine policy of Tirpitz, criticism, 1059  
 treatment of Belgian archives, 1843  
 ultimatum to Russia and Russian mobilization, 1062  
 War Guilt Commission on responsibility, 1063  
 Zeebrugge attack (1918), results, 8543  
 Gerry, Elbridge (U. S.), political career, 6204  
 Gervaise, as abbot of La Trappe, 9896  
 Geyer, Florian, idealism in Peasants War (1525), 223  
 GHAGARS see GYPSIES  
 Ghanzi, Africa, description of life (1900), 8445  
 Ghent, Treaty of (1814), American commissioners, personalities, 7202  
 Ghertschuk, J. P., critique of Colm's production theory, 787  
 Ghorbal, Shaik, *The beginnings of the Egyptian question and the rise of Mehemet Ali* (rev.), 8424  
 Gibuti see Djibouti  
 Gierke, Otto, responsibility of juridical persons, 7600  
 Gilbert, Sir Humphrey, Map of New World drawn by John Dee, and Gilbert's plans of exploration and settlement, 41  
 Gilbert of Tournai, *Eruditio regum et principum*, analysis, 1324  
 Gilgamesh epic, and tree of life, 1691, 3923  
 Gill, André (France), cartoonist (1856-80), 2893  
 Gillet, Claude-Joseph Philbert, letters to parents (1792-93), 5030  
 Gilyak, occupations, 6902  
 Ginseng, as a cure-all in China, 5954  
 Ginzburg, Louis, *Genizah Studies*, 8184  
 Gioberti, Abbé Vincenzo (Italy): Catholic reform, 4993; and Italian imperialism, 9985; philosophical background of religion, 4911; political relations with d'Azeglio, 5041  
 Giolitti, Giovanni, political career, 580, 6640  
 Gipspsland, Australia, pioneer life (1845-47), 8316  
 Giraldu Cambrensis, *De principis instructione*, analysis, 1324  
 Girard, Stephen (U. S.), life, 1043  
 Girardin, E. de, theory of punishment, 4414  
 Girls, adolescent, religious attitudes, 9394  
 Giza, excavations at Queen Hetep-her's tomb, 1668  
 Gladstone, Wm. E., Guedalla's biography, 9920  
 Glasgow: geographic study, 3846; public health administration, 3749  
 Glass industry: in East Cambridge, Massachusetts, 19th cent., 6196; health protection in Germany, 10525  
 Glastonbury Abbey, Wales, relation to Arthurian legend, 8199  
 Glisson, Francis (1597-1677), life, 9879  
 Glotz, G., *La cité grecque* (rev.), 5977  
 Glozel, France, brick inscriptions, 9672, 9674  
 Gnostics, Plotinus treatise, 6005  
 Goat industry, Angora goats, U. S., 8639

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- Gobi, Desert of, The Winding Road, Jao Iu, from Kweihua to Kucheng-tze, 832
- Goblet, René, *Souvenirs de ma vie politique*, 980, 7097, 7098, 7099
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang: language, 8371; methods of work, 8370; Napoleon, meeting (1808), 6151; relation to Jews and Yiddish, 9993
- Goitre: campaign against in Italy, 11063; incidence, U. S., 11000; Tennessee, U. S., 9428
- GOLD** *see also* **GOLD STANDARD**; **MONEY**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS**; **ECONOMICS**, **MONEY**
- and credit, 452; in Great Britain, 3195
- export of and exchange rate, Norway, 10413
- international movement, 3170
- Lena gold fields concession, USSR, 6307
- monetary stock, rate of increase, 2039
- and prices, 7470
- production: California (1848-1926), 8674; and reserves, U. S., 2041; South Africa, 4187; survey, 10234
- quantity and distribution of gold in the ocean; extraction, 3823
- resources of the Far East, 8679
- shortage, 4275
- supply: effect on central bank policy, 10411; and credit policy, 7440; U. S., 432
- Gold Coast, Negro: kinship system, 3568; in northern, 3888; tribal chief inaugural ceremony, 897
- Gold reserve (*see also* **BANKING**; **MONEY**) for bank notes, Europe, 5375; factors influencing, U. S., 8889; function, 8885
- GOLD STANDARD** *see also* **MONEY**
- adoption, France, 436, 437
- advantages, 6457
- developments, post-war, 7438
- effect on trade, Great Britain, 2042
- establishment: India, 1226; Switzerland, 8883
- France, 433, 4273
- future, 7443
- Great Britain, 1221
- reestablishment, 2037, 8916, 10410
- role of silver dollar, China, 10416
- Switzerland, 3178
- U. S., 2041
- Goltz, Colmar von der, statesmanship, Turkey, 2951
- Gonave, Island of, karst landscape, 5941
- Good, James I., as church historian, 7064
- Goode, J. Paul, equal area projection for world maps, 3820
- Goodwill, definition, for accounting purposes, 1965, 1970
- Goodwill Industries, employment of the aged in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U. S., 3731
- Goose Creek (South Carolina), history, 8506
- Gordon, Charles (Scotland), life and work, 2871
- Görres, Johann Joseph: letters (1799-1848), 5049; struggle against Prussian reaction, 289
- GOSPLAN** (state planning commission) *see also* **FIVE YEAR PLAN**; **NEP**; **USSR**
- methods of business planning, 1252; statistical organizations, scope and methods, 1572
- Gothland, relations to Westphalia, evidenced in 13th cent. architecture, 4941
- Göttingen, University of, Albrecht Thaer (1752-1828), studies, 4065
- Gottl-Ottlilienfeld, Fr. v.: theory of social science, 6214; theory of value, 3024
- Gourmont, Jean de (16th cent. artist), 2767
- Gove, Captain Jesse A., letters from Utah expedition (1857-58), 8474
- GOVERNMENT** *see also* **Government enterprise**; **Local self-government**; **GOVERNMENT REGULATION**; **names of countries**; **Government**; **Parliament**; **REPRESENTATION**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS**; **POLITICAL SCIENCE**
- centralization, destruction of local self-government, Germany, 2227
- decentralization: in France, 2218; customary law and local practices, 2219; municipal, Germany, 7668
- Ethiopian, 746
- Federal
- advocated, for India, 1361; disadvantages, U. S., 5578; failure in Russia, 4456; reasons for, Austria, 7624
- municipal, types, U. S., 3399
- Parliamentary
- cabinet homogeneity, undesirability, Sweden, 7647
- electoral system contradictory to, Germany, 3429
- instability, France, 3345
- modified form, seats for cabinet members in U. S. congress, 1414, 1415, 3438
- in post-war European states, 5539
- proposed reform, 596
- representative government: responsibility, 3298; safeguarding independence of elected officers, 3434
- by students, Germany, 3614
- Government enterprise: advantages, Denmark, 10128; Australia, 3263; future form, India, 9117; limits of municipal, Germany, 7670; public economic, in Germany, question, 10791
- Government ownership: hydro-electric power, Canada, 5467; and trading services, New Zealand and Australia, 5468
- GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS** *see also* **names of countries**
- employment agencies, U. S., 4430
- laws on restraint of trade, North Carolina, U. S., 10790
- price control legislation, validity, U. S., 5527
- price fixing: in public interest, U. S., 5517; by state legislatures, U. S., 4425
- trust legislation, weakening, U. S., 7651
- Grade crossing, elimination program, U. S., 7717
- Graefe, Albrecht von (1828-70), founder of ophthalmology, 9872
- Graebner, *Kulturkomplex und Kulturkreis* concepts, 6697
- Graham Land, Wilkins' exploration (1929), 6835
- Graham's Magazine* (U. S.), history, 8491
- GRAIN** *see also* **AGRICULTURE**; **names of countries**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS**; **ECONOMICS**
- export, U. S. to Canada, 7392
- futures market, 8853; Buenos Aires, Argentina, 10389
- marketing: 3137; cooperative, 1085; U. S. and Canada, 1085; Illinois (1923-26), 8847
- monopolies, 4394; state, USSR, 5194
- prices, increase, India, 6476
- production, Rumania, 8650
- supply, Italy, 5157
- world market, 5169, 5170
- Grain elevators (*see also* **AGRICULTURE**; **COOPERATIVE MARKETING**; **GRAIN**)
- need for, Argentina, 7247; operation costs, Kansas, 8597; U. S., 3137
- Gran Corte della Vicaria (Naples), origin and development, 10634
- Grant, Ulysses Simpson: Civil War, public opinion, 10048; Galena's memories, 2978
- Granville, Lord, memorandum on foreign policy (1852), 1775
- Grapefruit, crops and prices, California, 5197
- Grapes: cultivation, Palestine, 1895; marketing, California, 5334; Spain and Portugal, 3840
- Grasse, Count Francois Joseph Paul de: relations with Bougainville, 7145; and surrender of Yorktown, 5107
- Grassy Island, Massachusetts, prehistoric skeleton, 1651
- Gratian, Emperor, correspondence with St. Ambrose, date, 2751
- Graunt, law of large numbers, 9523
- Gray, Edmund, settlement at New Hanover, U. S. (1755), 8473
- Great Bardfield (England) (in 1880), 9918
- GREAT BRITAIN** *see also* **ENGLAND**; **SCOTLAND**; **WALES**
- Agriculture *see also* **AGRICULTURE**
- cooperation, types, 8642
- credit, 1086
- effect of de-rating, 9198
- farm management, Yorkshire, 7257
- fruit growing, 8628
- legislation, 7259
- production and acreage (1928), 8631
- research, 7979
- Tull, Jethro, place, 6088
- Banking** *see also* **BANKING**
- Bank of England, new return, 7455
- bill of exchange, function, 8894
- central, 1238; recent developments, 8895
- deposit fluctuation (1895-1928), 10424
- profits (1927), 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236
- reserves, 1235, 1236
- savings movement, 4363
- Colonial policy** *see also* **Colonial policy**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS**; **POLITICAL SCIENCE**, **DEPENDENCIES**
- African dependencies, 9155
- British Guiana, finance, 7632
- Ceylon: 9155; Donoughmore Commission, report, 3343, 5565, 7684; government, 7632
- compared with French, 8344
- defense of colonies (after 1856), 1772
- East Africa, Hilton-Young Commission Report, 7681, 7683, 10693
- Indian states: 5564; denial of dominion status to, 3362; disputes, settlement, 4562; during and since Victorian era, 10694; Nehru Report, criticism, 3364, 3365; problem, 7685; reforms of (1919), causes for rejection, 2975
- labor government (1924), 6637
- Palestine as a British mandate, 1624
- propaganda for products, 7682
- recruiting and training of colonial officials, 8293
- Simon Commission, India's opposition, 6626
- Stephen, James, undersecretary, British colonial office, 1836-47, work and theories on British colonization, 9913
- Tanganyika, parliamentary visit (1928), 5607
- tenure of crown offices in colonies, Russell's despatch (1839), 987
- tropical dependencies, scientific development, 7989
- Commerce** *see also* **COMMERCE**
- balance of payments, 8822
- with British India, 10705
- cargo pilferage, reduction, 6654
- docks, ownership and finance, 5304
- exports to South America, 8803
- fishermen, agreement with French, 18th cent., 8287
- lumber, imports from Sweden, 1613
- markets, dairy equipment, 7413
- post-war, 1162
- recovery, 1171
- with Russia, 7766
- smuggling: 18th cent., 8295; of tobacco, history, 6119
- Communication** *see also* **COMMUNICATION**
- newspapers, increase in combination, 4665
- press, power in 18th cent., 2867
- public opinion, government broadcasting, 9186
- wireless services, 5310
- Cooperation** *see also* **COOPERATION**
- banks, building and land, 7538
- growth, 7543
- laws governing, 7537
- movement, 4370
- retail, 4371
- Culture
- characteristics of modern England, 7072
- currents of 18th cent. life in Beattie's letters, 6100
- intellectual revolution in 19th cent., 6117
- national museums and galleries, 9909
- Defense**
- aerial, civil police, 3450
- army list of 1808, foreign regiments, 9905
- naval: 3449; creation of modern navy, by John Fisher, 267; principle of parity, 7757; replacement policy, 6621; Singapore naval base, 5715
- reserves, limitation, 3451
- wheat storage as part of program, 7716
- Economic conditions and resources** (1838-1928), 6113; 20th cent., 1080; (1928), 3039, 7220
- domestic expenses, 18th cent., 263
- general situation, 3032
- prosperity index, 1300
- status and position, 5150
- Education**, 4683
- American history, status, 808
- financing, 5827
- history teaching, textbooks, 9544
- propaganda in U. S., history textbooks, 7078
- teaching of English, 2865
- universities: 9380; training of colonial officials, 8293; urban, 1526
- Finance** *see also* **FINANCE**; **Taxation**

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*

GREAT BRITAIN (*continued*)

- aspects of, in reconstruction of local government, 9194  
 budget: control, 9193; criticism, 10583  
 capital issues (1928), 6472  
 changes, local government bill, 5599  
 Churchill's record, criticism, 10729  
 foreign investments, 8926; policy, 2339  
 foreign loans, 19th cent., 2315  
 grants-in-aid, 9194; system, 10690  
 investment trusts, 2068  
 machinery, London, 7467  
 money market, development and fluctuations (1928), 8904  
 natural debt, amortization, 523; (1830-1914), 2866  
 reduction, 522  
 public education, 5827  
 public expenditures, 3268
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 Abyssinia, influence, 5713  
 Afghanistan: 19th cent., 1774, 9904; commercial rapprochement, 7749; influence, 5717; rivalry with Russia, 2306  
 Arabia: intervention, 5739; settlement of boundaries, 1408  
 Baltic: befriending, 3508; republics of, as barrier against Russia, 10836  
 China: commercial treaty, 5722; leaseholds, status, 3503; of Conservative party, criticism, 10840  
 defensive war, determination of what constitutes, 644  
 disarmament, 651  
 dominion participation, 9263  
 Egypt (1882-1922): 7743; historical sketch, 560; problems, 1479; after removal of Zaghlul, 1391  
 France: entente, 6683; naval compromise, 4568  
 freedom of the seas, 10843  
 Germany (1912): 978; need for understanding, 5721; Rhineland evacuation, 7773  
 Granville, Lord, memorandum (1852), 1775  
 Hungary, Treaty of Trianon, revision, 1476  
 imperialism, defense, 10839  
 international cooperation, efforts, 10842  
 Ionian Islands, British difficulties, 1021  
 Iraq, interference, 1409  
 Italy, 5720  
 Japan, influence, 5714  
 lack of continuity, 3497  
 Latin America, imperialism, 2340  
 Nicolson's and Crowe's influence on Grey, 5131  
 Osborne Conference (1857), 989  
 Osborne, Pact of, 6098  
 Paris, Pact of, reservations, 659  
 power in the Pacific, Captain Cook and founding of British, 2517  
 relation of election, 1394  
 Russia: Catharine II's armed neutrality, 6156; need for change, 10855; need of friendly relations, 10848; recognition, 5706; rivalry in Asia, 10854; treaty negotiations (1739-42), 982; (1830-1901), 983  
 survey (1925-1928), 1398  
 tariff, expert advice, 5557  
 treaty of Abo (1742), 2939  
 United States: Anglo-American world supremacy, background, 7080; Civil War documents, neutral rights question (1861-5), 1032, 4022; development of union, 10844; freedom of seas, 2337, 5742, 7772, 7777, 7781, 9270; naval agreement, bases 635; naval competition, 3514, 7754; naval limitation, 4555; Treaty of 1783, public opinion, 10102  
 Venezuela, boundary controversy, causes for U. S. interference, 337  
 Vergennes' opposition to England, 5023  
 forestry, labor, 8657
- Government and administration**  
 administrative bodies: increase in powers, dangers, 3360; powers entrusted, 4419  
 administrative jurisdiction, development, 3357  
 bureaucracy, danger to individual liberty, 5559  
 civil service: criticism, 5556; recruiting and promotion, 9188  
 constitution, custom, 4410  
 Director of Public Prosecutions, duties, 3356  
 foreign office, organization, 5561  
 French views, 1358  
 grants and de-rating, 4484, 4485  
 highway administration, 7728  
 House of Lords, eugenical reform of, 5560  
 labor government (1924), accomplishments, 6637  
 land planning, societies, 10783  
 local councils, membership, 1382  
 local government bill, provisions, 10690  
 ministerial responsibility, 5558  
 parliament: curiosities in procedure, 3358; remedies for decreased powers, 3359  
 problems of London government, 5592  
 reform of local government bill, 5599  
 socialism, trend, 10702  
 Town Planning Act (1925), 5591
- History**  
 Afghan War, the Second (1879), 7136  
 anti-slavery movement: influence on American politics, 327; influence on the annexation of Texas, 7188; international aspects of, 4102  
 British Museum Library, history, 1771  
 Caroline, Queen, visit to Murat, 9974  
 corn laws, repeal (1846), 9919  
 Custom House, history, 1776  
 French wars (1793-1799), diary of a lieutenant in Flanders, 6112  
 George III and American revolution, 262  
 India, Sepoy Rebellion (1857), new light, 2973  
 Jacobite army, dress, 4030  
 libraries, 18th cent., 293  
 Mazzini and Gallenga, work for Italian independence, 6145  
 military expenditures in India (1755-56 and 1768-69), 10019  
 Napoleonic legend, search for materials, 5012  
 neglect in U. S. schools, 1837  
 Norfolk place names, evidence of Frisian origin, 7079  
 peers, creation by younger William Pitt, 264  
 piracy, "chopbacks," 9906  
 political gains from Napoleon's Egyptian expedition, 6137  
 registry offices, early history, 6107  
 rise of power in India, criticism of current views, 6169  
 sheriffs, 8295  
 Trafalgar, Battle of, loss due to Napoleon, 9960  
 Voltaire's notebook, 9966  
 wall paper, early 18th cent., 7068
- Housing**  
 government record, 10775  
 Housing Act (1925), 3670  
 needs, 10780  
 problems, 9408; and the church, 9408  
 program, London, 3720  
 slums and reform, 755  
 state activity, 603, 3466  
 insurance: health, 1194; societies, 6435; unemployment, problems, 10401  
 income, national (1924), 7536  
 Industry *see also* names of industries  
 chemical (1928), 7393  
 Companies Act (1928), 7326  
 cotton: in Lancashire, 1122; trends, 4243  
 electric power, production, 5230, 6333  
 factory system (1860-1927), west Midland, 6101  
 iron and steel, Cleveland, advantages of location, 6849  
 passing of hegemony, 1080  
 pottery works of Edward Bingham (d. ca. 1900), 7081  
 private limited company, 3480  
 production: costs, 5225; indices (1870-1928, tables), 2489; per capita, 7534  
 rubber, restriction policy, 8801  
 ship building, economic position, 8701  
 truck, liberal program, 9215  
 woolen, safeguarding, 4242
- Justice**  
 courts: functions, encroachment of administrative bodies upon, 3357; rule-making power, 3445  
 crown as litigant, 1424; proposals, 10752
- Crown Proceedings' Committee, report, 4419**  
 Director of Public Prosecutions, duties, 3356  
 equity, field, 9107  
 Francis's trial for treason, 2868  
 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, dominion appeals, 7633  
 jury trial, unanimity rule, 3444  
 law revisions, 10636  
 law-suit, calendar, 10753  
 petitions of right, history, 5499  
 police courts, 9144  
 public policy, 3441  
 summary judgment, Canada, 5650
- Labor *see also* LABOR**  
 Bolton machine makers, strike (1831), 4023  
 coal miners, absenteeism, 483  
 conditions (1928), 6545  
 domestic servants in 18th cent., social and economic position, 9914  
 and employment conditions (1838-1928), 6113  
 industrial arbitration, 5433; advantages, 8972  
 industrial democracy and trade unions, 7489  
 industrial peace, 1272  
 hiring costs and standards, middle class, 10568  
 policy, 6492  
 relations, 1275; recent trends, 2113  
*The Town Labourer* (1760-1832) (Hammond), criticism and defense, 4029, 5002  
 trade unions: future, 4321; movements, 3220; powers, 468  
 unemployment (1929): 7634; agricultural, causes, 9198; analysis, 4351; Liberal party program, 10567  
 wages: index, methodology, London and Cambridge Economic Series, 3787; regulation, 18th cent., 266  
 workers' education, curricula survey by Workers' Education Bureau, 814  
 working-class movement, James B. O'Brien (1805-1864), rôle, 6116  
 migration, to Australia, 10895
- Mining**  
 coal industry: absenteeism, 7521; brown coal and lignite, uses, 1918; problems, 10375; situation, 1916; wages, 8947  
 Derbyshire colliery, records (1763-79), 4024  
 production (1927), 1922  
 West Yorkshire, lead mining and smelting, history, 8191
- Money *see also* Banking**  
 currency reform, 4276  
 currency settlement, post-war (1928), 3175  
 gold standard, effect on trade, 2042  
 monetary reconstruction, post-war, 2045  
 monetary system (1844-1914), 988
- Political parties**  
 Communist party in municipal elections, 3414; tactics, 7700  
 Conservative party, position, 6636  
 Labour party  
 contest for university seats, 1396  
 contributions of Fabians to, 10703  
 creed, 6638  
 and finance, 4396  
 financial program, 10704  
 foundations, 7693  
 policies, 4495, 4497  
 and public utilities, 3287  
 socialist program, 10702  
 Liberal party, program on trusts and cartels, 9215  
 National party of Scotland: objects, 1399; program for dominion status, 10701  
 undemocratic control, 536
- Politics**  
 Baldwin's second ministry, 3416  
 campaign funds, limitation, 5642  
 disestablishment issue, 9165  
 elections: discussion (1928), 10715; international importance, 1394; prospects (1928), 6639; university seats, 1396  
 Fascism, 5617  
 Liberal-Labor coalition, possibility, 3416  
 Prayer Book controversy, 3415  
 socialism, 7699  
 survey (1925-1928), 1398  
 unemployment policies, 9166

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



- Population** *see also* **Migration**; **POPULA-GREECE**  
**TION**  
 birth control: clinics, 3603; Knowlton, Charles, influence, 993  
 birth rates: 1507; differential, 3592, 10921; causes, 7800, 7805  
 census, 9337; of 1801, 9337  
 neo-Malthusianism and J. R. McCulloch, 8245  
 overpopulation (1928), 6113  
 prediction, 9337  
 problem: and agrarian policy, 10781; economic aspects, 7807; during Industrial Revolution, 7806  
 stationary nature, 9343  
 prices, wholesale, 7471  
 race prejudice, 709  
**Religion**  
 Anglican church, Book of Prayer revision, present controversy, 7859  
 Anglo-Catholicism, 9908  
 Catholic Emancipation (1829): aftermath, 9912; Bishop Doyle's role, 2882; centenary, 9916; history, 8312; importance, 8294, 8296; and the radicals, 8300; results of, 7075; Wellington's part, 991  
 Corporation Act repeal (1828), importance, 996  
 disestablishment, possible results, 9332; problems, 6105  
 first Sunday school, 970  
 Newport church centenary, 9917  
 Pitt and the Catholics, 8299  
 Prayer Book revision, 20th cent., 265  
 Test Act repeal (1828), importance, 996  
 Tractarian movement, influenced by Catholic emancipation, 8296  
 Wellington and the Catholics, 991  
 William, Lord Herries (1804-76), 8313  
**Research**  
 institutes, 7979; Shelbourne MSS in Clements Library, University of Michigan, 8295; in social science, 664  
**Safety, public**  
 police: Lancashire, development, 3457; personnel and administration, 5660; testing, 6653; training, 5660  
**Social problems and adjustments**  
 anti-slavery movement, Liverpool, 333  
 cost of living, middle class, 496  
 family relief, 11022  
 feeble-minded: sterilization, 9361; treatment, 775  
 poor laws, Poplar Parish, 4698  
 poor relief, Cambridgeshire (1662-1834), 992  
 settlement movement, Toynbee Hall, foundation, 7069  
 slum removal, procedure, 10787  
 social selection, 10921  
 survey of Margate, 6723  
**Taxation** *see also* **Finance**; **TAXATION**  
 of agriculture, 3281  
 of industrial premises, 4484, 4485; proposals, 9198  
 income tax, French corporations, branch offices, 3480  
 tariff policy, history, 5320  
**Transportation**  
 coordination in London, 6378  
 English channel, tunnel project, 6363, 8762; history, 9950  
 highway administration, 7728  
 inland waterways, 3135; traffic, 8783  
 motor vehicle, 400; and postal service, 5299  
 railways: 5287; development, 3130; economic aspects, 10325; future development, 394; industry (1927), 4222; introduction into Sussex, 7074; Marc Seguin (1825), views, 8289  
**World War**  
 Asquith's conduct, 4122  
 in British poetry, 8535  
 Morley and Grey, 5120  
 Morley's resignation (1914), 5126, 8544, 10114  
 reasons for entry, 10114  
 Zeebrugge attack (1918), results, 8534  
 Great Britain Royal Commission on agriculture in India, report, 7267  
 Great Lakes-St. Lawrence waterway project, U. S., agricultural benefit, 6388  
 Great Northern Railway, reconnaissance surveys, Puget Sound extension, 10094  
 Grebel, Conrad: as humanist, 9778; letters of, 8179  
 agriculture: credit, 4293; production (1927), 8645  
**Archaeology** *see also* **ARCHAEOLOGY**  
 Athena, oldest temple on Acropolis, Athens, 3908  
 Corinth: work at theatre, and historical survey, 5965; work in the Odeum (1928), 1673; work in the theatre district and tombs (1928), 1675  
*Corpus inscriptionum Graecarum* (I, 302), corrections, 5967  
 Cyrene excavations, 1680  
 Delphic treasury friezes, 6918  
 Eleusis, work at, 3907  
 Nikopolis, work at (1921-26), 3906  
 Olynthos excavations, preliminary report, 5964  
 prehistory and archaeology, 9617  
 votive tablets from Diinikli, Bulgaria, 5963  
 writing, pre-Greek, on the mainland, 5966  
 banking, 2052; reform, 1223  
 commerce, navigation statistics (1926), 8787  
 culture: tendencies in modern language, 1023; survivals, Calabria, Italy, 4867  
 education: National University of Greece, history, 6163; opportunities for study of ancient Greece, 5082;  
 finance: work of Georgios Stavrou on (1788-1869), 5086; monetary stabilization, 1202, 2047, 10417  
**Foreign relations**  
 after return of Venizelos, 10850  
 Balkans, Venizelos' activities, 4554  
 Italy, treaties of commerce and arbitration, 4459  
 treaty with Italy, 2318  
 Turkey, struggle in Asia Minor (1920-1922), 1407  
 health, dengue fever epidemic, 9421  
**History, ancient**  
 Adonis gardens, 9717  
 Aegean civilization, survey, 9705  
 Alcmaeonidae (507-482 B.C.), policies, 4909  
 Aegina, geological formation and Chthonic cults, 5983  
 Aphaea, temple of, sculpture, 5984  
 art, compared with Roman, 9686  
*astynomoi* (city magistrates), names and duties, 1722  
 Athenian courts, precedent, 184  
 Athens: Herodotus' partiality, 1706; public cemetery, 1705  
 Attica, population, 5th-4th cent., 183  
 bibliography (1926-28), 8103  
 bow, use, due to pre-Greek stock, 5980  
 ceramics, black glaze, origin, 5962  
 chthonic cults in Aegina, 5983  
 citizenship, terms for, 5th cent. B.C., 4908  
 city planning, 6939  
 city state as political unit, 5977  
 commerce, 4th cent. markets, 1672  
 cosmopolitanism, 7589  
 Cyrene: constitution, 8103; inscriptions, index, 2698; text criticism, 2707; studies of decretales, 2732  
 denial of nationalism, 8106  
 Dio of Prusa, text criticism, 3943  
 Diodorus Siculus, sources, 3936  
 Egyptian fish names in Greek writers, 2706  
 Eleutheria, "best of the Greeks," 4915  
 elocution and voice culture, 9706  
 Empedocles' influence on Ennius, 8113  
 Epidaurians repaid by Elephasii, 2705  
 Erythrae, laws on reëlection, 1698  
 festivals, origin, 186  
 Helen myth, 2702  
*Hellenica Oxyrhynchica*, notes, 2703  
 Hellenistic civilization, discussion, 3963  
 Hipponax, fragment, 2693  
 historical materialism and Socrates, 1704  
 Hittites, relation with, 924  
 Homer's contest with Hesiod, origin of story, 8105  
 hoplites and political organization, 5981  
 humanism, 9709  
 Hyperborean offerings at Delphi, origin of story, 922  
 idea of universal peace, 9678  
 immortality, concept of death as sleep, from inscriptions, 8101  
 influence on Celtic civilization through Massilia, 2699  
 inscriptions, 30, 9714  
 Isthmian games, chronology, 925  
 katoikoi land, alienation, 2697  
 law: adulterer's ransom in Homer, 4408; international law as a source of, 616; of Zaleucus and Charondas, 4913  
 Leontis, population (323 B.C.), 9712  
 Leosthenes in Lamian war, 9712  
 Lycourgos, financial administration, 9708  
 magic in Aeschylus, 918  
 military history, discussion, 3941  
 mining works of Cassandra, 921  
 Minoan-Mycenean religion, notes, 5979  
 Mnemones, new documents, 2708  
 modern heritage, 9711  
 monetary theory, 920  
 mythology, Kronos and the Titans, 8111  
 nemesis cult, new studies, 8110  
 Nikopolis, origin and history, 2727  
 numismatics: Athenian coins, 3942; coins and their engravers, 3946; coin of Thera, 3945; Constantinian hoard from Athens, 1672; new coins from Istros and Callatis, 8107  
 opportunities for study in modern Greece, 5082  
 Orphism, 4th cent., 5987  
 papyri, in Oslo, 5990  
 papyrus, price, 3938  
 Persian influence, 8104  
 Phaedra, "in the swing," meaning, 906  
 Plautus, *Rudens*, text and commentary, 5998  
 poetry, bibliography, 1697  
*praktor*, mode of election, 5990  
 queen-archon, *basilinna* and *basilissa*, 1700  
 religion, trends, 8115  
 sacrifice of Iphigenia in Aulis, two versions, 6938  
 schools of rhetoric, subjects from current events, 9723  
 science, Heiberg's work, 1765  
 sculpture, Zeus statue found near Artemision (1928), 9687  
 Seleucid period, contributions, 3947  
 Sicyon, 8109  
 silk, use, 9713  
 social idealism of Euripides, 188  
 social question and socialism, 8082  
 Teiresias and the snakes, comparison with Indian stories, 1699  
 Telephus myth, 4906  
 Theseus myth, evolution, 1695  
 tragedy, substance, 1702  
 travel in Egypt, 2674  
 two kylikes in Providence, Rhode Island, U. S., 1674  
**History, medieval**  
 Catalan domination, history, 1024  
 Frankish feudalism in the Morea, 6033  
*Gasmouloi*, Franco-Greek half-breeds, origin of name, 6032  
 Mount Athos, monastic cities, 1652  
 Oropos and Sykaminon, rivalry, 6035  
 recent works, 1019  
 remains of Oropos and Sykaminon, 6035  
**History, modern**  
 bibliography, medieval and modern Turkish, 1019  
 Bonaparte, Paul-Marie, life, 5085  
 Capo d'Istria, Giovanni Anton: correspondence with Prince Leopold of Coburg, 6165, 10014; documents, 5089  
 coins (1828-1928), 1025  
 Dodescanese documents, 1017  
 Finlay, George, 1020  
 Greek drama in Crete, 17th cent., 5083  
 Hahn, Lieutenant-General (Philhellene), memoirs, 5093  
 Hastings, Frank A. (Philhellene), letters, 5069  
 monastery of Daphni in war of Independence (1821-27), 5071  
 Morosini's campaign against Turks (1685-88), 5078  
 occupation of Smyrna (1919), in archives of Emmanuel Repoules, 10012  
 Osman Shah's mosque and tomb at Trikala, 6164  
 place names of Attica, 5087  
 Turkish conquests, 16th cent., 3 MSS, 1015  
 Zante, heraldry, 5092  
 industry: carpet, 8697, 10256; general strikes, 5425  
 mineral resources, 6312  
**Politics**  
 elections, abandonment of proportional representation, 10716

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*

## GREE-HEAL

### GREECE (continued)

- Venizelos: activities, 3417; career, 5629; reforms, 10850  
 religion, Gregorios, metropolitan of Derkoi (1801-21), 5090  
 reparations, Bulgarian, 7768  
 railways, state (1926-27), 5286  
 World War: Allied diplomacy, 4463; Dardanelles policy, 1842; role of King Constantino, 1016  
**GREEK CATHOLIC CHURCH** *see* **ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH**  
**GREEK CHURCH** *see* **ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH**  
 Greek language: accent, 3952; etymology of certain words, 2754; various modern tendencies, 1023  
**GREEK PATRISTICS** *see* **PATRISTICS**  
 Green, J. R., member of panoramic school of history, 9534  
 Greene, John, diary (1635-57), 2872  
 Greenland  
 aerological weather station on Mount Evans, 5915; bishop's *see* (1200), 1732; Thule expedition (1916-1918, Rasmussen), 2516  
 Gregorios, metropolitan of Derkoi (1801-21), *life*, 5090  
 Gregory VII (pope), Clunian movement, political consequences, 937  
 Gregory, St. (the Great): friend of Theodolinda, Lombard queen, 9781; Jews, attitude toward, 8169  
 Gregory of Nazianzen: influenced by Callimachus, 2745; sermons, 9773, 9774, 9775  
 Gregory, Elisha H. (U. S.), surgeon, 9865

- Haase, Friedrich, letters from Paris scholars (1845-1863), 8386  
 Haberler, Gottfried: criticism of Snyder's price level index, reply, 23; *Der Sinn der Indezzahler* (rev.), 4798  
 Haegstad, Marius (Norway), *life* (1850-1927), 5054  
 Hagerstown, Maryland, U. S., public health survey, 11011  
 Haggadah, theocentric and anthropocentric conceptions, 2690  
 Haggard, William David, U. S., surgeon, 9867  
 Hagiography, Irish, influence, 6976  
 Hahn, theory of credit, 10437  
 Hahn, Eduard, contributions to ethnology and sociology, 8037  
 Hahn, Lieutenant-General, memoirs, 5093  
 Hahn tests in American history teaching, 1589  
**HAIL INSURANCE** *see* **AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE**  
**HAITI**  
 commerce, financing of exports, 8794  
 foreign relations, intervention by U. S., 2286  
 malaria, incidence, 6755  
 voodoo, secret cult, 9620  
 Haldane, Lord, career, 4494  
 Haldia, Vannic inscriptions, 9698  
 Hall, John, *Treatise on Anatomy*, history, 6958  
 Haller, Albr. von, influence on Swiss nationalism, 9995  
**HALLSTATT PERIOD** *see* **IRON AGE**  
 Hamburg, Germany, government and administration of regional plan, 10684  
 Hamdullah al-Mustaufi al-Qazwini, *Nuzhatu-I-Qulub* (1340), description, 3985  
 Hamilton, Alexander, Burr duel, 6190  
 Hamilton Regiment (Canada), history (1778-1783), 277  
 Hamline University (U. S.), history, 2977  
 Hammonds, distribution and use, 6894  
 Hammond, J. L. and B., *The Town Labourer* (1760-1832), criticism and defense, 4029, 5002  
 Hammond, W. G., inductive theory of law, 7602  
 Hammurabi, Code: bookkeeping, 9693; Mosaic code compared, 2688; oath in court procedure, 9697  
 Hanafitic School of Islamic Law, 4409  
 Hancock, Thomas (U. S.), colonial merchant, 4091  
 Handicapped, rehabilitation in industry, 8979, 8983  
 Handicraft: basketry and pottery, Sungari, 3088; development, Switzerland, 12077; perpetuation in industry, 10287  
 Hand-loom industry, progress, India, 6321

## SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- Grévy, Jules, election (1879), 6123  
 Grey, Edward: influence of Nicolson and Crowe on policy, 5131; at outbreak of World War, 5120  
 Grillparzer, Franz, views on German and Austrian politics, 8398  
 Grimbergen, Abbey, eighth centenary, 3999  
 Grocery stores (*see also* **MARKETING**) co-operative buying, 2021  
 Groma, Roman surveying instrument, 198  
 Grosseteste, Robert, opposition to papacy (13th cent.), 9800  
 Grotius, Hugo, natural law doctrine, 4397  
**GROUP** (sociological) *see* **SOCIAL GROUPS**  
 Group insurance (*see also* **INSURANCE**) definition and value, 421; development, Italy, 7418; mortality experiences, 5344; for municipal employees, 6431  
 Grüling, Philips Gerhard (1593-1687), *life*, 9880  
 Guahibos, culture, 6888  
 Guano, importance in Bolivian finance, 4115  
 Gunantuna (Bismark Archipelago), adoption, 8059  
**GUATEMALA**  
 colonial period, bibliography, 10112  
 economic survey, 4138  
 henequen industry, San Pablo, Quiche Indian methods, 3878  
 Indian linguistic material, Mixe-Zoque, Malua-Pipil, 8020  
 pagan influences on Christian religion, 5949  
*Parol Vuh*, history, 340  
 Guedalla, Philip, *Gladstone and Palmerston* (rev.), 9920  
 Guesde, Jules: influence of N. G. Chernyshev-

- sky, 10003; relations with Jean Jaurès, 4042  
 Guffroy, printer to Babeuf, 7090  
 Guiana, French (*see also* British Guiana)  
 Tupi-Guarani Indians, research, 6886  
**GUILDS** *see also* names of countries, **History**;  
**LABOR**  
 Asiatic workers' guilds, 1809  
 building organization, Germany, 6565  
 England: borough government, 9838; Company of Barber Surgeons and Tallow Chandlers, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 7076  
 development since French revolution, 5041  
 Modena, Italy, history, 4963  
 Guillaume Budé Association, work for classical studies, 5082  
 Guinea, Portuguese, economic status, 2566  
 Guinea, Upper, twins, customs and beliefs, 9634  
 Gulph Mill (U. S.), story, 10023  
 Gustavus III (Sweden), American poet-enemy of, 5055  
 Gutiérrez de Lara, José Bernardo, diary (1811-12), 3021  
 Guyer, M. F., *Being Well Born*, rev. by K. Pearson, 3606  
 Gweabo, proverbs (Liberian dialect), 9636  
 Gynecology: history of, development in 19th cent., 4983; progress (since 1890), 9869; teaching (since 1890), 9869  
**GYPSES**  
 in England, 16th and 17th cent., 946  
 gaucho, origin and uses of word, 8040  
 Ghagars, Egypt, history, 2957  
 Welsh folk tales: *The Frozen Ship*, 4868; *The Pig Maid* (text and tr.), 129

## H

- Hanigalbat, battles against Adadnaris 12 (1310-1281), 6933  
 Haninn, Halidé Edib, political career, 1407  
 Hannay, A. M., translation of Sigmund von Frauendorfer's article on research in agriculture in U. S., 813  
 Hannibal, motive in Roman wars, 929  
 Hanotaux, Gabriel, *Histoire de la Nation Française*, 4998  
 Hanseatic League: basis of power, 2833; Danzig, oldest municipal law, 2802; rise of German consulates, 9779  
 Harasis, discovery; Harsusi vocabulary, compilation, 4823  
 Harbin, government by China, 9146  
 Hariulf, abbot of Oudenburg, negotiations at the curia (1141), 7003  
 Harlan test in American history teaching, 1589  
 Harmony Field, English medieval monastic farm, 6997  
 Harriot, Thomas, *Artis analyticae praxis*, revolution, 3982  
 Harriott, John, and the Rochford Hundred, in England, 8307  
 Harris, John, "father of American dental science," 9886  
 Harris, William Wade, African prophet's work on Ivory Coast, 977  
 Hartmann, Eduard von, and modern biology, 1486  
 Hartwig, Nicholas, *Serbiens Aussenpolitik vor dem Weltkrieg*, 1053  
 Harun-al-Rashid, legend of organ gift to Charlemagne, 9782  
 Harvard Committee, forecasting methods, critique, 20  
 Harvard University, Business School, teaching and research, 2502  
 Harvard-Baghdad School expedition, archaeological work at Nuzi (1928-1929), 9665  
 Harvey, Colonel A. M. (U. S.), *life*, 10061  
 Harvey, William: on blood circulation, Danish translation of his book, 8259; (and Eccles. 12), 9751; experimental method, 1767; *life and work* (1578-1657), 7052, 8258, 9752  
 Haskell Oriental Museum (Chicago), western Asiatic seals, 1670  
 Hastings, Frank A. (England), letters, 5069  
 Hastings, Warren, later years, 4025  
 Haugen, Nils (U. S.), reminiscences, 10052  
 Haute-Brie, regions, natural, 1627  
 Havana, Cuba, traffic reform, suggestions, 10798  
 Havasupai, theory of territorial continuity, 4866

- Haverford College (U. S.), archaeological work at Beth-shemesh (1928), 9654  
 Hawaii, justice, courts, organization, 4493  
**HAWAIIAN ISLANDS**  
 commerce and industry, 10153; Molokai, Island, 4842  
 orientals in, occupations, 4609  
 Public Utilities Commission, report (1928), 5670  
 respiratory diseases, 9411  
 Hay: alfalfa, production, 6260; Johnson, marketing, in Alabama and Mississippi, 6238  
 Hayes, Rutherford B., arbitration of Argentina-Paraguay boundary, 5682  
 Hayne, Paul Hamilton, influence on Lanier, 10092  
 Ha-Za (Turkestan), Tibetan documents concerning, 965  
 Hazard, Ebenezer (U. S.), letters (1782), 10064  
 Head hunting, Assam, 3897  
 Headmasters' Conference, future, 7855  
**HEALTH** *see also* **CLINICS**; **DISEASE**; **HEALTH INSURANCE**; **HOSPITALS**; **INDUSTRIAL HEALTH**; **PUBLIC HEALTH**  
 in Belgian Congo, 763  
 conditions in USSR, 5853  
 and economic status, 11011  
 infant, prenatal clinics, congenital syphilis, 5883  
 insurance associations, 4765  
 international health organization of Red Cross, 4767  
 maternal, 6750  
 of Negroes, 3582; U. S., 714  
 organization of League of Nations, Singapore, 3748  
 problems among nations of Tobolsk region (Siberia), 7964  
 public (*see also* names of countries) British Columbia, 9485; in Germany, 7920; in Paraguay, 6777; Porto Rico, 9506; progress, 9478  
 smoke abatement: municipal organization, 5674; problem, 10774  
**HEALTH INSURANCE** *see also* **CASUALTY INSURANCE**; **HEALTH**; **SOCIAL INSURANCE**  
 consideration by International Labor Organization, 5693  
 criticism of present system, Great Britain, 1194  
 development, 8878  
 disability: development, recent, Denmark

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- 8880; financial position, Germany, 8868; private, Switzerland, 8856; substandard risks, 1190
- Finland, 482
- French frontier regions, 8875
- in Germany, 5371
- invalidity, Hungary (1928), 5365
- mutual benefit associations, 4765
- national system, Great Britain, 6449
- occupational disease, Germany, 7428
- sickness, incidence in industry, analysis, Great Britain, 7518
- standards, 5348
- treaties, bilateral, 8875
- tuberculosis, compulsory, 5364, 7432
- Heart disease, in children, 3680, 10992
- Hebrew, Biblical, linguistic repetition, 3864
- HEBREWS *see* JEWS
- Hedging (*see also* FUTURES; MARKETS; SPECULATION) and futures markets, 5337; price uncertainty problem, 422
- Hegel, Georg W. F.: philosophy of history, 39; theory of church and state, 7592
- Heiberg, Johan Ludvig, scientific work, 1765
- Heidelberg University (Germany), Oriental MSS, newly acquired, 8369
- Heine, Heinrich: ancestry, 4059; centenary, 8368; cultural conflict, 4055
- Helen (Greece), myth, 2702
- Helsingfors University (Finland), Stenbäck's application for a chair, 7129
- Henry III (England): and the papacy, 9800; visit to Essex (1235), 7010
- Henry IV (France): Joseph Duchesne, physician, 4934; love and war letters, 4003; Provence, struggle for (1593-1596), 6068; struggle with Henry V, 2809
- Henry VIII (England), rules governing war (of 1544), 2827
- Henry Street Visting Nurse Service (New York), mental hygiene training, 3739
- Heptameron*, changed by Marquis de Lassay, 9818
- Heraldry: families of St. Omer, France, 7031; of Zante, 5092
- Herbart, beginnings of social psychology, 10871
- Herculaneum, archaeological work, 9671
- Hercules cult, in ancient Rome, 1716
- HEREDITY *see also* EUGENICS; SELECTION; TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY
- and aptitudes, 5794
- and cancer, 11005
- characteristics subject to, 9348
- and crime, 3673
- and delinquency, Rector family, 5795
- and evolution, 3599
- and genius, 722, 724, 7817
- Hill family, 5801
- Hindus, ancient, ideas of, 160
- in humans, 721
- and intelligence: 3598; orphan children, 740; and fertility, 2377
- and mental defect, 10922
- mental deficiency and environment, 3602
- the Merrills: an aristogenic family, 3600
- and mongolian imbeciles, 7894
- nature, 9347
- and physical growth, 9350
- and race hygiene, 5799
- and sex, 4653
- the Shulls, 5796
- and social classes, 724, 2376
- twins: effect on, 9351; measurement, 1582
- Hermes cult, origin, 5993
- Herodotus: Athenian partisanship, charge, 1706; bibliography (1921-27), 3950; criticism of two passages, 176; methods, 2692; text criticism, 4910
- Herries, Lord William (1804-76), adherence to Catholicism in England, 8313
- Hesiod: contest with Homer, 8105; life and works, 8102; Vitellian fragment, 2694
- Hesse, Charles, letter to P.-J. Briot, 2891
- Hickock, James Butler, "Wild Bill," killing of McCaules, justification, 8461
- Hide and skin industry, commerce Pacific Basin, U. S., 5237
- Hieronimus Mercurialis (1530-1606), pediatrician, biography, 8152
- High Atlas: Ait Oumalon de Zaïan, 2564; Toubkal-Ouenkrim massif, mountain climbing, 1635
- HIGHWAYS *see* ROADS
- Hikajats, documents advocating revolt in Dutch West Indies, 5098
- Hildebald, archbishop of Cologne (794-819), Cologne MS 106, probable author, 6041
- Hildegard of Bingen, influence on German life, 12th cent., 4962
- Hilton-Young Commission Report, 7681, 7683, 10693
- Himalayan Club, founding and purpose, 6842
- Himalayan expeditions (1926-1929), 6843
- Hincmar of Rheims, use of letters of St. Boniface, 6986
- Hinduism: in Bengal, 2967; and Christianity, in China, 2366
- Hindus: political theory, war, 1325; marriage customs compared with Roman, 147; laws on English-Hindu, 7731
- Hippocrates: *Epidemics*, Galen's *Commentaries*, 6927; oath, 8085
- Hippodrome (Constantinople), excavation, 2652
- Hipponax, fragment of iambs, 2693
- Hirschfeld, theory of sex behavior, 1496
- HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY
- ancient geography, value in modern education, 807
- South Pass, Wyoming, 8017
- Steyr, Upper Austria, 5925
- HISTORICAL METHOD *see* HISTORY
- Historical novels, 7968
- HISTORIOGRAPHY *see also* HISTORY; names of historians; PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY; PLACE NAMES; TABLE OF CONTENTS: METHODOLOGY
- American law, history, difficulties, 10632
- Aristophanes, untrustworthy as an historian, 1707
- A. Aulard, 9944
- banking and exchange, 15th-19th cent., 1758
- Robert Beverly, historian of Virginia, 1825
- Giacomo Boni, archaeologist, 9732
- Henri Bosmans, work on history of mathematics, 8263
- J. B. Bury, work, 1018
- Caesar's *Bellum Gallicum*, 8120
- Thomas Carlyle, method, 1788
- N. G. Chernyshevskii, 1815, 1818
- China's stone libraries, 964
- Christianity, early, from Locke to Reitzenstein, 4930
- Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum*, *Supplementum Hispaniense* planned, 8134
- Benedetto Croce, method, 6147
- Crónica de los reyes católicos*, by Alonso de Santa Cruz, 9851
- Hans Delbrück, criticism of theories, 8385
- Diodorus Siculus, sources, 3936
- Egyptian literature, Pieper's methods, 5970
- England, *Calendar of Charter Rolls*, inaccurate editing, 8228
- English monasticism, criticism of history, 237
- George Finlay, life and work, 1020
- E. A. Freeman, *Norman Conquest*, 8198
- Fronto's contributions, 1600
- Georgia, Asia (1917-1927), 7135
- James I. Good, as church historian, 7064
- Marius Haegstad, Norse and Icelandic work, 5054
- Johan Ludvig Heiberg, work, 1765
- Herodotus: partiality for Athens, 17C6; method, 2692
- Icelandic MSS, 8217
- Italy, present status, 9576
- Spyridon P. Lampros (1815-1919), life and historical work, 5070
- Ernest Lavisse, biography, 8335
- Emil Ludwig, 6133, 6152
- medieval registers, technique of handling, 8205
- Andrieu de Meeus, 6820
- Jules Michelet, method, 997
- Monumenta Germaniae Historica*, progress, 202
- mythical and *formgeschichtliche* schools of early Christian history, 8140
- Philipp von Neumann (1819-1850), diary, 1769
- Norvins, historian of Napoleon, 5013
- Old Testament studies, 3926
- Francis Parkman, on the American Indians, 4107
- Ludwig Pastor, 4992
- James Gates Percival (1795-1856), 8403
- pioneer development (U. S.), use of romantic legends, 322
- G. V. Plekhanov, 1810
- M. N. Pokrovskii, work, 4077
- Ernesto Quesada, 8521
- racial interpretation of history, Rome as example, 6944
- Theodore Reinach, writings on the Jews, 5026
- Russia, recent tendencies, 40
- Charles Augustin Sainte-Beuve, historical method and knowledge, 5029
- Marin Sanudo, reliability, 8224
- Jean Charles de Sismondi, 6824
- Edgar Fahs Smith, work, 1761
- southern history (U. S.), central theme, 330
- Tacitus' *Germania*, criticism, 9720, 9721
- Thierry, life (1797-1873), 4039
- Thucydides, criticism of method, 2692
- Turner, precursors of, on U. S. frontier, history, 7176
- USSR, 1808; Berlin exposition (1928), 1812, 1814
- Villani, Giovanni, reliability, 8224
- HISTORY *see also* ARCHAEOLOGY; HISTORIOGRAPHY; names of arts, churches, cities, countries, sciences; PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY; TABLE OF CONTENTS: HISTORY
- Interpretation
- communistic view of 6th International Congress of Historical Studies, Oslo, 9578
- creative forces in, 4574
- Croce's interpretation, 9577
- French colonial history, 2497
- monumental character, 9580
- racial interpretation of history, 6822
- science, history as, 39, 1602, 10874
- Spengler's philosophy, 9579
- Methods, 10870
- in American literature research, 2
- annotations in MSS, study of, 9850
- biometric methods, validity of, in historic legends, 4773, 4774
- comparative method in European history teaching, 2509
- criticism, criteria, in history, 9577
- in economic history, 7985
- in economics, a survey of, from the Physiocrats to the present, 3
- in juridical history, 7986
- in Old Testament theology research, 8095, palimpsest decipherment by photography, 9718
- in political science, 782
- probability as a method, 4773, 4774
- Ratzel's application of von Ranke's theory to culture history, 4
- theoretical and philosophical methods, 39
- Research
- in American literature for social history, 2
- archives, conservation of French colonial, 4804
- attitude of mind, 6802
- British imperial history, changing attitude toward, in U. S., 809
- church history and library cooperation, 6803
- comparative method in European civilization, 2509
- contemporary, need of study, 9555
- Etruscan language, method of study, 1711
- German research in archaeology and philology of India, 5901
- iconographic sources, value of, 2494
- Kulturkunde*, 3813
- liturgical sources, their use, 6799
- medieval mystics and scholastics as sources, 9545
- military history, value of study, 7983
- newspapers as sources, 7966
- official documents, editing methods, 4803
- social history: progress of, 9554; use in American literature, 2
- watermarks dating documents, 5898
- Teaching
- American history, lack of teaching in England, 808
- applied history, need of, 7967
- British imperial history in U. S., 808, 809
- British propaganda in American history textbooks, 7078
- comparative method, 2509
- contemporary material, need for, 3797
- elementary, problems and requirements, for young children, 2495
- English history, neglect in U. S. schools, 1837
- examinations and tests, 3798

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

## HISTORY (continued)

- examination requirements, academic and administrative, 1587  
 Far Eastern history, 9552  
 information tests, discussion of various types, 1589  
 in junior high school, methods, 9556  
 medicine, history of, survey by countries and universities, 4989  
 modern European history in the U. S., present status, 9548  
 modern trends, 9549  
 Monzie's proposed school reform for France, 2496  
 photography: advantage, 9551; in junior high school, 9550  
 nationalism and pacifism in, 9861  
 prehistory, 7965  
 Rome, suggestions, 6801  
 secondary schools, methods, 9543  
 and spirit of peace, 1585  
 textbooks, improvement in modern, 9544  
 Thompson, William Hale, attack on history textbooks, 4092  
 visual instruction in the history laboratory, 9546
- HITTITES** *see also* **BABYLONIA-ASSYRIA**  
 astronomy, 2682  
 city planning in antiquity, 6939  
 codes of law, Mosaic code compared, 2688  
 god Inar same as Hindu Indra, 2680  
 god Sutekh, 2648  
 Hittitology, first professorship of, at Oriental Institute, 1682  
 language, compared with Etruscan, 3962  
 Tawagalawa's text, Greek names, 924
- Hoarding** (*see also* **SAVING**) in India, 5407  
 Hobbes, Thomas, political theory, compared with Spinoza, 2204
- Hoe** culture, division of labor in Africa, 136
- Hoffott, Philip**, bookbinder of Strassburg (16th cent.), works, 6062
- Hog** industry, economics, Iowa, 8604  
**Hogs** *see also* **LIVESTOCK; MEAT; MEAT PACKING**  
 Iowa, U. S., 8604  
 price forecasting, Berlin (1896-1914, 1924-1928), 3786  
 production and marketing, forecasting, 6790  
 Holding companies (*see also* **CARTELS; TRUSTS**)  
 accounting, 5260; and public utilities, 10614;  
 public utilities, state control, U. S., 5671  
 Holdsworth, *History of English Law*, criticism, 5499
- Holl, Karl**, *Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Kirchengeschichte*, criticism, 952
- Holstein, Günther**, *Luther und die deutsche Staatsidee* (rev.), 529
- Holy Alliance**, accession of Sweden, 9998
- Holy Rollers** (U. S.), history, 4087
- HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE** *see also* **AUSTRIA; GERMANY; HUNGARY; SPAIN; ROME**  
 Charles V, problem of communications, 7030  
 consecration of kings, 3993  
 and German power in Italy, 8193  
 Henry IV's struggle with Henry V, 2809  
 Italy in Holy Roman Empire, 8193  
 legal position of Jews in, 3994  
 Holyoke Labor College (U. S.), workers' curriculum and growth, 816
- Home**, effect on intelligence, 9312
- Home economics**, Washington, U. S., 10075
- HOME RULE** *see* names of countries
- HOMER**  
 adulterer's ransom, 4408; contest with Hesiod, 8105; humor, and Virgil's 9710;  
 identification of islands of *Odyssey*, 185;  
 imitated by Aeschylus, 2695; plural verbs and nouns, 8108; translation of Mathew Arnold, 9707; Troy legend, according to Malalas, 1701
- Homicide**, and mental disease, 11015
- Homo-sexuality**, influence on German politics, 295
- Honduras**, industrialization, 7223
- Hook-worm** in Porto Rico, 9417
- Hooker, Richard**, *Ecclesiastical Polity*, meaning for today, 9765
- HOOVER, HERBERT C.**  
 campaign for president, Kaiping Mining Case as factor, 3410  
 on commercial relations with Argentina, 5696  
 election to presidency, causes, 5631  
 food administration in Europe, 3425
- strength as presidential candidate, 10718, 10721  
 visit to Argentina, 3515  
 Hoover War Library, collections, 9553  
 Hop growing in Poland, 4157  
 Hopewell culture, archaeological remains in Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, U. S., 4851
- Horace, Quintus Horatius Flaccus**: influence on Augustus, 5989; influence on Austin Dobson's poetry, 8123; Sabine farm, 9669
- Horology** (*see also* **CALENDAR; Chronology**)  
 history of, England, 14th-16th cent., 6955, 8147
- Horse**: incorrect harnessing, as cause of slavery, 9677; in warfare, 9860
- Horse racing**: in ancient Rome, 9728; in southwestern U. S., 10096
- Horticulture**, history of Boston Horticultural Society, centenary, 10106
- Hosiery and underwear industry**, hours and wages (1926-28), 10549
- HOSPITAL SOCIAL WORK** *see* **HOSPITALS**; Medical social work
- HOSPITALS** *see also* **CLINICS**; Medical social work; **PUBLIC HEALTH**  
 accounting methods, 10301  
 contagious, Providence, Rhode Island, U. S., 11042  
 cost of treatment, 9487  
 labor problems (1927-1928), 8946  
 mental: 2444; state support, 9449; Minnesota, U. S., 11037  
 occupational therapy, New York State, U. S., 11038  
 social work, 9450  
 voluntary, 2438
- Hot pursuit**, doctrine of, in *I'm Alone* case, 9238
- Hotel industry**: employment exchanges for, Germany, 2153; growth and importance, 1941
- HOURS OF LABOR** *see also* **LABOR; EMPLOYMENT**  
 and accident frequency, 3238  
 brass and copper mills, U. S., 490  
 economic theory of, 7210  
 factories, India (1927), 10483  
 foundries, U. S. (1927), 5449  
 hosiery and underwear industry (1926-28), 10549  
 meat packing industry, U. S. (1927), 6552  
 motor vehicle industry (1928), 10550  
 petroleum industry, California, U. S., 6549  
 reduction, USSR, 5561  
 regulation of: Europe, 1262, 1265, 1266, 4315, 4316, 6557; U. S., 4314; women and children, 6556  
 seven-hour day, USSR, 8716  
 union scale, U. S., 6550, 9008  
 variation, economic effects of, 7210  
 wages, relation to, U. S., 10542  
 and Washington convention, 4352; consideration by International Labor Organization, 5693
- House, Edward M.**, *Intimate Papers*, analysis, 5633
- HOUSING** *see also* **CITY PLANNING; PUBLIC HEALTH; SLUMS**  
 cooperative apartments, 9446  
 congestion, room, research by statistical method, 9  
 development as basic industry, U. S., 3463
- Finance and costs**  
 building funds, sources, Germany, 6438, 7452  
 cost of construction per family, 3259  
 financial requirements, Germany, 10728  
 financing plan, 2065  
 foreign capital, need of Germany, 7671  
 public credits, 3475
- Government and state**  
 government program, Great Britain, 603  
 government record, Great Britain, 10775  
 police buildings, London, England, 5662  
 state activities, Great Britain, 3466  
 state housing, for war cripples, 9205  
 improvement, methods, 9513  
 labor union projects, U. S., 471
- Legislation and reform**  
 Housing Act of 1925, England, 3670  
 legislation, New York State, U. S. (1927), 10779  
 multiple dwelling law, New York State, U. S., 10785  
 tenement house law for the rich, 4748
- housing reform, 2434, 4719  
 Negro: in Chicago, U. S., 5807; Louisville, Kentucky, U. S., 4745
- Problems**  
 and the church, 9408  
 in Czechoslovakia, 7888  
 in England, 755  
 in Europe, 4699  
 Germany, 3467, 7890  
 Great Britain, 10780  
 mining towns, Pennsylvania, U. S., 9412  
 in Oslo, Norway, 3683  
 Paris, France, 5802, 5804  
 Poland, 10995  
 programs in London, England, 3720  
 research, statistical method, 9  
 and social insurance, France, 1195  
 statistics, methods, International Labor Office, report on standardization, 6784  
 taxation in Germany, 3278  
 urban, in Italy, 8692  
 very poor, U. S., 1433
- Hovel, the Good** (Wales), laws, 10th cent., 2801
- Howard, G. E.**, social philosophy, 4587
- Howard, John**, work, 1754
- Hsüan Chuang**, pilgrimage to Buddhist India (629), 4981
- Hsün-tzu**, chronology, 3929
- Hübmaier, Balthasar**, and the Anabaptists, 6021
- Hudson Bay railroad**, 2568
- Hudson Bay region**, future, 8012
- Hudson Bay Company**, Fort St. James, building, 2881
- Hudson Bay route**, historical and economic geography, study, 6855
- Hudson Strait expedition** (1927-1928), conditions of navigation, 8013
- Hugo, Victor** (France): as an academician, 8348; address on peace (1849), 9945; chief of the romantic school, 6127; juristic works, 9105
- Hugenots**: Cape Colony settlement, 1786; England, Hungerford Market church register (1691-1750), 8304
- HUMAN ECOLOGY** *see* **TABLE OF CONTENTS: HUMAN GEOGRAPHY; SOCIOLOGY, POPULATION and TERRITORIAL GROUPS**
- HUMAN GEOGRAPHY** *see* **GEOGRAPHY; TABLE OF CONTENTS: HUMAN GEOGRAPHY**
- Human nature**, 2352
- Human race**, age in the light of biology, 9612
- Humanism** (*see also* **HUMANISTS**) in ancient Greece, 9709; as a religion, 10366
- HUMANISTS** *see also* **Humanism**  
 Anabaptism, relation to, 9778  
 Bérault, Nicole, and Janus Lascaris, notes on, 9820  
 Grebel, Conrad: letters, 8179; work, 9778  
 Hutten's relation to, 4945  
 Palmireno, Juan Lorenzo, educational work, Spain, 9836  
 Pius II, 6056  
 as source of German aesthetics, 8378
- Humor** in Virgil and Homer, 9710
- Hundred**, the (early Germanic), military and political significance, 2790
- Hundred Years War**, siege of Calais (1346-47), Flemings in, 3991
- HUNGARY** *see also* **AUSTRIA-HUNGARY**  
 agrarian reform, 10163  
 ancestral occupations, 72  
 bank-note period, 8401  
 business cycles, research, 10471  
 civil code, draft, 4455  
 civilization, development, 1803  
 constitution, fundamental laws, 4454  
 cooperatives, laws governing, 4368  
 economic conditions, 7635, 10140  
 finance, post-war developments, 3361
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 Czechoslovakia, animosity toward, 2238  
 France, public opinion, 1466  
 Germany, union against eastern aggression, 7745  
 Italy, post-war, 1472  
 Little Entente, conditions of cooperation, 2292  
 Treaty of Trianon, revision, 1476  
 government: dictatorship, 10706; post-war evolution, 3361  
 Hódmezővásárhely, former hydrographic conditions, 73  
 labor law, 7636; wage changes, 6548  
 Petchenegs, settlement, 7008

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



political and geographical aspects (1360-1919), 5046  
 politics: dynastic question, 10706; minorities, 2326 of Trianon, 4454; settled conditions, 226  
 settlement of Nyiregyháza and Debrecen, 2923  
 Shakespeare's plays, 7109  
 Sicambria, the legendary Frankish capital, 6980  
 social insurance, 5365  
 state police, 5659  
 student attitudes, 3611  
 World War, break-up following, 2327  
 Hungerford Market church (England), register (1691-1750), 8304  
 Hunter, Governor, administration of New South Wales (1795-1800), 2875  
 Hunger, John (U. S.), bicentenary, 9884

Ibadites, history, 257  
 Ibero-Americanism, strength compared with pan-Americanism, 9278  
 Ibn 'Adi, Jāhja, 9th-10th cent., treatise on character training, 961  
 Ibn Khurdadhbīh, on musical instruments, 251  
 Ibo, Arochuku dialect, 2581  
 Ibrahim Pasha, Vassière's aid, 8423  
 Ibsen, Henrik, as a Norwegian, 2937  
 Icarians, Nauvoo, Illinois (U. S.), experiment in, 7181  
 Ice, Boston commerce, 19th cent., 8450  
**ICELAND**  
 economic conditions, 71  
 exports, 10667  
 government: under union with Denmark (Nov. 30, 1918), 10667; Parliament (*Althing*), history and 1000th anniversary (1930), 8402  
 nursing, 2462  
 old MSS, 8217  
**ICONOGRAPHY** *see also* **HISTORY**, **Methods**  
 Egyptian gods, in Haskell Oriental Museum, 9688  
 in historical research, 1586  
 India: Goddess SriLaksmi, 4892; Indra, god, 2641  
 international sources, need for organization, 2494  
 Roman, influenced by Ravenna mosaics, 9759  
 St. Francis, Viladomat's paintings, 6024  
 Idaho, U. S., Minidoka dam project, 7244  
 Ideals of the group, nature, 10979  
 If-tiad customs, of the pre Islamic Tribes, 6913  
 Ifugaw, villages and houses, 6903  
 Iliia Murovez (Siberia), legend, 6909  
 Ilma River, neolithic sites, 6875  
**ILLEGITIMACY** *see also* **ABORTION**; **Un-married mothers**, 9318  
 care: illegitimate children in Italy, 9447; by mothers, 9512  
 in Germany, 10986  
 in older Russian law, 4407  
 Roman registration law (145 A.D.), 169  
 Illinois College (U. S.), fundamentalism and modernism, 3012  
**ILLINOIS, U. S.**  
 agricultural credit, 362  
 Anglo-Spanish frontier in American Revolution, 3007  
 child labor, 486  
 coal mining, stripping method, 92  
 Cook county childrens' institutions, 11032  
 crime, fines, disposal, 10738  
 criminal convictions, reversal on appeal, 5587  
 elections, primaries, legislation, constitutionality, 2208  
 farm organization, research program, 32  
 grain markets, 8847  
 Institute for Juvenile Research, scale technique in educational tests, 1574  
 labor disputes, injunctions, 5524  
 laws, before statehood, 2987  
 milk distribution, costs, 8834  
 missions, early, 1046  
 municipal home rule, restrictions, 3397  
 Nauvoo under Mormon and Icarian occupation, 7181  
 Ozark commercial orchard center, 93  
 public health, 11088  
 Shawneetown, history, 10060

Hunting: Buryat in Siberia, 6906; conditions in northern Siberia, 5919  
 Huss, John, Wyclif's influence, 8173  
 Hussey, Thomas, correspondence with Edmund Burke, 2883  
 Hutten, Ulrich von, relations to Catholicism, humanism and the Reformation, 4945  
 Huygens, Christiaan: contributions to science, 8251; theory of light, 1766  
 Hybridity, and production of new races, 4859  
 Hyderabad, India, archaeological work, 1681  
**HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER** *see* **ELECTRIC POWER**  
 Hygiene, personal (*see also* **HEALTH**) bathing, history, 6064  
 Hyginus, Gaius Julius: a friend of Ovid, 8133; source used by Vergil, 3970  
 Hyksos: monuments, so-called, in Egypt, 3901;

## I

Training School for Nurses, methods, description, 38  
 truck, transportation of livestock, 8778  
 tuberculosis, 11088  
 Illinois Institute for Juvenile Research, scale technique in educational tests, 1574  
 Illinois Training School for Nurses, sociology teaching, 38  
 Illiteracy (*see also* **EDUCATION**; **SCHOOL**) extent, 7837; Italy, 10959; Japan, 7851  
 Illumination *see* **Lighting**  
 Illumination (the art of), history of, and miniatures in Mexico, 8273  
 Iloko language: notes, 3867; native anatomical terms for men, animals and plants, 4846  
 Ilongots (Philippine tribe), customs, missionary account (1746), 8435  
 I'm Alone, doctrine of hot pursuit, 9238  
 Imbeciles, Mongolian, and heredity, 7894  
 Imitation in children, 1493  
**IMMIGRANTS** *see* **EMIGRATION**; **MIGRATION**; names of countries, **Migration**; **POPULATION**  
 Immigrants remittances, and balance of trade, U. S., 5321  
**IMMIGRATION** *see* **EMIGRATION**; **MIGRATION**; names of countries, **Migration**; **POPULATION**  
**IMMUNIZATION** *see also* names of diseases; Vaccination  
 inoculation for diphtheria, scarlet fever, 9496  
 Tissot's use, inoculation in 18th cent., 7046, 7049  
 tubercular, in children, 766  
**IMPERIALISM**  
 China, historical development, 2959  
 colonial trade, development, 8797  
 communist view, 6590  
 defense, 10839  
 definition, 3297  
 Italy, 1387, 9252; Gioberti's contributions, 9985  
 in Latin America, 2340  
 oil as a factor, 647  
 protectionism as weapon, 10722  
 revival of interest, 4557  
 and revolution, Sternberg's theory, 1068  
 Russian, in Central Asia, 7748, 7749  
 socialistic theories, 527  
 U. S.: policy, 2289, 2299; reasons for entry into the World War, 331; Spanish America, 3493  
 of western powers in China, 9269  
 Western, in Islam, 3523  
**IMPORTS** *see* **COMMERCE**  
 Inapawa, cession of land to government (1818), 7194  
**INCAS**  
 economic and social structure, 8051  
 government, hierarchy, 5950  
 Kero, wooden, survival of native technique in Spanish times, 8030  
 relics in the Atacama Desert, 2599  
 social organization and origins, 5951  
 Incest (*see also* names of peoples) taboos, theory, 692  
 Inchnadampf, Sutherland, neolithic discoveries, 6868  
**INCOME** *see also* **Dividends**; **ECONOMIC THEORY**; **WAGES**

question, present status, 5972; among Syrian slaves in Egypt, 8091  
**HYLAN CHINESE** *see* **CHINA**  
 Hyperborean offering at Delphi, origin of story, 922  
**HYMNOLOGY** *see also* **BIBLE**; **OLD TESTAMENT**  
 Anabaptist: 16th cent. 9776; *Ausbund*, first edition, 9762  
 Armenian church, MS, 17th cent., 6025  
 Babylonian, and Hebrew psalms compared, 1687  
 Egypt, ancient, hymns of Tutankhamon, 5971  
*Jesu dulcis memoria*: authorship, 241; St. Bernard as author, 9777  
 hymns of Piedmontese friar, 14th cent., 2806  
 St. Cosmas, canon, 1723

## Agricultural

cash, Ohio, U. S., 1581  
 effect of weather surplus, U. S., 8622  
 estimate: Australia, 9029; by Brookmire Economic Service, 357; method of U. S. (1927), 499  
 farm business survey as sources, 1872  
 income tax assessments, Germany (1925), 4364  
 price stabilization, 8936  
 problem, U. S., 9031  
 purchasing power, U. S., 7532  
 in U. S.: estimates, 4782; Minnesota, 5199, 9028; Mississippi, 4150; Pickaway County, Ohio, 1875  
 genetic classification, 10574  
 land, theory, 354  
**National**  
 Great Britain (1924), 5454, 7536  
 theories of Colm and Ghertschuk, 787  
 physicians, annual, U. S., 7535  
 Increasing returns (*see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY**) and economic progress, 3030  
 Indeterminate sentence (*see also* **PUNISHMENT**)  
 and Soviet penal law, 3661  
**INDEX** *see also* **INDEX NUMBERS**  
 advertising results, 6419  
 business conditions, Pittsburgh, U. S., 6481  
 economic, Italy (1928), 7476  
 employment, Canada, 4353  
 industrial activity, Michigan, U. S., 461  
 machine utilization in textile industry, 10269  
 money and prices, 460  
**Prices**  
 agricultural products: Argentina, 10203; Canada, 6479; purchasing power, 7242  
 retail, Peiping, China, 2077  
 wheat: "British parcels," 8934; U. S., 4305  
 wholesale: 2075; Canada, 1926 base, 10466; Great Britain, 7471  
 production, chief countries, 8704  
 prosperity, Great Britain, 1300  
 retail trade, 5331  
 stock, price movements, 6428  
 unemployment, Great Britain, 4351  
 volume of trade: (1820-45), 2081; Italy, 4280  
**INDEX NUMBERS** *see also* **INDEX**; **PRICES**; **STATISTICAL METHOD**  
 agriculture, cash income, Ohio, U. S., 1581  
**Business**  
 activity: measure, 1570; *N. Y. Times Annalist*, 5891  
 Iowa, U. S., 7953  
 general business index, U. S., methods of revision, 1578  
 regional: U. S., 7952, 7958; Bell System, 7958  
 commerce, regional index, 7951  
*The Economist*, method, 5893  
 of employment, German, 9539  
 farm land values, U. S. (1912-28), 7258  
 farm products, price of, 22  
 4th Federal Reserve district, U. S., 7954  
 frequency distribution, 13  
 Italy, methods of compiling economic index, 4796, 4797  
 manufacture, Harvard revised, 9537  
 normal distribution, of an index, 13  
 physical production: Canada, 7956; term misleading, 7957

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

## INDEX NUMBERS (continued)

- price: general level, 23; stability, 21;  
theories of Haberler and Flåskämper, 4798  
production, a new technique, 2471  
prosperity index, Dawes Plan, 9538  
"racial occupancy," technique applied to  
national groups of immigrants in Hawaii,  
2467  
of street railway track construction costs,  
9536  
value, measure of, 7955  
wages, in Great Britain, 3787  
weekly wholesale price, Fisher's, 2490  
welfare, Germany, methods, 1579  
wholesale price, Poland, a critique, 9540
- INDIA** *see also* names of Indian states  
**Agriculture** *see also* **AGRICULTURE**  
conditions, commission report, 3058  
fertilizers, 3043  
marketing, 6423, 6425  
problems, 3055, 6268, 8608; reconstruction,  
10942  
report: Great Britain Royal Commission,  
7267; royal commission, 5153, 5183, 5185  
research, 6259  
welfare, 1103  
anthropological problems, 882; research,  
German, 9643
- Archaeology**  
Baluchistan, northern, work, 9676  
Dolmens of the Pulney Hills, 6872  
Hyderabad State Archaeological Depart-  
ment, conservation work, 1681  
Pallava architecture, 6924  
Sanchi and Barhut, remains at, 4894  
stone horse in Lucknow Museum, 8080  
Waziristan, work, 9676
- Banking** *see also* **BANKING**  
Bengali, 2056  
central bank, need, 3186  
hoarding habit, 5407  
reserve bank, 1226  
Buckingham Canal region, economic con-  
ditions, history, 3835
- Commerce** *see also* **COMMERCE**  
Aide, Peter, Indian merchant (1822-1856),  
7140  
with Italy, 5319  
marketing, jute, 6426  
trade, mercantile marine, case for, 5563  
import, silver, 2008
- Cooperation**  
cooperative movement, 5463  
need and value, 10580  
cooperatives, laws governing, 4373
- Culture**  
caste, Pondans of Calicut, culture, 150  
cultural regions, relation to natural regions,  
4820  
demonology, afflictions of a Calicut family,  
145  
exorcism in Bengal, 149  
Gadar festival in the Shahabad district,  
Bihar, 151  
influence of west on philosophy, 7139  
*Pāṇini*, meaning and etymology, 146  
spirit possession in South India and the  
Deccan, 9642
- Economic conditions and resources**  
business forecasting, 10469  
economic conditions, rural, Sankheda, 1880  
economic development, 7227  
fodder supply, 5186  
food supply and population, 5785  
grain prices, 6476
- Education** *see also* **EDUCATION**  
adult education, 5830  
economic teaching and thought, status,  
5905  
English education and culture, 4626  
new outlook, 3628  
Vidyasagar's work in women's education,  
4080  
emigration, bases, 45
- Finance** *see also* **FINANCE; Taxation**  
early bank note issues, 10018  
finance and industry, 1858  
Hilton-Young Currency Commission,  
recommendations, 1365  
numismatics, coins exhibited by *Numis-  
matic Society of India* (1927), 8439  
sterling remittances, 3205  
forestry, management, 8662  
geography, cultural regions as related to  
natural, 4820
- Government and administration**  
administration, Burma, criticism, 3363  
application of principles of Indian states  
to British India, 1363  
dominion status, denial, 3362  
civil service and the courts, 1364  
diarchy in provinces, 6625  
federalism advocated, 1361  
government enterprises, future form, 9117  
Nehru Report, criticism, 3364, 3365  
problem, 7685  
Simon Commission: report, 1362; India's  
opposition, 6626; task, 1366
- History, ancient**  
Alexander the Great's campaigns, 9716  
"astronomical" temple, 9740  
Aśvaghoṣa's Sanskrit poems, 7040  
Candra Gupta, stone horse, 8080  
cotton, use (3000 B.C.), 6001  
dramatic representations, timing, 2840  
geography, two notes, 2744  
heredity concepts of Hindus, 160  
iconography of Indra, 2641  
iconography of Sri-Lakṣmi, 4892  
Indra same as Hittite Inar, 2680  
Kannada, meaning, 2739  
Kantakasa, Bindukā, geographical iden-  
tification, 2744  
Kautilya Arthaśāstra: latest work, 2736;  
two studies, 2738  
Mahārāstra, meaning, 2739  
Mahāyāna-sūtralāmkāra, authorship, 2742  
mathematics, history, 8156  
nose ornaments, origin and use, 8436  
Pāṇca Jānāh, prehistoric Aryan tribes,  
2737  
Pāṇcatranta of Dugrasimha, Canarese  
version, 2743  
Pre-Aryan Tamil culture, 3921  
royal tragedy, 2841  
Śātakarni and Śunga dynasties, social  
organization, 8136  
schoolboy parodies, 4980  
sculpture, influences on triumphal designs,  
4894  
Sumero-Indian Seals, 909  
*Śuvarṇaprabhāsa Sūtra*, text, 8135  
Svāpna-vāśavadettā, antiquity, 2741  
Uighur-Lamaistic incantation, 6080  
Upanishads, home, 2734  
Vaiṣṇava mythology illustrated by bas-  
reliefs of Badami, 6959
- History, medieval**  
Ajitsingh (Maharaja), William Irvine's  
account, 4083  
chronology of the period (1396-1814 A.D.),  
6800  
influence on Persian art and culture, 6012  
Marajadayan, 8th cent. contemporary  
of Cheraman Perumal Nayanar, 2844  
Muskine, work, 9760  
road to India through Syria, 1027
- History, modern** *see also* all other subheads  
Ahmadiya movement in Islam, 6168  
Aurangzeb, negotiation with British, 10017  
economic history, bibliography, 6170  
de Boigne, Comte, adventures, 10016  
diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai (1736-61),  
2972  
East India Company, origin and growth,  
4969  
first Englishman, in, 6079  
French troops in (18th cent.), 2969  
Hastings, Warren, later years, 4025  
influence of western civilization in Indian  
philosophy, 7139  
De Laet's description, 17th, cent., 2968  
languages, survey (1894-1928), 2971  
La Perouse, 10020  
Madras record office, old maps, 4084  
Malayalam MS (printed 1838), 2842  
Nair envoy to Portugal, 16th cent., 2843  
Parthikaras, chronology, 2845  
philosophy, dogmas, 7139  
press, history (1780-1801), 2974  
reforms of 1919, causes for rejection, 2975  
rise of British power, criticism of current  
views, 6169  
Roy, Ram Mohun, political mission to  
England (1831), 10015  
Scattergood, John, merchant (1682-1723),  
life, 995  
Sepoy Rebellion (1857), new light, 2973  
Shah Jahan, reign, 17th cent., 2839  
village debt settlement in the Deccan, 2863
- Weldon, George and Abraham Navarro at  
Aurangzeb's court, 10017
- Industry** *see also* names of industries  
hand-loom industry, progress, 6321  
industrial disputes in Bombay, 6453  
steel industry, protection and progress,  
3102  
sugar industry, 3052, 6325, 10177  
tinplate industry, 3087  
justice, Bar Councils' Act (1926), 7642;  
elements conditioning, 1364
- Labor** *see also* **LABOR**  
conditions, 1259; and wages, 7480  
factory conditions and hours, 10483  
trade unions, 2100  
unemployment, middle class, 7527  
unrest in railways, 472
- maps, ancient, Fort George and Madras, 4084
- Politics**  
Curzon of Kedleston, rôle, 1406  
history (1905-1927), 1365  
masses vs. bourgeoisie, 9167  
survey (1899-1928), 1405  
population, growth, 5785, 7766  
psychological characteristics, 3533  
public health, 9502  
race problem, 2364
- Religion**  
Buddhism: history of, 7041; pilgrimage of  
Hsüan Chuang (629), 4981  
changing aspects, 4617  
Christian missions, indirect effects, 4079  
Government chaplains and India Church  
Act, 6624  
Islam, future, 3573  
Jainism, its relation to other religions, 9737  
missionary policies, 9392  
missions: decreasing interest of natives,  
4617; Catholic, 16th cent., 6079; Jesuit,  
social work among Chota-Nagpur  
natives, 4085  
oldest Brahmanical temples, 7039
- Social conditions and problems**  
burglary detection, 7865  
care of criminals by Salvation Army, 6770  
contemporary life, 10961  
eugenics and marriage, 148  
land tenure, 5179  
marriage: ceremonies, Indian and Roman  
compared, 147; customs in southern,  
India, 152; customs and eugenics  
among Hindus, 148  
*Mother India* (Mayo), criticism, 4666  
poverty, 5785  
social revolution, 735  
village life, 1519
- States of India**  
British policy, 10694  
disputes with Great Britain, settlement of,  
4562  
rights of subjects, 10661  
status, 5564  
taxation: export duties, 10603; salt tax,  
problem, 4082
- Transportation**  
aviation, 7387  
railroads, 1979; training for work on, 5275  
India, French, Duplex, Joseph François, im-  
portance, 1001  
India, Portuguese, Catholic church double  
jurisdiction ended, 969  
India Church Act, provisions, 6624  
Indian Affairs, U. S. Bureau of (*see also*  
**AMERICAN INDIAN; UNITED  
STATES**) evaluation of work, 10723  
**INDIANA, U. S.**  
bibliography, laws (1788-1927), 8503  
constitutional law: appointments by *de facto*  
officers, 3323; municipalities, status, 4435  
crippled children, location and treatment,  
4752  
education, social science in Terre Haute high  
schools, 3810  
government, judicial council, 9136  
mayorality cases, 3323  
part in Lincoln's nomination, 10078  
political trends, 1835  
rural criminality and insanity, 4712  
Indians, American *see* **AMERICAN INDIAN**  
Individual: nature, 10883; and the person, con-  
cept, 4582; relationship, of the group,  
10877
- INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES** *see also*  
**HEREDITY; TESTS; TWINS**  
ability, variability, 1574

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- child psychology, bibliography, 3545  
in conduct, standards, 3543  
foreign language ability, 10879  
methods of studying, 676  
physical traits, college women, 9308  
individualism in the middle ages, 2797  
Individuality, lack of, in modern culture, 9403
- INDO-CHINA**  
agricultural legal systems, 3044  
economic conditions, 1077  
government, unification by France, 4490  
half-breeds, legal position, 9152  
impressions, 4819  
labor problems, 1274  
limestone regions, 6841  
Indra (Hindu god): iconography, 2641; same as Hittite Inar, 2680  
Industrial democracy *see also* **LABOR RELATIONS**  
object, 9093; problems, Germany, 3224; trade unions and, Great Britain, 7489  
**INDUSTRIAL DEPRESSION** *see* **CYCLES, ECONOMIC**  
**INDUSTRIAL DISEASE** *see also* **DISEASE; HEALTH; INDUSTRIAL HEALTH; INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE**; names of diseases; names of industries  
benzol poisoning, 2132  
cancer, prevention, 2135  
cataracts, 6531  
control, 3240  
dust hazard, 7514  
lead poisoning 2140, 2141  
legislation, 4333, 7428  
nervous illness, 9413  
occupational disease among Jews, 17th cent., 6081  
phosphorus necrosis, 3243  
respiratory, 3239  
silicosis, 7514  
skin eruptions, 8987  
Industrial Fatigue Research Board, research in industrial psychology, Great Britain, 6529  
**INDUSTRIAL HEALTH** *see also* **DISEASE; HEALTH; INDUSTRIAL DISEASE; INDUSTRIAL fatigue; INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE**; names of diseases; names of industries, 6780, 9498  
apple harvesters, 2128  
brick making, 2133  
care, in Finland, 482  
china-ware workers, tuberculosis and silicosis, 6528  
clinic, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 8995  
and fatigue, 8981  
furnace workers, occupational cataracts, 6531  
glass workers, Germany, 10525  
lead workers, 8986, 10531  
miners, home for "Talygaru," Great Britain, 6527  
and mutual benefit associations, 2129, 4336  
nursing, 5875  
physical examinations, value, 2134  
physicians, value, 479  
rock workers, 6523  
services, origin and development, U. S., 8984  
sickness incidence, Great Britain, 7518  
spray painting, 10534, 10535  
state regulation, Connecticut, U. S., 10526  
teaching in University of Nizhni-Novgorod, 5904  
telephone operatives, British Columbia, Canada, 8990  
tuberculosis, 9498  
women workers, Germany, 10537  
**INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE** *see also* **INDUSTRIAL DISEASE; INDUSTRIAL HEALTH**  
development: Australia, 6520; Canada, 2136 and improvement of labor conditions, France, 10516  
physical examinations, value, 6530  
teaching, University of Nizhni-Novgorod, Russia, 5904  
**INDUSTRIAL PEACE** *see also* **LABOR RELATIONS**  
Great Britain, 1272  
industrial agreement, Switzerland, 7500  
position and prospects, England, 5432  
and shop unions, 7506  
Industrial property *see also* **PATENTS; PROPERTY**  
protection: German-Russian Convention (1928), 7770; Poland, 10793; legal, tendencies, 6663
- INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION** *see also* names of countries  
development of machinery and woman's work, 1759  
England: Bolton machine-makers' strike (1831), 4023  
Derbyshire colliery, records (1763-79), 4024  
factory system, types, west Midlands (1860-1927), 6101  
industrial organization, west Midlands, (1860-1927), 6101  
manufacture, rise, 8301  
new features (1838-1928), 6113  
population problems, 7806  
registry offices, attempts to solve problems, 6107  
invention of single-acting expansive engine, 8309  
Sweden, first steam engine, 8407  
**INDUSTRIAL SAFETY** *see* **ACCIDENTS, Prevention**  
**INDUSTRIALISM** *see also* **CAPITALISM; SOCIALISM**  
aspects, in U. S., 6339  
effect: on Appalachian Highland region, 8948; on labor, southern, U. S., 2084; mountaineers, southern, U. S., 2085  
**INDUSTRY** *see also* Handicraft; **INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION**; names of industries; **PRODUCTION**  
and agriculture, Germany, 4192  
census, Germany (1925), 10279  
changes due to chemistry, 1125  
and city planning, 1435, 1438, 1440  
and community recreation, 602  
concentration in: France, 10290; Germany, 1130  
**Development**  
Bulgaria, 7309; China, 1072, 1082; Italy (1911-1927), 5246; Japan, 1863; Palestine, 1934; Shanghai, China, 1931; Turkey, 1074, 1081  
economic significance, Switzerland, 7325  
employment in Italy (1927), 10561  
equipment, U. S. Department of Commerce, proposed survey, 8  
forecasting demands, influence of styles and fashions, 1963  
future, in Rumania, 8696  
Germany: municipalities, 3473; Nuremberg's metal trade, 16th cent., 7021  
government control, 6587  
influence news policy, 5815  
location, factors in, 7318, 8690  
and mental disease, 7893  
migration, U. S.; 7318; New England, 1924; New England and the South, 1937  
organization of, USSR, 1131  
potential development, Japan, 3833  
**Production**  
curves, 1927  
indices, comparative (1870-1928), 2489  
statistics, Norway, 4198  
theory, 8699  
USSR, 1124  
proletariat's place, 4317  
promotion, in China, 1351  
psychology and psychiatry in, 10518  
rationalization, in USSR, 373  
raw materials in Italy, 8675  
rural, small scale, Switzerland, 10277  
size of establishment, Netherlands, 3100  
skill, value, 3216  
socialization in Germany, 7585  
standardization in France, 1959  
state industry in USSR, 1301, 1303  
surveys, benefits, 10805  
U. S.: industrialism in pre-war South, 2984; industrialization of the South, 10027  
utilization of waste farm products, 7322  
welfare work, 1282  
**INFANT MORTALITY** *see* **MORTALITY, Infant**  
Infants (*see also* **CHILDREN**) establishment of identity, 6721  
Inferiority feeling in college students, 9436  
Inflation (*see also* **BANKING; CREDIT; MONEY**) and taxation in Germany, 3278  
Initiation ceremonies (*see also* names of peoples) tribal, origin and spread, 9619  
Initiative, referendum, recall, use in German cities, 4479  
**INJUNCTIONS** *see also* Labor injunctions  
attitude of labor, 2088  
labor cases: Illinois, U. S., 5524; U. S., 4424  
law actions, Iowa code provision, 7660  
jury trial cases, U. S., 1335  
Shipstead substitute anti-injunction bill, U. S., 3377  
Innes, Harry, implicated in Spanish intrigue (1794), 1047  
Innocent III: attitude toward Jews, 8169; commission of Pandulf to England (1215), 6051  
Inns, colonial, in Lower Merion, Pennsylvania, U. S., 312  
**INOCULATION** *see* **IMMUNIZATION**  
Inquisition: action on Léon de Modène's *Riti Ebraici*, 8229; Marranos, flight to England (16th cent.), Alvero Mendes, 2838; trial of Fray Domingo Bañez, 1748  
**INSANITY** *see also* **MENTAL DISEASE**  
and the law, 768  
prevalence, 5860  
and temperament, 769  
treatment, Argentina, 774  
*Inscriptiones Christianae urbis Romae*, publication, 2780  
Instalment buying, aspects, 5329  
**INSTANT SELLING** *see also* **FINANCE; MARKETING**  
cash order system, Australia, 417  
consumption-financing, 10448; Germany, 417 and credit, 5408  
gas appliances, 416  
motor vehicles, 3200  
organization and advantages of, Italy (bibliography), 8832  
problems, 415  
retail trade in European countries and Australia, 417  
scope and effect, U. S., 1178  
and stability, 1250  
survey of methods, Italy, 8831  
tax compromise, U. S., 1315  
Instincts: human, 675; 4590; importance in behavior, 10883; lack of existence of specific, 677  
Institut Colonial of Nancy University, 8338  
Institut de Droit International: nationality of commercial societies, 2270; project on sovereignty and territorial waters (1927), 10826; Stockholm session, 2267  
Institut des Hautes Études Chinoises, work, 5015  
Institut Scientifique Franco-Canadien, program, 6110  
Institute for the Study of Economic Cycles and Prices, Poland, importance, 8940  
Institute of Transport, London, England; history and purpose, 6353  
*Institutes of Gaius*, 3rd century fragment, 2723  
**INSTITUTIONAL CARE** *see* **HOSPITALS, PRISONS; Reformatories**  
Institutions, social: nature of function, 9298; psychological analysis of, 663  
Insula Sacra (Rome), tombs and stucco reliefs, 3910  
Insulin, history and discovery, 7911  
**INSURANCE** *see also* **ACCIDENT INSURANCE; Actuaries; AVIATION INSURANCE; CASUALTY INSURANCE; Cooperative insurance; CREDIT INSURANCE; FIRE INSURANCE; FORESTRY, insurance; Group insurance; HEALTH INSURANCE; INSURANCE COMPANIES; LIFE INSURANCE; Life insurance companies; Livestock insurance; MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE; Old age insurance; PENSIONS; SOCIAL INSURANCE; TUBERCULOSIS; Underwriting; UNEMPLOYMENT; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**  
accounting problems, 4208  
beginnings, Florentine document (1329), 4002  
business interruption, forms, 5360  
C. L. U. degree for life underwriters, 33  
calculation of increasing benefits, 3157  
child, proposed plan, Japan, 1191  
claims, time limit, in France, 10800  
combinations in, foreign, 5351  
conditions, France, 5352  
cooperative, Sweden, 4258  
distribution of costs, workmen's compensation, 2023  
crop, advantages of, U. S., 7420  
export credit, Germany, 4262  
extent, 1181

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

**INSURANCE** (*continued*)

family, Germany, 2024  
 farm mutual, development, 8859  
 foreign business expansion of U. S. companies, 7423  
 general, South Africa, 4263  
 hail: France, 5352; Italy, 4266  
 investment, 1183  
 liability, survey, Germany, 5372  
 life tables, interpolation, osculatory, 9541  
 machinery, depreciation, 5342  
 marine, convention, Baden-Baden, 8858  
 mortality of annuitants, Great Britain (1921-25), 3156  
 mortality rate, influence, 5362  
 mortality tables, plans, Italy, 7426  
 Negro insurance companies in U. S., 10107  
 new branches, Germany, 7421  
 occupational rating, 1186  
 price risks, 422  
 private, survey, Germany and other countries (1927), 1189  
 profits and rent, 1188  
 reserves: calculating, 5894; legal requirements, 5340  
 standard and substandard risks, 1190  
 state funds, 5350  
 state property: U. S., 10392; Norway, 10396  
 statistics: New Zealand (1927), 5356; stock companies, 5353  
 subrogation and contribution, 6430  
 sub-standard lives, mortality, 5345  
 teaching, Italy, 6805  
 technology and, 5341  
 terminology, 6442  
 theory, 5358  
 title, risks, 3159  
 trends, England (1927), 424  
 use and occupancy, 1188  
 war risk, and state inheritance taxes, U. S., 5521  
 windstorm, small losses, 6443  
 of workers' income, methods for, U. S., 1184  
**INSURANCE COMPANIES** *see also* **INSURANCE**; Life insurance companies  
 and instalment financing, 7427; Norway (1927), 6440; Poland, 6441, taxation, U. S., 10589  
 Integration of industry *see also* **COMBINATION**; Concentration  
 automobile industry, tendencies, U. S., 10283  
 mining and lumber industries, 5219  
 public utilities, 1320  
 Intellectual Cooperation, International Institute of, work, 628  
 Intellectual revolution in 19th cent. England, 6117  
 Intellectualism and revolution, in French literature, 8331  
**INTELLIGENCE** *see also* **TESTS**  
 adopted children, 9312  
 behavioristic account, 3557  
 children, effect on play activity, 1494  
 delinquent boys, 760, 3671  
 dependent children, 685  
 effect on group facilitation, 5746  
 and emotion, interrelated in children, 3552  
 and fertility, 2377, 5792  
 foster children, 9312  
 of geniuses, 676  
 hereditary, 3598  
 in Jews: 682; in Columbia College, 5760  
 in Negroes and whites, 3542, 5763  
 and order of birth, 1510  
 of orphan children, hereditary and environmental influences, 720  
 primitive, compared with child, 1495  
 quotient and age levels, 789  
 and race mixture, Jamaica, 678  
 race differences, 3541  
 and scholarships, 3539  
 sex differences, 3546  
 in siblings, 5761  
 and social class, on Kuhlman-Binet tests, 3549  
**INTEREST** *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS**  
 Rate  
 accounting, 3119  
 domestic, Denmark, 7450  
 and dividends, Germany, 8925  
 mathematics, and amount of investment, 3198  
 and price stabilization, 1245

and saving, 3025  
 U. S., 8915  
 and savings, 5390  
 on savings, payment, by banks, 1213, 1222  
 International Agrarian Commission, description, 10182  
 International Agrarian Institute of Rome, description, 10182  
 International agreements: social insurance, 4268; tariff reduction, 10362  
 International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions: accomplishments (1914-28), 2126; statistical methods, 2477  
 International Chamber of Commerce: commercial arbitration activities, 5316; trade statistics nomenclature, standardization, 792  
 International Congress of Historical Science, VIth, at Oslo: (1928), 9578; (1929), 2509; critique of method, 3812  
 International Congress of Orientalists (Oxford), meeting, 2952  
 International Congress for Saving (First), description, at Milan, 8905  
 International Cotton Federation, statistical service, scope and value, 4781  
 International Dairy Congress, proceedings and importance (1928), 6252  
**INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CONFERENCES** *see also* **WORLD ECONOMIC CONFERENCE** (1927)  
 economic nomenclature, 7758; economic statistics (1928), USSR recommendations, 4783; development by League of Nations, 3526; industrial statistics, international methodology, 4776; participation of, Netherlands, 10841; settling disputes, 7776; value, 5738  
 International Federation of Building Workers, international conference, 6498  
 International Hydrographic Bureau, oceans and seas, limits, 838  
 International Ice Patrol, work, 5935  
 International Industrial Relations Association, 3226  
 International Institute of Agriculture: wheat stock reports, statistics and methods, 1571; world census project (of 1930), 3772  
 International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation, work, 628  
 International Institute for Saving: annual meeting, Cologne (1928), 7468; Second International Congress, 6467  
 International Institute of Statistics: Census of Industrial Production, recommendations, 3773; and the League of Nations Secretariat, statistical methods, 3766; wheat stocks, nomenclature and methodology recommended, 3779  
 International Labor Conference, safety movement, 2139  
**INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE**  
 economic questions, 3212  
 emigration, activities for control, 2282  
 forced labor, report, 10830  
 housing statistics, report, 6784  
 importance to Japan, 2278  
 improvement of conditions of labor, Dutch East Indies, 7740  
 slavery control activities, 612  
 social insurance agreements, 4268  
 study of migration, 5776  
**INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION**  
 activities (1926-1928), 5693  
 Canadian participation, 7738  
 draft conventions, acceptance by federal states, 10829  
 eleventh conference, 6675  
 hours of work convention, 4352  
 membership of non-League members, 3489  
 methods, 9249  
 International Ladies Garment Workers Union, educational activities, 6490  
 International Land Workers Federation, congress, Prague (1928), 7485  
**INTERNATIONAL LAW** *see also* International penal law; **JUSTIFIABLE DISPUTES**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, INTERNATIONAL LAW**  
 boundaries, Bolivia-Paraguay dispute, 8523  
 confiscation of private property in war, 1056  
 codification: coordination of efforts, 2265; general aspects, 6665  
 comparison with labor legislation, 9127

development: by Academy of International Law, 5677; Red Cross influence, 4542  
 domestic jurisdiction, meaning, 6664  
 and English common law, 610  
 fundamental rights, 6669  
 influence of municipal law, 4418  
 legal nature, 6669  
 need for development, 2272  
 obligatory force, source, 3477  
 recognition, in post-war constitutions, 614  
 relation: to criminal law, 9237; to national law, 6669  
 as a source of internal law of Greece, 616  
 supremacy, 3300  
 teaching: duties of teachers, 5680; history in U. S., 2507  
 International Map of the World, present status, 3821  
 International Missionary Council, meeting, Jerusalem (1928), 4618  
 International Office of Public Hygiene, report (of Oct., 1928), 9508  
 International organization (*see also* **TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION**)  
 effect of World War, 5745; legal and political problems distinguished, 10833  
 International penal law (*see also* **CRIMINAL LAW**) development, Italy, 6667; Italian penal code, 4537; progress, effect of Lotus case, 2275  
**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS** *see also* names of countries; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**  
 effect of race feeling, 9328  
 financial background (1880-1914), 8288  
 immigration, principles of regulation, 703  
 influence of internal organization of states, 9255  
 International Silk Federation, progress, 5245  
 International Socialist Commission, propaganda for Russian communism, 6643  
 International Telegraph Conference, meeting, Brussels (Sept. 10, 1928), 9296  
 International understanding, bibliography as aid to, 3522  
 International Union of Local Authorities, congress, in Spain, 9141  
 Interpellation, use in Finland, 3344  
 Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S.: accounting for railroad depreciation, 6361; motor transportation recommendations, 1442  
 Intervention: Sixth International American Conference, 2324; U. S. policy, in Latin America, 2286, 2308  
 Interview, purpose and technique, in social industrial research, 6761  
 Introversion, tests, 9305  
**INVENTION** *see also* **INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION**; names of inventions; names of industries; **SCIENCE, HISTORY OF**  
 ancient Egyptian reaping hooks, 9690  
 boiler, tubular, Marc Seguin, first to patent, 8248  
 insulin, history and discovery of, 7911  
 locomotives: England (1825), 8289; Seguin, Marc, application of tubular boiler to locomotives, 8248  
 machinery in Industrial Revolution, 1759  
 mechanical sound-producing devices of the Arabs, 6076  
 Pohlhammer, Christofer, work, 10000  
 primitive, 1527  
 progress, U. S. (1923), 10964  
 reflex condensers, history, 9871  
 saws, 1757  
 single-acting expansive engine, 8309  
 steam engine, first Swedish, 8407  
 stethoscope, by Laennec, 6086  
 wheel, at Anau and on Oxus, 912  
 Inventory (*see also* **ACCOUNTING**) and the auditor, 5263; retail method of accounting, 8747  
**INVESTMENT TRUSTS** *see also* **INVESTMENTS**  
 accounting system for, 8757  
 blue sky laws, U. S., 5399  
 development: differences, 8929; and operation, 5402  
 history and organization: England and U. S., 10445; types, U. S., 7462

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



- organization and management, Great Britain: 3206; policies, 2068  
 regulation, U. S., 5399, 10455  
 trends, U. S., 7461, 10443  
 types, 7462, 10441
- INVESTMENTS** *see also* **FINANCE**; **INVESTMENT TRUSTS**; **SECURITIES**;  
**STOCKS**; Trust funds  
 of bank funds, 5389; rural, 3190  
 bonds: taxable and tax-free, 1243; yields, 10456  
 British opportunities in India, 6469  
 capital: Great Britain (1928), 6472; Giuseppe, Prato, theory, 6470  
 common stock, 10440  
 dividend yield, formula, 8923  
 employee thrift plans, U. S., 7505  
 fields, Rumania, 10439
- Foreign**  
 American loans to European governments, means of paying, 2303  
 dangers, for U. S., 2063  
 defaults and repudiations, 2073  
 Great Britain, 8926  
 government: control, 3197; influence, Germany (1871-1915), 3202  
 labor, U. S., 2064  
 safeguarding of gold clause, 7466  
 South America, 1242  
 U. S. in European companies, 2072  
 increase, U. S., 8929  
 and inheritance taxation, 10598  
 insurance companies, 423, 5349, 6438, 6439  
 international, 3203  
 long term, 6473  
 mathematics, rate of interest, 3198  
 mine, protection, British Columbia, 3204  
 public utility, 3289  
 railroads, France, 1155  
 repayment and tariff, 4294  
 risk, 8922  
 savings, Italy, 10446  
 stocks: common and preferred, 456, 457; common, relative values, 1244; high and low yield, 5397; sale, 5400  
 stocks and bonds, accounting, 3124; U. S., 5401  
 of trust funds, 4295  
 urban land, Chicago, U. S., 6289  
 U. S.: in China, 3516; in Europe, 4297; in Latin America, 3519; loans abroad, 4300  
 Ionian Islands, British difficulties (1850-53), 1021  
 Ionian Sea, in ancient world, 4916
- IOWA, U. S.**  
 cooperative marketing of livestock, 9035  
 corn and oats, marketing, 8584  
 farm management, types, 8602  
 government: bicameralism in legislature, 4475; municipal, city manager plan, 2233  
 injunctions in law actions, 7660  
 livestock industry: cattle, history, 8603; hogs, economics, 8604  
 Iowa-Minnesota boundary survey, 7199  
 private papers in archives, rules for use, 9547  
 standard of living, rural, 9024, 9027  
 state boards for road construction, 2196  
 tax system, 4469, 5472
- Iowa City meteorite, ownership, Supreme Court decision, 10683
- Iran, place in Asiatic culture, 9739
- Iraq, archaeology: historical results of work, 908; work (1928), 9656  
 foreign relations, Great Britain, interference, nationalism, 1409
- Iraq, Mandaeans (Sabaeans), customs, 1665
- IRELAND** *see also* **GREAT BRITAIN**; **IRISH FREE STATE**  
 agriculture: credit, 4292; prices (1840-1928), 8637
- Archaeology**  
 Palaeolithic man, presence, 1648  
 pleistocene deposits, time correlation with culture stages, 4848  
 pleistocene times, presence of man, 1649  
 electrification, 6329  
 emigration: Sweetman, John, attempts in Minnesota, U. S., 3015; to Nova Scotia, 7156; to U. S., (7147-7154), 7177
- History**  
*Armagh*, Book of, dates relating to St. Patrick, 6968  
 Blessington, manor, 7088  
 Brehon laws, notes, 1727  
 Caipre mac Eadaine's satire on Bres mac Eladain, 4953
- campaign against the Union, O'Connell's blame for failure, 8324  
 Dun Aengus, builders, 6942  
 Easter rising (1916), 9929  
 exportation of salt beef to France, 18th cent., 2913  
 Fermoy, topography, 1733  
 Ferrini, Contardo, life, 2885  
 Anglo-Irish, role, 9930  
 Hussey, Thomas, work, 2883  
 Jewish cemetery in Dublin, 2886  
 literary relations with England in later middle ages, 6040  
 Magh Turedh, first battle, 6984  
 Magrath, John M., *The triumphs of Tur-lough*, 8226  
 O'Connell's use of passive resistance, 8325  
 Patrick, Saint, dates relating to, *Book of Armagh*, 6968  
 political and economic situation in O'Connell's time, 8326  
*Prophecy of Berchan*, 10th cent., value, 4952  
 reform and revolution, 2884  
*Tuatha De Danann*, criticism, 4958  
 Ulster, Presbyterian passive resistance (1660-72), 1773
- Religion**  
 Catholic churches, ancient, in the Deanery of Wicklow, 7006  
 Catholic emancipation: role of Bishop Doyle, 2882; results, 7075  
 Celtic church, Easter, date, 6017  
 Franciscan convents in Connacht, 6965  
 illegal Catholic education, 18th-19th cent., 8323  
 Irish saints in continental hagiography, 6976  
 missions, early, 1725  
 saints, successors of druids and gods, 6976  
 Taghmon church, County Westmeath, 7027  
 Wicklow, ancient churches in the Deanery, 7006  
 Sinn Fein, alleged raid on Canada (1871), 9925  
 Irenaeus, influence on Cyprian, 8143  
 Irene, by Samuel Johnson, 8306  
 Irenicus, Francisus, *Descriptio totius Germaniae* (1518), importance for antiquities research, 8235  
 Irigoyen, Hypólito, career, 5624  
 Irisarri, Antonio José de, library, 10110
- IRISH FREE STATE** *see also* **GREAT BRITAIN**; **IRELAND**  
 constitution, character and sources, 2222  
 defense, army, 9203  
 foreign relations, diplomatic representation, 7632  
 hydro-electric development, 1925  
 nationalism, development, 7694  
 Irkutsk, immigration, 5921
- Iron *see also* **IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY**  
 mining, U. S., 4179, 4184  
 Roman Sussex, 4th cent., 6950  
 smelting (1150 B.C.), 912
- IRON AGE**  
 Hallstatt culture: Celtic Europe, Greek influences, 2699; contributions to the solution of prehistoric Hallstatt, 9614; in England, 6869; grave finds from Dürrnberg near Hallein, 9628; mesolithic site, Isle of Téviec, Brittany, 4850; origin and diffusion of types, 883  
 Italy, chronology, 1646  
 La Tène period, in Celtic Europe, Greek influences, 2699  
 Iron ore, ownership of, U. S., 4179
- IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY** *see also* Iron  
 Birmingham, Alabama, U. S., 98  
 cartel, international, 8722, 8739  
 China, 5916  
 Cleveland (England) district, situation, advantages, 6849  
 development, influence of market, Pennsylvania, U. S., 6320  
 Europe, 845  
 Germany, northwest, exclusion of workers, 3302  
 industrial arbitration, employers' views, Germany, 10504  
 Japan, 5916; production, 8689  
 labor trouble, Germany, 6507  
 location factors, 47  
 Luxembourg, 5235  
 Middlesbrough district, 3844
- police activities, Pennsylvania, U. S., 5421  
 prices, monthly average (1913-28), U. S., 3208  
 protection, India, 3102  
 reparations effect on, Germany, 10254  
 scrap, importance of, U. S., 10262  
 South Africa, 3855  
 survey of post-war conditions, Germany, 6323  
 United States, 6856  
 wages, Germany, 6541
- IRRIGATION** *see also* **RECLAMATION**  
 agriculture, Peru, 2575  
 pasture land, New Mexico, U. S., 6248  
 projects  
 Columbia Basin, U. S., 10162  
 economy, U. S., 8652  
 Elephant Butte, U. S., 6247  
 Minidoka, Idaho, U. S., 7244  
 Spain, 4165  
 Italy, 8636
- Irrigation machinery, markets, 4251
- Irvine, William, *Later Mughals*, criticism, 4083
- Isaac ben Solomon Israeli (c. 832-932), Jewish physician, 8155
- ISLAM** *see* **MOSLEMS**; **MOSLEMS**  
 Islamic Law *see also* **ARABS**; **MOSLEMS**  
 Hanafitic school, 4409; Malikitic school, 4409; Shafitic school, 4409; theories of ownership of manufactured goods, 4409
- Isma'il Pasha, compared to Kamal Pasha, 1028
- ISRAEL** *see* **JEWS**  
 Isvolski, A.: policy, 981; Straits policy (1904-1908), 6097; in Taube's memoirs, 9902
- Italian Institute of Actuaries, description, 6432
- ITALY** *see also* **ROME**  
**Agriculture** *see also* **AGRICULTURE**  
 agrarian theory, 19th cent., 7248  
 cereals, production and price, 7243  
 corporation organization, 9123  
 Filiberto, Emanuele, work in Aosta, 9976  
 food products, price fixing, 7474  
 food supply, government policy, 10918  
 fruit culture, 7241  
 grain supply, 5157  
 history, 7269  
 labor, scientific organization of, 8557  
 land improvements, 4160  
 land reclamation, 5159, 6258, 8636; program, 8595  
 land tenure, system, 8629  
 money policy, 6234  
 national future, effect on, 7251  
 production: (1927), 8594; (1927-28), 10164; indices (1870-1928, tables), 2489  
 reclamation of land, 8636  
 reclamation projects, 5159  
 sericulture, status, 3839
- Archaeology** *see* **ROME**  
**Banking** *see also* **BANKING**  
 legislation, 10795  
 monetary and banking reform, 2053  
 money, stabilization of the lira, 5376  
 organization, 8899  
 savings banks: 8897; concentration, 6465; thrift campaign, 8905  
 coal resources, 8703
- Colonial policy**  
 expansion, necessity for, 1387  
 Crispi, Francesco, biography, 5608  
 Libra, under Fascism, 7687  
 colonization as solution of population problem, 3422
- Commerce** *see also* **COMMERCE**  
 balance, cause of deficit, 8806  
 balance of payments (1928), 10149  
 balance of trade with Egypt, 8791  
 cereals, 7243  
 with China, 8804  
 exports to American markets, 8820  
 foreign, 6393; (1861-70), 9971  
 with India, 5319  
 seizure of goods covered by U. S. bill of lading, conflict of laws, 3481  
 shipping traffic, development (1881-1927), 10337  
 survey, 10358  
 in wood, 8805  
 U. S. tariff relations, 5702
- Communication**  
 press, failure to reflect public opinion, 3423  
 radio broadcasting, law (1928), 10803  
 cooperatives, statistical survey, 9042
- Courts** *see* **Justice**  
**Crime and Delinquency** *see* **Justice**

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

ITALY (continued)

Culture

art, criticism of modern, 7057; influence on Argentine, 744; poetry, criticism, 9577; represented by Dante, Leonardo da Vinci and St. Francis, 6058; Rumanian literature, cultural influence, 8425

defense, *Opera Nazionale Balilla*, work, 10772

Disease see also Health

contagious, 3682  
death rates from diseases, statistics, 10908  
goitre, campaign against, 11063  
malaria, 1541  
rabies, regulations, 10747  
tuberculosis, campaign against, 11065

Economic conditions and resources

barometers, method of compiling, 4796  
conditions: (1928), 10149, 10153; in south 19th cent., bibliography, 6143  
economic index (1928), 7476  
economic position, 10147

Education see also EDUCATION

abnormal children, 10957  
colonial training, 7970  
*Opera Nazionale Balilla*, work, 10772  
present day school, 4679  
system, 5824  
universities, 3638

Fascism see Government and administration

Finance see also FINANCE; Taxation

corporate dividends, stabilization, 8719  
corporations, financing, 8924  
credit, legislation, 10794  
financial policy, development (1922-28), 9048  
fiscal year (1927-28), 7547  
instalment selling, 8831, 8832  
savings and capital, investment, 10446  
treasury statement reform, 9192

Foreign policy and relations

Abyssinia: influence, 5713; railroad development, 3513  
Adriatic policy, heritage from Venice, 4966  
Adriatic Sea, strategic value, 849  
Albania, influence in, 5725  
alliance proposed with France and Austria, 19th cent., 984  
Balkans: 5720; Fascist propaganda, 1400; prevention of strong states, 3512  
China: extraterritoriality abolition, 5722; Tientsin, status, 7686  
expansion a necessity, 9252  
France, objections to French policy in Tunis, 4489  
Germany, arbitration treaty, 4548  
Gioberti and imperialism, 9985  
Greece: Dodecanese problem, 10850; treaties of commerce and arbitration, 4459; treaty, 2318  
Hungary: post-war, 1472; treaty of Trianon, revision, 1476  
Little Entente, 7761  
papacy: possible rivalry with, 10859; Roman settlement, 5730, 6684, 7751, 7779, 9273, 9274, 10856, 10857, 10858, 10859, 10861, 10862; (since 1870), 5043  
Portugal, consular treaty, 4543  
Triple Alliance, first defection from, 9972  
Tunis, consular convention (1896), 4489  
U. S., war debt, cancellation, 9281  
Yugoslavia: Convention of Nettuno, 7658; Dalmatia, Italian character, 3507

Government and Administration see also TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE

Council of State, relation to public office, 6622

Fascism

corporative law, 9120  
corporative organization, 3421  
development, 10707  
historical basis, 6822  
innovations, 10664  
organization, 3423, 5619, 5620, 5621  
parallels with papacy, 9273  
philosophical bases, 3419  
population policy, 10918  
syndicate and corporative phases, 9122  
spirit and form, 579  
reform, 7640, 7641  
regeneration of country, 9118  
Fascist Charter of Labor, provisions, 10663  
functional representation, 6596  
Great Fascist Council: duties, 10662; organization and functions, 5562

population policy, 10918

provinces, administration, 7638

Health see also Disease, 9492, 11027, 11065, 11070, 11080

campaign against goitre, 11063

child health institutions, 11066

narcotics law (1923), 10776

History see also all other subheads; ROME

Adowa, battle of, cause of failure (1896), 9970

American Revolution, interest in, 6175

Camorra, 2920

cities, development, 10939

Croce, *La storia d'Italia dal 1871 al 1915* (rev.), 6147

Fascist occupation of Rome (1922), 10708

historiography, present status, 9576

Italian soldiers in Napoleon's army, 9980

military organization, under Napoleon, 5038

nationalism, beginnings at Trieste, 2918

*Risorgimento*: Cavour-Nigra correspondence, 2916; lawyers, 2917

*trasformismo*, period of (1880's), 9973

towns, rise, 10th cent., 2796

Tittoni, Tommaso, domestic policies, 9984

unification: Mazzini and Gallenga, 6145; role of Napoleonic soldiers, 9981

Industry see also names of industries

accidents: industrial and agricultural (1924), 10529, 10532; prevention, 8985

balance sheets: compilation, 8745; sheet valuations, effect of currency fluctuations, 8746

construction industry, 8692, 10252

corporative development (1789-), 5040

corporations, liquidations (1902-22), 8730

cotton industry, 7316

dyestuffs, development, 10267, 10270

employers' organizations, 2111

fisheries, problems, 8668

foreign companies, legal position, 10789

industrial development (1911-1927), 5246

paper industry, 6326

petroleum, government policy, 7303

power, electric: 6332; consumption, 8693; consumption and production costs, 8703; legislation, 2194

power, hydroelectric, 5226, 6330

production indices, agricultural and industrial (1870-1928) (tables), 2483

raw materials, 8675

sericulture, status, 3839

silk production, 10247

Insurance see also INSURANCE

actuary training, 6806

of emigrants, obligatory, 10784

group insurance, development, 7418

hail insurance, 4266

mortality tables, plan, 7426

social insurance, 6451; workers' pensions, provisions, 10778

tuberculosis, compulsory, 7432

Justice

administrative courts, 7637

automobile, loan of, responsibility in cases of, 10792

crimes against property, law, 10735

crimes in papal territory, trial, 10818, 10823

criminal code, 3656; provisions on minors, 10741

criminal law, theory, 4414

criminal procedure, code, 10750

duel, suppression, in new penal code, 10742

foreign judgments, execution, 10817

foreign law, application of, 6599

jeopardy, code provisions, 10737

legal literature (1915-1922), 3312

penal, code: draft, 6600; project, 10734; territoriality of crime, 4537

rabies, regulations on, contravention, 10747

usury, suppression, 10736

Labor see also LABOR and special topics

arbitration: labor court, 3421; industrial courts, 7504

collective agreements, judicial control, 9216

disputes: corporative settlement, 8968; royal decree on settlement, 9212

dock labor, decasualization, 2158

Fascist Charter of Labor: provisions, 10663; syndicates, organization, 583

legislation: collective abstention from

work, 9225; limits, 9218; suspension of

work by employers on political grounds

prohibited, 9221

unemployment, influence of overpopulation, 9011, 10554

unions, trade: historical evolution, 7487; legal position, 7499

libraries in 18th cent., 293

Migration see also POPULATION

emigration: to Australia (1925), 3564; to French Alpine region, 10894

internal migration, 10553, 10917

Jewish emigration to Palestine, 10899

Political parties see also Government and administration, Fascism

Carbonari, in Franche Comté, 2919

Fascist party, discipline, 7695

political parties (after 1890), 9973

Politics see also Government and administration, Fascism

democracy, reaction against, 5621

developments (1928), 5620

election law (1928), 5619

Giolitti, dictatorship of, 580, 6640

liberal parliamentary dictatorship (1842-1928), 6640

minorities in South Tyrol, 6623, 7639, 9119

POPULATION see also Migration; POPULATION

in American industries, 5828

birth rates, attempts to increase by government, 10907

birth registration, 9528

census: of foreign dwelling Italians, 5790, 10894; representative method, 7942

death rates, 10908

diminishing births, causes, 9341

in French Alps, 10894

migration, increase of internal, 10317; problem, 10910

mortality, 10908; of aged persons, 4635

movement, 7829

Naples, Kingdom of (1811-1836), 10910

over-population, solutions of problem, 3422

policy, 9341

population problem: in large cities, 10907; relation of agrarian policy, 10781; solutions, 3422

tuberculosis mortality, 7885

unemployment and overpopulation in Italy, 10554

urban, 10939

public works in Piacenza, 6661

Religion

Catholic church history (1901-25), 5044; synods (922-1059), 6666

influence on Reformation, 8167

Research

agricultural research, 7975; Biblical codices, 6004; in sleeping sickness, 7051

Social conditions and problems see also Disease; Health; Justice

charity organization and child care, 11027

illegitimate children, care, 947

illiteracy, and the army, 10959

mothers' aid, 11027

poor relief, 11027

sex life of adolescents, 10885

social work, and charity, 11027

student welfare, 10958

Taxation

corporation, 9053

evasion of, remedies, 9062

exemption minima, 7568

income tax, 513

inheritance tax, 9197

tax burden, joint stock company, 2176

tax system, 5482

Transportation

air, statistics, 6392

motor vehicles, statistics, 8779

railroads: laws and decisions, 10802; operation, private, 7370

railway and maritime, measures, 9224

waterways, relation to Adriatic ports, 4825; state ownership, 9222

World War

Cadorna, Luigi, life, 5129, 9983

documents on entry, 4124

imports of raw materials, 5122

letters of war victim, 4123

trade unions, work, 6144

Ivory Coast, missions, Harris, Negro prophet, 977

Iwuy, France, beet workers, annual migration from, 3843

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



## J

- Jackson, Thomas Jonathan (Stonewall), surgeon of, 8464
- Jacobites (English): army, costumes, 4030; McBean Stuart and Jacobite collection, 1768
- Jacob's Cavern, bone artifacts, authenticity and age, 121
- Jacoby, Felix, *Die Fragmente der Griechischen Historiker* (rev.), 2703
- Jahan, Shah, reign, 2839
- Jahn, Friedrich Ludwig, *Turners*, 4060
- JAILS** *see* **PRISONS**
- Jainism, relation to other religions, 9737
- Jālalaksana, on Buddha statues, criticism of Foucher's theory, 8089
- Jamaica: agriculture, 5810; race crossing and intelligence, 678
- Janet, Pierre, theory, reviewed, 2351
- JANSENISM**
- conversion of Cavour's mother, 5042
- Françoise-Marguerite de Joncoux (1668–1715), life, 9943
- Philippe de Champaigne, painter of Port Royal, 8269
- policy of Duke of Orleans (1715–17), 5011
- Racine, Jean Baptiste, 1009
- at the University of Louvain (1706–16), 4043
- Van den Bergh, Johan, correspondence, 4043
- JAPAN**
- accountancy profession, 376
- Agriculture** *see also* **AGRICULTURE**
- agrarian reform, 3049
- ministry of agriculture, statistical abstract (1927), 4152
- problems, 10183
- proposed census, technique and methods, 3780
- sugar beet, 1622
- survey of history, 4020
- woodland and wasteland (1600–1868), 2965
- work of Edward M. Shelton, 6192
- census of family budgets, 4361
- Chinese boycott, 310
- Christians: Catholic persecution at Kari (1658), 308; early, 2966
- colonial department, creation, 3342
- Commerce** *see also* **COMMERCE**
- with China: (1928), 8818; commercial relations, 3140
- foreign (1867–1928), 10368
- with Manchuria, 1996
- silk trade (1927–28), 2534
- statistics (1927), 7405
- commercial education, 1595
- Culture**
- art: Belfield collection of Japanese netsuké, 7056; popular schools, beginnings, 4990
- festivals: Nagasa'gi, 5959; *hadaka Matsuri* (Naked Festival), 8057
- libraries, development, 311
- feudalism: class changes in Tokugawa period, 309; early *sho* and manor, 4021
- finance, criticism of budget, 3342
- Foreign policy**
- bulwark against European aggression, 5733
- China: failure to recognize new status, 9261; succession to Russian leaseholds, 3503; tariff treaty, interpretation, 2316
- extraterritoriality, abolition, 3504
- Great Britain, influence, 5714
- Manchuria
- distinguished from U. S. policy, 2297
- efforts to control, 2293
- factor of stability, 1469
- interests, 1461
- maintenance of position, 1473
- penetration, 2310
- police power in, 3501
- Mongolia, distinguished from U. S. policy, 2297
- United States, 7764
- forestry statistics, 4152
- geographic study of Shizuoka Prefecture, 342
- Government and administration** *see also* **TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE**
- colonial department, creation, 3342
- democratic tendencies, 5610
- enthronement of first modern emperor (1928), 3341
- privy council reform, 2217
- illiteracy, 7851
- Industry**
- cotton industry and labor, 4313
- electric power, 3090
- iron and steel, 5916, 8689
- pearl culture, 57
- potential development, 3833
- silk, 7324
- statistics (1927), 7405
- insurance, 3160
- Japanese associations in the U. S., 5818
- justice, criminal, 3460
- Labor** *see also* **LABOR**
- census, 4651
- conditions and legislation, 6486
- factories, Tokyo, 4651
- movement, 5424
- understanding by International Labour Office, 2278
- leprosy, 7889
- police powers, 3460
- political history (1905–1927), 1365
- population, 7809
- Social problems and adjustments**
- marriage, age, 4636; "sneak-marriage," 6709
- prison system, 3732
- prostitution, 2402
- social attitudes, 3566
- taxation: income, 4386; inheritance, 9058
- telephones, 5312
- Transportation** *see also* **TRANSPORTATION**
- railways: 5288; development, 396; financing and management, 8774; in Manchuria, 3832; street, 397
- statistics, 4223
- vital indexes, 5789
- vital statistics, 5149, 7809
- women: changing status, 752; feminist movement, 754
- Jaurès, Jean, relations with Jules Guesde, 4042
- JAVA**
- agriculture, 1104
- archaeology, work (1927), 2666
- government: assistant-resident, duties, 7688; regent, nature of position, 9156
- pawn credit, 5418
- sugar industry, problems, 1108
- Javouhey, Mère, Catholic missionary in Africa, 2858
- Jay, John (U. S.), anti-Catholic activities, 10108
- Jay Treaty, arbitration principle, 2334
- Jefferson, Thomas: and the constitution, 8479; Declaration of Independence, not influenced by Cardinal Bellarmine, 7157
- Jeffersonian democracy, John Taylor as exponent, 530
- Jenkins, W. A., osculatory method, 9541
- Jenner, Edward, vaccination, 8261
- Jerash, Palestine: archaeological work (1928–29), 9663; St. Theodore, Church of, 6030
- Jerusalem, university of, 9382
- Jesu dulcis memoria*, authorship, 241
- Jesuit Relations*, ethnologic value as source material on North American Indian, 4863
- JESUITS** *see also* **MONASTICISM**
- Bosmans, Henri, work in mathematics, 8263
- education, Collège de Périgord, 18th cent., 7102
- England, frescoes of martyrs for inspiration of pupils, 8163
- Leibnitz' connection, 2857
- missions: China, cultural significance, 2961; Chota-Nagpur, India, social work, 4085; early work, 236; French Louisiana, 7066; India, 16th cent., 6079; reductions in Paraguay (1609–1761), 2852; Thomas Stephens, first English missionary in India, 6079
- Pamplona, College of, library, 4051
- JEWS** *see also* names of countries, **Jews**, **Race**
- Aaronites and Zadokites, 9703
- academies of Judaea and Babylonia, tension, 9704
- Austria: Korneuburg (1418–1699), 9853; Pressburg, protection of Jews in 18th cent., 7111
- baptism (1704), 973
- in Bukowina (1789–92), 1804; under Austrian rule (1774–1918), 5047
- Bulgaria, number and living conditions, 10914
- cemetery in Dublin, Ireland, 2886
- characteristics, 9331
- Chassidism and Zaddikism, 2955
- as "chosen people," background of idea, 4905
- commerce, in France, 18th cent., 9963
- court of arbitration, Baltimore, work, 10754
- in Crete, before Venetian occupation, 8181
- criminality, 762
- culture: 3567; assimilation, in U. S., 3578; diffusion, in Persian Period, 1688; dispersion, 9700
- diseases, occupational, prevalent in the 17th cent., 6081
- Ebreo, Leone, relations with Pico della Mirandola, 226
- Education**
- ancient, 1694; United States, 10955; in New York City, U.S., 10956; religious, 10947
- England: Elizabethan, 2838; readmission by Cromwell, 2869
- family organization, effect of American culture on, 3578
- Francia, Francis, trial for treason (1717), 2868
- in French Revolution, 1785
- Galician Landtag, Jewish question (1861–1868), 2922
- genius, 9330
- Germany: influence on 19th cent. German poets, 7113; readmission into towns after Black Death, 4011
- early gods among, 5975
- Goethe's relation to Yiddish, 9993
- Haggadah, theocentric and anthropocentric elements in, 2690
- Hebrew**
- apocalypse in Byzantine Empire, 10th or 13th cent., 8184; first medical book; *Sepher ha Rephuoth*, 8155; idiom, exegetical study, 5974; law, land, rental and labor contract, 3925
- Heine, Heinrich: ancestry of, 4059; cultural conflict in, 4045
- intelligence of, 682; in Columbia College, 5760
- intermarriage, with Christians, 10905; (1880–1920) Switzerland, 5050
- Israelites, British not descendants of lost tribes, 9910
- Judaism**
- ethical ideals, contrasted with Christianity, 9390; mysticism in, 5837; syncretism in Persian period, 1688
- law, moral rights and duties, 7605
- legal fictions, 7595
- legal position in Middle Ages, 3994
- Leon of Modena: influence in England, 2870; *Riti Ebraici*, action of Inquisition, 8229
- literature, 5834
- Lwow family, history, 1790
- Maranos: Spanish satire against, 4012
- marriage: aid exacted, in England, 2795; with Christians, 10905; with Christians in Switzerland, 5050; among early Semites, 4901
- matriarchy, in Old Testament, 9702
- Melchisedek traditions, 181
- Mendelssohn, Moses, in Courland, 4061
- migration, causes and regulation, 7793
- Mishna*, Giessen edition criticized, 5973
- Munkacs-Szentmiklos, conditions in 18th cent., Hungary, 7110
- Napoleon I, relation to Jews in France, 1003
- Noah, Mordecai M., activities in U. S., 10091
- Palestine: emigrants from Italy to, 10899; establishment in, 3565
- Passau, trial (1478), 4013
- peace, idea of universal, 9678
- physicians in Arab period, 8155
- popes, medieval, attitude toward, 8169
- printing
- first printers in France, 2820
- early printing establishment in Poland, 4073
- protection, under League of Nations, 5686
- in Prussia, levies on, during Seven Years War, 1807
- racial characteristics, 9331
- Reinach, Théodore, writings, 5026
- in Russia: 6714; position in Soviet Russia, 5568; 9129; Max Scheler, attitude toward Jews, 7115

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

**JEWS** (*continued*)

- scientific views, 1st cent. B.C., 164  
 scholars, in Angevin period, England, 216  
 Serabit inscriptions, 9699  
 in Sicily (383 A.D.), epigraphic evidence, 8122  
 social question and socialism, 8082  
 Talmud and Midrash parallels with Greek legends, 4906  
 Talmudic law, ownership of manufactured goods, 4409  
 women: position, 5813; among early Semites, 4901; in Elephantine, (500-400 B.C.), 1693  
 Zaddikism and Chassidism, 2955  
 Jibuti *see* Djibouti  
 Joachim of Fiore, *Prophecies of the popes*, 242  
**JOAN OF ARC**  
 itinerary (December, 1430), 6063; journey (1429), 8214; Lamartine, *Jeanne d'Arc*, 9844; life, 9819; in literature, 15th to 20th cent., 6059; mission, 9824; siege of Orleans, 8220  
 Job analysis (*see also* **PERSONNEL**) emotional specifications, 3234; office workers, 1279; and salary control, 475; technique, 6515  
 Johannes von Zazzenhausen, *Passion*, 9771  
 John of Bourbon, as bishop at Le Pruy (1443-1485), 2817  
 John of Damascus, St., biography, 6022  
 John of Leyden (d. 1536), and the Anabaptists of Münster, 6020  
 John of Monte-Corvino, first archbishop of Peking (1247?-1328), 963  
 John Rylands Library, hand list of English MSS, 5902  
 John of Salisbury: life and ideas, 9769; *Policraticus*, analysis, 1324  
 Johnson, Samuel, *Irene*, 8306  
**JOINT COSTS** *see* **COSTS**, joint  
 Joneux, Françoise-Marguerite de (1668-1715), life, 9943  
 Jordan, E., theory of law, compared with theory of Hans Kelsen, 3319  
 Josep of Montserrat, appraisal, 974  
 Joseph II (Austria), Jewish policy, 1804  
 Journal, synoptic (accounting), application to job printing and office supply business, 384  
**JOURNALISM** *see* **NEWSPAPERS**  
 Journalists, conditions of work, 6483-6485  
 Jovanovitch, Ljuba, and the Serajevo assassination, 5127  
 Jubaland: boundary commission, work, 862; regional character; economic conditions, 861  
 Jublains, Gaul, Gallo-Roman ruins, 5997  
**JUDAISM** *see* **JEWS**  
 Judges, outline of pension system, 4519  
**JUDICIAL COUNCIL** *see also* **JUSTICE**;  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, JUSTICE**  
 creation, California, 5582  
 composition and functions, Virginia, U. S., 3385  
 functions, Washington State, U. S., 3387  
 movement: Texas, U. S., 4476; U. S. (1927), 10676  
 organization, Kentucky, U. S., 10682  
 work, North Dakota, U. S., 3382  
 recommendations: Connecticut, U. S., 7663; Massachusetts, U. S., 7663  
 report, Oregon, U. S., 10681  
 survey, U. S., 3386  
 Judicial process, influence on law, 7603  
**JUDICIAL REVIEW** *see also* **JUSTICE**;  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE**  
 acceptance, in democratic states, 5505  
 application, France, 3440  
 history, U. S., 4522  
 limitations, Czechoslovakia, 5540  
 necessity, as a sanction for constitution, 599  
 origin, U. S., 10641  
 provision for, Rumania, 4462  
 purpose, 2207  
 scope, U. S., 5577  
 U. S., 4397, 7609  
 Julian (Flavius Claudius Julianus), legend of death, 207

- Julius III (Pope), account, 955  
**JULIUS CAESAR** *see* **CAESAR, JULIUS**  
 Jung, theories, 10870  
 Jurisdiction, conflicts in theory, 3478  
 Jurisprudence, analytical (*see also* **TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE**)  
 formalistic concepts of as basis for political theory, 538  
**JURY** *see also* **COURTS; JUSTICE; TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE**  
 abolition 1419; desirability of, 3660  
 civil, criticism, 5654  
 criticism, 1423, 10758  
 defense of system, 1418; as democratic institution, 1422  
 duty to serve, wages of state employee while serving, U. S., 9137  
 efficiency, 1425  
 grand jury: criticism, 1427; defense, 10751  
 limitation of authority, 5651  
 merits, 10763  
 supersession, 3446  
 trial, judges, comments on facts, U. S., 3443  
 unanimity rule, 3444  
*voir dire* examination of jurors, U. S., 3447  
 women on, U. S., 7713  
 Jussen, Edmund, biography, 3005  
**JUSTICE** *see also* **COURTS; CRIMINAL LAW; LAW**  
**Administration**  
 administrative courts, Italy, 7637  
 criminal procedure, France, 6616  
 criminal responsibility, inadequacy of modern concepts, 1540  
 crisis, causes, Germany, 4446  
 England, imprisonment for debt, 261  
 equality before the law, U. S., 10746  
 evidence taking, 10757  
 France, 18th cent., use of torture, 1000  
 Germany, 5552  
 Greece, ancient, precedent in Athenian courts, 184  
 judicial commission, value in U. S., 10739  
 jurisdiction over foreigners, Abyssinia, 5676  
 medical jurisprudence, abuses, 9200  
 medical testimony in courts, desirability, 749  
 minors, provisions for, Italian criminal code, 10741  
 penalties, medieval, exhibition of criminals, 6034  
 proposed reorganization, in Germany, 10659  
 psychiatry, in Spanish penal code, 10740  
 summary judgment, Connecticut, U. S., 6629  
 anti-fence legislation, U. S., 2255  
 arbitration, Jewish court, in Baltimore, 10754  
 Bar Councils' Act (1926), India, 7642  
 burden of proof, in criminal defense, U. S., 7708  
 China, shortcomings of system, 1354  
**Criminal**  
 administration, desirability of abolition of jury system, 3660  
 convictions, reversal on appeal, Illinois, U. S., 5587  
 decisions, reversal by supreme court of California, U. S., 10761  
 in Japan, 3460  
 procedure: bail problem, 5655; description, France, 6616; draft code, American Law Institute, 4528; new code in Italy, 10750; proposed improvements, 10756; reform, 4525, 4526, 5653  
 prosecution on information, 4528  
 Crown as litigant, Great Britain, 1424, 10752  
 debts, private, influence of altered circumstances, Poland, 7709  
 denial to aliens, state responsibility, 1449  
 denial in international law, 10821  
 duel, suppression in Italian penal code, 10742  
 efficiency in France, 5547  
 elements conditioning, India, 1364  
 emergency ordinances, law, Prussia, 5548

- entrapment by government officials, U. S., 5534  
*forum non conveniens*, in Anglo-American law, 7706  
 Germany, weakness of, 2257  
 Great Britain: Director of Public Prosecutions, duties, 3356; public policy, 3441  
 identification of firearms, 3455  
 injunctions in law actions, Iowa, U. S., code, 7680  
 intuition in, 10755  
 judicial officers, faith in, 3442  
 Judiciary Act (1925), U. S., 5518  
 law-suit calendar, Great Britain, 10753  
 legal information, simplification, 4527  
 legal technicalities, influence, 3439  
 legislation, federal, pending, U. S. (1928), 3379  
 mitigating circumstances, future of, 6604  
 penal institutions, evil conditions, remedy, U. S., 10744  
 organization in Poland, 3368  
 procedure: civil summary judgment, 5650; reform, California, U. S., 10762; reform, New York State, U. S., 5584  
 prosecuting attorney, duties of, 5652  
 proximate cause, in legal doctrine of Germany and United States, 7707  
 reform, U. S.: 2256, 4521; in 41st legislature, Texas, U. S., 3383  
 regulations on rabies, contravention, Italy, 10747  
*res judicata*, application, 5649  
 school law, supreme court cases, U. S. (1927), 7662  
 Shipstead substitute anti-injunction bill, U. S., 3377  
 summary judgment procedure, Connecticut, U. S., 5588  
 trial bench of three, as substitute for judge and jury, 10760  
 validity of acts of unrecognized *de facto* government, 7732  
 writs of error, abolition, U. S. federal courts, 7712  
 Justice of the peace: duties, Poland, 3368; tendencies in system, U. S., 2254  
**JUSTICIABLE DISPUTES** *see also* **INTERNATIONAL LAW**  
 distinction from political unsound, 5684  
 distinguished from non-justiciable, 2273  
 in international law, 1453, 3488  
 settlement, by arbitration and international courts, 5683  
**JUSTINIAN CODE**  
 codification commission (528), 1719; earnest money and marriage customs, 2756; influence on *Code of Dushan*, 2759; Severi rescripts, headings, 1724  
 Vulgate MSS of *Digest*, significance and history, 2758  
 Jute: marketing, India, 6426; restriction of acreage, India, 5161  
 Jutland, battle of (1916), 1845  
 Juvenile court *see also* **COURTS; JUSTICE; JUVENILE DELINQUENTS**; Reformatories  
 lack of adequate, in U. S., 748  
 law, Austria, 6613  
**JUVENILE DELINQUENTS** *see also* **CRIME AND DELINQUENCY**; Juvenile court and alcoholism, 10984  
 in Argentina, 3672  
 child labor, statistics of U. S., 7937  
 colonies in Russia, 3736  
 follow-up study of 100 delinquent boys, sub-normals, 3671  
 history and care, 6760  
 Krantz case, Germany, 3550  
 Negro, in New York, 10985  
 psychopathic boys, 760  
 relation to public recreation, 4529  
 Scotland, 4708  
 Soviet Russia, 2403, 3675  
 treatment, Austria, 9114  
 types in schools, 9386

**K**

- Kadalie, Clement, and labor in South Africa, 4320  
 Kaerst, Julius, *Geschichte des Hellenismus* (rev.), 8104  
 Kaiser Wilhelm Foundation, 5817

- Kaalhari Desert: founding a cattle route, 9604; stock routes (potential), water supply, 5934  
 Kalbfus, *Die Rheinpfalz und ihre Bauten*, reprint of chapter, 1380

- Kalmucks (Siberia), wedding ceremony, 2518  
 Kamchatka, Lamuta, economic life, 6344  
 Kampongs, Geelvink Bay, administrative and regulatory powers, 4874  
**KANSAS, U. S.**

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



- accidents, rate, 5850  
in American literature, 8455  
art and artists, 8272  
Barber County, frontier days, 8501  
Bloody Benders, 10082  
Danish settlements, history, 8457  
Drywood township, early days, 10104  
early settlement in southwest, 8449  
a homesteader's experience, 8475  
jayhawkers, 2983  
Kansas Nineteenth, expedition, 10036  
Lawrence newspapers, 10085  
Robidoux, Peter, pioneer, 8511  
Solomon Valley, pioneers in, 8458  
State Board of Agriculture, history, 8472  
Walker, Robert J. (Governor), betrayed by President Buchanan, 6195  
wheat, marketing, costs, 8597
- KANT, IMMANUEL**  
and German spirit, 4070  
master of creative synthesis, 4067  
penal doctrine of retribution, 5754  
philosophy of law, 3313
- Kanuri, race mixture traced through comparison of language forms, 4845
- Kapilendra (or Kapilesvara) (India), inscriptions, 4979
- Karagas: hunting for commercial profits; seasonal migrations, 8000
- Kara-Kalpaks, ethnographic data, 9648
- Karakoram Mountains, exploration: Bullock-Workman expedition, 3834; Italian expeditions, 9589
- Karen sing-song party, non existence among Burmans and Talangs, 8058
- Kari Debadle (Japan), account (1658), 308
- Kariaks: occupations, 7998; Asiatic origin, 6896
- Karnak, Christian buildings, 9770
- Kirshuni*, incorrect form of *Garshuni*, 254
- Karst landscape, Gonaive, Island, 5941
- Karsten, K. G. (Karsten-Harvard dispute), forecasting methods, critique, 20
- Karup, theorem of, 6792
- Kashmir, ornithological expeditions (1928), 6843
- Kaska Indians, present condition, 9622
- Katab, ceremonies, 1659
- Kautliya Arthashastra: latest work, 2736; two studies, 2738
- Kautsky, Karl: dictatorship of proletariat 2200; revolution, views, 10627
- Kaye, George Rusby, *Indian mathematics*, criticism, 8156
- LABOR** *see also* ACCIDENTS; AGRICULTURAL LABOR; CHILD LABOR; Efficiency; EMPLOYMENT; Factory inspection; HOURS OF LABOR; INDUSTRIAL HEALTH; LIVING, Cost of, Standard of; MIGRATION; PERSONNEL; PRODUCTIVITY; RAILROAD LABOR; SAFETY; SLAVERY; SOCIALISM; UNEMPLOYMENT; UNIONS; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; WAGES; WOMEN IN INDUSTRY  
agricultural: in Canada, 4612; Polish in France, 10898  
attitude toward economic research, 821  
and capitalism, 469  
capitalistic struggle with, shop unions, 7506  
census in Tokyo, 4651  
clerical, living conditions, Germany, 7530  
Conditions  
  chairs for workshops, 1281  
  China, 4311, 6487, 10509  
  Germany (1928), 8949  
  India, 1259, 7480, 10483  
  Japan, 6486  
  Latin America, 7483  
  Mexican, California, U. S., 7496  
  USSR, 1263, 1296  
contract, Interborough Case, 1254  
convict, goods produced by U. S., Hawes-Cooper act, 10672  
Costs  
  construction industry, 4200  
  reduction by time studies, 477  
  woolen industry, U. S. and Europe, 2083, 4345  
credit, small loans, 2097, 10478  
directories, U. S., and other countries, 1261  
discipline problem, USSR, 8971
- Keidany treaty (1855), Swedish-Lithuanian treaty, 5056
- Kelsen, Hans: realism in political theory, 3818; theory of law, compared with theory of E. Jordan, 3319, 3320; theory of law, evaluation, 3320
- Kemmerer Commission of Ecuador, financial reforms, 1200
- Kennon family, letters, 3018, 7160
- KENTUCKY, U. S.**  
archaeology, Neolithic remains, 8022  
Butler, General William O. (d. 1880), 7192  
judicial council, organization, 10682  
labor legislation, children and safety, 9210  
Negro housing, 4745  
pauper idiots, 1531  
poor relief, organization, 11028  
Kenya, Watorobo, culture, 140  
Ker, Lady Janet, armorial tombstone, 4007  
Kerensky, A. F., Tolstoi's influence, 4076  
Keto, reindeer breeding, 6898  
Keynes, J. M., *End of Laissez-faire*, failure to understand old liberalism, 6598  
Khâbûr River, neglected opportunity for archaeologists, 255  
Khaddar *see* INDIA, hand-loom industry  
Khadijah, influence on Mohammed, 6071  
Khargeh (Egypt), Oasis, early Christian art, 8165  
Khas (Laos, French Indo China), culture and physical traits, 8433  
Khor Musa, seaport, construction, 4821  
Khorasbad, Chiera's archaeological work (1928), 9656  
Kikuyu, Africa, proverbs from (tr.), 141  
"King of Rome" (Napoleon II), unknown bust, 8345  
Kinship (*see also* names of countries and peoples; Matrarchy) asymmetry in descent, 6883  
Kiowa, dance, native ability shown in, 9325  
Kirjath-Sepher, archaeological work, 2650, 9654, 9655  
Kjoge, historic Danish town, 9999  
Klikitat dialects of the Shahaptian Indians, myths and materials (tr.), 8019  
Knighthood, influence on the French language, 8197  
Knossos, bull-relief, 3905  
Knowlton, Charles: *The fruits of philosophy* (birth control) (1832), 993; influence on English birth rate, 993  
Kohl, J. G., discovery of Patagonian Andes, 1605
- L**
- division of: economic progress and, 3030; increasing returns and, 348; primitive labor, social factors, 2609  
dock and longshoremen, decasualization, 2158  
domestic servants, conditions, Germany, 3214  
Education *see also* ADULT EDUCATION; WORKERS' EDUCATION  
  6494; Sweden, 3221; by trade unions, Germany, 10494  
efficiency: office employees, 4329; milling industry, Canada, 4344; effect of ultra-violet rays, 4328  
England: Bolton machine-makers' strike (1831), 4023; McCulloch and Neo-Malthusianism, 8245  
forced labor, Africa, legislation and changing attitudes, 8441  
foreign, France (1928), 6488  
German federation of, 3219  
history of, *The Town Labourer (1760-1832)*, criticism and defense, 4029, 5002  
index of local conditions, 1258  
industrialization, effect on southern U. S., 2084, 2085  
interest in work, stimulation of, 10503  
Jews (Hebrew), law on labor contract, 3925  
mechanization, influence of, 371, 476, 2109, 6523, 7312, 7502, 8569, 10475, 10486  
Migratory  
  beet workers, France, 3843  
  education of workers, 1525  
  influence on industrial conditions, East Friesland, 8950  
  Liverpool, 2094  
  Mexican, Imperial Valley, California, 7496  
  mining, management, 8671  
  Ministry of Labor, work of, Germany, 3355  
  Mondism, influence of, Great Britain, 8959
- Kola nut, medicine among Arabs, 8148  
Kola Peninsula, reindeer breeding, 6850  
Kolb, Dielman, life and times (1691-1756), 8508  
Kolguev Island, Buturlin expedition (1902), 7999  
Kolping, Adolf, work, 1754  
Kolyma, expedition (Buturlin) (1905), 7999  
Komi, hunting in the Sisolsk district, 8002  
Kondrat'ev, A. N., theory of business cycles, 8939  
KONJUNKTUR *see* CYCLES, ECONOMICS  
Koran: *Fatiha* and the Lord's Prayer compared, 6078; sea descriptions in, 8240  
Kordofan, Arabs, a study of adaptation, 856  
**KOREA**  
  agricultural conditions, 6253  
  beginnings of Christianity, 5099  
  introduction of vaccination, 6090  
  statistics, 5149  
  travel notes, 825  
Korherr, Dr., *Diminuzione delle nascite, morte dei popoli*, 9341  
Krajewski, Rafal, Polish revolutionist (1863), prison letters, 8410  
Kretschmer, psychological types, 5749  
Kries, Johannes von (1853-1928), work, 7045  
Kromayer, Johannes and Georg Veith, *Heerwesen und Kriegführung der Griechen und Römer* (rev.), 3941  
Kubas, ethnological notes, 1662  
Kuehlmann, Richard von (Germany), peace negotiations (1917), 5125  
Kufa, industries introduced by Chinese (751-762), 6075  
Kulturgeschichte: in American literature research, 2; Henri Frédéric Amiel's contributions, 3813  
Kuomintang (China), organic law; political parties, 7627  
Kurdistan: Sulaimania, in annals of Ashurnasirpal and today, 180; ancient carved rock monument, 128  
Kutubi, Muhammad ibn-Ahmad al-Warrâq, anticipation of Darwinian theory of evolution, 6010  
Kwanchow-wan (China), transportation needs, 8432  
Kweichow (China), highways, 2533  
Kwen-lun and Takla-Makan expeditions (Trinkler) (1928), 6843  
Kylfänger, Norse tribe, identified as the Vodj, 9784
- native: Africa, 10901; French West Africa, 359; regulation in French colonies 10691; South Africa, 4310, 6496, 7481  
**Negro** *see also* NEGRO  
  home workers, Chicago, U. S., 465  
  organization of, United States, 8957  
  South Africa, 4320  
  status, southern, U. S., 2090, 10488, 10489  
  supply, southern, U. S., 2091  
  survey, U. S., 3213  
  trade unions and, 1268  
  nervous illness among workers, 9413  
  older worker, placement, 6500, 6524, 9009  
**Organization**  
  actors, Germany, 4326  
  film players (1922-1929), 8958  
  intellectual workers, 2106  
  problems, Canada, 10495, 10497  
  progress, Latin America, 8963  
  survey, U. S. (1928), 10498  
  USSR, 3222  
  problems: Indo-China, 1274; solution of, China, 8951  
  organized, research activities, 2107  
  oriental, occupations of in Hawaii, 4609  
  participation in management, 4312, 6499, 6509, 7488; Germany, 7329  
  performance, limits of, 5438  
  physical examinations for, value, 6530  
  physiology, study of, France, 10516  
  press, U. S., 1260  
  profit-sharing plans, disadvantages, 7503  
  protection: criminal law, Germany, 5422; Malaya, 4307  
  rest periods, effect on production, 478  
  savings, investment plans, U. S., 7505

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*

**LABOR** (*continued*)

servile labor groups among the Eskimo, origin, 2619  
 share in value product, U. S., 1290, 5448  
 skill, definition and value, 3216  
 skilled, wages, before and after the War, 5446  
 statistics, USSR, 10479  
 stock ownership, U. S., 473, 6501, 7503, 10476  
 training: General Electric Company, Germany, 6516; Italy, 6513  
 and trusts, U. S., 3218  
 turnover: factor, Michigan, U. S., 4350;  
 index, 1258; personnel factors and, 1277  
 unorganized, strikes, 8970  
 unrest, India, 472  
 vacations, Switzerland, 5452  
 weather, effect of atmospheric conditions on, 4330  
 workers' councils, Germany, 3224  
 Labor agreements (*see also* **COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS**; **Trade agreements**) effect on industrial peace, 7500; nature, 2087; U. S. (1927), 5436  
 Labor colleges (*see also* **ADULT EDUCATION**; **LABOR**; names of colleges) Pittsburgh, 811  
 Labor conventions, ratification, 3485  
**LABOR COURTS** *see also* **COURTS**  
 arbitration by, Italy, 3421  
 establishment, Germany (1928), 8949  
 organization, Polish decree (March, 1928), 3370  
 problem of judge, Germany, 5430  
 regulation, Italy, 7504  
 status in court organization, 5551  
 success, Germany, 6618  
**LABOR DISPUTES** *see also* **ARBITRATION**, **INDUSTRIAL**; Conciliation, industrial; **STRIKES**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, LABOR**  
 Bombay, India, 6453  
 bottle industry, U. S., 3228  
 communistic leadership in the Ruhr district, 8962  
 corporative settlement, Italy, 8968  
 decrease, Great Britain (1928), 6545  
 legislation, Poland, 9128  
 martial law, use in U. S., 10644  
 psychology, Germany, 10508  
 royal decree on settlement, Italy, 9212  
 strike strategy, communistic (1928), 8960, 8962  
 and unemployment insurance, 7430  
 wages adjustments, 4349  
 Labor injunctions (*see also* **COURTS**) jury trial in, U. S., 1335; labor controversies, U. S., 4424; Shipstead substitute anti-injunction bill, U. S., 3377  
**LABOR LEGISLATION** *see also* **Factory inspection**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, SOCIOLOGY**  
 child labor protection, 6538, 6556  
 chronological summary, Europe, 3370  
 Czechoslovakia, 9213, 9214; ten year survey, 9217  
 evolution, Poland, 9127  
 French African colonies, 8441  
 Germany (1927), 2220  
 Hungary, 7636  
 and international law, comparison, 9127  
 Japan, 6486  
 Kentucky, U. S., 9210  
 limits, Italy, 9218  
 minimum wage, 4340, 9007  
 protection of labor, Rumania, 10773  
 provisions, Russia, 4457  
 public utilities, Turkey, 1255  
 U. S. (1927), 5420; (1928), 10487, 10490;  
 railroad, 10484; state convict, 9139;  
 women in industry, 2145, 5443, 6556  
 Yugoslavia, 9134; state protection, 4464  
**LABOR MOVEMENT** *see also* **Association**, **freedom of**; **Chartism**; **MINING**;  
**UNIONS**  
 Australia, 3229  
 China, 470  
 coal mining industry, U. S., 2105  
 cooperative idea and, Denmark, 5458  
 and government policy, Spain (1919), 8961  
 International, Amsterdam, 7492  
 international differences, 8964  
 iron industry, Germany, 3302  
 Japan, 5424  
 Norway, 4323  
 Labor organizations *see also* **Syndicates**;  
**UNIONS**

*compagnonnages* in French Revolution and before, 8357  
 freedom of association, Europe, 7498, 7499  
 Labor policy *see also* **LABOR RELATIONS**;  
**PERSONNEL**; **MANAGEMENT**  
 on efficiency and welfare, 4318; government, Germany, 5612, 5614; Great Britain, 6492  
 Labor press, U. S., 1260  
**LABOR PRODUCTIVITY** *see also* **Efficiency**;  
**PRODUCTIVITY**  
 absenteeism and alcoholism, effect on USSR, 8971  
 Canada (1919-25), 10548  
 merchant blast furnaces, U. S., 3217  
 newspaper printing, U. S. (1896-1926), 10485  
 variety of work, effect on, 10510  
 and wage policy, Germany, 9002  
**LABOR RELATIONS** *see also* **ARBITRATION**,  
**INDUSTRIAL**; **COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS**;  
**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**;  
 Conciliation, industrial; Industrial democracy;  
**INDUSTRIAL PEACE**; Labor agreements;  
**LABOR COURTS**; **LABOR DISPUTES**;  
 Labor policy; **PROFIT SHARING**; **STRIKES**; **Trade agreements**  
 bottle industry, U. S., 3228  
 congress (1927), 3226  
 and cooperation, 5434  
 Fascist: Charter of Labor, regulation by, Italy, 10663; regulation, 9122; syndicalism, organization of, 583  
 Great Britain, 4327  
 group insurance, 421  
 Imperial Chemical Industries, Great Britain, 1275  
 Sweden, 3230  
 Taylorism, 3231  
 trends in, Great Britain and Germany, 2113  
 Labor saving, by machinery, extent, 7327  
 Labor Temple School, description, 810  
 Labour party, and public utilities, Great Britain, 3287  
 Labrador: future, 9923; Newfoundland boundary dispute, 9923; Norse ruins, 2593  
 Labussière, Charles, during the Terror of French Revolution, 9939  
 Lactantius Firmianus, Lucius Caelius: cause of Galerius' death, 3960; Seneca's rhetoric in, 3955  
 Laënnec, René Théophile Hyacinthe, invention of the stethoscope, 6086  
 Laet, J. De, *De Imperio Magni Mogolis*, appraisal, 2968  
 Lafitte, Jean: buccaneer, 7183; career as corsair, 7190; treasure, mystery of, 1822; visit to, by McIntosh (1847), 8484  
 La Follette, Robert M., comments on, by Nils Haugen, 2995, 10052  
 Lagerblad, Elis (Finland): life and activities, 7133; in Swedish Literary Society, 7128  
 Laguna Pueblo, migration of Indians to Isleta, 2620  
 La Haine de Joël Seroais, French Revolutionary novel, account, 5010  
 La Harpe family papers (Switzerland), 7125  
 Lake Edward (Belgian Congo), life in district south of, 3853  
 Laleu, Jean Baptiste Etienne de, Mauritius law code, 1795  
 la Loubère, Simon de (1643-1729), political career, 4999  
 Lamaguère (France), history, 7000  
 Lamandé, M. A., *Lettres d'amour et de guerre*, Henry IV (France), 4003  
 Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de, *Jeanne d'Arc*, 9844  
 Lambrechts, Joos, source of Dutch orthography, 4009  
 Lampros, Spyridon P. (1815-1919), life and historical work, 5070  
 Lancashire, England  
 geographical bases of cotton industry, 69;  
 police, development, 3457; towns of south-eastern, 67  
 Lancastria, England, agricultural geography, 68  
**LAND** *see also* **AGRARIAN REFORM**; **AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION**; **LAND ECONOMICS**  
 drainage history of United States, 1882  
 management, royal, breakdown in colonial U. S., 10086  
 public oil and gas rights, U. S., 3337  
 settlement, contracts, Texas (1825-34), 1827  
 survey: Michigan, U. S., 352; resources, correlation of physical and economic factors, 1087

**LAND ECONOMICS** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS**; **AGRICULTURE**; **FARM MANAGEMENT**; **LAND**; **LAND TENURE**; Land utilization; **LAND VALUES**; names of products  
 income, theory of, 354  
 taxation, 2177  
 Urban  
 deed restrictions in sub-divisions, 10223, 10224  
 free-lot schemes, 10222  
 investments, Chicago, U. S., 6289  
 subdivisions: activity and population growth, 1909; Houston, U. S., 6290  
 Land planning *see also* **CITY PLANNING**;  
**LAND**; **REGIONAL PLANNING**  
 organization, Germany, 10788  
 societies, Great Britain, 10783  
**LAND TENURE** *see also* **AGRARIAN REFORM**; **FARM MANAGEMENT**; **LAND ECONOMICS**  
 Athabaskan tribes, 9624  
 Babylonia, ancient, 9695  
 China, 5176  
 communal system, reform, southern Virginia, U. S., 8583  
 conversion of concessions into vested rights in Mexico, 4544  
 family farm system, Norway, 8586  
 farm ownership: peasant, Japan, 3049; progress of, Wisconsin, U. S., 10169  
 India, 5179  
 Indo-China, 3044  
 large estates, Spain, 4151  
 leases, China, 5176  
 Maoris, New Zealand, land-holding systems, 5961  
 Palestine, 6270  
 Partonaria, medieval form, revival of, Italy, 1735  
 systems: China, 1897; Italy, 8629; Tanganyika, 5607  
 trends in ownership: Minahassa, Dutch East Indies, 5152; U. S., 1896, 8596  
 U. S., lease-book of General Morgan Lewis (Staatsburgh, New York, U. S.), 7164  
 Land utilization *see also* **LAND**  
 agricultural exports, U. S., 1106  
 survey, Germany (1927), 5191  
**LAND VALUES** *see also* **LAND ECONOMICS**;  
 Land utilization  
 Flaming hills, Germany, 9598  
 Italy, southern Lombardy, 7231  
 rural: Ohio, U. S., 8617; real estate, U. S., 4169  
 taxation of, 7564  
 trends, U. S. (1912-28), 7258  
 U. S. (1928), 7258; New York, 8667  
 urban, 7289; railway terminal air rights, 10225  
 Landscape gardening, history of Hyde Park (U. S.), early 19th cent., 7182  
 Langlois, Colonel, *Pre-Columbian America and the European conquest* (rev.), 8036  
 Lango, inheritance fees among, 4871  
 Langobard, Bohemia, settlement, 1654  
 Langres, Plateau de, Châtillonais, regional study, 1628  
 Langsdorff, G., expedition to Brazil (1821-1829), 6860  
 Langton, Stephen (England): Magna Carta, attitude toward, 6051; *Questions*, importance of, 2805  
**LANGUAGE** *see also* **ALPHABET**; **COMMUNICATION**; **LINGUISTICS**; names of countries, languages, and peoples; Speech; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY, LINGUISTICS**; **WRITING**  
 common language to serve the natives in Belgian Congo, 2582  
 and culture, 6797  
 divisions in Europe, 2583  
 evolution of, bibliography, 6742  
 foreign-language ability, tests for, 10879  
 international, future of, 10977  
 learning, psychology of, 6740  
 and nationalism, survey from Roman times, 8247  
 nature of, 9399  
 philosophy of, 6700  
 psychology of, bibliography, 6701  
 social function, 7869  
 statistics of languages, need for, 3776

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



- Langworthy, Edward (U. S.), in Continental Congress, 6171
- Lanier, Sidney, letters, 10092
- La Noë, Abbey of (France), discovery of the tomb of the bishop of Evreux (d. 1210), 7063
- Lansing, Robert M., career as Secretary of State, 4512
- Lanuvium, sarcophagus (300 A.D.), 1679
- La Perouse, explorations, 10020
- La Pointe, Wisconsin, U. S., history, 3010
- Lapps, changing conditions (1892-1902), 2934
- Laprade, W. T., *British History for American Students*, 9544
- Lara, Gutierrez de, aid sought for Mexico, 3021
- Laroche episode (1765), account, 2889
- la Sale, Antoine de, study of manuscript of Petit Johan de Saintre, 9850
- Lascaris family, history (1400-1869), 2956
- Lascaris, Janus, notes, 9820
- Lassay, Marquis de, changes in *Heptameron*, 9818
- LA TÈNE PERIOD** see **IRON AGE**
- LATIN AMERICA** see also Caribbean America; **CENTRAL AMERICA**; **SOUTH AMERICA**; Spanish America
- agriculture, Spanish contributions, 7161
- Catholic church, position of, 5623
- colonial trade with Spain, partnership in, 8528
- commerce: France, 6389; with Italy, 8820; U. S., 6404
- culture, Indian contributions, 7755
- cursor view of (1815), 8525
- early history of, important field of study, 10109
- economic conditions, U. S. influence, 7755
- economic development, foreign investments, 3519
- food products originating in, 6827
- Foreign relations**
- fear of U. S., 3517
- intervention of U. S., 3506
- investments of U. S., 3519
- need for new orientation, U. S., 7747
- suspensions of U. S., 5708, 5731
- imperialism in, 2340
- industrialization of Brazil and Uruguay, importance of Vicomte de Mauá, 7205
- Irisarri, Antonio José de, library of, 10110
- labor organization, 8963
- labor conditions, history, 7483
- markets, analysis, 8836
- media of exchange, history, 8527
- missions, Franciscan (1635), 8174
- Negroes, status in, 704
- participation in League of Nations, 2289
- revolutionary period, Napoleonic emigrés, activities, 10031
- slavery, debtor, economic aspects, 326
- tariff, policy, 5918
- trade mark treaties, 1041
- U. S. cooperation with, 2311
- LATIN LANGUAGE**
- "double handful," medieval synonyms for, 2765
- ending *-ario*, meaning of, 8126
- historical sketch, 5991
- importance and influence, 3964
- influence on Romance philology, 8189
- Oribasius' medical treatise as source of study, 3980
- St. Ambrose, 2761
- St. Avitus, use of by, 1747
- words in the Arabic language, 253
- Latin poetry, medieval, style and vocabulary, 219
- LATVIA**
- agrarian and industrial socialization, 2329
- agrarian reform, 349
- cooperatives, laws governing, 4365
- Estonia, union with, 2238
- German colonists, 8417
- legal decisions and literature (1927), 10654
- money, credit and banks, 438
- post-war politics, 2328
- Riga, career of its founder, 9792
- Russia, possible union with, 4563
- social origin, 2347; sociological problem of, 2346
- tax system (income), 518
- Laurent, Bishop, papers (1799-1848), 5049
- Lausanne, Treaty of, concessions provisions, 617
- Laval, Jacques, missionary activity on Island of Mauritius, 7060
- La Vérendrye, explorer, 2879
- Lavissee, Ernest (1842-1922), biography, 8335; correspondence with Napoleonic prince imperial, 9938
- LAW** see also Canon, Civil, **COMMERCIAL**, **COMMON**, **CRIMINAL**, **CUSTOMARY** and **FAMILY LAW**; **LAW, HISTORY OF**; Law of nature; Legal systems; Maritime law, Martial law, **NATURAL LAW**, Public law, **ROMAN LAW**
- Anglo-American, growth, 7596
- applicants, restriction, 9572
- Binder, Julius, theory of, 4411
- and birth control: 10927; contraception, 7825; N. Y., 10927
- Capitant, René, theory of, 4412
- chaos in, U. S., 5504
- codification, Poland, 2223
- common element in, 3320
- constitution, relation to, 5505
- divorce, reform of, 700
- Education**
- a priori* reasoning, 543
- Canada: 5912; and U. S. (1928), 9569
- examinations in U. S., 5910
- Germany, requirements, 2503
- schools: France, administration in, 3808; legal clinics in, 6782
- standards in U. S., 1597
- study of modern foreign law, 4418
- teaching: curricula in business administration schools, 9563; methods, 6814
- U. S., 5912
- Ethiopian, 746
- and eugenics in U. S., 5798
- free law vs. positivist doctrine, 10639
- German system, reorganization, 6617
- higher law theory, 7602
- inductive theory, Sir F. Pollock and W. G. Hammond, 7602
- and insanity, 768
- mathematical method in application of, 4814
- Merke, Adolf, theory of, 3315
- methodology, 3320; of legal history, 7986
- nullification: doctrine, 1332; ethics, 10635
- observance, 3624
- philosophy of, 9106; systems, 10638
- Pitamic, L., theory, 3300
- positive nature, 3317
- private law, need for single code of in U. S., 10745
- professional standards, U. S., 1597
- Proudhon's theory, 1326
- and psychiatry, 758
- psychology of behavior applied to, 5507
- relations of race to, 1331
- revision, Great Britain, 10636
- science of, building by judicial decision, 7603
- socialization, 1333
- sources: customary law as fundamental question, 5508; Victor Hugo's theory of, 9105
- stability vs. change, 542
- Stammler, Rudolph, theory of, 4411
- and sterilization, 7822
- subjective rules, a body of, 1330
- technicalities in administration of justice, 3439
- testing rules of, 6815
- theory of, idealism and realism, a critique of, 3818
- Tolstoi's attacks on, 540
- Vacarius' influence on English law, 541
- world legal systems mapped, 1613
- LAW, HISTORY OF** see also **LAW**
- Anglo-American law, growth, 7596
- Babylonia: Hammurabi's code compared to Mosaic, 2688; position of woman in Elephantine (500-400 B.C.), 1693
- bibliography of juristic papyri, 3309
- Code of Hovel the Good*, 2801
- common law and international law, 610
- community property, 10633
- constitutional law in ancient South Arabia (Yemen), 9738
- contract, Roman law of, 3316
- criminal responsibility of juridical persons, 7600
- cuneiform documents on law of ancient Near East, 3311
- customary law, Peruvian Indians, 4406
- difficulties in U. S., 10632
- divorce in Roman law, 10630
- Edictum Perpetuum*, new researches, 7598
- Egypt, position of woman in Elephantine (500-400 B.C.), 1693
- equity: field of, 9107; power to act *in rem*, development, 3314; prior to chancellor's court, 7601
- fictional joinder of issue in Roman law, 3308
- fictions, as basis of new laws in Rome, 5502
- France, de Laleu's colonial code, 1795
- Germanic: legal position of Jews, 3994; *Lex Ripuaria*, date and sources of, 2784; Roman public law and the *Breviary of Alaric*, 6042
- Germany, Danzig municipal law, 2802
- Greece, ancient: laws of Zaleucus and Charondas, 4913; use of precedent, 184
- Hebrew: Mosaic code compared to others, 2688; on land rental and labor contract, 3925
- Hugo, Victor, views on law, 9105
- Institutes, glosses, 10629
- Ireland, Brehon laws, 1727
- Italian legal literature (1915-1922), 3312
- Kant's philosophy of law, 3313
- law merchant, 9104
- Napoleonic Code, influence 3304
- Norman, bibliography, 4040
- ordeals, origins, 3310
- "outside cause," origin, 10631
- periculum emptoris* as Byzantine principle, 3307
- petitions of right, 5499
- Poines of Orleans*, 1734
- procedure in Old-Assyria, 3306
- research, 542
- Russia, codification of laws under Speransky, 2940
- Serbia, *Code of Dushan*, Byzantine elements, 2759
- Al-Shafi'i, doctrine of, 9103
- Switzerland, penal law, 5051
- Tolstoi's attacks on law, 540
- treason, in English law, 5503
- United States: the Arlington case, 5105; *Bronson v. Rhodes* forecast of *Hepburn v. Griswold*, 10087; Illinois laws before statehood, 2987; Indiana, bibliography (1788-1927), 9503; Livingstone code in Louisiana, 3006
- Vacarius' contribution, 541
- Visigothic law, relations to Roman law, 6042
- wills, form of, in Poitou law, 7599
- Law of nature, theory, 3317
- Law, John, theory of money, 3176
- Lawyers: in Italian *Risorgimento*, 2917; investigation of ambulance chasing evils, New York State, U. S., 4470, 4471; state tax association plan, Virginia, U. S., 4477
- Lazarists, missions on Mauritius, 7060
- Lead**
- mining, history of, West Yorkshire, British Isles, 8191
- production, California, U. S. (1848-1926), 8674
- silver content, ancient and medieval, 8081
- LEAD POISONING**, 8986, 10996
- clinical and laboratory manifestation of, 2140
- compensation for, 2141
- prevention, 10531
- workmen's compensation, 2141
- Leaders see also **LEADERSHIP**; names of leaders
- reform, types of, 733
- religious, mental characteristics of, 4592
- rural in the U. S., 1524, 4669
- types of, 739, 740
- LEADERSHIP** see also Leaders; **MANAGEMENT**; names of leaders
- among children, 4668
- ideals and function, in education, 3625
- men of thought, 5748
- nature of, 6732
- political: Murphy, Charles Francis, as type of boss, 7697; examples, 3298; need for, U. S., 3431
- of women, 6733
- LEAGUE OF NATIONS** see also **TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE, INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**
- activities, opposing concepts, 3491
- antagonism of Pan-American Union to, 2322
- China's participation: (1920-26), 3492; council representation, 5690
- codification of international law, efforts, 2265
- Commission on Communications and Transit, opinion on competence of Danube Commission, 2277
- Committee on Arbitration and Security, work, 3490

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (*continued*)

- Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, protection of scientific property, 6601  
 Council: composition, 2276; conciliatory action, 633; representation, 645  
**Covenant**  
 Article 21, Latin-American protest against, 9268  
 criticism, 5737  
 effect: on treaty-making power of member states, 631; on war, 632  
 disarmament: activities, 6685; policy, German hopes for, 641  
 Eastern Bureau of the Health Organization of the League of Nations at Singapore, 3748  
 economic: sanctions, 7741; activities, 7735, 7739  
 effect on neutrality, 625  
 evaluation, 630  
 financial aid to Hungary, floating of loan, 3361  
 function, 3297  
 Germany's attitude, 5712  
 health work, opium committee, Italian cooperation, 10776  
 influence, in diplomacy, 5735  
 an instrument of peace, 1480  
 international disputes, possibility of determining whether arbitrable, 4549  
 international tariff classification, 2002  
 Latin American participation, 2280  
 mandates system, and public opinion, 7742  
 membership: of British dominions, 2269; prevention, for papacy, 10818, 10823  
 migrations, regulation, 5744  
**Minorities protection**  
 criticism, 5692  
 Council action, 2279; (1929), 10831  
 German hopes, 641  
 Jewish, 5686  
 Montenegrin status, 4550  
 policy, 7736  
 problems, 5687  
 procedure, 7737  
 Treaty of Trianon, 4454  
 neutrality status, alteration, 10828  
 nomenclature standardization, trade statistics, 792  
 and Pact of Paris, 652, 655, 2323, 3527  
 Paraguay-Bolivia dispute, action in, 10835  
 Permanent Mandates Commission, work, 1452, 2281  
 Russian cooperation, 7696  
 Saar Basin, government, 611, 5688  
 slavery, control of, activities, 612  
 solution of problems of orient, 9248  
 statistical research, and the International Institute of Statistics, methods, 3766  
 U. S. cooperation: 5689, 9253; in settlement of Bolivia-Paraguay dispute, 10863; failure to cooperate, 2319  
 Vilna dispute, 1470, 5732; failure to settle, 1457  
 world character, 10834  
**Pan-Americanism**  
 discussion, 6678  
 economic basis, 3519  
 Monroe Doctrine as basis, 657  
 strength, compared with Ibero-Americanism, 9278  
**Pan Europe**  
 economic foundation, 7780  
 von Loens' project (18th cent.), 296  
 motives for, danger from outside, 10868  
 movement, 6674; methods of accomplishment, 3297  
 necessity of, Russia's activities in Orient, 3498  
 spiritual basis, 9279  
 Pan-Germanism, and Czech nationalism, 8395  
 Pan-Iberianism, discussion, 6678  
 Pan-Slavism, Borowsky, Karel Havlíček, ideas on, 8395  
 political units, Germany, 2550  
 Learned, Ebenezer, Fort Stanwix relief expedition (1777), 3008  
 Learning: acquisition of skill in children, 9313; language, psychology of, 6740  
 Leather industry  
 employment stability in U. S., 10564  
 manufacture, China, 1945  
 Russia, 10260  
 Lee, Robert E.: Arlington case, 5105; improvement of the Mississippi River, 8467;

- military genius, fact or fiction? 1036  
 Legal aid *see also* **COURTS; LAW**  
 charity and legal aid associations, 5866  
 clinics in law schools, 6782  
**LEGAL EDUCATION** *see* **EDUCATION**, legal; **LAW**, Education  
 Legal persons, responsibility, 7600  
 Legal systems, world map, 1613  
 Legal tender (U. S.) (*see also* **MONEY**) controversy over, 10087  
**LEGAL TRAINING** *see* **EDUCATION**, legal; **LAW**, Education  
**LEGENDS** *see* **LITERATURE**; names of legends  
 Legislation *see also* **SOCIAL LEGISLATION** and mental hygiene, 9461  
 log-rolling practice, 5645  
 procedure, curious survivals, Great Britain, 3358  
 Legislative council  
 abolition, Nova Scotia, 5580  
 delegation, to administrative agencies, 5643, 5644  
 remedies for decrease, Great Britain, 3359  
 Legislatures: Bentham's theory of second chambers, 1329; election to, interval before meeting, survey, 5646; occupational representation, U. S., 9176  
 Lehmann, Paul, *Pseudo-antike Literatur des Mittelalters* (rev.), 3981  
 Leibnitz, G. W., interest in China, 2857  
 Leigh, Lord, domestic expenses, 18th cent., 263  
 Leisure: curse of, 466; problem of, in industry, 3251  
 Lemons, crops and prices, California, 5198  
 Lenel, Otto, *Das Edictum Perpetuum* (rev.), 7598  
 L'Enfant, Major Pierre Charles, plan for Washington (D. C.), 10058  
**LENIN, NIKOLAI**  
 biography of, 8408  
 dictatorship of the proletariat, 2200  
 extracts from works of, 6159  
 leadership, 9173  
 Marxian materialistic dialectic, application, 10628  
 proletarian revolution, 9086  
*L'Entrée d'Espagne*, text, 1728  
 Leo XIII (pope): political activity in various countries, 6094; annotated prayer-book, 8278  
 Leon of Modena: influence on England, 2870; *Riti Ebraici*, publication of, Inquisition censorship, 8229  
 Leonardo da Vinci: estimate of work, 9817; geometrical and mechanical research, 8154; representative of Italian culture, 6058  
 Leontis (Greece, ancient), population (323 B. C.), 9712  
 Leopardi, Giacomo, early life, 9975  
 Leopold I (Belgian): controversy with pope over Louvain University, 4045; correspondence with Capo d'Istria, 6165  
 Leopold II (Austria), Jewish policy, 1804  
 Leprosy: in Japan, 7889; in Mayenne, 18th cent., 6091; and occupational therapy, 11043; U. S., 9416  
 Leroux, Pierre (France), influence of, on literature and philosophy (19th cent.), 9940  
*Lèse-majesté*, in Visigothic law, 6042  
 Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, influence of Restoration comedy on, 6154  
 Leuber, Benjamin, cameralist, 4131  
 Lévy-Bruhl, L.: *La morale et la science des mœurs* (rev.), 9582; primitive soul, theory of, 112; social philosophy; 9582; social theory of, 4585  
 Lewes (England), Gunpowder Plot celebration, 7013  
 Lewinna, Saint, the Sussex martyr, 6987  
 Lewis, General Morgan, leasebook of estate, at Staatsburgh, New York, U. S., 7164  
 Lewis and Clark Expedition, medicine and surgery of, 8509  
*Lex Burgundionum*, land grants to soldiers, 209  
*Lex Ripuaria*, date and sources, 2784  
*Lex Romana Visigothorum*, and Roman public law, 6042  
 Liability, public, in transportation (Germany), 6608  
 Libel, newspaper, developments in U. S., 3338  
 Libano-Syrian States *see* **SYRIA**  
 Libellus *orthodoxiae*, authorship of, 6022  
*Liber Clarithatis Totius Alchimiae Artis*, ascribed to Geber, 3983

- Liber de informatione principum*, analysis of, 1324  
*Liber Pontificalis*, editions of, 2781  
**Liberalism**  
 economic, J. M. Keynes and Ludwig von Mises on, 6598  
 history of economic, 1065  
 theories, U. S., 594  
 Liberia: Gweabo proverbs, 9636; native-customs, 3853  
 Liberty party (U. S.): economic background, 6183; influence in Vermont against slavery, 10067  
**LIBRARIES**  
 Belgium, 4694  
 Bibliothèque Nationale, Renan as cataloguer, 6130  
 British Museum Library, history, 1771  
 church history and library cooperation, 6803  
 France (towns), 4693  
**History of**  
 Chinese stone libraries, 964  
 European, 18th cent., 293  
 Fauchet, Claude, library of, 9827  
 Great mosque in Tunis, Arabic MSS in, 2900  
 Japan, development, 311  
 Syria, 7th-14th cent., 9859  
 Magdalen College Library (Oxford), 8311  
 medieval library catalogues, historical works, 7001  
 prison, 4753  
 public, Germany, 10976  
 and rural adult education, 4662  
 Russian State Library at Odessa, 5820  
 southern U. S., 4687  
 Voltaire's library at Leningrad, 6124  
 Libya, government, Fascist reform of, 7687  
**LIBYAN DESERT**  
 exploration: Djebel Ouenot (1924-1925), 1633; Djebel Ouenot (1925), 3848; Merga (1924-1925), 1633; Shaw, W. B. K. (1923 and 1927), 880  
 oases, 860  
 Qattara power scheme, 4833  
 Rock pictures and archaeology, exploration, 1923, 1927 (Shaw, W. B. K.), 880  
 Zerkura, search for, 1636  
 Liège, Belgium: edict against Lutherans (1520), 6019; Spanish coadjutors to prince-bishops of (16th cent.), 2822  
**LIFE INSURANCE** *see also* **INSURANCE**;  
 Life insurance companies  
 advertising, cooperative, 10397  
 air pilots and passengers, 1182  
 cooperation, 3162  
 investment element, 423  
 Japan, 3160  
 without medical examination, Australasia, 5347  
 and savings, Italy, 8855  
 savings banks, Massachusetts, U. S., 10398  
 South Africa, 4264  
 Switzerland, 8856  
 trust agreements and, 5346  
 Life insurance companies *see also* **INSURANCE COMPANIES**  
 investment policies of, 5349, 6439  
 investments, housing construction, Germany, 6438  
 Lighting: early use of coal gas for illumination, 8255; in schools, 6737  
 Ligne, Prince de, life, 5045  
 Lillhårdal (Sweden), religious question (1771-76), source materials, 5057  
 Lime and cement industry, France, south-eastern, 850  
 Limitations, statute of, taxes barred by, U. S., 7650  
**LINCOLN, ABRAHAM**  
 agricultural policy, 10081  
 Chicago speech (Oct. 27, 1854), discovery, 1045  
 lineage, 10025  
 melancholy, cause of, 7186  
 military policy, 1044  
 nomination, Indiana's part, 10078  
 Peoria truce with Douglas, as legend, 6182  
 Lincoln, Nebraska, U. S., school nurses, 4678  
 Lindstone, on insurance reserves, his method and Altenburger's compared, 5894  
**LINGUISTICS** *see also* **LANGUAGE**; Philology;  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY, LINGUISTICS**  
 First International Linguistic Congress, re-

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- port on progress of linguistic atlases, 2584  
 India, languages of, survey (1894-1928), 2971  
 Locke, John, philosophy of language, 2873  
 and philology, terms as used in "American English," 3861  
 phonetic spelling, French, in Adanson's botany (1763), 8359  
 runic: inscription, oldest German linguistic document, 9735; inscriptions on Vikings, 2787; script, new theory on, 3927; script, origin of, 9734  
 Tibetan word forms, 968  
 USSR, Moslem republics, Latinization of alphabet, 5076  
 List, Friedrich, interest in railroads, 9990  
**LITERATURE** *see also* names of countries, Culture  
 American, contemporary, 9402  
 Argentina, types of, 3650  
 Books, list of, before 1641, not in Bodleian library, 8237  
 Charlemagne cycle, development of, 9829  
 Goliardic, precursors of, 1726  
 Jewish, 5834  
 Legends: *Barlaam and Josaphat*, in Spain, 9801; Yūsuf and Zulaikha, authorship of, 6073  
 Middle Ages: spirit of, in non-ecclesiastical literature, 8192; pseudo-classical literature, 3981  
 Negro (*see also* **NEGRO**) 745  
 novels: Argentina, 10944; inferiority of woman in modern, 690  
 physicians as literary men, 9885  
 Roland cycle, development of, 9829  
 romances, French, chronology of earliest, 8201  
 Russian (1926-8), 10945  
 Scaldic poetry, requisites for study of, 9785  
 Spain, lack of books, 7868  
**LITHUANIA**  
 agrarian reform, problems, 8607  
 agriculture, problems, 2329  
 financial policies, 8901  
**Foreign relations**  
 frontier problems, 2321  
 Holy See concordat (Sept., 1927), provisions of, 2268  
 papacy, concordat with, 10860  
 Poland: conflict with, 2325; Vilna dispute, 1457, 1470, 1471, 4563, 5732  
 forestry, production in, 10214  
 government reorganization (May, 1928), 6614  
 nationalism, immaturity, 2321  
 politics, post-war, 2328  
 treaty with Sweden (1855), 5056  
 Little Diomed Island, archaeology, 1639  
**LITTLE ENTENTE**  
 activities of, 660  
 Beneš attempt to extend, 2292  
 purpose, 3512  
 reunion, at Belgrade, 9289  
 rise and fall, 7761  
 Rumanian affiliation, 1472  
 Litvinov Protocol, signature, a triumph for Soviet diplomacy, 9284  
 Liverpool, anti-slavery movement in, 333  
 Liverpool Island, identity, 6837  
**LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY**  
 development and importance, Argentina, 7261  
 economic aspects, Nebraska, U. S., 5162  
 market analysis of, Texas, U. S., 4247  
 marketing, direct packer buying in U. S., 10378  
 marketing: cooperative, history of, in U. S., 9037; Iowa, U. S., 9035  
 position of (1928), France, 7252  
 prices, increase in, U. S., 8626  
 problems, Germany, 5167  
 production, southwestern U. S., 10186  
 review (1927), U. S., 5155  
 standardization of, 6421  
 survey: Denmark (1928), 7266; Denver, Colorado, U. S., 1114  
 systems of farming, North Carolina, U. S., 8627  
 truck transportation, Illinois, U. S., 8778  
 Livestock insurance, 4259, 4265  
**LIVING**  
 Cost of living  
 American, abroad, 2160  
 Argentina, 1299  
 changes in: Canada (1921-28), 10570; New Zealand (1914-28), 9026; U. S., 498; U. S. (1909-28), 2159  
 comparative study of, Switzerland, 10572  
 Germany, Berlin, 6562  
 housing, U. S., 3259  
 immigration and Palestine, 3256  
 index of, 1924-28, Switzerland, 9025  
 medical attention, 6563  
 middle class, England, 496, 10568  
 Peiping, China, 4362  
 rural: Iowa, U. S., 9027; Minnesota, U. S., 5199; and urban, Minnesota, U. S., 9028  
 studies of, and wage policy, 9023  
 U. S. and other countries, 497  
 university faculty members, 4360  
 wages and, Argentina, 3257  
 farm conditions, 5811  
**Standard of living**  
 clerical workers, Germany, 7530  
 domestic expenses in 18th cent. England, 263  
 Germany, 3590  
 India, 5785  
 middle class, England, 10568  
 and planes of living, 4727  
 rural: Iowa, U. S., 2024, 2027; and urban Minnesota, U. S., 9028  
 teachers, U. S., 10569  
 textile workers, southern U. S., 8956  
 wage earners, Burma, 7531  
 Livingstone Code, in Louisiana (U. S.), 3006  
 Livonia: Reformation in (1521-62), 4949; German colonists in southern Livonia, 8417  
 Llanthony Priory (Wales), 13th cent. MSS, 938  
 Lloyd, Samuel, work in medicine, 8256  
**LOANS**  
 by corporations, 454  
 foreign: Bulgaria, 4299; government control, 5404; government supervision of, 2315; policy of Great Britain, 2315; policy of U. S., 2315  
 safeguarding, 7466  
 small, uniform act, adoption of, U. S., 9223  
 workers, and credit unions, 453  
 Local Authorities, International Union of, congress in Spain, 9141  
 Local self-government, Indiana, U. S., municipalities, 4435  
 Locarno agreements, relation to Pact of Paris, 3527  
 Location factors: cotton manufacturing, Texas, U. S., 8694; in industry, 8690  
 Locke, John: economic theories, 8549; influence on U. S. constitution, 4397; philosophy of language, 2873; quantity theory of money, 1065  
 Lockouts, political, prohibited in Italy, 9221  
 Locomotives: England (1825), 8289; Marc Seguin, application of tubular boiler to locomotives, 8248  
 Loens, Johann Michael von, Pan Europe plan of 18th cent., 296  
 Logic: primitive and modern compared, 1492; social control and, 9301; and sociology, 669  
 Löhe, Wilhelm, work, 1754  
 Lolif cemetery (France), three sarcophagi, 8231  
 Lombardy: (after 1848), 9978; Frederick Barbarossa's activities in, 6995  
 Lombroso, C., criminology, theories, 1538  
**LONDON, England**  
 administration, problems of, 5592  
 Bishop Simon Thibaud of Sudbury, register of, 14th cent., 6060  
 city planning, Town Planning Act (1925), 5591  
 courts, medieval, description, 2812  
 housing: plans, 3720; police buildings, 5662  
 police reform before Peel, 6115  
 port facilities, 2554  
 Roman, origin and importance, 3967  
 social survey, Whitechapel, 1517  
 Long-bow, origin, 9803  
 Longevity, and athletics, 10909  
 Lorraine: Arabic science introduced in 10th cent., 9756; economic life, 8552  
 Los Angeles, U. S.  
 naturalization procedure, 3657  
 regional planning, 570  
 taxation, Bureau of Budget and Efficiency, duties of, 3398  
 Lost Battalion (77th U. S. Div.), story, 5130  
 Lotus case: analysis of decision, 620; effects of decision, 2275  
 Louis XI (France): conflict with Sixtus IV in correspondence, 8222; diseases and death, history of, 8213  
 Louis XIV (France): Alsace, seizure, 1007; Maintenon, Madame de, and the Holy See, 6126  
 Louis XV (France), forest administration reform, project, 7094  
 Louis XVI (France): execution of, attitude of French press, 8328; flight to Varennes, effect of, in Southwest, 8341  
 Louis XVIII (France), royal household, 7101  
 Louis Philippe (France), gifts to Bardstown, Kentucky, U. S., 7168  
 Louis the Pious, Smaragdus' *Via Regia*, addressed to, 208  
 Louise Juliane (1576-1648) of Palatinate, life, 9816  
**LOUISIANA, U. S.** *see also* Louisiana Territory  
 government, occupational representation in legislature, 9176  
 Indian place names in, 8499  
 land grants: (1769-1812), 8453; laws of Spain and U. S. (1769-1802), 8453  
 Livingstone code of laws, 3006  
 Louisiana Territory: Capuchin activities in French Louisiana (1722-1766), 7066; Devezin, Pedro Francisco Oliver, will of (1776) (tr.), 8496  
 education, Governor Claiborne, and public school system (1805-25), 8492  
 Louvain, Belgium, destruction (1914), blame for, 1054, 1055  
 Louvain University (Belgium)  
 corporate rights (1841-42), 4044  
 Jansenism (1706-16), 4043  
 Scottish students, 15th cent., 4004  
 Louvre Museum, Musulman pottery, 910  
 Low, J. H., *English history as a background of modern American life* (rev.), 9544  
 Lower California, Russian colony in Guadalupe Valley, 106  
 Luba, marriage customs, 4870  
 Lucan (Marcus Annaeus Lucanus), magic in *Pharsalia*, 6925  
 Lucchésini, Jérôme de, Prussian ambassador at Paris (1800-1801), 4997, 7116  
 Lucilius, Caius: *cena rustica*, 8129; genealogy of, 1717  
 Lucretius, Titus: Italian MSS, 4924; renaissance of, in 16th cent. France, 9823  
 Ludendorff, Erich, role in battle of Tannenberg, 5124  
 Ludwig, Emil, *Napoleon*, criticism, 6133  
 Lukin, Professor, Sixth International Congress of Historical Studies, report, 9578  
 Lull, Raymond: life, 7005; missionary work 232  
 Lumber: for mining, Germany, 5219; synthetic, from cellulose, 7277  
**LUMBER INDUSTRY**  
 concentration in, Germany, 5219  
 cost of production: dimension stock, 10276  
 depreciation in, 5259  
 finance and credit problems 4170  
 marketing: Finland and Sweden, 10360; USSR, 8663  
 Philippines, 3829  
 United States, 2569; profits in, 502  
 Luna y Arellano, Tristan de, Coronado's expedition into Florida, description, 8497  
 Lunt, W. E., *History of England* (rev.), 9544  
 Lurs, Scotland, ecclesiastical remains, 3988  
**LUTHER, MARTIN**  
 conception of the church, 2826  
 doctrine of the state, modern application, 529  
 influence: on culture, 8170; on Tyndale, 9097  
 religious liberty, attitude toward, 9761  
 significance of work, 952  
 theory of the church and state, 1328; compared with Martin Butzer, 7590  
**LUTHERAN CHURCH**  
 Arndt, Johann, teachings, 8176  
 claim of catholicity, 8277  
 factor in social accommodation, U. S., 3580  
 first edict against, at Liège (1520), 6019  
 Germany, cultural lag, 3862  
 Sweden, church ordinance (1571), compared with that of Württemberg (1573), 4944  
 Luxemburg: iron industry, 5235; stabilization, monetary, 7437  
 Luxemburg, Ross, Russian Revolution, unpublished MSS on, 1820  
 Luxor (Egypt), Tutenkhamon's hymns on Colonnade, 5971  
 Luxuries, economic definition, 10581  
 Lwow family, history of (1693-1900), 1790  
 Lyautey, Marshall, recipient of the gold medal of the African society, 3889

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

Lycurgus (Athens, ca. 396-325), financial administration, 9708

Lydgate, Dr. Tertius, life and work in medicine, 8249

Lynching, nature, 7831  
Lyons (France), ancient epitaph from, 6989

## M

Maadid, sequent occupation, 3851  
Macaulay, Thomas Babington: comparison of his work with the new history, 9575; and panoramic school of social history, 9554  
McBean, William M., Stuart and Jacobite collection, 1768  
McCanles, David Colbert (U. S.), Wild Bill-McCanles affray (1861), 8461  
McCarthy, Sir Charles (d. 1824), career, 7087  
McCulloch, J. R., relation to neo-Malthusianism, 8245  
Macedonia, Drobopolie, battle, 847  
Macedonian question, Balkan War (1913), 299  
Maceyra, Francisco Antonio, recommendations on Provincial Council of Manila (1771), 8434  
**MACHIAVELLI, NICCOLO**  
contrasted with Savonarola, 9096  
ethic, distinction between *virtù* and *bontà*, 1327  
political philosophy, 3293  
*The Prince*, formulation of new political method, 9096  
Machine production, effect on labor, 371, 476, 2109, 6523, 6524, 7312, 7502, 8569, 10475, 10486  
Machine tool industry: cost accounting, 1969; depreciation accounting, 378  
**MACHINERY** *see also* **INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION; INVENTIONS**  
Industrial Revolution, inventions, 1759  
irrigation, markets, 4251  
power, census, Germany (1925), 10279  
and power development, U. S., 7312  
Mackay expedition, Northern Territory, Australia (1926), 4818  
MacMahon, Marshall, resignation (1879), 6123  
MacMaster, representative of panoramic school, social history, 9554  
MacMillan, Donald B., Crocker Land expedition (1913-17), 826  
McNary-Haugen Bill, history and economic significance, 1084  
Madagascar  
Catholic church, mission of the Spiritains, 971; culture of the Mahafaly, 897; expeditions, 1926-27, study of culture areas, Capt. Marshall Field, 143; Le Boina, 1638; petroleum resources, 6311  
Mady, de, on constraint exercised by law, 9573  
Madera, government, Assistant-Resident, duties, 7688  
Madras: India, cooperation, 7541; unemployment, 4354  
Magellan, Fernando, early account of explorations, 229  
Magh Turedh (Ireland), first battle, 6984  
**MAGIC** *see also* **MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE**; names of countries, peoples and regions; **RELIGION**; Secret societies; **TABU**; **WITCHCRAFT**  
in agriculture, among primitive peoples, 2774  
Babylonian divination text, 9694  
"Black Magic" in Arantangi, India, 4879  
and cultural unity, 10882; discussion of Raoul Allier's *Le non Civilisé et Nous*, 10960  
expiation ritual against sickness, 9679  
formulae: against disease, Netherlands, 3883; Egyptian inscription on moral universe, 8090  
Greece, Homeric, 918  
leprosy in Africa, concerning, 139  
Lucan's account of, Pharsalia, 6925  
of Medea, ancient Greece, 4890  
in medicine, importance, 9883  
Persia, ancient, stela on, 2665  
in Roman religion, ancient, 927  
*Solomon's Net*, Africa, 4889  
sorcery, primitive healing and, 1655  
spirit possession in South India and the Deccan, 9642  
Vighur-Lamaistic incantation, 6080  
Magna Carta: due process of law, idea, 5500; higher law, embodiment, 4397  
Magnesia (Thessaly), Christian antiquities, 6031; inscription, text criticism, 2700  
Magrath, John MacRory, *The Triumphs of Turlough*, 8226

*Mahayana-sutralankara*, authorship, 2742  
Mahayanism, Ceylon, 8440  
Mahri, vocabulary, 4823  
Mail order houses, development of chain store methods, U. S., 10382  
Maimonides (Moses ben Maimon): influence on Spinoza, 2848; Jewish physician (1135-1204), 8155; supplication of, medicine, 8085  
Maina, Greece, place names, 6036  
Maine, M., and abbot of Rancé, 9896, 9897  
Maingy, A. D., program of administration (Burma) (1825- ), 7138  
Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné, Marquise: ecclesiastical policies, 6126; Holy See, relations with, on morganatic marriage, 6126; relations to Fénelon, 2896  
Malabar Coast (India): Cana, Thomas, missions to Christians, 2842; conversion of 20,000 fishermen, 16th cent., 2843; religious fanaticism (1773), 2902  
Malalas, chronicles, Troy legend, 1701  
Mälardalen, Sweden, a study in urban morphology, 70  
Malaria: Haiti, 6755; Italy, 1541; treatment, Rome, 11080  
Malatia, new sculptures from, 9664  
Malay Archipelago, blood groups and racial origins, 2633  
Malay States, Federated, paleo-proto-neolithic remains, excavations at Gua Kerbau, 8033  
Malaya: labor protection, 4307; tin mining, 3075; communism, 7698  
Malaya, British *see* British Malaya  
Malbone, Edward Greene, American miniature painter, 7165  
Maleszewski, Piotr Pawet, Polish economist (1767-1828), 10130  
Malikite school of Islamic law, 4409  
Malmesbury, William, *Vita Wulfstani*, text, 8168  
Malta, Phoenician pottery finds, 4886  
Malthus, T. R.: population theory criticized, 7807; factual background, 7806; prior to population theory of, 10912  
Malvezzi, C., *Elementi di Diritto Coloniale*, excerpts, 1388  
Mamelukes, extermination of, Egypt, 8428  
Man, Henri de, theory of socialism, 7583, 7584  
**MANAGEMENT** *see also* **ACCOUNTING, COST; BUDGET PLAN; BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION; LEADERSHIP**; Office work; **PERSONNEL**; Publicity; **RATIONALIZATION; SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT**; Standardization; Waste  
**Business**  
analyzing office routine, 1954  
budget; monthly, in machine-tool factory, 7339; plan, use, 5243; system, Telephone Company, 3105  
and cost accounting, 7357; incentive system, 10300  
industrial chemistry, 1125  
maintenance costs and problems, 3106  
quality: control, Bell Telephone, 3103; tests, 3104  
**Industrial**  
effect of plant engineering, 7341  
engineer executives, influence on, 3111  
engineering department, 10289  
entrepreneur as a leader, 10127  
and human welfare, 1127  
interplant transportation, 1129  
labor participation, Germany, 7329  
printing industry, U. S., 6509  
production: control, automobile industry, 3115; records system, 3108  
sampling method, 2484  
**Labor**  
cooperation of union, railroads, Canada, 2114, 2115  
mining, 8671  
participation, 6499, 7488  
policy, U. S., 10507  
transportation system, Paris, 7374  
public utilities, rate-making, 10612  
responsibility, for accidents, 2138  
statistics as criteria of, 3763  
**MANCHURIA**  
Chinese colonization: 2361; immigration and

Russian aspirations, 3825; from Shantung, 307  
economic development, 303  
foreign interests in, 1469, 2293  
impressions, 841  
**Japanese foreign policy**  
distinguished from U. S. policy, 2297  
efforts to control, 2293  
factor of stability, 1469  
interests, 1461  
maintenance of position, 1473  
penetration, 2310  
police power in, 3501  
mineral wealth, 5224  
politics: foreign influence in, 2310; Japanese intervention in, 1473, 3501  
population factors, 303  
railroads, Japanese construction, 3832  
soya bean production, 6219  
trade with Japan, 1996  
Manchuria, northern, apiculture, 55  
Mandans, tribal hero, memorial, 3876  
**MANDATES** *see also* **LEAGUE OF NATIONS**; names of mandates; names of protectorates; Permanent Mandates Commission  
African: colonies of Germany, Germany's desire to administer, 5700; native education, 627  
concessions, jurisdiction of Permanent Court of International Justice, 626  
failure of system in Syria, 3499  
French budget for foreign affairs and, 6615  
obligations, Syria, 7644  
status, defined, 1452  
operation system, 2281  
and public opinion, 7742  
Mandans: customs, 1665; wedding ceremonies, 1666  
Manfaluti (Arabic) (1876-1924), importance of, 8422  
Manganese ore: marketing, 6398, 8672; production, 8672; tariff protection, U. S., 8830  
Manichaeism: Iranian names of deities, 3934; Mani and Zarathustra, 3932  
Manorial system: Essex manor, 13th cent., customs and services, 6994; Winchester rent rolls, England (1208-1454), as source, 6044  
Manser, Jacques, cabinet maker, 18th cent., 2849  
Mansfield, Lord, *ratio legis* theory, 7602  
**MANUFACTURES** *see also* **INDUSTRY; FACTORY SYSTEM**; names of specific industries  
census, U. S. (1927), 10264  
France, hats, Rennes (1776-89), 9962  
index of, revised (Harvard), 9537  
textiles of Reichenbach, Austria, 17th-18th cent., 9991  
theories of ownership, among Moslems, 4409  
Maori: land holding systems, 5961; population (1856- ), 7798  
maple sugar, production costs and profits, Vermont, U. S., 6249  
maple syrup, cost of production, U. S., 5164, 5165  
**MAPS** *see also* names of countries and regions  
Caucasus, Central, 2562  
economic, European industry and trade, 5922  
equal area projection for world maps (Goode), 3820  
Gilbert: John Dee, author, 41; 1582-1583, divergence from modern, 44; explorations motivated by, 41  
International Map of the World, 3821  
map-making: in the 14th cent., William Bourne's contribution, 43; Madras Record Office maps (1673-1870), 4084  
map projection: Mollweide, adaptation, base map for depicting British Empire (Fairgrieve), 2552; retro-azimuthal equidistant projection of the whole sphere, 7990  
Ohio, population, 7  
Russian ethnographic (1765-1928), 854  
Siberia, seas bordering (published USSR), 5920  
subtropical belt of old empires, political relationships cartographically derived, 2524

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- Swedish Royal Library, new map archives, 9601  
territory and population, Russia (1926), 783  
type desirable for textbooks, 9542  
weather, daily, 1606  
world's legal systems, 1613
- Marajadayan**, contemporary of Cheraman Perumal Nayanar, 2844
- Maranos**, Spanish satire against, 4012
- Marcomanni**, emigration, 9789
- Marcus Aurelius** *see* Antoninus Marcus Aurelius
- Marès**, seizure of grain in Les Landes, 1008
- Margaret of Navarre**: *Heptameron* changed by Marquis de Lassay, 9818; unpublished letters, 9830
- Marginal productivity** (*see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY**)  
theory, 1852; Walras and Cassel, 6215
- Marginal sea**, three-mile limit, establishment, 1447
- Marginal utility**, theory, 1064, 1857, 10135
- Marie-Antoinette**, character, 4037
- Mariolatry**, *Speculum Virginum*, 958
- Maritime freight contracts**, regulation, USSR, 8785
- Maritime law**, application, U. S., 7618
- MARKET ANALYSIS** *see also* **MARKETING**  
advantages and need, 8844  
index of sales possibilities, 413  
Latin America, 8836  
methods and scope, 8837  
tax statistics, 10380  
value, 2020
- Market information** (*see also* **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING**; **MARKET ANALYSIS**)  
value to agriculture, U. S., 8612
- MARKETING** *see also* **ADVERTISING**;  
**AGRICULTURAL MARKETING**; **CHAIN STORES**; **COOPERATIVE MARKETING**;  
Department stores; **DISTRIBUTION**;  
**FAIRS**; **Hedging**; **Instalment buying**;  
**INSTALMENT SELLING**; **Mail order houses**;  
**MARKET ANALYSIS**; **Market information**; **Resale price maintenance**;  
**RETAIL TRADE**; **SALES**; **Sales acts**;  
**Salesman**; **Storage**; **Wholesale trade**  
agricultural produce from the Streek, Netherlands, 5924  
branded goods, 4257  
building materials, analysis, 2013  
commercial bribery, economic aspects, 5333  
control of demand, 2020
- Costs**  
accounting, 1137  
analysis, 7350  
building material dealers, 4254  
grocery manufacturers, 4253
- direct**: advantages, 8853; purchase of raw materials, 374  
distribution census, U. S., 8846  
education, Canada, survey, 3800  
grapes, California, U. S., 5334  
hand to mouth buying, 2019  
lumber, 8663, 10360  
milk, Illinois, U. S., 8834  
municipal markets, advisability, 607  
price maintenance, 5336  
price policy, 8727  
research in distribution wastes, 412
- Retail**  
adjustment of price and demand, R. H. Macy Company, 10384  
chain store competition, 7410, 8835  
collective buying, 8835  
cyclic fluctuations, 8942  
delivery, 10388  
department store buying, 4250, 10387  
departmentalization, 4252  
grocery store costs, U. S., 10386  
index, 5331  
merchandise control, 10379  
retail society cooperation, Great Britain, 4371  
traveling markets, 1616  
Woolworth Company, policies, 10381
- sales fluctuations**, 7404  
standards for, meat, 6421  
trends, effect on manufacturers, 8844  
wholesale: wall paper, 2017; wastes, sources, 8840
- MARKETS** *see also* **FAIRS**; **MARKETING**;  
names of specific products  
automotive, Australia, 5328  
medieval, legal status, 936  
municipal, advisability, 607
- size, and economic progress, 3030  
wage-earners, U. S., 3249
- Marlowe**, Christopher, *Dr. Faustus*, study, 8233
- Marquette Iron Range**, Republic, geographic field study, 91
- MARRIAGE** *see also* **DIVORCE**; **EUGENICS**;  
**FAMILY**; **ILLEGITIMACY**; names of  
forms of marriage, *e.g.*, Polygamy; names  
of peoples and regions; **SEX**; **WOMEN**  
adjustment to conditions of, 6708  
age at marriage in Japan, 4636  
Canada, dominion and provincial authority  
over, 3380  
companionate, 701, 3559  
customs (*see also* names of countries, peoples  
and tribes) 8042; change in, 689  
fertility of, in Germany, 718  
forms, Abyssinia, 694  
French writers, attitudes of, 3558
- Laws**  
among Beni M'tir, 5509  
conflict of laws: developments, 7730;  
*Ogden v. Ogden*, 613  
early New England, 3011  
Russia, 10974  
in USSR, 7604  
medical certification, 9362, 10930  
mental certification, 10932  
modern, 5774; in China, problems, 697  
preferential, Bantu tribes, 693  
situation in 1927, U. S., 3559  
*stree-achar* in Bengal, 153  
study, 9319
- Mar Samuel** (165-257), Jewish physician in  
the Arab epoch, 8155
- Marshall**, Alfred: economic theory, 7207, 7209;  
law of non-proportional returns, 1067;  
representative firm, concept, 1855; theories,  
343; 353  
(Captain) Marshall Field Expedition to Madag-  
ascar (1926-27), 143
- Marsili**, Count Luigi Fernando, Transylvania,  
17th cent., description of for military pur-  
poses, 8394
- Marsilius of Padua**: *Defensor pacis*, analysis,  
1324; date, 6594; as envoy of the Visconti,  
9306
- Martial law**, limitations, U. S., 546
- Martin**, Master, oldest Nuremberg glazier,  
14th cent., 7025
- Martineau**, Albert, *Dupleix et l'Inde française*  
(*rev.*), 1001
- Martyrdom**, frescoes of Jesuits, Carthusians and  
Trinitarians, 16th cent., 8163
- MARX, KARL**  
arrest, in Brussels (Mar. 4, 1848), 5004  
capital, method of exposition, 9088  
criticism of theories, 10623  
materialistic dialectic, Lenin's application,  
10628  
and proletarian revolution, 9086  
theories: on economic geography, 9584; and  
imperialism, 527, 1068; money, 1070;  
present application, 526; socialism, 3290;  
surplus value, 1853
- Marxism** (*see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY**)  
agricultural pools, analysis, 4148; present  
application, 626
- Mary of Molina**, marriage dispensation with  
Sancho IV declared a forgery, 950
- Mary Stuart** (Queen of Scots), execution,  
William Davison not punished for, 7037
- Maryland**, U. S.: production of corn and peas,  
8590; tomatoes, 8651
- Maryland**, University of, history of medicine,  
teaching experiment, 1588
- Masai**, penal code, 1664
- Masaryk**, Thomas Garrigue: presidential  
message (Oct., 1928), 5541; return to  
Prague (Dec., 1918), 1344
- Mascarene**, Paul, career in Nova Scotia, 18th  
cent., 6103
- Masks** (*see also* names of peoples and regions)  
demon mask lore, 131
- Mass production** (*see also* **MANAGEMENT**;  
**RATIONALIZATION**) advantages, 10282
- MASSACHUSETTS, U. S.**  
Bradstreet, Simon, as governor, 1832  
Cape Cod, history, 7158  
Charlestown, early settlement, 8468  
children, retarded, 10923  
glassmaking at East Cambridge, 19th cent.,  
6196  
insanity, prevalence, 5860  
judicial council, recommendations, 7663
- Massachusetts Bay colony, importance, 314  
mercantilism in 18th cent., 2998  
minimum wage, 3248  
Newton Mansion House, Greenfield, 7163  
padlock laws, 9108  
prehistoric skeleton from Grassy Island, 1651  
Massilia (Marseilles), transmitter of Greek  
influences to Celts, 2699  
*Master of the Cypresses*, The, Spanish miniature,  
8271
- Match industry**: factories, Shanghai, China,  
1946; markets and production, 8712
- Materialism**: historical, reality in, 7984; and  
Socrates, 1704
- Maternity nursing**, New Orleans Child Welfare  
Association service, 3710
- Mathematical statistics** in research, rôle, 812
- MATHEMATICS** *see also* **STATISTICAL METHOD**;  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**;  
**STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES**  
application: to economics, 9534; to legal  
science, 4814
- History**  
Algorism, 13th cent., French metrical text,  
2772  
Babylonian contributions, 9680; geometry  
of the circle, 9681  
Basque numerals, 4049  
Bosmans, Henri, work, bibliography, 8263  
China, work of Yuan Yüan, 2771  
cuneiform texts, 179  
fractional calculation, Egyptian, 2640  
geometry, teaching, 17th cent., 1763  
Harriot, Thomas, contributions, 3982  
India, notes, 8156  
intangible advance, 163  
Leonardo da Vinci's work in geometry and  
mechanics, 8154  
Plato: contributions to method, 9682;  
doctrine of ideas and mathematics, 9684  
problem 62 of papyrus Rhind, 8086  
progress in 18th cent., 4986  
ratio idea in Aristotle, 9683  
research, relation of statistics, 4780
- Mathiez, A., La Réaction Thermidorienne**  
(*rev.*), 4034
- Matilde**, Princess (France), salon, 1777
- Matriarchy** (*see also* **MARRIAGE**; names of  
peoples and regions)  
Old Testament, 9702; beena marriage, 8099
- Mauá**, Vicomte de (Irene Evangelista de Souza),  
importance in South American industrial-  
ization, 7205
- Maulévrier Castle**, history, 7035
- Mauritania**, reconnaissance survey from  
Rallouia to Agarektem, 830
- Mauritius**, Island of: contraband trade with  
Argentina, 18th cent., 8361; de Laleu's law  
code, 1795; French missionaries, 18th-19th  
cent., 7060
- Max**, Prince of Baden, last chancellor (1918),  
1058
- Maximilian Transylvanian**, new materials, 229
- Maximus** (emperor, Gaul, 383), usurpation of  
throne, meaning, 4955
- Maximus of Turin**, homilies ascribed to, 6028
- May Day**, origin (1889), 8367
- MAYA**  
astronomic observatories, 1650  
chronology: basis for culture history, 125;  
Glyph G of the Lunar series, 4855; Spin-  
den's study, 126  
culture, knowledge of (prior to 1492), 4854;  
present knowledge of, 879  
excavation, Fusilhá site, British Museum  
expedition (1928), 4853  
Lubaantun, archaeological work of Thomas  
Gann and the Brown-Hedges expedition,  
2598  
screech-owl hieroglyph, 2597
- Maya-Quiche** (Guatemala), henequen industry,  
3878; mythology in the *Popol Vuh*, 340
- Mayenne**, diseases and medicine, 18th cent.,  
6091
- Mayo**, Katherine, *Mother India*, criticism, 4666
- Mazdaism**, influence on Manichaeism names of  
deities, 3934
- Mazzini**, Giuseppe, correspondence with  
Anthony Gallenga, 6145
- Mead**, Richard, father of preventive medicine  
(1673-1754), 7047
- Measles**: periodicity, 5858; in Porto Rico, 3687
- MEASUREMENT** *see also* **STATISTICAL METHOD**;  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**;  
**STATISTICAL METHOD**

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*

**MEASUREMENT** (*continued*)

business indices, 1570  
of error: sampling, 2482; theory, 796  
occupational distance, 2343, 4623  
Will's coefficient, 803

**MEAT** *see also* **LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY**;  
**MEAT PACKING INDUSTRY**; names of  
specific products

frozen, consumption in Switzerland, 2167  
importation, U. S., 6397  
production and consumption, Switzerland,  
3063

salt beef, importation into France from  
Ireland, 18th cent., 2913

**MEAT PACKING INDUSTRY**

employment stability, 10565  
standardization in U. S., 6421  
Texas, U. S., early plants, 10032  
wages and hours in, U. S. (1927), 6552

Mecca, summer resort, al-Ta'if, 259  
Mechelin, Gustaf Johan (Finland), life (1807-  
1840), 2935

Medea (Greece), magic, 4890

Medical education: at medieval University of  
Paris, 9750; psychology, 3737

Medical press: and newspapers, 7835; and the  
physician, 11084

Medical profession, public attitude toward,  
9398

**Medical social work** *see also* **CLINICS**;  
**HOSPITALS**; **PUBLIC HEALTH**;  
**SOCIAL WORK**

in army and navy hospitals, U. S., 3734  
hospital social work, 4738, 9450  
tests for medical social workers, 4749

Medical testimony, in courts, 749

Medici, Jean Jacques de (1495-1555), life, 9828  
Medici tombs, sculpture, interpretation, 8162

**MEDICINE** *see also* **DENTISTRY**; Gynecol-  
ogy; **IMMUNIZATION**; **MAGIC**; Medical  
profession; Medical social work; **MENTAL**  
**HYGIENE**; Obstetrics; **PEDIATRICS**;  
**PHYSICIANS**; **PSYCHIATRY**; **SURG-**  
**ERY**

and biological philosophy, 4717  
cost of medical service, 3717; in New York  
City, U. S., 10997

group practice in, 3708

**History of medicine**

Albucasis, work, 9749  
*American journal of the medical sciences*,  
history, 9873

Arab contributions, 9749

Ardenne's *Treatises on Fistula*, 15th cent.,  
6958

ascription of discoveries, errors in, 4984  
Avicenna, work, 9749

Bacon, Roger, *de retardatione accidentium*  
*senectutis*, 6957

Caesarean section, history, 8262

Calhoun, Abner Wellborn, 8253

Chauliac, Guy de (1300-1368), surgeon,  
7044

diseases in 13th cent., England, 938

Duchesne, Joseph, physician of Henry IV,  
4934

effects of French Revolution on, 6091

first medical publication in U. S., 9878

Fushi Ikai No Ryaku, code, 8085

Galen: *Commentaries on the Epidemics of*  
*Hippocrates*, 6927; *On Medical Terms*,  
Arabic fragment, 162; works, genuine  
and spurious, Arabic translations, 2639

Graefe, Albrecht von (1828-70), ophthal-  
mology founder, 9872

Gregory, Elisha H., U. S. surgeon, 9865

Haggard, William David, U. S. surgeon,  
9867

Hall, John, *Treatise on Anatomy* (1565),  
6958

Harvey, William: book on the circulation  
of the blood in Danish translation, 8259;

circulation of the blood, and Eccles. 12,  
9751; experimental method, 1787; life  
and work (1578-1657), 7052, 8258, 9752

Hildegard of Bingen, influence of on  
German life, 12th cent., 4962

Hippocrates: *Epidemics*, Galen's commen-  
taries, 6927; oath, 8085

Hunayn, work, 9749

Hunter, John (U. S.), bicentenary, 9884

Jews, occupational diseases among, 17th  
cent., 6081

Lewis and Clark Expedition, medicine  
and surgery, 8509

literary renaissance of surgery in England,  
6958

Lloyd, Samuel, 8256

Louis XI, diseases and death, 8213

Lydgate, Tertius, life and work, 8249

magic, importance, 9883

Maimonides, supplication, 8085

*Medica medica*: kola nut, Arabs' use of,  
8148; in Persia, 14th cent., 3985

medieval monasteries as infirmaries, 9748

Montaigne's denunciation of doctors, 9757

Parvin, Theophilus, 8260

Pasteur and his discoveries, 7048

physicians: in colonial U. S., 9864; as literary  
men, 9885

plague: in Dalmatia (1763), treatise on pre-  
vention, 8257; remedies against, 1598,  
6008; 16th cent. Irish treatise on, 2773

Porter, Charles Burnam, 8254

preventive medicine, Richard Mead  
(1673-1754), 7047

Prewitt, Theodore Frelinghuysen, 8265

progress during the last 50 years, 7050

puerperal sepsis, and work of Charles  
White, 9881

Rhazes, work, 9749

Salerno medical school, 6956

Severinus, Marcus Aurelius, life, 9877

skeleton, origin of representation, 4935

stethoscope, Laennec's invention, 6086

surgery, oldest known treatise, 1685

Syriac *Book of Medicines*, borrowed from  
Galen, 9755

teaching: Angers University, faculty of  
medicine (1432), 7034; experiment at  
the University of Maryland, 1588; at  
medieval University of Paris, 9750; in  
early U. S., 8462

progress (1890-1930), U. S., 9869

survey by countries and universities, 4989

Tissot, Auguste (1728-1797): biographical  
sketch, 7046; correspondence, 7053;

*L'Avis au peuple sur sa santé* (publ.  
1761), analysis, 7049

tobacco: old treatise on virtues, 4985; use  
for medicinal purposes among American  
Indians, 5108

United States: Dutchess county, New  
York State, 7193; early medical  
men as geologists, 8250; John Morgan,  
founder of American medicine, 8515

urea, Wöhler's synthesis, 6083

vaccination, Edward Jenner, 8261

Williard, De Forest, 8267

women in medicine, 6956

Wood, James Rushmore, U. S. surgeon,  
9866

medical inspection of Canadian immigrants,  
1564

practice, modern, 4770

progress, in Alberta, Canada, 8321

**MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE** *see also* **MAGIC**

cannibalistic wizards, in French Sudan, 9638

folk-medicine: emmenagogues in the 16th  
and 17th centuries, 6009; Flanders, 3885

medicine bundles, Buffalo-Head Dance of  
Fox Indians, line of inheritance of (text),  
133

shaman and seer in Mentawai, 2635

sorcerers, and primitive healing, 1655

tobacco, use in, 4985, 5108

medicine, state need for, 3751

Medieval Academy (U. S.), archaeological  
work at Cluny, 6046, 9794

Medinet Habu (Egypt): temple and palace,  
archaeological survey, 8062; Nelson's  
epigraphic survey (1927-28), 8063

Mediterranean World, ancient: cultural and  
commercial relations, 919; Eastern move-  
ment of culture to, 10th cent. B.C., 912

Meeus, Andrien de, Belgian historian, 6820

Megaliths, Soddó, Abyssinia, 127

Megiddo, archaeological work (1928), 9654

Mehemet Ali: extermination of Mamelukes in  
Egypt, 8428; French advisers, 8419; rise,  
8424

Meillet, A.: *Esquisse d'une histoire de la langue*  
*latine*, 5991; *Les Langues dans l'Europe*  
*nouvelle*, commentary, 2583

Meinecke, Friedrich, *Geschichte des deutsch-*  
*englischen Bündnisproblems 1890-1901*  
(rev.), 983

Melancholia: nature, 7787; problem, 7895

Melanchthon, Philip, opinion on right to resist  
state authority, 2828

Melanesia, native culture and western civiliza-  
tion, 157

Melanesians of New Guinea, blood theory  
among, 2634

Melchisedek, traditions, 181

Memorial columns, France, plans (1800), 8364

Memphis, Tennessee, U. S., crime, 1533

Mendelssohn, Moses, in Courland, 4061

Ménélaüs (Egypt), description, 9689

Menger: and the historical school in economics,  
3; methodological problems in sociology  
and history, 10874

Menhirs at Soddó, Abyssinia (maps, ill.), 127

**MENNONITES** *see also* **ANABAPTIST**  
**CHURCH**; names of leaders

Argentina, status and problems, 8529

France, status, 8356

Ontario, Canada, new history sources, 8319

peace movement, attitude toward, 9283

Switzerland, Schwertfeger's poem, 9901

U. S.: bibliography (1729-1927), 8448

divorce, among, 8512

General Conference (1898), organization,  
8512

Kolb, Dielman (1691-1756), life, 8508

peace policy, 8487

Sunday schools, early, 8480

**MENTAL DEFICIENCY** *see also* **EDUCA-**  
**TION**; **Feeble-mindedness**; **MENTAL**  
**DISEASE**; **MENTAL HYGIENE**

the courts, 6744

delinquent boys, 760

dependency, Kentucky, U. S., 1531

education, 7901

heredity, 3602, 7894

order of birth, 10922

resulting from birth injuries, 7906

schools, New York, U. S., 11035

and size of family, 10923

social utilization of retarded girls, 7892

treatment, England, 775

and vocational guidance, 11054

**MENTAL DISEASE**; **Feeble-minded-**  
**ness**; **MENTAL HYGIENE**; **MENTAL**  
**DEFICIENCY**; **NEUROSES**; names of  
diseases

and abortion, 9464

agoraphobia, 4724

autotoxaemia as a cause, 11019

care of patients, 9449

children, care of, Germany, 11049

in college students, 3699

crime, relation to, 2433

diagnosis, 9435, 11050

and diet, 9438

emotional disorders, symptoms, 9439

hallucinatory types, 6758

in industry, 7893

juvenile suicide, U. S., 6757

neuroses, psychoanalytic theory, 3746

and personality types, 4706

prediction, New York State, U. S., 4725

and psychiatric practice, 4761

psychoanalysis of criminal insane, 11051

psychopathology in state hospitals, 4730

schizophrenia, physical aspects, 9434

and social adjustment, 11015, 11018

statistical study, 7909

and suicide, 4726, 11015

trauma, 9437

treatment, Argentina, 774

U. S., 5861

women, professional, 4709

**MENTAL HYGIENE** *see also* **Feeble-**  
**-mindedness**; **MENTAL DEFICI-**  
**ENCY**; **MENTAL DISEASES**; **OC-**  
**CUPATIONAL THERAPY**

Canada, 9469

care of paroled mental cases, 11044

clinics: 7909; Connecticut U. S., 9459; for  
children, 9463; juvenile court cases, 3741;

New York State, U. S., 11047; in schools,  
9467

college students, 11056

Connecticut, U. S., organization, 9458

with defective children, 11057

in a generalized nursing service, 2448

and nurses, 9462

for staff nurses, Henry Street Visiting Nurse  
Service, 3739

legislation, 9461

mental examination, for marriage, 10932

methods and programs, 1557

New York State, U. S., 4756

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



- occupational therapy: in hospitals, 11048;  
in program, 3707  
pre-school child, 2357  
progress, 3743  
psychiatric case work: 3740; medical and  
nursing service, need for development,  
2424; practice, 4761  
psychoanalysis, 11055  
psychopathic boys and delinquency, 760  
public health, 9481  
in public schools, 4764, 9457  
significance and methods, 3738  
social progress, 9460  
the social worker, 4759  
statistics, collection, 7910  
use of technique in teaching, 9377  
Mentawai Islands, Dutch New Guinea: cul-  
ture, 158; Pageh, social organization,  
primitive communities, 2637; shaman and  
seer, 2635  
**MERCANTILISM** *see also* names of mercan-  
tilists; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECO-  
NOMIC THEORY**  
Massachusetts Bay, 18th cent., 2998  
Prussia, 17th and 18th cent., 294  
theory, Italian manuscript, 18th cent., 10136  
Mercer Museum, Henry C. (U. S.), description  
of agricultural implements, 7178  
**MERCHANT MARINE** *see also* **COMMERCE;**  
**SHIPPING; TABLE OF CONTENTS:**  
**ECONOMICS, COMMERCE**  
case for, India, 5563  
Chile, 4227  
control of trade, India, 5563  
comparison of legislation in various countries,  
10582  
credit aids, 10582  
effect of act (of 1928), U. S., 10338  
government subsidy, France, 3136  
theory, 1990  
U. S., 1993; conditions for development, 402  
USSR, 1992  
Yugoslavia, 1991  
Mercheten, Herman van, author of *Cornike  
van Brabant*, 1744  
*Mercure de France*, Sainte-Beuve as collaborator,  
5016  
Mercury: production, 10244; uses, 10230  
Merga, exploration (1924-1925), 1633  
**MERGERS** *see also* **CARTELS; TRUSTS**  
accounting for, 1135; effect on management  
problems, 8733; by exchange of stock,  
Germany, 1955; types, 8721  
Merkel, Adolf: theory of law, essence of juridical  
act, 3320; formation, 3315  
Mersey Dock Estate, history and management,  
5309  
Mestizos, Mexico, lack of unity, 2301  
Mestre, Aquiles, responsibility of juridical  
persons, 7600  
Metal industry: cycles in production, 7298;  
Finland, 8698  
Metal work, earliest ornamental, at Ur, 167  
Meteorites, ownership, U. S., Iowa decision,  
10683  
Meteorological stations in the Yakut Re-  
public, 60  
Metford, Joseph, life (1776-1863), 8282  
Methodist church: missions, Shawnee (1830),  
U. S., 10080; U. S., Hamline University,  
history, 2977  
Métis, history in western Canada, 273  
Metropolitan areas: government, Allegheny  
County, Pennsylvania, U. S., 5593; unif-  
ication, U. S., 4483  
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, tuber-  
culosis sanatorium, 4754  
Metropolitan Museum of Art (New York):  
Egyptian archaeological expeditions (1927-  
1928), Kargeh Oasis, early Christian art,  
8165; Thebes, Egypt, 8061, 8064  
Metternich, Prince von, political theory, 1802  
Metz Theater, during French Revolution  
(1794-99), 998  
**MEXICO**  
acculturation, Mexicans in U. S., 4606  
agrarian situation in Durango (prior to  
1910), 105  
**Archaeology** *see also* **ARCHAEOLOGY**  
ruins, Morelos, Tepoztlán, Teopanzolco,  
guide, 8024; votive axes, Olmecan culture,  
8025  
**Art**  
colonial architecture, 4113  
miniature painting in colonial, 8273  
painting, 5842  
church and state conflict, history, 4114  
constitution, comparative study, 5538  
currency, survey, 2038  
economic conditions, 1867, 5622  
economic development in Chihuahua, 104  
economic resources, mineral and land laws,  
1360  
**Finance**  
need of foreign capital, 1359  
public, 1304, 2171; future of, 2172  
foreign relations, U. S., goodwill tours, 6679  
government, accomplishments, under Plutarco  
Elias Calles, 5622  
**History**  
Charlotte, Empress, letter, 7203  
foundation of Puebla (1531), 5118  
land concession, conversion into vested  
rights, 4544  
Gutiérrez de Lara, in quest of U. S. aid  
against Spain (1811-12), 3021  
nationalism, obstacles to, 2301  
war with U. S., Xixoténcatl, part in, 5119  
**Migration**  
emigration to U. S., 6712  
immigrants to U. S., 4608  
living conditions in U. S., 9407  
mining statistics, 6297  
petroleum, 6306; in Valley of Mexico, 9607  
**Politics**  
improvement of situation, 9169  
instability, causes, 1359  
Oregon, career, 1403  
recurring revolutions, 9170  
railroads, 1980; development on west coast,  
7362  
rural life, 1520  
social revolution, 1520  
Meyer, Ed., *Geschichte des Altertums* (rev.), 3922  
Meyerson, M., philosophy of science, 9582  
Mezzotinting (*see also* **ENGRAVING**) history  
and early development, 9889  
Miakotine, V. A., *Essays on the social history of  
the Ukraine in the 17-18th century*, 1817  
Michelet, Jules: historical method, 997; in-  
fluenced by Mickiewicz, 2914  
**MICHIGAN, U. S.**  
constitution, amendment (1927), 5582  
copper district, geophysical surveys and the  
extension of the producing area, 46  
geographic field study of Republic, 91  
land survey, 352  
soil types as a factor in highway construction,  
5939  
**MICKIEWICZ, ADAM**  
influence on Michelet, 2914  
influenced by Towianski, 10008  
known in France (before 1830), 10007  
life and works, 10009  
man and his thought, 10004  
**MIDDLE AGES**  
constitutional and economic history, prob-  
lems, 2764  
individualism in early period, 2797  
medievalism, in modern culture, 2850  
miracle plays, as guide to medieval life, 1729  
pseudo-classical literature, 3981  
spirit of, in non-ecclesiastical literature, 8192  
Middle Atlantic trucking region, U. S., 2520  
Middlesbrough iron and steel industry, 3844  
Midrash, parallels with Greek mythology, 4906  
**MIGRATION** *see also* **COLONIZATION; EMI-  
GRATION; LABOR; names of countries,**  
**Migration; POPULATION**  
climate (from 200 B.C.), 836  
Europe, 1503; past, present, and future, as  
related to environment, 4815  
history, 10896  
regulation: methods, 5744; principles, 703  
rural-urban, 2385, 10943  
since the great war, International Labor  
Office study, 5776  
social significance, 10896  
Milan Obrenović, King (Serbia), constitution  
(1888), 298  
Milanés, José Jacinto, life, 8526  
**MILITARISM**  
as adjunct of nationalism in China, 1392  
military necessity doctrine, as basis of hostile  
action, 9244  
military occupation: property confiscation,  
World War, 623  
Military education: academic subject, U. S.,  
7714; as factor in war preparation, 10722  
**MILK** *see also* **DAIRY INDUSTRY**  
corporation associations, membership rela-  
tions, U. S., 5459  
distribution costs, Illinois, U. S., 8834  
marketing: 6256; Scotland, 8614; Michigan  
U. S., 10190; New York, U. S., 10194  
production, New Mexico, U. S., 10166  
surplus and residues, Scotland, 8614  
Mill villages, living conditions in, U. S., 3258,  
7830  
Mill, John Stuart: birth control advocacy,  
6109; neo-Malthusianism, 726, 6109  
Milling industry, efficiency of labor, Canada,  
4344  
Millionth Map, present status, 3821  
Milton, John: theology, 994; translation of  
works into Polish, 9826; tribute to Vergil,  
9848  
Mineral products, Kweichow, China, 1923  
**MINERAL RESOURCES** *see also* **MINING;**  
names of specific products; **TABLE  
OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS; HU-  
MAN GEOGRAPHY**  
Albania, 1917  
Bulgaria, 1865  
conservation, U. S., 6662  
development, Alaska, 4189  
Greece, 6312  
Manchuria, extent, 5224  
Mexico, legislation, relation to international  
law, 1360  
ownership of oil and gas, 10235  
production and consumption, 4178  
Turkey, 3082  
Miners, welfare home, "Talgarn," Great  
Britain, 6527  
Miniatures *see also* **ART**  
Byzantine in MS, *Book of Kings*, 6963;  
colonial Mexico, 8273; Malbone (U. S.),  
7165; Spanish, *The Master of the Cypressess*,  
8271  
**MINIMUM WAGE** *see also* **WAGE THEORY;**  
**SOCIAL LEGISLATION; TABLE OF  
CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, LABOR**  
agriculture, Netherlands, 10545  
legislation, 4340, 9007; Massachusetts, U. S.,  
3248  
methods of fixing, consideration by Inter-  
national Labor organization, 5693  
U. S. constitutional law, 10642  
**MINING AND MINING INDUSTRY** *see also*  
names of specific products; **TABLE OF  
CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, EX-  
TRACTIVE INDUSTRIES**  
accidents: U. S. (1926), 5439; gas, protection  
against, 7517; rescue training, 7515  
Anastolia, cinnabar mines, 5999  
annual report, Canada (1928), 6303  
Bedaux system, Italy, 6305  
camps: lack of recreation facilities, 3693;  
Washington, U. S. (1860-70), 5116  
China, Kaiping case, 3410  
companies, market value, 5216  
development, British Columbia, Canada,  
3081  
engineering, teaching, enrollment, statistics,  
U. S., 7932  
financing, 3077  
Germany, Hans Thein, mining expert of  
Nuremberg, 7032  
government and, Chile, 2050  
**History**  
copper smelting (1567-1616), 8146  
early mining engineering in Saxon schools,  
288  
England: Derbyshire colliery, records of  
(1763-79), 4024; East Anglia as oldest  
mining district, 230; West Yorkshire,  
8191  
Germany: importance of miners migration,  
2925; significance of mining in the spread  
of German nationality, 8006  
Greece, ancient: Cassandra, 921; Thrace,  
193  
North Africa, 3850  
Rome, ancient mines on Mons Medullius  
(Spain), 4925  
silver content of ancient and medieval lead,  
8081  
Tyrol, origin, 2811  
**Labor**  
conditions: Germany, Europe, 4308; Great  
Britain, 8947; metal industry, 4341  
management, 8671  
organization, Scotland, 10491

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

MINING (continued)

position, post-war France, 7307  
retirement systems, 8870  
strikes, communistic, 8960, 8966  
metal, production cycles, 7298  
precious stones: Burma, India, 10229; production, 1915  
production (1927), 3083; California, U. S. (1848-1926), 8674; China, 3084; Great Britain (1927), 1922  
prospecting, Swedish system, 6309  
Prussia (1927), 1921  
safety: competition, U. S. (1928), 10520, 10528; Prussia (1927), 2142  
saxicultural communities, a study in social geography, 4816  
statistics, Mexico (1926), 6297  
survey: Peru (1927), 7291; Sweden (1927), 7304; Venezuela, 4185  
use of lumber, Germany, 5219  
water power, Canada, 1118  
Ministerial responsibility, decadence, Great Britain, 5558  
MINISTERS *see* CHURCH; CLERGY  
Minneapolis, U. S., administration, street maintenance, 1446  
Minnesota, southern French, influence on French language, 8197  
MINNESOTA, U. S.  
description (1864), 3019  
Irish colonization, 3015  
living costs, rural and urban, 9028  
mental disease hospitals, 11037  
prices of farm products, 22  
teacher training, history, 10948  
*The Minoan-Mycenaean religion and its survival in Greek religion*, Nilsson, critical review by Glotz, 5979  
MINORITIES *see also* LEAGUE OF NATIONS;  
names of countries  
Croatian, Yugoslav treatment, 5710  
European  
League of Nations: policy, 7736; protection, procedure, 7737  
oppression, 2336  
German  
in Czechoslovakia, representation in government, 2238  
policy, 7629  
South Tyrol: 6623, 7639; Italianization, 9119  
in succession states, 3505  
Hungarian, treatment, 10706  
Jews, protection under League of Nations, 5686  
legal concept, 4402  
Montenegrin, appeal to League of Nations, 4550  
Protection  
Czechoslovakia, 3408  
international obligations, 614  
League of Nations: 5687; (1929), 10831; activities, German hopes, 641; complaints, 5692; Council action, 2279; in post-war treaties, 9250  
self-expression in existing states, 654  
Treaty of Trianon, 4454  
racial, in international concern, 1331  
Russian, break-up into autonomons regions, 2284  
Swedish, in Finland, 5543  
theory, 4404  
treatment: by Baltic states, 10851; Hungary, 7635  
Minors, and criminal law, in Argentina, 771  
Miquelon (island): outline of history, 2898; population and debt (1776), 9967  
Mirabeau, Honoré G. Riquetti, death, 279  
Miracle plays, reflecting medieval life, 1729  
Miranda, Francisco: archives in Venezuela, 8519; rôle in French Revolution, 5117  
Mises, Ludwig von, economic liberalism rehabilitation, 6598  
Mishna, Giessen edition criticized, 5973  
MISSIONS *see also* CHRISTIANITY;  
CHURCH; MONASTICISM; names of  
monastic orders; RELIGION  
China, 5779  
Christian missions: educational, present difficulties, 7862; failure, 2296  
Christian missions, survey (1928), 4619  
educational foundations, need for retaining Christian character, 4616  
France's rôle, 2855  
India: indirect effects of, 4079; decreasing interest of natives in, 4617

International Missionary Council, meeting in Jerusalem (1928), 4618  
Korea, beginnings of Christianity, 5099  
medical work, principles, 4614  
Methodist-Episcopal (1830), to Shawnees, 10080  
missionary policies, 9392  
and race education in Africa and Oceania, 4620  
MISSIONS, CATHOLIC *see also* CATHOLIC CHURCH  
Annun, 18th cent., 8280  
Australia, Jeremiah O'Flynn, first Catholic missionary, 2860  
China: founded by John of Monte-Corvino, 13th-14th cent., 963; policy (1922- ), 2305; progress of (1918-1928), 4615  
France: position in, 9256; of the French (1900-1928), 2361; French colonies, political importance, 5021  
among Illogots and Altas, 18th cent., 8435  
India (Portuguese), end of double jurisdiction, 969  
Japan: history, 2966; persecution at Kari (1658), 308  
Javouhey, Mère, in Africa, 2858  
Madagascar, by Spiritains, 971  
Mauritius, Island of, 7060  
Pala Indian mission, 7169  
United States: New Mexico, 1031, 1831; plans for, 17th cent., 6093; Texas, 4108, 6179  
MISSIONS, MEDIEVAL *see also* CHRISTIANITY, EARLY; CHURCH  
Augustine of Canterbury, Saint, and English education, 243  
Georgia (Transcaucasia), conversion, 1721  
Ireland, 1725  
Lull, Raymond, theory and practice, 232  
Norse, 951  
to Prussians, 13th cent., 234  
Roman and Byzantine, to Slavs from 5th to 9th cent., 8172  
training of a native clergy, 232  
MISSIONS, PROTESTANT *see also* names of denominations and sects; PROTESTANT CHURCH  
China, political views of missionaries (1853-54), 972  
Ivory coast (Africa), Negro prophet Harris, 977  
U. S.: Indian missions in Oklahoma, 7194; New England, rise of missionary spirit in (1790-1815), 2988  
Mississippi, U. S., farm production costs, 4150  
Mississippi Basin: flood problems, 4838; flood and public health, 9494  
Mississippi River  
channel improvement (1837), 8467  
early steamboats (1811-23), 3009  
transportation (1828-70), 10072; increase in, 7383  
Mississippi, upper, U. S., as scene of historical events, 10051  
Mississippi Valley, English exploration, 17th cent., 10066  
MISSOURI, U. S.  
administration, history of development, 1378  
motor carrier regulation, 7722  
National Old Trails Road at Lexington, 3001  
political feud between T. H. Benton and D. Barton, 5112  
strawberry industry, production and marketing, 8634  
taxation of property, 9064  
Mitchell, W. C., *Business Cycles* (1927) (rev.), 2468  
Mithraism: in Britain, 1st cent. A.D., Christian borrowings, 2733; new intaglio from, 3957  
Mixe-Zoque, dialects, 8020  
Mnemonics, new documents concerning, 2708  
Mob psychology, 7831  
Modena, Léon de *see* Leon of Modena  
Modena, Italy, guilds, history, 4963  
Mohair industry, U. S., 8639  
Mohammed *see also* MOSLEMS  
Arabia's debt to, 962  
life with Khadijah, his first wife, 6071  
stra authenticity criticized, 8240  
superstitions, his reforms against, 962  
MOHAMMEDANS *see* MOSLEMS; Islamic Law  
Mohawk, dialect, material on, 3875  
Mois of Annam, French Indo China, culture and physical traits of, 8433

Molière Jean Baptiste Poquelin, ridicule of feminine education, 9959  
Molokai, Island of, 4842; agriculture, 4843  
Moluccas; languages, comparative materials, 3863  
Monarchy, disappearance, 5735  
MONASTICISM *see also* names of monastic orders  
abbey of All-Saints at Schaffhausen, archaeological work, 2810  
abbey at Tarifa, archaeological work, 2808  
*Ancien Rivale*, influence on England, 6016  
Eastern, Mount Athos, thousand years of history, 5075  
England  
Augustinian priory of Bilsington, Kent, tenantry system, 8202  
Clunian chronicle, 13th cent., 6045  
medieval farm, Harmony Field, 6997  
misrepresentation, 237  
St. Oysth's Abbey, balance sheet (1491), 7023  
France: Sinorre, Abbey church, 6967; revenues, 7105  
Ireland, early monastic grant, 2793  
monasteries as infirmaries, 9748  
in Rome, medieval, first Oriental monasteries, 2775  
Russian monasteries as education centers, 5063  
Wales, 16th cent., survival of dissolved monasteries, 6065  
Monboddo, Lord: forerunner of Darwin, 1762; *Origin and Progress of Language*, 1762  
Mond, Sir Alfred: industrial relations and, 1272, 1275; theory of industrial democracy, 7489  
Mondism: attitude of labor toward, Great Britain, 2112; influence on labor, Great Britain, 8959  
Monetary union, Scandinavian, history, 4277  
MONEY *see also* GOLD; GOLD STANDARD; MONEY MARKET; MONEY REFORM; MONEY STABILIZATION; MONEY THEORY; PRICES  
amount, types and exchange values, various countries, 440  
bank notes: early issues in India, 10018; gold cover for, Europe, 5375; national, retirement, U. S., 5387; period, Hungary, 8401  
counterfeit notes, detection, 757  
circulation, velocity, 4126  
currency: changes, Switzerland, 3178; demand, districts, data on, U. S., 3177; settlement, Great Britain, post-war, 3175  
dollar, silver, China, 10416  
exchange: rates, lira-sterling (1921-28), 4296; parities, silver, China, 3173; value, USSR, 2046  
franc, history and value, France, 1199  
Finland, monetary reform (1865), 5052  
France, compensation for instability, 2044  
gold movements, 3170  
gold stock, rate of increase, U. S., 2039  
Hilton-Young Currency Commission, recommendations, India, 1365  
history, in early Spanish America, 8527  
legal tender: controversy (U. S.), *Hepburn vs. Griswold* decision preceded by *Bronson vs. Rodes* (1869), 10087; types, Latvia, 438  
manager system, 1196  
monetary policy, effect on agriculture, Italy, 6234  
monetary system (1844-1914), Great Britain, 988  
in Peru, 16th cent., 4117  
playing card currency, French Canada (1685), 3172  
regulation, history, Mexico, 2038  
sterling purchase, India, 3205  
value: drachma in ancient Greece, 2705; equation, 460; and prices, 1246  
MONEY MARKET *see also* EXCHANGE; INTEREST; INVESTMENTS; MONEY analysis, U. S., 10449  
control, Federal Reserve Bank policy, U. S., 10418  
developments and fluctuations (1928): France, 8910; Great Britain, 8904  
foreign exchange, evolution in U. S., 10035  
international development (1928), 10457; factors in exchange rates, 10414  
reform, France, 8931  
survey (1928): principal countries, 10152; U. S. 466

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



**MONEY REFORM** *see also* **MONEY STABILIZATION**  
 Bolivia, 5386  
 England, 4276; post-war, 2045  
 France: effects, 2043; law, 433, 436, 437, 439  
 India, 5377  
 Italy, 2053  
 Rumania: 3169; position and future, 6456; stabilization loan, 6459  
 USSR, 434, 5374  
**MONEY STABILIZATION** *see also* **TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, MONEY**  
 Algeria, 3180  
 Belgium, 1197, 8592  
 Bulgaria, 8887  
 dollar, 5410  
 franc, 433, 436, 1201, 2044, 7442  
 France, 433, 436, 437, 439, 1198, 1201, 3174, 7442, 8570, 8573; and contracts, 7441  
 Germany, 1197  
 Greece, 1202, 2047, 10417  
 Italy, 5376  
 Latvia, 438  
 Libano-Syrian states (1918-28), 8884  
 Luxembourg, 7437  
 peseta, Spain, 4278, 5373  
 Poland, 1866, 4136, 4274  
 revaluation of assets, 389  
 ruble, Russia, 431  
 Rumania, 2035, 2036; stabilization loan, 10412  
 South American republics, 3171  
 USSR, 431, 434  
 United States, 5410  
**MONEY THEORY** *see also* **TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, MONEY**, 5378, 10126  
 Aftalion's methodology, 10126  
 and business stabilization, 5415  
 Foster and Catchings, 10415  
 history: 4126; ancient Greece, 920; Leuber, 4131  
 Law, John, 3176  
 Montanari, 10465  
 post-war, 4281  
 quantity theory, 435, 1065, 2040, 4126, 10462  
 stabilization, methods, 10410  
 standard of value, 8888  
 standards, advantages of different types, 6457  
**MONGOLIA**  
 Chinese immigration, 3825  
 economic conditions, survey, 7228  
 education and cultural progress, 8430  
 government, description, 1356  
 Japanese foreign policy distinguished from U. S. policy, 2297  
 and Soviet Russia, 3825  
 Taonan, 1621  
**MONOPOLIES** *see also* **CARTELS; ECONOMIC THEORY; PATENTS; Trade marks; TRUSTS**  
 bilateral, and price, 3022  
 and cartels, 8741  
 contracts, Germany, 9227  
 government, tobacco, France, 2168  
 opposition by cooperatives, Sweden, 503  
 state, revenue from, 2179  
 tendencies in economic organization, 8724  
 theory of Oppenheimer, 1850  
 Monotony of work (*see also* **FATIGUE, INDUSTRIAL; PERSONNEL**) effect on labor productivity, 10510  
**MONROE DOCTRINE**  
 as a basis of Pan-Americanism, 657  
 a closed door policy, 2299  
 Europe's attitude on, 1037  
 inconsistency with Pact of Paris, 3433  
 Japan's Manchurian policy compared with, 3501  
 Latin-America: participation, 3517, 7747; protest against, 9268  
 meaning, 2302  
 need for interpretation, 6678  
 Monroe, James (U. S.), visit to northern New York, 10047  
 Montagnais, prayer book in the dialect of, 3875  
 Montaigne, Michel Eyquem, denunciation of doctors, 9757  
 Montanari, theory of prices, 17th cent., 10465  
 Montenegro: nationalism, 7750; right to independence, 4550; travelogue of journey through, 2950  
 Montmorillon (France), camp of Spanish refugees (1831-33), 4052

Montreal: Canada, anti-tuberculosis league, 777; health survey, 9507; modern port, 4836; public health organization, 11087  
 Montreuil-Bellay (France), occupants, 18th cent., 6141  
*Monumenta Germaniae Historica*, report of progress, 202  
 Monzie, M., history teaching, proposed school reforms for France, 2496  
 Moore, H. L., theory of mathematical economics, 10125  
**MORALITY** *see also* **TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY**  
 and art, 3663  
 changes, 10979  
 chastity and contraception, 4601, 5769  
 children, training, 9384  
 evolution, 753, 10877  
 ideas of: 10979; among teachers and children, 9375  
 individual, 7788  
 and psychoanalysis, 4581  
 in Soviet Russia, child delinquency, 3675  
 and social harmony, 5753  
 sociological interpretations, limits, 670  
 Morena, Otto, chronicle on Barbarossa, plans for new edition, 12th cent., 6995  
 Morgan, Sir Charles, in Thirty Years War, 942  
 Morgan, Jacques de, oriental prehistory, work in (biographical sketch), 115  
 Morgan, James Morris, career of, from his *Recollections of a Rebel Reefer*, 8451  
 Morgan, John: founder of American medicine, 8515  
 Morice, Charles, literary and artistic theories, 9956  
 Morin, Jean, printer of *Cymbalum mundi*, banished, 9833  
 Morley, John: memorandum on resignation, 5126, 8544, 10114; at outbreak of World War, 5120; resignation from British cabinet (1914), 10114  
 Mormons: eugenics, 3604; in Nauvoo, Illinois, U. S., 7181; settlement in Utah, 7993  
**MOROCCO**  
 aerial surveys, to locate irrigation projects, 857  
 Chleuh in Paris, 5017  
 commerce, foreign, 2009  
 conquest (of 1748), plan for, 2912  
 Djerada coal field, discovery and mapping, 856  
 economic condition, 4140  
 economic development and prosperity, 6224  
 the family, 10888  
 fishing industry, 75  
 French: administration; economic and social conditions, 5603; colonial government, 3889; colonization, 5603; proposal to seize (1729), 8355  
 music influences, 8442  
 railroads, 1982  
 Spaniards, statistics and social conditions, 5788  
 Moroni, General (1762-1835), military career, 5014  
 Moros, Philippine Islands, problem of administration, 1389  
 Morosini, campaign against Turks (1685-88), 5078  
 Morra, Isabella di, 16th cent. poetess, and Diego Sandoval de Castro, 6057  
 Morris Plan banks, description of, U. S., 8917  
 Morrison, Charles Clayton, *The Outlawry of War* (rev.), 9283  
 Morrison, H. C., teaching history in secondary schools, unit system, 9543  
**MORTALITY** *see also* **DEATH RATE; DISEASE; names of diseases; POPULATION; PUBLIC HEALTH**  
 of aged persons, 4635  
 annuitants, Great Britain, 3156  
 of athletes, 1504  
 Connecticut, U. S., 10920  
 diphtheria, 9334  
 Germany, tables (1924-26), 5784  
**Infant mortality**  
 Bridgeport, Connecticut, U. S., 3757  
 Germany, 4641  
 Italian, 6718  
 maternal: 6750; (1926-1927), 3581; Canada (1926), 3696  
 modern tendencies in, 6717  
 occupational, 1186  
 Pennsylvania, U. S., campaign against,

9495  
 among railway laborers in French Equatorial Africa, 10692  
 rates: correction of, 7950; fall in rate, and liabilities of a friendly society, 5362  
 recent changes in, 5793  
 reduction: New Zealand, 9479; urban community, methods, 4634  
 results in inferior children, 723  
 sex-differences in, 4632  
 social interference with, 9304  
 sub-standard, 5345  
 tables, 6718  
**Mortgage** *see also* **FINANCE; INVESTMENTS**  
 agricultural products, Poland, law, 1873  
 real estate, selection, 3201  
 real property drawn in foreign country, France, 3486  
 Mosaics, history of  
 from Nikopolis, 3906; Ravenna, Italy, influence on Roman iconography, 9759; in St. Euthymius at Khan El-Ahmar, 9858  
 Moses, matriarchal marriage, 9702  
**MOSLEMS** *see also* **ARABS; Islamic Law**  
 Abbasside caliphate, Chinese craftsmen at Kufa (751-62), 6075  
 in Abyssinia and Eritrea, status and numbers, 8444  
 Ahmadiya movement and its western propaganda, 6168  
 Bruwayhids, last of, 9857  
 Christian missions, in middle ages, 232  
 culture: influence of western constitutions, 533; conflict with western civilization, 3521; disintegration, 5844; future in India, 3573; social change, 6715  
 Dutch East Indies, Hikajats, 5098  
 education: modern Azhar Mosque (Cairo), history, 1026; ideals of Ummayyad Caliphate, 258  
 Egypt, administration by Umayyad Khalifs, 8241  
 faith, dominant in new Turkey, 3523  
 Kharijite opposition to Caliph, 257  
 law: Al-Shafi'i, doctrine, 9103; manufactured goods, theories of ownership, 4409  
 nationalism as solution of problems, 1367  
 rats, 8th cent., Egypt, 8243  
 saint worship in Palestine, origin, 10010  
 scholasticism, compared with Christian, 960  
 sects in Bengal, 2967  
 Shia Islam, family life, 8421  
 Sufi Orders in Deccan, India, 8438  
 taxation of non-Moslems, 260  
 toleration of other religions, 260  
 Wahhabite literature, 2958  
 Most-favored-nation clause, in Soviet treaties, 1451  
 Mosul, home of Yezidis (devil worshippers), 8418  
 Mothers, post-natal care, 9451  
 Mothers' aid  
 Italy, 11027  
 progress, U. S., 2428  
 recipients in Nebraska, U. S. (1921-1926), 9448  
 Mothers' pensions *see* Mothers' aid  
**MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY**  
 distribution, 10257  
 labor, conditions, 8958  
 problems, national and international, 8691  
 USSR, 8706, 10265  
**MOTION PICTURES** *see also* **MUSIC**  
 Chaplin, Charles, in *The Gold Rush*, social significance, 7871  
 characters, types, 4671  
 in history teaching, 9546, 9550, 9551  
 and music, 9368  
 and musical accompaniment, 9368  
 Negroes, 9400  
 patriotism, 1522  
 use in advertising, 7412  
 Motivation: in humans, 681; social, 732  
**MOTOR BUSES** *see also* **MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY; MOTOR TRANSPORTATION**  
 competition with street railways, 398  
 coordination with electric railway industry, 3134  
 history of development, Connecticut, U. S., 8780  
 problem, 8777  
 state regulation, U. S., 6383  
 trends in operation, U. S., 6377  
 use and operating costs, 7377

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*

**MOTOR TRANSPORTATION** *see also* TRANSPORTATION

British postal service, 5299  
competition with railways, Great Britain, 400  
cooperation with air transportation, 5311  
increase: Liverpool, England, 5298; Trieste, Italy, 5301

possibilities, Argentina, 6382  
regulation, U. S., 10646  
traffic forecasting, 1156

**Motor trucks** *see also* **MOTOR TRANSPORTATION**

competition with railroads, U. S., 8780, 10334  
livestock transportation, Illinois, U. S., 8778  
operating costs, U. S., 6380

**MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY** *see also* **MOTOR BUSES**; **Motor trucks**

Canada, 4195  
dealers' sales, financing, 10461  
development, Germany, 8705  
employment instability, U. S., 6555  
financing, legal status, 7463  
forecast of demand (1935), 10253  
future of, world, 10248  
integration in, U. S., 10283  
production: and markets, 5239; and sales, Canada, 4195  
used-car departments, accounting, 1964  
wages and hours in U. S. (1928), 10550  
world, 1928; market, 4255

**MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

compulsory, 4260; New Zealand and Victoria, 5355  
installment premiums, 10394  
liability, compulsory law of California, U. S., 10768

**MOTOR VEHICLES** *see also* **MOTOR BUSES**; **Motor trucks**; **MOTOR TRANSPORTATION**; **TRANSPORTATION**

commercial: taxation and regulation, U. S., 8802; uses, 7376  
jurisdiction over non-residents, U. S., 6607  
operating costs, U. S., 6380  
railway cooperation with, 5290

**Regulation**

bills for, U. S., 9138  
common carrier: U. S., 9112; Missouri, U. S., 7722; West Virginia, U. S., 7726  
interstate carriers, U. S., 4431, 5520  
problems, U. S., 1441, 10646  
public service carriers, U. S., 6657

Nablus, Palestine, stone seats, 9659  
Naga Hills, India, description, 8437  
Nagasaki festival, Japan, 5959

Nahua-Pipil, dialect, legends and commentaries, 8020

Names *see also* **LANGUAGE**; names of countries; Nomenclature; **PLACE NAMES**; Terminology

Negro, 5843

Puritans, derivation, 2985

Nancy, University of (France), education in French colonial affairs, 8338

Nanna(r), god of Ur, 2678

Nantes, France, situation and industries, 6847

**NAPLES** (Kingdom of)

Ferdinand IV, broken concordat with Pope Pius VI, 9982; Gran Corte della Vicaria, origin and development, 10634; Murat, Joachim, end of reign, 2903, 9974; population, 1811, 10910; Queen Caroline's visit to, 9974; U. S. policy on, 1836

**NAPOLEON I**

death, and climate of St. Helena, 6133  
Goethe meeting with (1808), 6151  
imperial coronation ceremony in Senegal, official report (1805), 8333

influence on German culture, 6151

Jews, relation to, 1003

legend of his escape from St. Helena, 7190

Ludwig, E., *Napoleon*, criticism 6133

Napoleonic, unpublished Kornik collection, 9931

Napoleonic legend, in literary tradition, 9937

negotiations with the allies (1813-14), 281

Norvins, historian, 5013

at Toulon, display of military ability, 8354

in Turin, first visit (April, 1805), 2887

will, comments on, 5008

Napoleon II (Duke of Reichstadt), unknown bust, 8345

standards, 4533

statistics, Italy and France, 8779

taxation: Great Britain, 400; Massachusetts, U. S., 2182

women taxicab drivers, safety, 6519

Mt. Vernon, U. S., origin of name, 8514

Mountagu, Edward, journal, 8290

*Múpos*, meaning as interpreted by E. Kagarov, 6891

Mulattoes (*see also* **NEGRO**)

intelligence: in Jamaica, 678; in U. S., 3589

Mulholland, General St. Clair A., career, 2986

Müller, Adam: life (d. 1829), 8559; as social theorist, 6149; theory of economics, 8546

Mummification: bibliography, 175; Greek and Latin authors' references to, 175

Munich, Germany, canals, 17th cent., built by elector Max Emmanuel, 5926

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**

detachment of territory, methods, U. S., 7664

dissolution, discretion of courts, 4432

special, development of, in U. S., 10687

status when organized under unconstitutional statute, U. S., 7610

tort liability, trend toward, 10686

Municipal employees, group insurance, 6431

**MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT** *see* **GOVERNMENT**

Municipal improvements, effect on urban land value, 7289

Municipal reports, appraisal, 4480

Municipal research bureaus, and administrative reform (U. S.), 2506

Municipal science institute, University of Berlin, 5911

Munkacs-Szentmiklos *see* **JEWS**

Münster, Germany, Anabaptists in (1634-36), 6020

Münster, abbey, *rights and customs*, 9810

Muongs (Tonkin, French Indo China), culture and physical traits, 8433

Murat, Joachim, end of reign in Naples, 2903

Murphy, Charles Francis, political boss, 7697

Museo Social Argentino, purpose and scope, 4812

**MUSIC** *see also* **MOTION PICTURES**; names of composers, countries, musical instruments, peoples; Orchestra

Arabic musical instruments, 251; songs and camel driving, 6074

Basque, 18th cent., 4047

Boethius, theory of harmony of the spheres, 9783

first German prima donna, 8389

in Morocco, influences, 8442

Neale, John and William, music printers (1721-41), 2846

Plato's theory on, 4914

Reicha, Anton, César Franck's master, 9887

Turkish, bibliography of 20th cent., 5073

Musical instruments (*see also* names of instruments) Ibn Khurdadhbih work, 251

Muskin, painting of, 9760

**MUSSOLINI, BENITO**

activities, 7695; autobiography, 5618; character, 3418; colonial policy, defense, 1387;

corporative state, creation, 7593; influence in settling Roman question, 10858; regeneration of Italy, 9118; relations with Pius XI, 6684

Mustafa Kamal Pasha, and Isma'il Pasha compared, 1028

**MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES** *see also* **HEALTH INSURANCE**; **LABOR**; **UNIONS**; **Trade**

France, 5363

and industrial health, 2129, 4336

liabilities of, and fall in mortality, 5362

national conferences on, U. S., 2129

Myerson, *De l'explication dans les sciences* (rev.), 9582

Myore, India: industries, survey, 10261;

Tipu Sultan's embassy in France (1783), 4041

Mystery religions *see also* Eleusinian mysteries; Mithraism; Orphism; names of cults

Paul's use of terminology, 2746

**MYSTICISM** *see also* **RELIGION**

Bernard of Clairvaux and Eckhart compared, 6977

in harmony with scholasticism, 957

Hildegard of Bingen, influence, 4962

Josep, Fra, of Montserrat, 974

in Judaism, 5837

Protestant, doctrine of Valentin Weigel, 1750

Rolle, Richard, life, 249

St. Theresa of Avila, influence, 2779

sociology of modern, 3528

Mythology (*see also* names of countries, peoples and regions)

the bull in cult and mythology, 6887; diffusion, 2600; Maya-Quiche, 340

**N**

Napoleon III, abdication, Thiers' role in, 1002;

Franco-Russian alliance, proposed (1858), 985; and Thiers (1848), 9958

**NAPOLEONIC ERA**

Allied negotiations with Napoleon (1813-14), 281

Alsace (in 1815), 9952

Angers Board of Agriculture, Commerce and Arts (1801-1810), 6140

battle of Borodino, Polish part, 8343

education, Madame Campan's school at Ecouen, 6138

Egyptian deserters as advisers to Mohammed Pasha, 8419

Egyptian expedition, political costs, 6137

Elisa Bonaparte, Roederer's letters (1801-1803), 6136

émigrés in the U. S., activities, 10031

endowment of Senate in Tuscany (1909), 9954

Free Masonry in army, 2911

French rule in Piedmont, 2887

Italian soldiers in Napoleon's army, 9980

"King of Rome," unknown bust, 8345

Lucchésini, Prussian ambassador at Paris (1800-1801), 4997, 7116

memorial columns, plans for (in 1800), 8364

military organization of Italy (1802-12), 5038

Murat, relation to Napoleon, 9974

Napoleonic Code, influence, 3304

Paraguay, French designs on (1803), 339

Périgord, comte Louis de, letters, 9936

Provana di Collegno, Giacinto, as soldier, 5035

Rhine frontier defense (1813), 1794

Russian campaign, 1819

Sainte-Aulaire, Count L. de, devotion to Napoleon, 8365

seminaries in Le Mans after the Revolution (1801-1819), 9935

Senegal, celebration of Napoleon's coronation (1805), 8333

Trafalgar, battle, loss due to Napoleon, 9960

Washington eulogized by Napoleon and Talleyrand, 9949

Napoleonic legend, search for materials on, in England, 5012

Narcotics: Italian law (1923), 10776; manufacture, and international aspects of control, 649; use, 3668, 3677

Narodna Odbrana, purpose, 1050

National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, achievements (1909-1929), 7185

National Birth Rate Commission, medical aspects of birth control, 4655

National Conservatory of Music and Declamation (France), history, 1797

National Crime Commission, stolen property in interstate and foreign commerce, support of bill, 2255

National European-Bantu Conferences, abstracts of papers, 10906

National Fertilizer Association, activities of, U. S., 8630

National Interracial Conference, Washington, D. C., U. S. (1928), 4625

National Lumber Manufacturers Association (U. S.), statistical work, 7929

National Municipal League (U. S.), model budget law, draft, 574

National Museum of Canada, faunal investigation of southern Baffin Island (1924-26), 6830

National Peoples party (U. S.), organization, 8500

National Research Council (U. S.), Committee on State Archaeological Surveys, report on work in North America (1927), 124

National state, rise, 200

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



- National Tuberculosis Association (U. S.), publicity campaign (1928), 5879
- National Urban League (U. S.), Eighteenth Annual Report, activities, 9329
- NATIONALISM** *see also* names of countries, peoples, and regions
- in ancient history, 173
- Arab (1831-32), denied, 1029
- Balkans, 3512
- Baltic States (1915-19), 1060
- Bohemia (1848), 8397; Havlíček's work, 8395
- Belgium, socialism as enemy, 6631
- Catalonia, cultural background, 4048
- a cause of war, 9098
- dangers, Central Europe, 2326
- China: 1473; causes, 1392; development, 2239; development (1928), 1393; in old diplomatic correspondence, 306; nature, 1348
- at Council of Constance, fostered (1414-18), 956
- Croatian (1103-1918), 8400
- Czechoslovakia, bases, 3408
- definition, 4403
- and economic theory, 5136
- Egypt: development (1882-1922), 7743; under Greek and Roman rule, 2670
- between Estonia and Latvia, as bar to union, 2338
- Far and Near East, development, 533
- Flemish movement, Belgium, 7625
- Flemish Separatism, history, 1741
- Germany: *Ostmarkverein*, work, 292; Jahn's *Turners*, rôle, 4060
- Greece, ancient, 7589; denied, 8106
- in history texts, 9861
- Iraq, 1409
- Irish Free State, development, 7694
- Italy, Gioberti's contributions, 9985
- and language, survey from Roman times, 8247
- Lithuania, immaturity, 2321
- Mancini, P. A., doctrine, 9977
- Mexico: in conflict with church and state, 4114; obstacles, 2301
- Mickiewicz's idea, 2914
- middle ages, 200
- Middle East, Damascus as center, 1370
- in modern history, problem, 1753
- Moldavia and Wallachia (after 1856), 6098
- Montenegro, 7750
- Moslem World, 1367
- "original" and "derived," 6811
- Polish, in Germany, 292
- railroads, effect on, 2332
- and regionalism contrasted, 10626
- Rojas, Ricardo, work, Argentine, 4110
- Romagnosi, Gian Domenico's doctrine, 9977
- Rome, ancient, national consciousness of Roman people, 6944
- Rumania (1848), influence of French contacts, 5094
- Scotland, movement in, 7704
- Serbia: *Black Hand* and *Union or Death*, 297; *Narodna Odbrana* and *Black Hand*, 1050
- Swiss, formation, 9995
- Tagore's estimate, compared with Hayes and Laski, 10625
- Trieste, beginning, 2918
- Turkey, development, 3367
- Ukraine, Republic, 8412; independent church, 1816
- Nationalities (*see also* names of countries and races)
- policy toward, history, 8247; self determination in USSR, 4456
- Nationality
- of commercial societies, determination, 2270; principle, violations in post-war Europe, 2336; theory, 4404
- Nationals
- extradition, 9236; protection of, abroad, powers of U. S. president, 567
- NATURAL LAW** *see also* **LAW**; Law of nature
- Grotius, 4397
- Lord Mansfield's theory, 7602
- Newton's doctrine, 4397
- rejection by positivism, 6669
- revival of theory and anti-revolutionary theorists, 4401
- Stammler, Rudolph, theory of, 4411
- NATURALIZATION**
- administration, proposed reform in U. S., 1373
- under Bureau of Indian affairs, U. S., 10900
- citizenship training in public schools, 6810
- continuous residence, interpretation, U. S., 4420
- law, U. S., 7654
- process, simplification of, California, U. S., 3657
- res judicata* doctrine of, U. S., 4540
- Navaho (Navajo): archaeological studies, Cornfields-Hopi Volcanic Buttes' Field, 892, 893; Tuba-Kayenta and Cornfields sections (1919-1928), 4825
- silverwork, art of making, 889
- NAVIGATION** *see* **WATER TRANSPORTATION: SHIPPING**
- Neale, John and William (England), music printers (1721-41), 2846
- Near East Relief, accounting practice, 1134
- Neath, Vale of, tinplate industry, migration, 3844
- NEBRASKA, U. S.**
- banking experiment, 6466
- cattle industry, 5162
- farm families, living conditions, 5811
- mothers' pensions, 9448
- workmen's compensation: medical cost, 8867; medico-legal aspects, 8864
- Necessaries, definition, 10581
- Neferkare, reign of, in ancient Egypt, 2667
- Negligence cases, duty problem, 7603
- NEGRO** *see also* Mulattoes, names of countries, **NEGRO, AFRICAN**; **NEGRO, AMERICAN**; **SLAVERY**
- Dutch Guiana, Saramaccan Bush Negroes, ethnographic notes, 8054
- France, under Louis XVI, 1778
- Jamaica, results of race mixture with whites, 678
- and race relations, 4630
- NEGRO, AFRICAN**
- armies, native, French dependence upon, 5602
- culture, early, as an indication of Negro potentialities, 2627
- education, in mandates, 627
- kinship system, Gold Coast, 3568
- labor in South Africa, 4320, 7481
- religion in the Gold Coast, 3888
- status: British administration in Tanganyika, 5607; and possibilities for whites in South Africa, 705
- NEGRO, AMERICAN**
- abilities, compared with whites, 5763
- achievement, school, 3541
- Albany, New York, U. S., 10938
- American cities, 6724
- authors, dilemma, 3620
- in banking, U. S., 10062
- in business, 10050; and in professions, U. S., 2098
- Chicago, U. S.: 5805, 5806; churches, 5839; support of Mayor Thompson, 9183
- colleges, ratings by North Carolina State Education Department, 4682
- communist appeal to, U. S., 584
- communities, U. S.: Chicago, 7828; North Carolina, 4743; segregation, residential, 3609
- constitutional, protection, U. S., 548; nullification of Fourteenth Amendment, 550
- criminals, 3575; in Chicago, U. S., 4713
- death rates, 3585; in U. S., 2091
- disease among, 6752
- disfranchisement, effects on democracy, U. S., 593
- economic status of, in U. S., 2090
- Education** *see also* **EDUCATION**
- colleges rated, 4682
- first college degree in U. S., 1034
- higher education, 1500
- progress in U. S. (1928), 10952
- statistics (1925-26), 4672
- U. S., 2091
- in elections, U. S., 7702
- environment, changing, 3570
- Grand Rapids, U. S., 4628
- health, 3582; and vital statistics, 714
- home workers, Chicago, U. S., 465
- housing, U. S.: Chicago, 5807; Louisville, Kentucky, 4745
- and Indians, relations in U. S. (before 1860), 6200
- industrial opportunities, 5417
- insurance business among, U. S., 10107
- intelligence, 3542
- juvenile delinquency, in New York City, U. S., 10985
- Labor**
- attempts to organize, in U. S., 8957
- attitude of organized labor toward, 8957
- conditions, 3213
- status, in southern U. S., 2090, 2091, 10488, 10489
- survey of, U. S., 3213
- in Latin America, 704; impediment to industrialism, 3519
- life of, Tulsa, U. S. 5859
- literature, modern, 745
- mental testing, 5763
- migration: U. S., 2090; Virginia, U. S., 10940
- in motion pictures, 9400
- names, 5843
- naturalization, U. S., 7654
- Pacific Northwest, U. S., 332
- paupers in public institutions for the feeble minded, 3669
- political status, need for research, 6816
- in politics, 3579
- population, in U. S., 3583
- press, 3618, 3619, 3623
- progress in U. S. (1909-1929), 7185
- in public schools: northern U. S., 3641; southern U. S., 3639, 3643
- and race relations, 4625
- recreation, 3627
- religion, in Chicago, U. S., 5939
- research, need for training Negro students, 2465
- Russwurm, J. B., life, 1034
- social work among, 3716
- southern U. S.: attitude toward, 330, 1502; research, in social sciences, 2491
- Washington Conference (1928), significance of, 4625
- Wheelock, E. M., educator, 8481
- women, in industry, U. S., 8953
- Neighborhood, nature, 10936
- Nemesis cult, new studies on, 8110
- Nemi, Lake, Caligula's galleys, 6146
- NEOLITHIC**
- burial place, Haptagsai, upper Lena, 6877
- cultures in Greece, 9617
- dolmen in the Oise Valley, 2589
- eneolithic and cultures in Netherlands, evidence of outside affiliations, 2592
- Nile Valley, archaeological studies, 4856
- paleolithic and neolithic: culture stages correlated with pleistocene deposits, 4848; periods in South Africa, parallels in the Mediterranean periods, 9618
- sites on the Amur River below Habarovok, 6873
- Neo-Malthusianism *see also* Malthus; **POPULATION**
- McCulloch's relation to, 8245
- Mill, J. S.: attitude towards, 6109; and Owen, 726
- Neo-Platonism
- last stages, 3949; relation to Boethius, 6043; in St. Augustine, 6018
- Nero: Persius' satire, 3961; symbolism of statue, 8116
- Nestorius, controversy with Cyril of Alexandria, 6975
- Neterkhet-Zeser, King, and the official Imhotep, 9653
- NETHERLANDS** *see also* **BELGIUM**, History; **FLANDERS**
- Colonial policy
- Dutch East Indies: criticism, 4491; debt policy, 2236; decentralization of government, 9157, 10695; labor conditions, 7740; local self government, restoration, 3406; Madoera, government, 7688
- Java: government, 7688; regent, nature of position, 9156
- native jurisprudence, regulation, 2237
- Commerce** *see also* **COMMERCE**
- with Dutch East Indies, 6415
- foreign (1927-28), 10370
- International Economic Conference, work, 10841
- medieval, importance, 1736
- policy, active, 10348
- travels, provisions, 10852
- tulip speculation (1636-37), 9846
- cooperatives, dairy industry, 7542
- conjuration against disease, 3883
- dairy industry, cooperatives, 7542
- defense, relation of Singapore, 5715
- farm lands, reorganization of holdings, 9596
- Finance** *see also* **FINANCE**
- debt policy of realm and local units contrasted, 2236

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

## NETH-NILS

### NETHERLANDS (continued)

- trust offices, 5409
- folk humor, 3882
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**
  - air navigation, 10847
  - Belgium, Scheldt controversy, 5727
  - commercial treaties, provisions, 10852
  - Dutch-Flemish separatism, history, 1741
  - U. S., Palmas Island award, 1454
- Huygens, Christiaan, work in astronomy, 8251
- Industry** *see also* names of industries
  - coal industry, prices and production (1927), 8680
  - corporate law, 10291; (July 2, 1928), 5247, 5252
  - cotton industry, 1933, 4196
  - joint stock companies, 3112
  - size of establishment, 3100
  - woolen industry, 1935
- Labor** *see also* **LABOR**
  - unemployment, agricultural labor, 6560
  - wages: agricultural, 4343; changes, 4348
  - libraries in 18th cent., 293
  - neolithic and eneolithic cultures, evidence of outside affiliations, 2592
  - Orange, house of, rôle in 16th cent., 8225
  - social insurance, legislation (1903-29), 8860
  - social welfare, rehabilitation of disabled workers, 430
  - the Streek, horticultural products, marketing, 5924
- Transportation** *see also* **TRANSPORTATION**
  - air navigation, 10847; rail-coal transportation, 6372; river traffic, 8782
- NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES** *see* **DUTCH EAST INDIES**
- Neuchâtel, Switzerland, Reformed Church, organization, 6972
- Neully, Treaty of, reparations provisions, 7768
- Neumann, Philipp von, diary (1819-1850), 1769
- NEUROSES** *see also* **MENTAL HYGIENE; PSYCHIATRY; PSYCHOANALYSIS**
  - and psychoanalysis, 3698
  - psychoanalytic theory of, 3746
  - sex neuroses in folk-tales, 3648
  - trends, Woodworth Personal Data Sheets, use in discriminating, 1573
- NEUTRALITY** *see also* **Unequal service**
  - alteration in status, by Pact of Paris and Covenant of League of Nations, 10828
  - future, 625
  - neutral rights, Civil War, U. S., 1032, 4022
  - Sweden's policy (1814-1919), 7752
- Neutralized state, papacy as, prevention of membership in League of Nations, 10816, 10823
- Newcome, Rev. Henry (England), relations with Rev. R. Baxter, 4028
- NEP** (New Economic Policy) *see also* **FIVE-YEAR PLAN; GOSPLAN; USSR**, 2288; aims, 2298; crisis, USSR, 4395
- NEW ENGLAND, U. S.** *see also* names of states
  - agricultural position, 1888
  - cultural change, 8505
  - democracy, source of, 10029
  - early marriage laws, 3011
  - floods, local phases, 89
  - missionary spirit, rise of (1790-1815), 2988
  - power supply, 1123
  - sculptured portraits on gravestones, 10041
  - slavery (-1774), 317
- Newfoundland
  - early history, 278; economic development, 5936; Labrador boundary dispute, 9923
- New Guinea
  - Kampongs (Geelvink Bay), administrative and regulatory powers, 4374
  - native culture and western civilization, 157
  - native government, in northern, 2625
- New Hampshire, U. S., drouth (July 1929), 9606; *History of*, by Belknap, 10064; sea-coast, 8014
- New Hanover, U. S., Edmund Gray, settlement, 8473
- NEW JERSEY, U. S.**
  - agricultural legislation in the colony, 7162
  - child labor, house work, 8999
  - constitution, amendment (1927), 5582
  - cripples, care, 5865
  - as historical treasury, 6177
  - Irish: in Princeton, 7147; in probate records, 7150
  - rehabilitation and workmen's compensation, 426

## SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

- venereal disease, control of, 1543
  - workmen's compensation, correction of laws, 4472
  - NEW MEXICO, U. S.**
    - asylum, right of, 17th-18th cent., 319
    - Catholic culture, 1031; missions, 1831
    - ecclesiastical status (1680-1875), 4105
    - French intrusion toward (1695), 5111
    - Indians: attempt to get Apaches and Utes on a reservation, 7198; pueblos of the Frijoles Canyon, inhabitants, 878
    - milk production, 10166
  - New Orleans, U. S.
    - French culture in, decline, 8483; political situation (1807), 8513
  - New Orleans Child Welfare Association, maternity nursing service, 3710
  - NEWS** *see* **NEWSPAPERS; THE PRESS**
  - Newsboys, conditions of work, 5444
  - Newspaper libel, U. S., *Duncan vs. Record Publishing Company*, 3338
  - NEWSPAPERS** *see also* **ADVERTISING; CENSORSHIP; COMMUNICATION; THE PRESS**
    - Baltic, 7833
    - and business, 3616
    - censorship, 5819
    - chain, growth of, in England, 4665
    - China, 3617
    - control, France, 3432
    - Danish-American in Kansas, 8457
    - delivery and transportation, 7358
    - educational function, 3634
    - England: on U. S. peace (1782), 10102; power of, in 18th cent., 2867
    - France, types, 6128
    - India (1780-1801), 2974
    - Lawrence, Kansas, U. S., newspapers in territorial days, 10085
    - modern, 738; scope and function of, 4664
    - municipal reporting, 7678
    - Negro, 3618, 3619, 3623
    - news policy, influence of advertisers on, 5815
    - and radio broadcasting: future possibilities, 4664; Great Britain, 9186
    - use for religious propaganda, 4667
    - sensationalism, sex element in, 3615
    - social change and newspaper style, 1523
    - social function, 3621
    - syndicated, effect on news style, England, 4665
    - West Texas, U. S. (1870-90), 6197
  - New Sweden, Iowa, Swedish settlement, 8510
  - NEW TESTAMENT** *see also* **BIBLE; CHRISTIANITY**
    - Acts of Paul, new papyrus discoveries, 6953
    - Biblical codices in Italy, 6004
    - Cross, Pilate's inscription, 2752
    - cult prayers, 9744
    - dating of gospels, 2747
    - historical research on Christian origins, 4930
    - infancy narrative of Jesus—is St. Mark the source of St. Luke? 3972
    - Lord's Prayer and the Fatiha of the Koran compared, 6078
    - Mark: Caesarean text, 2748; original version in Latin? 6007
    - Matthew, canonization, 9741
    - Messiah as an improved Adam, 2691
    - Origen's possible use of two Greek versions, 2748
    - Peter's conflict with Paul, 9742
    - St. John's Gospel, Pauline elements, 3971
    - St. Paul, and Onesimus, 9743
    - text corrections in Hebrews 2, 5, 8-10, 8141
  - Newton, Isaac: natural law doctrine, 4397; precursors, 201; theory of light, 1766
  - NEW YORK CITY, U. S.**
    - cost of living, 10997
    - government, 9149
    - income, 10997
    - Irish: in Dutch records, 7153; schoolmasters, 7177
    - Jews, education, 10955
    - justice: administration, ambulance chasing, 9202; Municipal Court, organization, 4482
    - land values, 8667
    - medical care, cost, 10997
    - port authority, nature and activity, 8788
  - New York Prison Association, annual report, 7900
  - NEW YORK STATE, U. S.**
    - ambulance chasing, investigation of, 4470, 4471
    - constitution, amendments (1927), 5582
    - crippled children, need for care, 5876
  - delinquent children, care, 6760
  - disease, mental, expectation, 4725
  - first drug store in Catskill, 4090
  - Health Conference (Mar., 1929), 9509
  - hospitals, occupational therapy, 11038
  - housing: legislation (1927), 10779; multiple dwelling law, 10785
  - industrial trends, 4141
  - insanity in, prevalence, 5860
  - Irish settlers: Orange County, 7152; Queens County, 7151
  - justice: court of appeals, organization and work of, 5583; procedure, reform of, 5584
  - law, birth control and contraception, 10927
  - lease-book of General Morgan Lewis, 7134
  - living, cost, teachers, 10571
  - medical profession, Dutchess County, 7193
  - mental deficient, schools for, 11035
  - mental hygiene clinics, 11047
  - Negro juvenile delinquency, 10985
  - police power, obscenity laws, 554
  - politics, elections, intelligence tests for voters, 591
  - public health: city health departments, scoring of activities of, 1434; cost, 11032
  - reforestation, progress, 2264
  - social legislation, obscenity law, judicial repeal, 10777
  - State Prison Association report, 7900
  - Watts, John, letter book, 8446
  - Worcester, local history, 18th-19th cent., 2990
  - workmen's compensation, administration, 4474
  - New York Times *Annalist* *see* *Annalist*
  - New York University (U. S.), curricula in taxation, 1592
  - NEW ZEALAND** *see also* **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS**
    - Agriculture** *see also* **AGRICULTURE**
      - credit, 3047
      - dairying, 839
      - farm management in dairy industry, 8592
      - system, 10176
      - tariff on wheat, 3138
    - banking, 2049
    - development of, compared to other countries, 10053
    - finance, public, United party program, 10709
    - health organization, Plunket Society, 9497
    - government ownership, 5468
    - infant mortality, reduction, 9479
    - insurance: motor-car, compulsory, 5355; statistics (1927), 5356
  - Labor** *see also* **LABOR**
    - family allowances, 6769
    - industrial arbitration, 5429
    - old age pensions, public, 8992
    - standard of living, changes (1914-28), 9026
  - law reform, 782
  - Maori population (1856- ), 7798
  - orphan children, census, 4647
  - political parties, United party, strength and program, 10709
  - price changes, 4304
- NICARAGUA**
  - economic survey, 4138
  - elections, U. S. supervision (1928), 9185
  - Indians of the Mosquito Coast, primitive beliefs, 8044
  - intervention by U. S., 2286
  - political parties, strength of, compared, 9185
  - U. S. policy, 1826
- NICHOLAS II** (Russia)
  - abdication, 1813, 6157
  - diplomacy, during World War, 5128
  - imperial family, character, 5061
  - reminiscences of Tcharnykow, 4078
  - tragedy of Ekaterinburg, 8411
- Nickel industry, trusts, 1957
- Nigeria: land tenure, reform of communal system, 5833; pottery, manufacture in Sokoto, 3890
- Nightingale, Florence, work, 1754
- Nigra, Constantine, correspondence with Cavour, 2916
- Nikopolis: archaeological work at (1921-26), 3906; origin and history, 2727
- Nile Basin, upper, cult of Deng among the Dinka, 5953
- Nile River, ancient Canopic branch, mouth, 9689
- Nile Valley, prehistoric periods correlated with geologic periods, 4856
- Nilsson, *The Minoan-Mycenaean Religion and Its Survival in Greek Religion*, criticism, 5979

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- Nimuendajú, Curt, archaeological exploration around northern mouth of the Amazon, 6866
- Nineveh, R. Campbell Thompson's archaeological work (1928), 9656
- Ninove abbey (Flanders), possessions, 2792
- NITRATE INDUSTRY**  
Chile: 6217; history, 1756; production, 1911 France, 10258  
nitrogen and agriculture, Germany, 4147  
production: 7319; and consumption, 1930
- Nizamiya Madrasa, Bagdad, location of, 959
- Nizhni-Novgorod, University, teaching industrial hygiene, 5904
- Noack, F., *Eleusis* (rev.), 3907
- Noah, Major Mordecai Manuel (U. S.), life (1785-?), 10090
- Noailles, Cardinal de, correspondence with Count Louis of Zinzendorf (18th cent.), 2863
- Noailles, François de, embassy in Turkey (1571-74), 4006
- Nob region, Turkestan, Tibetan documents on, 967
- Nomadism (*see also* names of peoples and regions) North Africa, 3852
- Nomenclature: customs, standardization by League of Nations Council, 4786; in economics development by International Economic Conference, 7750
- Non-combatants: break-down of theory during World War, 624; protection, in chemical warfare, 9245
- Non-voting (*see also* **ELECTIONS**) causes, in German elections, 589  
defense, U. S., 3430
- Norfolk, England, place names, evidence of Frisian origin, 7079
- Normandy, France  
legal history studies, 4040  
provincial estates, history, 2837  
taxation under Louis XIV, 7100
- NORSEMEN** *see also* **NORWAY**; **SAGAS**  
American camp at Chesapeake Bay, 8196  
customs, old Norse, creeping under the sod, 4869  
Haegstad's work, 5053  
Kylfinjar, identified as the Vødj, 9784  
scaldic poetry, requisites for study, 9785  
*thing-steeds*, history, 211  
Vikings  
as marauders, 2787  
Oseberg-ship, description of articles found in, 6988  
runic inscriptions, 2787  
Viking sword (10th or 11th cent.), found in London, 8164
- NORTH AMERICA**  
archaeological field work, 1927, *Report of the Division of Anthropology and Psychology of the National Research Council*, 124; work (1928), summary, 5943  
Asiatic migration, prehistoric, 2616  
boundaries, political geography, 1611  
depopulation of aboriginal America (Mooney, James), 894  
Gilbert map (of 1582-3) and Gilbert's plans for exploration and settlement, 41  
weaving, northwest coast, Middle American origin, 2621
- North American Indians *see* **AMERICAN INDIAN**
- North Atlantic Ocean, ice menace and work of U. S. Coast Guard, 5935
- NORTH CAROLINA, U. S.**  
assessment of real estate, 5485  
federal lands, jurisdiction over, 10640  
finance, municipal, aspects, 5597  
government: county improvement (1927), 4487; restraint of trade, laws on, 10790  
justice, *State vs. Dowell*, 7708  
livestock farming, systems, 8627  
Negro: colleges, ratings, 4682; community organization, 4743  
Piedmont, textile production, 95  
recreation and cultural activities (before 1860), 6199
- Taxation** *see also* **TAXATION**  
administration problem, 9070  
advertising signs, 9073  
banks, 9071  
income, 9068  
inheritance and estate, 5488, 9074  
intangible personal property, 5481  
property: personal, 9075; urban, 9072  
workmen's compensation, 10521
- North Dakota, U. S.: agricultural program, 356; farm management, types, 5158; judicial council, work, 3382
- Northumberland, bronze age burial, 8031
- Northwest Territory, U. S., administration, 1033
- Norvins, Jacques Marquet, baron de Montbreton, historical work on Napoleon, 5013
- NORWAY** *see also* **NORSEMEN**; **SAGAS**  
**Agriculture** *see also* **AGRICULTURE**  
agrarian régime, history, 1092  
dairy industry, 6266  
land tenure, 5586  
survey of agriculture, 10195
- Banking and finance**  
finance, public, 6569  
gold export points, 10413  
savings banks, 6462  
cancer (1890-1920), 11001  
Christianization, 951
- Commerce** *see also* **COMMERCE**  
agreements, commercial, 4234  
bibliography up to 18th cent., 5053  
and navigation, source materials (up to 18th cent.), 5053  
wine and salt trade in medieval Norway, 4956  
electoral system, 7705  
fisheries, 10001
- Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
China, commercial treaty, 5722  
Pan-Scandinavian movement (to 1848), 7127  
relations with France, 13th cent., 3995  
Sweden, union with, 2285, 2295
- History** *see also* all other subheads  
consolidation of role of Viken, 4000  
defense, history (since 1814), 10769  
Gonge Rolv, drinking horn, 3995  
Haegstad, Marius, philological work, 5053  
historical studies of (Oslo) Sixth International Congress, communistic view of, 9578  
numismatics, change in monetary system, 14th cent., 4001  
Odin in the sagas, influence on Germanic sagas, 6979  
*Orkneyinga Saga*, alleged historical material, 4959  
Oseberg-ship, description of articles found in it, 6988  
Stiklestad, battle of, criticism, 3998  
Thidrek sagas, sources, 9796
- Insurance** *see also* **INSURANCE**  
accident: fishermen, 8881; seamen, 8882  
companies (1927), 6440  
private, statistics, 10396
- Industry**  
arbitration, legal regulation, 6503  
business standardization, 10285  
production statistics, 4198
- Labor**  
labor movement, 4323  
wage changes, 488  
wages (1928), 6542  
language, feud between advocates of the dialects and of the official language, 2588  
**Social conditions and social problems**  
housing needs, 3683  
social work: 781; with criminals, 11026  
tuberculosis (1890-1920), 11001  
World War, international and economic situation, 4119
- Nosairi (Asia), culture of, and the Western industrial system, 144
- Nose ornaments, India, origin and use, 8436
- Notre Dame of Avioth, *recrevesse*, purpose, 8230
- Nova Scotia, Canada  
legislative council, abolition, 5580  
Mascarene, Paul, and the Acadian question, 18th cent., 6103
- NOVELS** *see* **LITERATURE**
- Nubia, language study, culture cleavages, traces, 4873
- Nuisance, law, application in aviation, 4415
- Nullification (*see also* **UNITED STATES, History**) doctrine fallacy, 1332; of 18th Amendment, U. S., 4515, 4517
- NUMISMATICS**  
aid to history, 6800  
Burma, currency and coinage of 18th-19th cent., 2976  
Chaldean and Byzantine coins found at Olynthos, 5964  
Gallie war equipment depicted on Roman coins, 6941  
Greece, ancient: coin of Thera, 3945; coins of Athens, 3942; coins and engravings, 3946; Constantinian hoard from Athens, 1672; Istros and Callatis, coins from, 8107  
Greece, modern, coins (1828-1928), 1025  
India, coins of, exhibited by *Numismatic Society of India* (1927), 8439  
Norway, change in monetary system (14th cent.), 4001  
Spain, Roman origin of coins, 9793
- NUREMBERG, GERMANY**  
elections, voters' registration lists, 9184  
folk songs and war songs, 6996  
Martin, Master, the glazier (fl. 1363-1385), 7025  
metal industry and trade, 16th cent., 7021  
patriciate, origin, 7002  
Thein, Hans, mining expert, 7032
- NURSERY SCHOOLS** *see* **EDUCATION**, nursery schools
- NURSES AND NURSING** *see also* **CLINICS**; **HOSPITALS**; **PUBLIC HEALTH**  
education, 9503; Illinois Training School course, 38  
England, 7914  
Iceland, nursing service, 2462  
industrial, 5875; telephone company, British, in Ireland, Columbia, Canada, 8990  
maternity, New Orleans Child Welfare Association service, 3710  
mental hygiene training, Henry Street Visiting Nurse Service, 3739  
**Public health nursing**, 3714, 3721, 5877  
education and organization, 1560  
function in smaller communities, 9488  
hourly service, 9491  
program for, 4766  
rural, 5881  
salaries, U. S., 11085  
state, 4769  
in public schools, Nebraska, U. S., 4678  
and tuberculosis, 4732, 4737, 9482  
Nuzi, Pfeiffer's archaeological work (1928), 9656  
Nyiregyháza, Slovak settlement, 2923
- Oath in Babylonian court procedure and old Testament, 9697
- Oats, marketing, Iowa, U. S., 8584
- Oberholzer, representative of panoramic school, social history, 9554
- Oberlin College (U. S.), intelligence and scholarship of alumni, 3539
- Obregon, Alvaro, career, 1403
- O'Brien, James Bronterre (1805-1864), influence on working class movement, 6116
- Obscenity, police control, problems, 761
- Obsolescence *see also* **ACCOUNTING**; **DEPRECIATION**  
plant equipment, 4205
- Obstetrics** (*see also* **MEDICINE, History**)  
Caesarian section, 8262; Simpson, Sir James (1811-1870), 7043; and vital statistics, in Germany, 3775
- Occidental and oriental culture compared, 10962
- Occeleve, Thomas, analysis of *De regimine principis*, 1324
- Occultism, ancient, 6926
- OCCUPATION** *see also* **APPRENTICES**; **EMPLOYMENT**; **LABOR**  
choice by children, 684  
choice by Ph.D.'s, 3635  
intelligence by occupational groups, 3539  
shifts since 1920, U. S., 9017
- OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE** *see* **INDUSTRIAL DISEASE**
- Occupational distance, measurement, 2343
- OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH** *see* **INDUSTRIAL HEALTH**
- OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY** *see also* **EDUCATION**; **MENTAL HYGIENE**; **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**; **VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE**, 9515  
for children, 11040

## O

To make full use of Index, re: d directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (*continued*)

- clinics, 5862  
 Goodwill Industries, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U. S., 3731  
 hand loom weaving, 3726  
 for mental defectives, 11054  
 in mental hospitals, 11048  
 in a mental hygiene program, 3707  
 methods and value, Canada, 8982  
 in New York State hospitals, U. S., 11038  
 psychology of, 4758  
 tubercular patients, 3705, 11043  
 Walter Reed General Hospital, 9454
- OCEAN TRANSPORTATION *see* MERCHANT MARINE; WATER TRANSPORTATION, Ocean
- Oceania, commerce with France, 7394  
 Oceans and seas: classification, 1568; limits, as decided by International Hydrographic Bureau (1928), 838  
 Ocellus Lucanus, *de universi natura*, authenticity, 8114
- O'CONNELL, DANIEL  
 blame for Irish failure, 8324  
 as Catholic democrat, 9928  
 Irish conditions, 8326  
 use of passive resistance, 8325  
 religious life, early, 9927
- O'Connor, Charles, New York, U. S., lawyer (d. 1884), career, 7201  
*Odd I*, expedition (1927), 6832  
 Odessa, Russia, public library, 5820  
 Odin, in Germanic hero sagas, 6979  
 O'Donoghue, Wm. B., leader of so-called Fenian Raid (1871) in Canada, 9925  
 Oedipus complex, in siblings, 10886  
 O'Fallon decision (*see also* RAILROADS) 10332  
 Office work (*see also* MANAGEMENT) mechanization, 7333  
 O'Flynn, Jeremiah, first Catholic missionary to Australia, 2860  
 Ogden, Benjamin (U. S.), life, 10101
- OHIO, U. S.  
 Agriculture *see also* AGRICULTURE  
 agricultural experiment station, index methods, 1581  
 apples, marketing, 8601  
 cooperative poultry association, 5457  
 real estate, rural, values, 8617  
 government, administration reorganization evaluated, 9140  
 justice, chief justice act, application of, 10759  
 letters of Salmon P. Chase on politics, 10071  
 population map for 1920, a study in social graphics, 7  
 rural community organization, 9364  
 Tammany societies in 19th cent., 3020  
 taxation: exemption of property from, for religious purposes, 5522; rural, 5486  
 wages (1926), 487  
 Ohio River, U. S., early steamboats (1811-23), 3009  
 Oibótas of Palaia (Greece, ancient), history, 3940  
 Oil *see* PETROLEUM  
 Oil leases (*see also* PETROLEUM) evolution and construction of, 10231; property in, Texas, U. S., 5455  
 Oil shales (*see also* Oil leases)  
 shearing pressures, 10233  
 Ojibwa: culture, 8047; southeastern Ontario, ethnological notes, 891  
 Okhot, reindeer breeding, 6898  
 Oklahoma, U. S., early history, 7194  
 Indians: history, 7194; position, 9325
- OLD AGE *see also* AGED; Old age insurance homes: 9455, 9456; fraternal, U. S., 11046; religious, U. S., 11045  
 institutions, 9455, 9456  
 Old age insurance *see also* OLD AGE; PENSIONS, industrial; SOCIAL INSURANCE  
 Switzerland: private, 8856; proposals for, 8877
- OLD AGE PENSIONS *see* PENSIONS, Old age
- OLD TESTAMENT *see also* BIBLE  
 Aaronites and Zadokites, 9703  
 Abraham, etymology, 3924

- Adam, Semitic tradition, 2691  
 Amos, doxologies, 8098  
 Biblical codices, in Italy, 6004  
 Biblical criticism in Germany, 2864  
 captivity, exegetical study of, 5974  
 "chosen people," background of idea, 4905  
 confession at temple entrance, 8096  
 Deuteronomy, date of, 2686  
 Eve, etymology, 3924  
 experience of God among the prophets, 4903  
 Fabre, Jean-Henri, "Ezekiel" (poem), 9946  
 Hebrew, Biblical, linguistic repetition, 3864  
 idea of universal peace, 9678  
 Isaiah: interpretation (Isaiah 5:1-14), 9701; Second Isaiah, second rescue, 4902; "Servant of the Lord," identity (Isaiah, 47-53), 6936; Servant of Yahweh Songs, 1692  
 Jonah and the fish, in medieval writings and engravings, 4931  
 Kirjath Sepher, excavation, 9655  
*mabbul*, in the flood story, meaning, 2685  
 marriage customs among early Jews, 4901  
 matriarchy, 8099, 9702  
 Melchisedek traditions, 181  
 Mosaic Code compared to others, 2688  
 Nehemiah 9, source, 8100  
 Nehemiah's cistern at Ophel, 6923  
 oath in court procedure, 9697  
 Proverbs, Egyptian influence, 4900  
 Psalms: compared with Babylonian hymns, 1687; interpretation of, weaknesses, 1690; Psalm 83, historical background, 182; Psalm 139, Vedic source, 8097  
 research: historical and systematic methods, 8095; studies, present status, 3926  
 sacrifice, ancient and modern elements, 2689  
 Samuel, Books of, criticism, 2687  
 shrines continued in saint worship, 10010  
 Tobit, Book of, and Wisdom literature, 4904  
 tree of life and immortality, 1691, 3923  
 Yahweh: as King, 1689; influence of oriental syncretism, 1688
- Olive culture, Tripoli, 10178  
 Oliver, J. R., history of medicine, experiment in teaching at University of Maryland (U. S.), 1588  
 Oltos (Greece ancient), kylix, 1674  
 Olynthus (Greece), archaeology, finds, 5964  
 Omocks, culture, 6907  
*Oncocriticon* of Artemidor of Ephesus, as social picture, 9729  
 Onesimus, and St. Paul, 9743
- ONTARIO, CANADA  
 hydroelectric power, 5467; system, 7580; Indians of Parry Island: culture and industrial life, 8047; Mennonites, new history sources on, 8319; public health (1905-1927), 3755; rural public health, 1563; sanitary problems, rural schools, 11004  
 Ontario Research Foundation, scope and objectives, 5903  
 Open-door policy, Manchuria, interpretation of, by U. S. and Japan, 2297  
 Open-door territories, abolition, advances (1927), 6682  
 Open forum, social values, 5816  
 Opera Nazionale Balilla (Italy), work, in education and defense, 10772  
 Ophel, archaeological work (1928-29), 6923, 9658, 9663  
 Ophthalmology (*see also* MEDICINE) Graefe, Albrecht (1828-70), founder, 9872  
 Opium (*see also* Narcotics) use of, 3677  
 Oppenheimer, Franz, economic theory, 1850  
 Orang Lahut (Sumatra), ethnological notes, 1661  
 Orange, house of, rôle, in Holland, 16th cent., 8225  
 Orange industry, Palestine, 7271  
 Orchestra (*see also* MUSIC) evolution, 9890  
 Ordeals, origin in early Germanic law, 3310
- OREGON, U. S.  
 agriculture, history, 10199  
 constitution, amendment (1927), 5582  
 elections: popular election and recall, public service commissioners, 5639; registration and voting, in school town, 5641  
 immigration (1870-90), 1039  
 judicial council, report, 10681  
 settlement, 8494

- Oregon Trail, U. S., through Pottawatomie County, Kansas, U. S., 10089  
 Organ, legend of Harun ar-Rashid's gift to Charlemagne, 9782  
 Oribasius, medical treatise, as source for medieval Latin, 3980  
 Orient *see also* names of oriental countries  
 Islam and Western civilization, conflict between, 3521  
 problems, solution by League of Nations, 9248  
 Oriental culture: compared with occidental, 10962; influence on Byzantine history and art, 8183; influence on Western art, 2766  
 Oriental Institute, University of Chicago, U. S., archaeological plans, 2645; importance of research by, 1682  
 Oriental prehistory, and Jacques de Morgan, 115  
 Oriental studies, new MSS at Heidelberg University, Germany, 8369  
 Origen: possible use of two Greek versions of New Testament, 2748; unpublished fragment of, 4929  
 Orissa, India, inscriptions on Kapilendra, 4979  
 Orkney Islands, Norse relics, 3989  
*Orkneyinga Saga*, alleged historical material, 4959  
 Orleans, Duchy, *Poines*, 1734  
 Orleans, Duke of, Jansenist policy as regent (1715-17), 5011  
 Oroke, occupations, 6902  
 Oropos, Greece, medieval monuments, 6035  
 Orphism: in *Argonautics* of Orpheus, 5987; influence on Christianity, 2749
- ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH *see also* CATHOLIC CHURCH  
 canon by St. Cosmas, 1723  
 church unity, negotiations on (1089), 1720  
 church of Euboea, 6037  
 Gregorios, metropolitan of Derkoi (1801-21), 5090  
 Joannina, bishops of (879-1920), 2755  
 Latin theology introduced by Demetrius Cydones, 14th and 15th cent., 2757  
 Philaret, life, 2941  
 Tolstoi's conflict with, 2945  
 Ukraine, independence, 1816  
 union with Roman Catholic Church, problems and background, 2859, 2862  
 in USSR (1918-26), 5067  
 Slavic Orthodox churches, historical studies, present status, 6804
- Orthography (*see also* WRITING) Tibetan, early, significance of study, 968  
 Osage: campaign of Fort Wallace (1874), 8488; treaty of (1865), 8489; treaty with Cherokees (1822), 7194  
 Osaka, Japan, description, 56  
 Osborne conference (1857), and Napoleon III, policy on Turkey, 989  
 Osborne, Pact of, interpretation, 6098  
 Oscar, Baron von Mites, *The Life of the Crown-Prince Rudolf* of Austria-Hungary, 8399  
 Osiris cult, and liturgy, ancient Egypt, 8093  
 Osman-Shah, mosque and tomb of at Trikkala, 6164  
 Österreichisches Archäologisches Institut, work, at Ephesus (1927), 4884  
 Ostia, archaeological work on capitolium, 8068  
*Ostmarkverein*, history, 292  
 Ostrogoths: architecture of, 4939; legend of Theodoric's death, 2789  
 Ostyako-Samoyed, reindeer breeding, 6898  
 Otfred, *Gospel Harmony*, 9th cent. picture of German life, 6038  
 Otis, James, Writs of Assistance Case, 4397  
 OVERHEAD COSTS, *see* COSTS, overhead  
 Overproduction (*see also* CYCLES, ECONOMIC) and crises, 4306; theory of, 1856  
 Owen, Robert, and neo-Malthusianism, 726  
 Oxford-Field Museum, archaeological work at Kish (1928), 9656  
 Oxford, England: council acts (1583-1626), 8234; origin of name, 9809  
 Oyster fisheries, British, 8670  
 Ozark Mountains: farming, 8016; population, and living condition, 9336

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



## P

- Pacca, Cardinal, defense of temporal power of papacy, 1801
- Pacific area, trade problems, 5743
- Pacific Foreign Trade Council functions, 3142
- PACIFICISM** *see also* **PEACE**
- and class struggle, 6597
  - and defense program, 5740
  - definition, 3297
  - Gandhi, Mahatma, 6644
  - New England, work of Henry C. Wright, 6186
  - and patriotism, 4516
- PACT OF PARIS**
- abolition of war, 644
  - analysis, 3524
  - background, 2335
  - basis of Anglo-American relations, 3514
  - and business, 5734
  - effect on neutrality, 625
  - evaluation, 7778
  - excepted regions, Manchuria, 1461
  - French opinions, 650
  - importance, 656
  - influence on public opinion, 3433
  - League of Nations: comparison with, 655; relation to, 652, 2323; weakening of Covenant and Locarno Treaties, criticism, 9277
  - loopholes, 2272
  - neutrality, status alteration, 10828
  - obligations: 5742; greater on League members, 9287
  - plea for, 1478
  - provisions, effect, 10819
  - ratification by U. S., 5698
  - reservations of Great Britain, 659
  - shortcomings, 2319
  - significance, 3527, 4560
  - U. S. policy, 9267
  - value, 5724, 5738
  - valueless, 4569
  - war as instrument of national policy, definition, 5741
- Paderewski, Ignace Jan, and the Peace Conference (1919), 1057
- Padua, University of, influence on University of Bucharest, 8426
- Page *see* Mentawai Islands
- Pakenham's case, under Edward III, 9814
- Pala Indian mission, history, 7169
- Palamenghi-Crispi, T., *Colonial Italy and Francesco Crispi* (rev.), 5608
- Palatinate: city planning, 1380; Louise Juliane (1576-1643) life, 9816; upper, forest rights in 14th-19th cent., development and significance, 4062
- PALEOGRAPHY** *see also* **WRITING**
- cursive writing of Gaulish potters, 2725
  - Franco-Saxon script at Tours, 9790
  - Iceland manuscript, 8217
  - Tironian notes in medieval MSS 2788
  - Tours script, 9790
- PALEOLITHIC** *see also* **ARCHAEOLOGY; ARTIFACTS**
- Ancylus Period, skull from Pritzerber-See; relation to paleolithic races, 6870
  - Creswell Caves, Derbyshire, remains, 8023
  - Man, presence in Ireland, 1648
  - Nile Valley, archaeological studies, 4856
  - Russian, chronological correlation with European cultures, 5957
  - Shukbah, Judea, cave, excavation by British School of Archaeology (1928), 881
- Paleontology, Frank Springer's contributions to history of, 6085
- PALESTINE** *see also* **JEWS; Zionists**
- Archaeology**
- Beisan: stelae, 8092; work in (1928), 172, 9666, 9667
  - British School of Archaeology, work (1928-29), 9663
  - first American work, 911
  - historical results of work, 908
  - iron finds, 912
  - Jerusalem hypogeum, 913
  - Kirjath Sepher, excavations, 2650, 9655
  - Nablus stone seats, 9659
  - Ophel (1928), 6923, 9658
  - progress (1928), 9654, 9657
  - Tell Jemmeh and Fara, work, 912
  - commerce (1928), 8808; foreign, 7225
  - cooperatives, 3262
  - cost of living, 3.56
  - crime, legislation (1928), 9124
  - dairy industry, 1876
  - description, 1479
  - economic condition, 7225
  - folklore, animals in, 154
  - geography, 2540
  - government, cooperation, 1369
  - grape culture, 1895
  - industrial development, 1934
  - Jewish acquisition of the Emek, 10013
  - labor organization, 9090
  - land registration, 6270; law (1928), 9124
  - legislation (1928), 9124
  - migration: establishment of Jewish homes, 3565; Jewish immigration, 1624, 1625; Zionist immigration, 9321
  - orange industry, 7270
  - reclamation of waste lands, 1625
  - saint worship, origin, 10010
  - scarlet fever, 2415
  - taxation, legislation (1928), 9124
- Palestine Exploration Fund, archaeological work at Ophel in Jerusalem (1928), 9658
- Palimpsest, decipherment by photography, 9718
- Palladius, Flavius Junius Quartus, honorary inscription, criticism, 3958
- Palm oil, Sumatra, production and trade, 1616
- Palmas Island, award of Permanent Court of Arbitration, 1454
- Palmerston, Henry J. T., Guedalla's biography, 9920
- Pamiers (France), dispute over episcopal see, 15th cent., 4014
- Palmireno, Juan Lorenzo (16th cent.), educational work, 9836
- Pamplona (Spain), Jesuit College of, library, 4051
- Pan American conferences, significance, 3518
- Pan American Federation of Labor, success, 8963
- PAN-AMERICAN UNION:** antagonism of League of Nations, 2322; codification of international law, efforts, 2265; functions, 3297; discussion of Sixth International American Conference, 1459; trade marks, study, 1041
- Pan-Pacific Woman's Conference (1928), organization and conduct, 3520
- Pan-Scandinavian movement (to 1848), 7127
- Panama, Isthmus of, Indians, 3856
- Panama Canal: improvement of inter-American relations, 2290; traffic, past and future, 401
- Panama Congress (1826), and Negro slavery, 1035
- Pófica Jánáh, designation of prehistoric Aryan tribes, 2737
- Pañcatantra* of Dugrasimha, Canarese version, 2743
- Pandulf, papal commission to England (1215), 6051
- Panjāb, India, *see* Punjab
- Pannonia, Hungary, political and geographical aspects (1360-1919), 5046
- Pantaleoni, Maffeo, economic theory, 7207
- PAPACY**
- in Avignon, 2815
  - Benedict XIV, favors to Voltaire protested (1745), 6132
  - Boniface VIII, 940, 950
- Bulls and encyclicals**
- Cum universi* (ca. 1191), author, 233
  - Miramur plurimum* or *Mirari cogimur* (1215), 6051
  - rerum ecclesiae gestarum* on missions (1926), 2305
  - Clement XI, baptism of Jews, 973
  - Clement XII, painting of, at Salamanca University, 7065
  - Cluniac movement as aid to, 937
  - criticism of, by Conrad Buitzruss, 15th cent., 6070
  - encyclicals *see* **Bulls and encyclicals** above
  - finance administration, periods, 947
- Foreign relations**
- Czechoslovakia (1927), 2268; *modus vivendi*, 10860
  - France accord, Dec., 1926, provisions, 2268
  - Italy, possible rivalry with, 10859
  - Lithuania, concordat with, 2263, 10860
  - Poland, concordat, provisions of, 2268
  - Portugal, concordat, Apr., 1927, provisions of, 2268
  - government, tendencies, 4405
  - Gregory VII and Canossa, 9766
- Hariulf's negotiations at the curia (1141), 7003
- influence on rise of capitalism, 947
- Innocent III: attitude toward Jews, 8169; commission of Pandulf to England (1215), 6051
- international role, in middle ages, 2799
- international status of, following Lateran agreements, 10816, 10818, 10820, 10823
- John XXII, investiture policy in England, 238
- Italian state, relations with (since 1870), 5043
- Julius III, account, 955
- Leo XIII: political activity in various countries, 6094; prayer book of, annotated, 8278
- Liber Pontificalis*, editions, 2781
- Maintenon, Madame de,morganatic marriage, 6126
- papal authority, England, 12th cent., 235
- papal provisions vs. royal patronage, 14th cent., England, 238
- Pius II, relations to Italian culture, 6056
- Pius VI, broken concordat with Ferdinand IV of Naples, 9982
- Pius IX, flight to Caieta (1848), 9899
- policy toward Jews, 8169
- political work under Leo XIII, 6094
- Prophecies of the popes*, origin, 242
- Roman settlement, 5730, 6684, 7751, 7779, 9273, 9274, 10856, 10857, 10858, 10859, 10861, 10862
- Savonarola's criticism, 246
- Sixtus IV, conflict with Louis XI (France), 8222
- temporal power, Cardinal Pacca's defense of, 1801
- Urban II, negotiations with Alexios I on church unity (1089), 1720
- Urban VIII, conflict with Philip IV (Spain), 8227
- Victor I, paschal controversy under, 9746
- wool industry in papal states, protection (since 1815), 5036
- World War, peace negotiations (1917), 5125
- Paper**
- newsprint: Canada, 7320; formation of world cartel, 1961; world supply, 7310
- PAPER INDUSTRY** *see also* **Paper and pulp industry**
- Wall paper industry
  - accident experience, 2137
  - accounting system, 5266
  - Canada (1917-28), 7309
  - international economy, 6828
  - manufacture: from cogon grass and rice straw, 7997; and marketing, Germany, 1961
  - production: and consumption, Italy, 6326; methods, China, 3099
  - raw material supply: Alaska, 3068; Germany, 5206
- Paper and pulp industry**
- employment stability in U. S., 10565
  - Northwest, U. S., 10246
- Papineau, Louis J., exile, 9926
- Papyrology**
- bibliography, 177; Acts of Paul, new discoveries, 6953; Oslo, three Greek papyri in (plates), 5990; price of in ancient Greece, 3938
- Papyrus Ebers, Ebbell's analysis of surgical part, 8084
- PARAGUAY**
- cotton growing, 108
  - foreign relations: Argentina, boundary dispute (1878), 5682
  - Bolivia: boundary dispute, 8523; Chaco dispute, settlement, 5729; conflict, 9275; action of League of Nations, 10835
  - Jesuit reductions (1609-1761), 2852
  - Napoleon's designs on (1803), 339
  - public health, 6777
- Parasitism: and evolution, 671; social, in birds, 3531
- Parent-teacher organizations, criticism, 9370
- Parental education (*see also* **EDUCATION**), 5822, 6739; sex instruction, methods, 3742
- Parents, duties, 5822
- Pareto, Vilfredo, theory of mathematical economics, 3026
- Paris, France: geographical situation, significance, 9594; transportation coordination, 6378; transportation system, labor management, 7374

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

PARIS, PACT OF *see* PACT OF PARIS

Paris, Parlement of  
Angers' support of (1787-88), 287; use of  
torture, 18th cent., 1000

Paris Peace Conference, 1919  
historical material, use of, 4121; Poland's role,  
1057; problems of history, 8538; Zionist  
case before, 8542

Paris, Treaty of (1783), St. Lawrence River  
boundary problems, 268

**PARIS, UNIVERSITY OF**  
college of Arras (1404), 6991  
Institute of Geography, teaching and re-  
search, facilities, 3796  
Institute of Statistics, statistics curricula,  
3806

in middle ages, 213  
teaching of medicine in middle ages, 9750

Parks, municipal, survey of development (since  
1890), 2383

Parliament: Iceland, history, 8402; sovereignty  
for development of international spirit,  
9255

Parole *see also* **COURTS; CRIME AND DE-**  
**LINQUENCY; Penology; PRISONS**

behavior, prediction, 3703, 3709, 7864, 9532

mental patients, care, during, 11044

Parrington, V. L. (U. S.), *Main Currents in*  
*American Thought*, criticism, 10029

Parry Island Indians, Canada, culture and in-  
dustrial life, 8047

Parthia, architecture, problems, 4893

Parthians, oppressive character of Egyptian  
invasion (618-629), 4942

Parthihas, chronology, 2845

*Partionaria*, form of medieval land contract,  
1735

Partnerships: accounting, 387; taxation, Bel-  
gium, 3270; taxation of profits, Belgium,  
10591

Parvin, Theophilus, work in medicine, 8260

Pascal, Blaise, human side, 4987

Paschal controversy, under Victor I, 9746

Pashitch, Nikola: corruption of Serbian politics,  
4503, 4504; political career, 297

Passau, Germany, trial of a Jew (1478), 4013

Passive resistance: O'Connell's use of, in Ireland  
8325; of Presbyterians in Ulster (1660-  
1672), 1773

Pasteur, Louis, discoveries in medicine, 7048

Pastor, Ludwig, historical work, 4992

Patagonia, variations in native vocabularies,  
3865

Patagonian Andes, discovery by J. G. Kohl,  
1605

**PATENTS** *see also* Trade marks

anti-trust law, relation to U. S., 3334

legislative reform, France, 1322

monopoly and cooperatives, Germany, 7415

problems, Canada, 6338

protection of, Germany, 7338

valuation, accounting, 10302

Paterson Plan and Australian butter prices, 350

Pathology, mental, treatment of patients, 768

Patmos (island), imperial Byzantine diplomata  
found at Monastery of St. John, 8182

Patrick, Saint: *Armagh, Book of*; dates relating  
to, 6968

Patriotism (*see also* **NATIONALISM;**  
**PACIFISM**)

ideal, for teaching in America, 6813; in  
motion pictures, 1522; and pacifism, 4516

**PATRISTICS**

Cyprian, acquaintance with Greek writers,  
8143

Greek: bibliography (1916-25), 3973; cited in  
*Armenian Seal of the Faith*, 3976

Jesuit College of Pamplona, bibliography,  
4051

Origen, unpublished fragment, 4929

Patrizi, Luigi M., theory of psychological  
genesis of crime, 6706

de Paule, François (Spanish Infante), project  
for coronation in Argentina (1814), 4111

Pauli, Johann, *Schimpf und Ernst*, 4946

Pauperism *see also* **DEPENDENCY; POOR**  
**RELIEF; POVERTY**

Belgium, 3730

among idiots, Kentucky, U. S., 1531

Negroes, in institutions, 3669

Pawnshops: Italy, development, 8921; unifica-  
tion, 6465

Paxo, Venetian financial administration, 5095

Paya (Honduras), linguistic study, 6863

**PEACE** *see also* **ARMAMENTS; DEFENSE;**  
**DISARMAMENT; WAR**

and commercial policy, 4245

development of public opinion, 10722

European solidarity a factor, 4570

and history teaching, 1585

impossibility of, 4571, 7762

**Movement**

diplomatic efforts, 6686

educational policy, U. S., 8476; university

teaching, 6817

in history, 7778

Hugo, Victor, address on peace, 9945

idea of universal peace in ancient world,

9678

von Loens' Pan-Europe plans, 18th cent.,

296

Mennonites: attitude, 9283; policy, 8487

opposition to poison gas in warfare, 4083

role of papacy in middle ages, 2799

significance of aviation, 9288

suggestions, 1474

permanent, possibility, 7591

proposals, post-war, 5737

prospects, 7774

Red Cross influence, 4542

relations of business, 9294

relation of capitalism, 2333

teachings in history texts, 9861

U. S. naval policy, relation, 9290

and world trade, 7776

**Peaches**

prices: factors, New York City, U. S., 10173;

and transportation costs, U. S., 1113

production, U. S., 1113

Peanuts, cost of production, China, 1892

Pearl, Raymond, population theory, 7803;

critique, 7805

Pearl: culture, Japan, 57; fishing, Broome,

Australia, 9585

Pearson, Karl: *Biometry and chronology*, com-  
pared with alternative method, 4773, 4774;

coefficient of racial likeness, 798; two fac-  
tors theory, contribution, 800

Peas, production, Maryland, U. S., 8590

Peasant party, support, Norway, 4323

Peasants: conditions, Asia, 3056; France, 5845

Peasants War (1525): *Bundschuh*, 1737;

Florian Geyer, idealism, 223; historical  
sources, 7033; Stühlinger Rebellion, causes

(1523), 2835

Pediasimo, Giovanni, commentary on Aristotle's

*Analytics*, 8186

**PEDIATRICS, HISTORY** *see also* **MEDICINE;**  
**Obstetrics; SURGERY**

Baillou, Guillaume de, biography (1538-1616),

8151

Glisson, Francis (1597-1677), life, 9879

Grüling, Philip Gerhard (1593-1667), life,

9880

Hieronymus, Mercurialis (1530-1606), life,

8152

Pemell, Robert (?-1653), biography, 9753

Phaer, Thomas (1510 (?)-1560), 9754

Platter, Felix (1536-1614), biography, 8149

Primrose, James (1580(?)-1659), biography,

8153

Raynalde, 8264

Würzt, Felix (1518-1576), biography, 8150

Pelagius, commentary on St. Paul, reconstruc-  
tion of text, 240

Pellagra, U. S., 788

Pemell, Robert (?-1653), pediatricist, 9753

**PENAL CODE** *see* **CRIMINAL LAW; Inter-**  
**national penal law; JUSTICE, Criminal**

Penjinsk district, Siberia, inhabitants and their  
occupations, 7998

**PENNSYLVANIA, U. S.**

agriculture, southeastern section, 88

death rates: cancer, 10989; infant, campaign  
against, 9495; typhoid, 10990

government, municipal, city-county con-  
solidation, Allegheny county, 5593

**History**

Bates, Tarleton, letters (1795-1805), 6187

colonial: literature, bibliography, 318; tav-  
erns, Lower Merion, 312

English settlers in colonial period, 316

Gulph mill, story, 10023

Irish pioneers, 7148

iron industry (to 1860), 6320

Philadelphia brick makers (after 1783), 6191

reasons for not becoming royal province,  
10088

Weiser, Conrad, Indian interpreter, 6178

justice, grand jury, criticism, 1427

literature, bibliography, 318

police activities, coal and iron works, 5421

poor relief, 9406

public health, 11077

salaries, judicial, grading, 10683

taxation, assessment methods, 7665

workmen's compensation, children, 427

Pennsylvania Federation of Labor, U. S.,

workers' education, 811

Pennsylvania Railroad (U. S.), budget, 10316

Pennsylvania, University of, archaeological  
work: Beisan, 2648, 9654, 9666; Palestine

(1928), 9667; Ur, 167, 1671; Ur, royal  
graves (4th millenium b. c.), 9862

**Penology** *see also* **CRIMINOLOGY; CRIMI-**  
**NAL LAW; PRISONS; PUNISHMENT;**

**Reformatories**

convict settlement of New South Wales,  
breakup (1795-1800), 2875

Penonga (Cambodia, French Indo China),  
culture and physical traits, 8433

Pensaville, Francesco, theory of punishment,  
4414

**PENSIONS** *see also* Old age insurance;  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECO-**  
**NOMICS; POLITICAL SCIENCE**

development, U. S., 10505

disadvantages and proposals, historical sum-  
mary, 8377

industrial, Canada, 4342

judges, outline of system, 4519

municipal, contributory, 5367; fire and police  
departments, U. S., 2333

**Old age**

Australia, 5370

Canada, 5369

church plans, U. S., 10407

Finland, 482

government provision, Canada, 10403

public, Australia and New Zealand, 8392

public service employees, 6445

trend, U. S., 2034

Pepadonism, political aspects, 4880

Percival, James Gates, interpreter of Scandi-  
navia, 8403

Performance standards (*see also* **PERSONNEL;**  
**TESTS**) department stores, 414

Périgord, Collège de (France), administration,  
discipline and studies, 18th cent., 7102

Périgord, Comte Louis de, letters, 9936

Permanent Court of Arbitration, Palmas  
Island award, 1454

**PERMANENT COURT OF INTER-**  
**NATIONAL JUSTICE**

advisory opinion, Danube Commission, 2277

arbitration of international disputes, 5683,  
5684

awards, revision, 1455

jurisdiction: over concessions in mandated  
territory, 626; determination by court,  
10825

Lotus case, 2275; analysis, 620

relation to treaties of arbitration and concil-  
iation, 3483

similarity to other arbitral tribunals, 2273

Supreme Court of U. S. as model, 2334

U. S.: need for membership, 2272; reserva-  
tions, 1458

work in seventh year, 4551

Permanent Mandates Commission, activities,  
1452, 2281

Perrault, William, *De eruditione principum*,  
analysis, 1324

Perry, Captain David, military career, 8495

**PERSIA**

abolition of open door policy, Germany, 6682

archaeology, stela, late period, 2665

communication, recent developments, 2538

culture, 899; Indian influence on, 6012

defense of Islam against modernization, 3523

**History, ancient**

art: Indian influence, 6012; Sassanian  
sculpture, 6929

Darius I, Hamadan trilingual inscription,  
8137

marriage customs, human khil'at, 9736

roads, 8083

racial characteristics, 4881

railways, 5289

Persius, Flaccus (34-62 A.D.): biographical  
study, 9866; satire on Nero, 3961

**PERSONALITY** *see also* **TABLE OF CON-**  
**TENTS: SOCIOLOGY, HUMAN**

**NATURE**

analysis, 4598

child, cultural behavior, 4596

Janet, theory, 2351

and the social worker, 4759

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



- study: 680, 769, 6707; biochemical approach, 680; history and present status, 1490  
 tests: 688; bibliography, 688; in America, critical survey, 2473  
**PERSONNEL** *see also* Performance standards; **PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION**;  
**TESTS**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS**:  
**ECONOMICS, LABOR, POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENTAL PROCESSES**  
 department store rating methods, 5887  
 emotional cycles, male workers, 10513  
 employment: management, 2123, 2124; New York, U. S., stability, study by R. H. Macy and Co., 1277  
 executives, training, 3235  
 follow-up of employees, methods and uses, 10514  
 job analysis technique, 6515  
 personality and accident frequency, 4331  
 placement, transfer, and dismissal problems, 2124  
 problem employee, treatment, 2117  
 rating system for sub-executive positions, 10515  
 selection of workers and accident prevention, 6522  
 standards in social workers, 9444  
 training methods: banking, Germany, 7458; foremen, 2127; electric railway, 2125; foundry workers, 2122; glassblowers, 2120; industrial workers, 7511  
 vocational interests, college women, 484  
 women: assistants, tests for, 7510; chauffeurs and motor car accidents, 6519  
**PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION** *see also* MANAGEMENT; **PERSONNEL**;  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**:  
**ECONOMICS, LABOR, POLITICAL SCIENCE, GOVERNMENTAL PROCESSES**  
 bureau chiefs, changes, U. S., 10724  
 city manager plan, Cleveland, Ohio, U. S., 1385  
**Civil service**  
 criticism, Great Britain, 5556  
 juristic background, Sweden, 4466  
 municipal, U. S., 3401, 3402  
 relation to courts, India, 1364  
 system, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S., 9147  
 Cleveland meeting (1929), 10512  
 Department of State, U. S., 5576  
 description, Bordeaux, France, 3389  
 development, Detroit, Michigan, U. S., 5595  
 Henry L. Doherty and Co., 475  
 examinations for local officials, symposium, 2250  
 field, 10519  
 foreign office, organization, Great Britain, 5561  
 life service for public officials, symposium, 2251  
 municipal officials, training, Germany, 7669  
 pension system for judges, outline, 4519  
 police: selection, Syracuse, New York, U. S., 10767; system, Great Britain, 5660  
 problems, Germany, 3392  
 promotion, France, 598  
 public servants, civil liberty, limitations, 2252  
 public service commissioner, functions, Australia, 4467  
 state medical system, 5664  
 trends, U. S., 5437  
 Personnel Research Federation, report (1928), 3235  
**Persons, international, dominions of British Commonwealth of Nations**, 2269  
**Persons, W. M., method for calculating seasonal fluctuations**, 9533  
**PERU**  
 agriculture, regional study, 6858  
 economic survey, 5145, 6230  
 expeditions, American Geographical Society (1927-1928), 1643  
**History**  
 German settlements, 6207  
 lack of source materials, 10109  
 monarchical period, notes, 6206  
 money, 16th cent., 4117  
 irrigation policy, 2575  
 law, influence of Indian customary law, 4406  
 mining (1927), 7291  
 Peseta *see* **MONEY STABILIZATION**, peseta  
 Petchenege, settlement in Hungary, 7008  
 Peter I Island, expedition of the *Odd I* (1927), 6832  
 Peter of Cluny, patristic knowledge, 954  
 Peter Lombard: *Sentences*, commentary of Johannes Bremer, 6027; text criticism, 2776; and Latin MSS, Vatican Library (1086), 939  
 Peter, St., conflict with Paul, 9742  
 Petitions of right, development, in England, 5499  
 Petrarch, Francesco: classical influence on, 1745; tribute to, 4974  
 Petrol *see* Gasoline  
**PETROLEUM**  
**Fields**  
 Madagascar, 6311  
 Pacific Basin, 7306  
 USSR: Azerbaidjan, 7302; Grosny, 7301  
 Ventura county, California, U. S., production, 100  
 legislation in principal countries, 3085  
 liquefied gas, 6327  
 liquid fuel, 5223  
 Mexico, Valley of, 9607  
 mineral rights, ownership, U. S., 10235  
 oil research institute (1927-1928), 7977  
 resources, China, northeastern, 1862  
 rights, public lands, U. S., 3337  
 shales, extraction by pressure, 10233  
 statistics, American Petroleum Institute, methods, 7931  
 substitutes and supplements, 8677  
**PETROLEUM INDUSTRY** *see also* Gasoline;  
**GAS**; Oil leases; **PETROLEUM**  
 changes, Poland (1928), 10243  
**Commerce**  
 Czechoslovakia, 10366  
 exports, USSR (1927-28), 3146  
 imports, Germany, 10364  
 production, 7306, 8796  
 Russian to France, 5218  
 competition in U. S., 5412  
 conflicts over, survey, 10866  
 cost accounting, 8760  
 development: Russia, 3080; by unified control, 4183; USSR, 5222  
 economic results: Rumania (1928), 8683; USSR (1928), 8682  
 as a factor in foreign policy, 647  
 Germany (1927), 1914  
 government policy, Italy, 7303  
 history and stabilization, 10238  
 marketing, 8852  
 Mexico, 6306  
 overproduction, 7300, 10241  
 pipe lines, new, USSR, 8681  
 price stabilization by production control, 1119  
 prices in U. S., 5412  
 production: Rumania, 4180; and borings, Boryslaw, USSR, 6299; control, 1119; and supply, Germany, 8676  
 profits, U. S., 5412  
 refineries: location, 368; statistics, U. S., 5229  
 stabilization, 1117  
 survey, Latin America, 6298  
 trust, "Embanef," USSR, 6294  
 wages and hours in California, U. S., 6549  
 world conference (1929), 10228  
 Petronius, text-tradition, 8128  
 Petrunkevitch, Ivan, work as Russian liberal, 6160  
 Pew and burial rights in medieval France, 6969  
 Pfister (Bamberg), first illustrated book (1460), 2762  
 Pfyffer, Ludwig, role in Huguenot wars, 4973  
 Phaedra, "in the swing," meaning, 906  
 Phaer, Thomas (1510?-1560), pediatricist, 9754  
 Pharmacy: history of Egyptian names of drugs, 2638; in Washington, U. S., 10057  
 Philadelphia, U. S.: elections, frauds, 10720; ambulance chasing, 9202  
 Philanthropists, sixteen, biographies, 1754  
 Philaret, Vasilii Drodov, the metropolitan of Moscow, life, 2941  
 Philip II of Macedon: Demosthenes' policy, 189; Speusippus' letter, text and translation, 1696  
 Philip II of Spain, building of the Escorial, 8210  
 Philip III the Good, duke of Burgundy, itinerary (May, 1428), 2821  
 Philip IV (Spain), conflict with Urban VIII (pope), 8227  
 Philippe de Champaigne (France), painter, 8269  
**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**  
 administration, problem of, Moros, 1389  
 banjos culture, 7996  
 commerce, foreign, 7403  
 constitution making power, 7689  
 government under Henry L. Stimson, 9158  
 Ifugaw villages and houses, 6903  
 Ifongots and Aetas, customs, missionary account (1746), 8435  
 justice: court of claims, need for, 7690; reform, 3407  
 legal status of Filipinos, 10652  
 lumber industry, 3829  
 paper manufacture, cogon grass and rice straw as raw materials, 7997  
 political and economic expansion, 837  
 Provincial Council of Manila (1771), Francisco Antonio Maceyra, recommendations, 8434  
 sugar industry, 7238  
 Philippsberg, Eugen von, letters of Johann Ulrich von Salis-Soglio, 8393  
 Philology (*see also* **LINGUISTICS**) Bantu language, basis, 2585; and linguistics, use of terms in "American English," 3861; teaching and research, survey, India, 5901  
 Philoponos, John, work on astrolabe, 2770  
 Philosophy  
 American, 5757  
 Argentina, 10875  
 and economic theory, 4130  
 social, 9298, 9582; fundamental definitions, 10876  
**PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY** *see also* HISTORY; HISTORIOGRAPHY  
 Berdiaev, Nicolas, ideas, 6825  
 Fascism, historic sense, 6822  
 and Protestantism, 1601  
 revolutionaries' need of knowledge of, 6823  
 Tolstoi, Leo, interpretation, 6819  
 Phips, William (U. S.), life, 2979, 2980  
 Phoenicia: alphabet, origin and date, 161, 908; settlements in the Mediterranean, 4886; in Spain, 6934  
 Phonograph industry, development, 5240  
 Phosphorus, resources, U. S., 85  
 Phosphorus necrosis, prevention, 3243  
**PHOTOPLAY** *see* **MOTION PICTURES**  
 Phu-Tho Province, Indo-China, agronomic and economic study, 3045  
 Physical education *see also* **EDUCATION**;  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**:  
**SOCIOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY**  
 U. S., 7847  
**PHYSICIANS** *see also* **PUBLIC HEALTH**;  
**MEDICINE**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS**:  
**SOCIOLOGY, PUBLIC HEALTH, POLITICAL SCIENCE, PUBLIC SERVICES**  
 clinical organization, advantages of, over individual practice, 778  
 in colonial U. S., 9864  
 and criminal punishment, 767  
 incomes, U. S., 7535  
 as literary men, 9885  
 prison, Argentina, 773  
 Physics, history  
 Leonardo da Vinci's work in mechanics, 8154  
 progress in 18th cent., 4986, 9876  
 theories of light, 1766  
 Pico della Mirandola, and Leone Ebreo, relations, 226  
 Piets, Christian missions among, 3990  
 Piedmont, Italy: (after 1848), 9978; culture, 17th-19th cent., 6142; Napoleonic rule, 2887  
 Pieper, M., *Die Literatur der Agypter, Handbuch der Literaturwissenschaft*, analysis, 5970  
 Pierreffleur, Pierre de (d. 1556), note on *Memoirs* attributed to him, 7029  
 Pietists, Johann Arndt, forerunner, 8176  
 Pietri-Tarrelli, theory of mathematical economics, 3026  
 Pig, in Egyptian agriculture, 176  
 Pigny tribes *see also* names of peoples and regions  
 Bagesera, family life and social organization, 3891  
 Bazigaba, family life and social organization, 3891  
 Pigou, A. C., *Industrial Fluctuations* (rev.), 2468  
 Pilgrimages *see also* Crusades  
 to Compostello, Spain, 9764; Santa Spirito in Saxia (Rome), Anglo-Saxon hospice, 8194  
 Pillai, Ananda Ranga (India) (1736-1761), diary, 2972  
 Pillnitz, Castle of, example of Chinese influence on European architecture, 18th cent., 4057

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

## PILO-POLI

Pilo, Carl G. (1711-93), painter, work, 9892  
 Pilsudski, Joseph: governmental program, 10710; and Peace Conference (1919), 1057  
 Pima, kinship system compared with Pueblo ceremonialism, 134  
 Pindar, appreciation of his poetry, 6937  
 Pine tree rust *see also* **FORESTRY**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, FORESTRY**  
 control, 1907, 5209; prevention, 3072  
 Pineapple production, program, Hawaiian Islands, 10153  
 Pippin, King, *Clausula de unctione Pippini*, declared forgery, 948  
**PIRACY**  
 Barbary coast, Zante's fund for ransoming prisoners (1560-1816), 5096  
 England (1294-1485), 944; "chop-backs," 9906  
 French Antilles, 16th-18th cent., 5031  
 Morocco, Laroche episode (1765), 2889  
 on Rio de la Plata (1816-21), 7204  
 Rome, ancient, *Dun Aengus* as pirate's den, 6942  
 Saracen inroads into Thessaly, 6031  
 among Veneti (Gaul), 6942  
 West Indian and U. S. navy, 4088  
 Pitamic, L., theory of the state, 3300  
 Pithecanthropus erectus, 116  
 Pitt, William: attitude toward Catholics, 8299; creation of peers, 264  
 Pittard, Eugène, social restraint and primitive man, study, 9573  
 Pittsburgh, Pact of, validity, 2304  
 Pittsburgh Labor College and workers' education in Pennsylvania, U. S., 811  
 Pius II, Pope, career and 15th cent., Italian culture, 6056  
 Pius IX, Pope, flight to Caieta (1848), 9899  
 Pius XI, Pope, relations with Mussolini, 6684  
**PLACE NAMES** *see also* **Museums**  
 Adriatic Sea, origin, 4916  
 ancient Apulia and Calabria, 4921  
 Attica, Greece, 5087  
 in *Chronicles of Morea*, 6036  
 in Cornwall, 935  
 Czechoslovakia, German influence, 9994  
 England, Frisian origin of Norfolk place-names, 7079  
 Germany, river names, origin, 9992  
 of Maina, Greece, 6036  
 United States, classical, 10083  
 Indian names: Louisiana, 8499; Rhode Island, 10030  
 Mt. Vernon, origin of name, 8514  
 research in, 1834  
 Placement *see* **EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES; PERSONNEL**  
 Plagiarism, *Galeran de Bretagne*, 6054  
 Plagues, in Dalmatia (1763), treatise on prevention, 8257  
 Plana, Giovanni, correlation theory, 4791  
 Plant quarantine, value, 7272  
 Platinum, production and consumption, 3086  
 Platner, S. B., *Topographical Dictionary of Rome*, 3909  
**PLATO**  
 astronomical studies, 4891  
 Atlantic legend, 187  
 bibliography (1918-28), 3948  
 dialogues, reconstruction, 5976  
 doctrine of ideas and mathematics, 9684  
 ideal state, groups in, 4399  
 ideas of social progress, 665  
 mathematical method, influence, 9682  
 theory on music, 4914  
 Platt Amendment, interpretations, 10699  
 Platter, Felix (1563-1614), pediatrician, biography, 8149  
 Plautus, Titus Marcius, *Rudens*, text and commentary, 5998  
 Play *see also* **RECREATION**  
 effect of intelligence on, 1494  
 leadership in, 4668  
 as a means of education, 9311  
 Pleistocene *see also* **ARCHAEOLOGY**  
 Florida, bear, new species, 123  
 human habitation, evidence in Florida, 122  
 mammals, characteristic, 119  
 Plekhanov, G. V., historical views, 1810  
 Plimsoll, Samuel, 1754  
 Pliny, the younger, background, 1709  
 Plomb (France), history, 10th-18th cent., 7026  
 Plotinus, treatise against Gnosticism, 6005  
 Plum industry, California, U. S., 5178  
 Plunket Society, public health work, New Zealand, 9497

## SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Plutarch, *Moralia*, bibliography (1921-25), 5994  
 Pohlhammer, Christofer, engineering work, 10000  
 Poincaré, Raymond, position in France, 5707  
 Poisson function, and Gauss-Laplace function, difference between 1576  
 Poitiers, University, rise, 227  
 Poitou, wills, legal forms, 7599  
 Pokrovskii (Pokrovsky), M. N.: appointment to presidency of Sixth International Congress of Historical Studies, Oslo (1928), objections to, 9578; historical work, 4077  
**POLAND**  
 administrative law, decrees (March 22, 1928), 3371  
**Agriculture** *see also* **AGRICULTURE**  
 agrarian reform, 1887, 10148  
 chambers of, 9125  
 dairy industry, 10202  
 farm management, 4162  
 hop growing, 4157  
 land reform, 4163  
 law of mortgages, 1873  
 reconstruction, 5181  
 situation, 1102  
 wheat production, economic aspects, 8609  
 anthropological study of race composition, 6893  
 banking, development, 5379  
**Commerce** *see also* **COMMERCE**  
 balance of payments, 8828  
 commercial credit, organization, 9145  
 commercial law, 6407  
 foreign: (1927), 2003; export policy, 1371; tariff policy, 2003, 2006; Germany, 10837  
 corporate law, 10292  
**Economic conditions and resources**, 1860, 1866, 1869, 3033 4136; (1928), 10146, 10148; (1928-29), 5140  
 economic cycles, institute for study, 8940  
 expansion, 3033  
 future, 10151  
 wholesale price index, critique, 9540  
**Education** *see also* **EDUCATION**  
 commercial, 3807  
 progress, 1371  
 teaching of geography, 7961, 7962  
 emigration to France, 10898  
 expansionist plans, 10005  
 finance: conditions, 1860  
 government (1919-29), 7552  
 stabilization, 2325; of money, 4274  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
 Germany, relation to Polish corridor, 9266  
 Holy See, concordat, provisions, 2268  
 Lithuania: conflict, 2325; dispute, 2329  
 need of commercial treaty, 10837  
 problems of corridor and Silesia, 4563  
 valorization, agreement, 9276  
 Vilna, dispute, 1457, 1470, 1471, 5732  
 forestry, 4175; timber agreement with Germany, 10221  
 geography teaching, 7961, 7962  
 Government and administration; *see also* **TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE**  
 chambers of agriculture, 9125  
 constitutional law, decisions, 5566  
 industrial property, protection, 10793  
 municipal credit organization, 9145  
 professional chambers, organization, 7645  
 proposed changes, 9126  
 reform, decree of (Jan. 11, 1928), 3369  
**History** *see also* all other subheads  
 Pcle, first, in Afghanistan, 7137  
 Krajewski Rafal, prison letters, 8410  
 Mickiewicz, Adam, influence on Michelet, 2914  
 Milton's works, translations, 9826  
 at Peace Conference (1919), 1057  
 Polish army in battle of Borodino, 8343  
 press, 10006  
 rebellion of 1863, R. Trangutt, as leader, 6158  
 housing conditions, 10995  
**Industry** *see also* names of industries  
 chemical, 10271  
 electric power, 4199  
 petroleum (1928), 10243  
 printing, Hebrew press in Warsaw, 4073  
 professional chambers, organization, 7645  
**Justice**  
 codification of law, progress, 2223  
 debt relations, influence of altered circumstances, 7709

labor courts, organization, decree (March 1928), 3370  
 organization, 3368  
 penal procedure, 9201  
**Labor** *see also* **LABOR** and special topics  
 employment exchanges, private, 4359  
 legislation: evolution, 9127; on disputes, 9128  
 wage changes, 4347  
 workmen's compensation, 3165  
**Political parties and politics**  
 communist tactics, 9181  
 Pilsudski's domination, 10710  
 Polish nationalism in Posen, 292  
 Socialist party division, 9181  
 unsettled condition, 2325  
 prisons, 3735; reform, 11039  
**Transportation** *see also* **TRANSPORTATION**  
 aviation: commercial, 10340; regulation, 2261, 7721  
 railways: development, 5274; results of operation (1927), 6370  
 tariff, 5271  
 roads, macadam, density mapped, 5931  
 villages, building materials as related to environment, 5930  
 World War, German confiscation of property, 1056  
 Polar tribes: ethnographic data, 9626; Siberian-American culture, 4876  
**POLICE** *see also* **COURTS; CRIME AND DELINQUENCY; CRIMINAL LAW; JUSTICE; PRISONS; PUNISHMENT**, 10764  
 activities, cargo pilferage, Great Britain, 6654  
 ancient Rome, 2729  
 authority, 3462  
 development, Lancashire, Great Britain, 3457  
 evolution of system, France, 6649  
 G. P. U. activities, Russia, 601  
 Germany, 3453  
 burglary detection, India, 7865  
 London, police reform before Peel, 6115  
 military, development, Burma, 3461  
 municipal, Shanghai, 5656  
 obscenity, problems of control, 761  
 ordinances, period of validity, 4523  
 organization: Austria, 1430; Belgium, 3448; Budapest, 5659; Cyprus, 3452  
 political: Germany, 4447; Russia, 4447  
 powers, Japan, 3460  
 Royal Canadian Mounted Police, duties, 6650, 6651  
 Southern Rhodesia, 6647  
 testing: England, 6653  
 traffic, U. S., 3459  
 training: East Africa, 6652; Great Britain, 5660  
 Police Commissioners, International Conference of (1927), work, 1426  
 Poliomyelitis, epidemiology, 6751  
 Polish corridor: disputes, 1460; problem, Danzig's relation to, 1475  
**POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY** *see also* **GEOGRAPHY**  
 air traffic: geo-political effects of the beginning of world, 2525; political and military significance, 3826  
 Alpine frontiers, Italian and Austrian problems, 1610  
 American history and political administration, 2527  
 disputed areas of the earth (since 1900), 6829  
 empires, subtropical belt of old, 2524  
 legal systems, world distribution mapped, 1613  
 North American boundaries, 1611  
**POLITICAL PARTIES** *see also* names of countries, **Political parties**  
 characteristics, under old régime, Belgium, 9180  
 democratic trend of, control, 536  
 freedom for development of international spirit, 9255  
 influence on government officials, 3434  
**POLITICAL SCIENCE** *see also* **Political theory; POLITICAL THOUGHT; TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE**  
 Research  
 application of methods of exact sciences, 2505  
 bureaus of municipal research in U. S., 2506  
 historical sketch, U. S., 36  
 local government, bearing of local history 822

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- modern trends, 3816, 3817
- Teaching**  
college curricula, purpose, 3809  
economic politics in foreign government texts, 2504, 2505  
functional approach, 37  
historical sketch, U. S., 36  
laboratory course, University of Toledo, Ohio, U. S., 35  
in U. S., historical review, 36  
University of Berlin, 5911
- Political theory** *see also* **POLITICAL SCIENCE** the state, sociological and historical interpretations, 6692
- POLITICAL THOUGHT** *see also* **ECONOMICS; ECONOMIC THEORY; POLITICAL SCIENCE; TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS; POLITICAL SCIENCE; SOCIOLOGY**  
Barère, Bertrand, 8342  
Eisner, Kurt, political philosophy, 8376  
influence of economic attitudes on 19th cent., 7588  
Sung, political philosophy, 2960
- Politics** *see also* names of countries, **Politics; TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE**  
law of minimum, 9099
- Pollock, Augustus (U. S.), German immigrant, 7184
- Pollock, Sir Frederick, inductive theory of law, 7602
- Polo, Marco, text criticism of *Travels*, 4961, 9804
- Polygamy** *see also* **MARRIAGE**; names of countries, peoples and regions  
in Egypt, evidence in ancient marriage settlements, 5969
- Polynesia**: language, American origin, 2587;  
Tawhaki myth, 2636
- Polynesian cultures**, Malayo-Polynesian and old-Basque culture parallels, 9631
- Pomerania**, labor, agricultural organization, 8955
- Pomo**: religion, new, 4864; social data on the Central Pomo, 1657
- Pompeii**: archaeological work at waterfront, 2656; governing class, history, 2718
- Pomutz, George, Rumanian hero in U. S. Civil War, biography of, 7180
- Pondans of Calicut**, India, culture and caste, 150
- Pontiatowski**, Joseph Antoine, in battle of Borodino, 8343
- Pontos**, Asia Minor, history, 1022
- POOR RELIEF** *see also* **POVERTY**  
administration of poor laws, Poplar Parish, England, 4698  
in Cambridgeshire County, England (1662-1834), 992  
care of aged, 10980  
in colonial Virginia, U. S., 10056  
emergency, Germany, 6764  
family: in England, 11022; in New Zealand and Australia, 6769  
Kentucky, U. S., 11028  
non-institutional, 10980  
outdoor, 10980  
Pennsylvania, U. S., 9406  
Switzerland, Münsingen, 15th-18th cent., 7124
- POPES** *see* **PAPACY**
- Popol Vuh*, America's oldest book, 340
- Popular sayings, significance, 875
- POPULATION** *see also* **BIRTH CONTROL; BIRTH RATES; DEATH RATES; EMIGRATION; MIGRATION**; names of cities, countries, states: population; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY; POPULATION AND TERRITORIAL GROUPS; HUMAN GEOGRAPHY, SYSTEMATIC; VITAL STATISTICS**  
America, ancient, fluctuations, 130  
birth control: medical aspects, 7824; and overpopulation, 2368; results in various countries, 9353  
birth registration, 9528  
changes in (1928), 10915  
criminal, mobility, 4712  
depopulation, rural, France, causes, 10943  
and education, 713  
family, French welfare measures to prevent decrease, 10892  
Fascist policy, 10918  
and food supply, 712  
growth: 3587; comparative rates, white and yellow races, 7802; urban land economics, 1909  
limitation, 9353; in Asia, 10931  
middle classes, decrease, England, 3592  
Miquelon (1776), 9967  
post-World War literature and research, survey, 3597  
prediction: 1445, 5791, 9337; France (to 1956), 4642; logistic curve in, 2486; U. S. (1925-1975), 3596  
problem: during the Industrial Revolution, 7806; research summary, 3597, 7812  
rural and urban areas, accuracy of rates, 7804  
rural-urban migration: causes of, 10943; statistics, U. S., 6725  
sex ratios, 9342  
theory: 7803; history of, 10912; mathematical laws and, 3588  
world, 2372; estimates of principal countries, 5971
- Populist party** (U. S.), birth, 325
- Port authority**, nature and activity, New York City, U. S., 8788
- Porter, Charles Burnam, work in medicine, 8254
- PORTO RICO**  
children, undernourished, 11003  
commerce, financing of exports, 8794  
death rates, 1505; tuberculosis, 11002
- Disease**  
filariasis, 3684  
hookworm, 9417  
measles, 3687  
sprue, study, 9433  
tuberculosis, 765, 3691, 11002  
typhoid, 9426  
government, problem, 5609  
public health measures, 9506  
social and economic problems, 4132  
vital statistics (1921), 1505
- Ports**: Algeria, 1634; Montreal, 4836; Southampton, future, 8007
- PORTUGAL**  
colonial policy, Angola, economic development, 646  
commerce, statistics of foreign, 6227  
dictatorship of Carmona, 1372  
economic depression, 6227  
foreign policy and foreign relations  
Belgium, rapprochement (1927), 646  
Holy See, concordat, Apr., 1927, provisions, 2268  
Italy, consular treaty, 4543  
grape industry, 3840  
Nair envoy, 2834
- Portuguese Guinea**, trading voyage, 16th cent., 7014
- Positivism**, theory, effect on international law, 6669
- Postal service**: British, postal transportation, 5299; Saxony, Wilhelm Ludwig Renner (1679-1732), work, 4063
- Postal Union**, Universal, international settlements of finance, 3479
- Potash**: reserves in U. S., 84; resources of U. S., 85, 1116
- Potash industry**: development of resources, California, U. S., 7305; European production, 3838; Germany, 4182
- Potawatomi**, culture, 8047
- Potsdam Council** (1914), legend, 1051
- POTTERY** *see also* **CERAMICS**  
Ainu, Indian affinities, 4847  
as index of advance in culture, 2590  
manufacture, in Sokoto, 3890  
materials and ornamentation, Yakut, 6879  
prehistoric types in Arizona; time relations, 2595
- Poultry** (*see also* **Eggs; LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY**) cold storage, U. S., 10167; marketing, New York City, U. S., 10371
- POVERTY** *see also* **DEPENDENCY; POOR RELIEF; Pauperism; SOCIAL WORK**  
administration of relief, Poplar Parish, England, 4698  
and crime, cycles, 10987  
extent and relief, U. S., 6746  
India, 5785  
among mental defectives, Kentucky, U. S., 1531  
problem, aspects, 1530
- POWER** *see also* **ELECTRIC POWER; WATER POWER**  
Beauharnois scheme, St. Lawrence canal project, 8786  
Boulder Dam project, U. S., 6317, 10611  
efficiency of stations, 10274  
European resources, 2543  
hydro-electric, Canada, 408, 10268  
industry in Austria, 8715  
statistics, Ontario, Canada (1925), 6295  
supply of, Rumania, 8687  
use in U. S., 10273
- Powysland Club**, archaeological work, Forden Gaer (England), 6946
- Praeneste** (Rome), cookery inscription, 8119, 8131
- Prague**, Czechoslovakia, wage changes, 6546
- Prato**, Giuseppe, economist, 8554; theory of investment, 6470
- PREACHING** *see also* **CHURCH**  
Casanata codex, 1338; authorship of the homilies, 6028  
Chaucer's views on, 2816  
Franciscans, in Strassburg (1378-1529), 4946  
Severian, bishop of Gabala, sermons, 8178  
Theodulf of Orleans, sermons, 4947
- Precedents**, legal, validity in constitutional law, U. S., 547
- PRECIOUS GEMS** *see* **MINING INDUSTRY**, precious stones
- PREDICTION** *see also* **FORECASTING; STATISTICAL METHOD**  
correlation coefficients, 803  
of population: France (to 1956), 4642; U. S. (1925-1975), 3596  
techniques, 9535; in social work, 9532
- Prejudice**: nature, 5756; race, nature, 9328
- Premonstratensians**: Grimberghen, abbey of 8th cent., 3999; Ninove abbey (Flanders), possessions, 2792
- Prenatal care**, effect on growth of baby, 7923
- Prentout**, *Les états provinciaux de Normandie* (rev.), 2831, 2837
- Preobrajenie Island**, location, discrepancies in maps, 4824
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH** *see also* **CHURCH**  
missions in Illinois, U. S., 1046  
New School—Old School controversy (1741-1869), U. S., 2854  
Scotland: change from Episcopal church, 975; St. Madoes and its clergymen, 4027  
Ulster, passive resistance, 1773
- THE PRESS** *see also* names of countries; **NEWSPAPERS; PROPAGANDA; PRINTING; PUBLIC OPINION**  
*American journal of the medical sciences*, history, U. S., 9873  
and business, 3616  
censorship, Spain, 9133  
communist control, USSR, 6646  
England, power of in 18th cent., 2867  
failure to reflect public opinion, Italy, 3423  
France: *Globe* (1824-30), 5033; on Louis XVI's execution, 8328; *Mercur de France*, Saint-Beuve as collaborator, 5016  
freedom: constitutional guarantee, interpretation, U. S., 7617; development of international spirit, 9255  
French Revolution, *Tribun du P. Gracchus*, refusal of Guffroy to publish, 7030  
India (1780-1801), 2974  
influence, USSR, 6645  
labor, U. S., 1260  
medical press: and newspapers, 7835; and the physician, 11084  
medical publication, first, 9878  
Negro, 3618, 3619, 3623; author, 3620  
Poland, 10006  
as recorders of history, 7966  
reform of law, Germany, 4443  
religious, evangelical function, 4667  
Social-Democratic, Germany, 3215
- Pressburg**, Austria, protection of Jews, 18th cent., 7111
- Pressey-Richards** tests in American history teaching, 1589
- Prestor John**, letter to emperor of Rome, 4960
- Prewitt**, Theodore Frelinghuysen, work in medicine, 8265
- Pribram**, K., social restraint and social politics, study of, 9573
- Price discrimination**, Clayton Act, Section Two, U. S., interpretation, 7622
- PRICE FIXING**, 3207  
Italy, food products, 7474  
U. S.: business affected with a public interest, 5517, 5527  
employment agencies, constitutionality, 4430  
by state legislatures, 4425

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

**PRICE INDEXES** *see also* **INDEX NUMBERS; PRICES; TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, PRICES**

agricultural products, Argentina, 10203  
 general price level, 23  
 Haberler and Flaskämper theories, 4798  
 and measure of value, 7955  
 retail: Peiping, China, 2077  
   and wholesale, French methods, 4799  
 and wheat prices, U. S., 4305  
 wholesale: (1927), 2075  
   Canada (1926), base, 10466  
   *Fisher's Weekly*, 2490  
   geometric mean, 6791  
   Poland, critique, 9540  
 Price level, fall, effect on world creditor situation, 6480  
 and tariffs, 3207

**PRICE MAINTENANCE** *see also* **PRICE FIXING; TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, PRICES**

diamonds, South Africa, 1919  
 Resale, 5336  
   France, 7416  
   Germany, 7415  
   lawful and unlawful, 1180  
   theory, 8839  
 retail, legal and economic aspects, 8848  
 and trade marks, 411  
 U. S. Trade Commission, questionnaire, 7417  
**PRICE STABILIZATION** *see also* **MONEY; PRICES; TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS, MONEY, PRICES**, 1245, 7473  
 central bank policy, 10462  
 and currency, 1196  
 definition, 2080  
 effects: farmers' income, U. S., 8936; world agriculture, 6478  
 and Federal Reserve System, 6458  
 and gold economics, 7470  
 and government statistics, U. S., 1247  
 and insurance, 422  
 as insurance problem, 2076  
 and trade organization, 1248  
 and the war, 4301

**PRICE THEORY** *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY; MONEY; PRICES**: 5378, 10131; capitalistic, 10131; equation of exchange, 8935; international, 5133; value of money and price changes, 1246**PRICES** *see also* **INDEX NUMBERS**

**Agricultural**  
 Canada, 6479  
 farm products, 22  
 forecasting, U. S., 3786, 4795  
 Ireland (1840-1928), 8637  
 purchasing power, U. S., 7242  
 and yield, correlation, 365  
 cartels, influence, 8740  
 changes, New Zealand, 4304  
 commodity: trends, 2078  
 U. S. (1843-62), 6477

**Control**

and agricultural surplus problem, U. S., 10161  
 by banks, 10465  
 by Federal Reserve System, 6458  
 rubber, 4194  
 and crime, 4714  
 England, 18th cent., 263  
 exchange, influence on, Spain, 10463  
 fluctuations, causes and extent, 2079  
 industry and trade, influence, 8727  
 and international trade, 2004  
 minimum, theory, 2074  
 and monopoly, analysis, 3022; dumping, 3029  
 movements: stock, 6428; USSR, 10467  
 and protective duties, 1158  
 retail, cutting and trade-marks, 411  
 rubber, stabilization, 3089, 3096  
 Spain, influence of American treasure (1503-1660), 4968  
 stability, 21  
 trends in U. S., 2041  
 and wage policy, 7472

**Wholesale**

Canada, 4303  
*The Economist*, index number method, 5893  
 Great Britain (1928), 7471  
 U. S. (1843-62), 6477; (1913-22), 5413

**Primaries** *see also* **ELECTIONS**

legislation, constitutionality, Illinois, U. S., 2208  
 presidential, election of delegates to national conventions, U. S., 585

**PRIMITIVE LABOR** *see* **LABOR**; names of peoples and tribes

**Primitive mentality**  
 contrasted with child, 1495  
 Lévy-Bruhl's concept, 5948; theory, 112  
 study of, faulty technique in, 1653

**PRIMITIVE SOCIETY** *see also* names of peoples, regions; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY**

groups, maintenance of order, 6730  
 peoples, government, 3899  
 social organization, 2605  
 Primitive soul, Lévy-Bruhl's theory, 112  
 Primitive thought, types and forms, 1492  
 Primrose, James (1580(?) - 1659), pediatrician, biography, 8153  
 prince, theory of, in 13th and 14th cent., 1324  
 Prince of Canosa (Italy), 19th cent., life, 9979  
 Princeton, New Jersey, U. S., battle, 6181  
 Printers, attitude toward education, Germany, 7494

**PRINTING, HISTORY OF** *see also* **THE PRESS**

Alsace, 9888  
 Baskerville, John, 18th cent. England, 6102  
 early work, notes on, 8145  
 first illustrated book, by Pfister in Bamberg (1460), 2762  
 Hebrew printing establishment in Warsaw, development, 4072  
 parchment, Adam Berg and the Freising missal (Munich) (1579), 2834  
 Spain, 205  
 Vêrard, Antoine, publisher, 15th cent., 2824  
**Printing industry**  
 accounting for, 384  
 industrial relations in, 6509  
 labor productivity, U. S. (1896-1926), 10485  
**Prison reform** (*see also* **Parole; PRISONS; Reformatories**) Poland, 11039; proposals for U. S., 1421

**PRISONS** *see also* **Parole; Penology; POLICE; Prison reform; Probation; Reformatories**

education, 5871  
 in Japan, 3732  
 libraries, 4753  
 life, 1532  
 physicians in Argentina, 773  
 Polish, 3735  
 Russia, 3729

**PROBABILITY** *see also* **ERROR; SAMPLING; STATISTICAL METHOD**

error, 9530; of measurement, 796  
 formulae, 795  
 Gaussian law of error, 1576, 1577  
 meaning, 799  
 as a method in history, 4773, 4774  
 and normal correlation function, 15  
 Poisson and Gauss functions, differences, 1576  
 purposive selection, 12  
 samples: from normal population, 16; of same normal population, 798  
 sampling method, limits, 1575  
 test criteria of inverse probability, 14  
 tetrad differences, 797

**Probation, principles and administration, 770****PROBLEM CHILDREN** *see* **CHILDREN**

Probst, Joseph, work, 1754  
 Prodiges (*see also* **GENIUS**) ancient, in light of modern science, 191

**PRODUCTION** *see also* **AGRICULTURE**;

names of products; **INDUSTRY; LABOR; PRODUCTIVITY**

agricultural and industrial, Germany, 4192  
 census, 3773  
 conditions, France, 8573  
 control of, and the Sherman Act, 10618  
 cooperative, Europe, 4379  
 economic theory, 3031  
 index: of physical, term misleading, 7957; of principal countries, 8704; U. S., post-war, 3091  
 industrial: expenses of, Great Britain, 5225; Germany (1925-26), 5234; Sweden (1927), 6334; theory, 8699

labor factor, 476  
 labor's share, 1291  
 normal, theory, 2074  
 per capita, U. S. and Great Britain, 7534  
 physical, volume, Canada, 7956  
 records, 3108, 3114  
 rest periods, effect, 478  
 statistics: Australia, 5238; Norway, 4198  
 theory, 2074, 3031, 8699  
 time-study, effect, 7509

**PRODUCTIVITY** *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY; Efficiency; LABOR; Marginal productivity**

definition and analysis, 346  
**Productivity of Labor**  
 absenteeism and alcoholism, USSR, 8971  
 effect of variety of work, 10510  
 increase in, Canada (1919-25), 10548  
 merchant blast furnaces, U. S., 3217  
 newspaper printing, U. S. (1896-1926), 10485  
 wage policy, Germany, 9002

**PROFIT SHARING** *see also* **LABOR**

administration problems, 2110  
 analysis of 40 plans, U. S., 2095  
 effect on industry, 4312  
 France, 6510, 6511, 6512

**PROFITS** *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY; TAXATION**

building materials industry, U. S., 501  
 corporate, Swedish, 500  
 lumber and furniture industries, U. S., 502  
 petroleum industry, U. S., 5412  
 Progress, social: ideas of Plato, 665; nature and theory, 10872; and warfare, 4577

**PROHIBITION**

Eighteenth Amendment, U. S., unconstitutionality, 549  
 enforcement problem: Finland, 5543; U. S., 4515, 4517  
 experimental state of legislation, U. S., 1376  
 forfeiture of automobile carrying liquor, U. S., 1334

*I'm Alone* case, 9238

intoxicating liquors, definition, U. S., 5533  
 legal consequences of Jones-Stalker law, U. S., 10670

psychology, 3667  
 and public health, 3723  
 resolutions on 18th Amendment, 70th Congress, U. S., 1375

results, 3692  
 search and seizure, permissibility, 557  
 wire tapping evidence, U. S., 552, 556, 1338

Proletarianism, colonies as aid against, Germany's need, 7746

Proletariat, place in industry, 4317

**PROPAGANDA** *see also* **ADVERTISING; COMMUNICATION; EDUCATION; NEWSPAPERS; PUBLIC OPINION**

British, in American history textbooks, 7078  
 in French Revolution, 1782  
 nature, 6728  
 in Seven Years War, 4058  
 U. S., atrocity charges in Civil War, 8516  
 World War, on war guilt, 1052

**PROPERTY**

assessment, Germany, 9030  
 community: development in French customary law, 5501; history, 10633; taxation, U. S., 6577  
 concept, German, 7533  
 condemnation, San Francisco, U. S., 7725; Wisconsin, U. S., 5513  
 industrial, protection, U. S., 7723  
 literary and artistic, Berne Convention, revision, 5681  
 private property, inviolability, *Luther vs. Sagor*, 8666

*Prophecies of the popes*, purpose and origin, 242  
*Prophecy of Berchan*, 10th cent., value, 4952

**PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION**

abandonment, Greece, 10716  
 advantages, Germany, 2245  
 a cause of non-voting, German elections, 589  
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 5638  
 development of party machine, Central Europe, 3434  
 German elections (1928), 588

list system, German municipal elections, 590  
 stability in government as result, 3435

Prosper de Reggio Emilia, Vatican library  
 Latin MS (1086), 939

**PROSPERITY** *see* **Economic conditions; CYCLES, ECONOMIC**

Prostitution: Berlin measures against, 9988;  
 Hirschfeld's view, 1496; in Japan, 2402

**PROTECTION** *see also* **COMMERCIAL POLICY**; Free trade; Quarantine; Reciprocity; Safeguarding; **TARIFF**

of agriculture, U. S., 4235  
 of aluminum, Germany, 5322  
 effect on U. S., repayment of loans, 4294  
 Protectionism, agricultural and social democracy, 4394

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



**PROTESTANT CHURCH** *see also* **CHURCH**;  
names of countries, **Religion**  
claim of catholicity, 8277

**Reformation**  
historical sources, *Memoirs* attributed to  
Pierre de Pierrefleur, 7029  
in Basel and Strassbourg, 8177  
Italian Renaissance, as the precursor, 8167  
in Livonia (1521-1562), 4949  
in the Ukraine, 8414

Proudhon, Pierre Joseph: life and works, 5750;  
theory, economic factors of war and peace,  
9098; gratis credit, 6588; the state, 1326

Provana di Collegno, Giacinto, life, 5035

Provence: progress in reclamation, 2548; rural  
and urban life, 64

Proverbs, Gweabo (Liberian dialect), 9636

Provincial estates, history, in France, 2837

Prunes: crops and prices, California, U. S., 5184;  
overseas market, U. S., 7409

**PRUSSIA**  
colonization of East Prussia by Teutonic  
Knights, 2804  
Constitution of (1848), origin and develop-  
ment, 4056  
conversion to Christianity, 234  
dominance in German administration, 4452  
Franco-Prussian War, French costs, 2905  
Görres and Prussian reaction, 289  
government: dualism with Reich, 9115; re-  
form of county, 5598; levies on Jews during  
Seven Years War, 1807  
List, Friedrich, interest in railroads, 9990  
loss of Dresden (1759), 4053  
mercantilism, 17th and 18th cent., 294  
mill rights of Teutonic Knights, 2803  
relations with Austria (1800-1870), 4995  
Royal Academy, origin, 4065  
Stralendorf memorandum and anti-imperial  
policy, 17th cent., 4010

*Pseudo-Fredgaricus*, historical problem, 2783

**PSYCHIATRY** *see also* **MENTAL DISEASE**;  
**MENTAL HYGIENE**; **SOCIAL WORK**;  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**: **SOCI-**  
**LOGY**, **MENTAL HYGIENE**  
in America, 7902  
in case work, 4728  
changes, 768  
in colleges, 3699  
contributions to industry, 10518  
in the courts, 3659, 3704  
and criminal law, 758; necessity of, 10740  
and criminals, 7874  
practice by Argentine prison physicians, 773  
psychoanalysis, theory of psychoses, 3744  
in social agencies, 4733  
sociological factors, 4761  
and study of temperament, 769  
summary of (1927), 776  
use, in history, 10870; in sociology, 10870

**PSYCHOANALYSIS** *see also* **MENTAL**  
**DISEASE**; **MENTAL HYGIENE**;  
**SOCIAL WORK**; **TABLE OF CON-**  
**TENTS**: **SOCIOLOGY**, **MENTAL**  
**HYGIENE**  
application to psychiatry, 3698  
and art design, 4692  
of criminals, efficacy, 11051  
crisis in, 7907  
definition, 9297, 9466  
in education, 3544  
ethical principle, 7908  
and morality, 4581  
nature of process, 11055  
sanatorium treatment, 4762  
technique, 7903, 9465  
theory of psychoses, 3744

**PSYCHOLOGY** *see also* **SOCIAL PSYCHOL-**  
**OGY**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS**:  
**SOCIOLOGY**  
comparative, development, 3554  
of controversy, 6688  
and economic theory, 341, 8548  
and ethics, 4583, 9302  
history, recent, 5747  
industrial: contributions, 10518; research,  
2119; Great Britain, 6529; statistical  
method, 9531  
intelligence, behaviorist account, 3557  
medical, personal history records in case  
work, 1569  
and medicine, 3745  
in medical training, 3737  
psychopathology from the genetic viewpoint,  
3529  
and punishment of criminals, 767

and religion, 3536  
of religion, 4599, 9393  
of selling, teaching, 7976  
theory: 3535, 4572, 4576, 4579, 7783; of  
emotions, 6705; in India, 3533  
types of individuals, methodology of research,  
critique, 6

Psychopathology (*see also* **MENTAL HY-**  
**GIENE**) personality types, 4706; in state  
hospitals, 4730

Psychopaths, treatment, 774

Psychoses, psychoanalytic theory of, 3744

Psychotherapy, critique, 4760

Public dance halls, regulation, U. S., 6734

**PUBLIC HEALTH** *see also* **CLINICS**;  
**HEALTH**; **HEALTH INSURANCE**; **HOS-**  
**PITALS**; **SANITATION**  
activities, effect of, 10924  
administration, Glasgow, Scotland, 3749  
in Belgian Congo, 763  
Canada, 1564; tuberculosis, work, 4755  
cancer, prevention, methods, 11058  
canned foods, 372  
children: 5885, 6774, 11069; pre-school,  
11079; protection, French law (1902), 9475  
cities, small, 10994  
city appraisal form, 4747  
clinics, organization, 11082  
community: organization for, 1555; program,  
1562; recreation, to, 602  
Connecticut, U. S., Bureau of Child Hygiene,  
history, 9484  
contagious diseases, 11042, 11073  
cost, 3722, 11061; in New York, U. S., 11062  
county organization, 9442  
development in Connecticut, U. S., 9493  
education for moron boy, 7919  
food and drug control, administration, U. S.,  
2259  
food handling, certificates, tuberculosis in  
Porto Rico, 3691  
in Germany, 7921  
Hagerstown, Maryland, U. S. (1921-1924),  
11011

**History**  
in Connecticut, U. S., 9493  
inoculation, Tissot's use of, in 18th cent.,  
7046, 7049  
Münsingen, Switzerland, 15th-18th cent.,  
7124  
preventive medicine, 9478  
science of public health, 9478  
Tissot, Auguste, biographical sketch, 7046

Illinois, U. S., 11088

India, 9502

individual, medical care, 11061

industrial, 11078

infant mortality reduced, in Bridgeport, U. S.,  
3757

insect borne diseases, laboratory for, Hamil-  
ton, Montana, U. S., 1559

International Office of Public Hygiene, re-  
port (Oct., 1928), 9508

Italy, 11066; campaign against goitre, 11063  
laboratories: growth of, in U. S., 9206; use in  
research, 9489  
legislation, in U. S., 10642  
measurement of nurse power, 9510  
medical education, 7913  
and mental hygiene, 9481; in public health  
nursing program, 5878  
missions, principles, 4614  
following Mississippi flood, 9494  
Montreal, Canada, 777, 11087  
survey, 9507  
municipal health work in China, 1350  
National Tuberculosis Association publicity  
campaign (1928), 5879  
New York Health Conference (Mar., 1929),  
9509  
New York State, U. S., city health depart-  
ment, scoring of activities of, 1434  
New Zealand, 9497; Plunket Society, 9497  
North Dakota, U. S., 7801

**Nursing**  
administration, 9491  
bureaus, 9470  
community trust and endowment for, 3721  
organization of service, 1560  
prevention of diphtheria and scarlet fever,  
6775  
program, 4766  
rural, in Clara Ford Center, Kentucky,  
U. S., 3714  
salaries of nurses, U. S., 11085  
tuberculosis patients, 5877, 9482

in Ontario, Canada, 1563; (1905-1927), 3755  
organization: 11091; educational program,  
4744; state nurses, 4769

Paraguay, 6777

Pennsylvania, U. S., 11077; campaign against  
infant mortality, 9495

periodic examination, value, 3750

Porto Rico, 11003

prenatal care, 7923; clinics, syphilis, con-  
genital, 5883

problems in Canadian rural schools, 11004  
progress (1928), 11074  
and prohibition, 3723

research in venereal disease, 3754

rheumatism, campaign against, worker's part  
4768

rural: nurses, 3715, 11086; dental aid, 6776;  
organization, 11076; in Russia, 3760

Saskatchewan, Canada, 9501  
in schools, 9499; medical inspection, Toronto,  
Canada, 9473

sleeping sickness, 3685

smallpox control, 11060

state department, Connecticut, U. S., 9207,  
9209

state medicine, advantages, 5664  
teaching, 9474; in normal schools, 9474  
tuberculosis: immunization, in children, 766;  
prevention, community program, 1565  
ultra-violet transmitting windows, 9476

**Veneral disease**, clinics, 3747; control, 3761;  
control in New Jersey, U. S., 1543; meas-  
ures, 9514; treatment, 9432

Yugoslavia, Rockefeller Institute at Zagreb,  
11075

Public law (*see also* **TABLE OF CONTENTS**:  
**POLITICAL SCIENCE**) relation to  
policy, 4417; Romano, Santi, theory, 7594

Public officers, liability, 3327

**PUBLIC OPINION** *see also* **TABLE OF CON-**  
**TENTS**: **POLITICAL SCIENCE**,  
**POLITICAL PARTIES AND POL-**  
**ITICS**, **PUBLIC OPINION AND**  
**POLITICAL BEHAVIOR**: **SOCI-**  
**LOGY**, **COLLECTIVE BEHAVIOR**,  
**DISCUSSION**  
and the community, 1516  
as dynamic concept, 736  
economic and social policy, Switzerland 3424  
effect on law, 1333  
England, on Treaty of 1782, U. S., 10102  
expenditures by public utilities, to influence,  
U. S., 5532  
on foreign relations, U. S., 7656  
France, on Hungarian question, 1466  
government broadcasting in Great Britain,  
9186  
as guarantor of international law, duties of  
teachers in development, 5680  
influence of Pact of Paris on, 3433  
and mandates system, 7742  
nature of, 6729  
teaching international independence, 6817  
for war, preparation, 10722

**PUBLIC UTILITIES** *see* **UTILITIES**,  
**PUBLIC**  
Public Utilities Commission Report, Hawaii  
(1928), 5670

**PUBLIC WORKS** *see also* **UNEMPLOYMENT**  
bidders, pre-qualification necessary, 10813  
filter sand and gravel, specifications, 10814  
garbage collection and disposal, U. S. and  
Canada, 608  
municipal markets, advisability of, 607  
Piacenza province, Italy, 6661  
programs, in relation to population estimates,  
1445  
public purchase of materials in U. S., 609  
sewage disposal, service charges, 5672  
unemployment, solution of, U. S., 5666

Publicity (*see also* **ADVERTISING**) for  
corporation, financial statements, U. S.,  
10288; and the press agent, 3616

Puebla, Mexico, foundation (1531), 5118

Pueblo culture, Acoma, 1658

Pueblo Indians: ceremonialism and Pima kin-  
ships system compared, 134; under Bureau  
of Indian Affairs, 10900

Puerperal sepsis, Charles White's work, 9881

Pugachev, rebellion, new materials, 6161

Puquet, life annuities, method for calculating,  
6793

"Pull-day," annual chief-court day in the Saar  
during middle ages, 2807

Punch card, use in factory budget plan, 7339

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*

**PUNISHMENT** *see also* **CRIME AND DELINQUENCY; CRIMINOLOGY; CRIMINAL LAW**; Indeterminate sentence; Penology; **PRISONS**; Reformatories  
 advocated by social workers, 1547  
 age of punishability of female juvenile delinquents, Germany, 4702  
 of crime and conflict process, 4710  
 exhibition of criminals, medieval, 6034  
 frequency in Rhode Island, U. S., 1537  
 imprisonment for debt in England, 261  
 indeterminate sentence and Soviet penallaw,

3661  
 from point of view of psychologist, 767  
 preventive value, 4414  
 purpose of punishment surveyed, 9396  
 right of state to inflict, 4414  
 theory, German Criminal Code draft (1927), 5506  
 torture, use, in Paris, 18th cent., 1000  
 Punjab, India: agriculture accounting in, 8632;  
 improvements, living conditions, Gurgaon, 900; and Sind, 4081; waterpower, 7321  
 Puranas, Sivaism in, 2740

**PURITANS**

Butzer, Martin, father of, 7590  
 contribution to American and British civilization, 7080  
 England, Newcome-Baxter episode, 4028  
 U. S.: defense of, 3000; importance of "Great Migration" (1628-1640), 314; sacred and profane names, 2985; Wigglesworth, Michael, artist, 1830  
 Pushkin, Alexander S., study, 5062  
 Pyrrhus, elephants used in battles, 8124  
 Pythagoras, Ocellus, disciple of, 8114

**Q**

Qasr-es-Sagha, Temple of (Egypt), description, 4882  
 Qattore power scheme, 4833  
**QUAKERS**  
 Brown, John: followers (1858), 4106; Coppoc boys, participants in raid, 4095  
 doctrines and customs, U. S., 4093  
 Metford, Joseph (1776-1863), life, 828 2

Steel, Lawrence, 17th cent. stenographer, 7071  
 Quality of parts: control by inspection data, 3103;  
 tests for standard, 3104  
 Quarantine: as commerce barrier, 7390  
 inadequacy, Berlin, 10991  
 Quebec, Canada: archives, report, 276; river

**R**

Rabelais, François: chess as pictured in *Pantagruel*, 9834; disbelief in miracles, 7019; and the Estiennes, 9833; not a naturalist, 9821; religious and philosophical views, 9833  
 Rabies: in Essex county, Ontario, Canada, 2405; public health, 6756  
**RACE** *see also* names of countries, Race; names of races  
 blood grouping, significance, 1656  
**Characteristics**  
 effect of, on religion, 7860  
 mental, establishment by blood-group method, 1490  
 origin, 8035  
 and the church, 5840  
 class distinction, 3571  
 and culture, 4690  
**Differences**, 3589, 5763  
 comparative abilities, tests of, a critique, 2465  
 comparative adaptability in modern capitalistic civilization, 8039  
 general principles, 5783  
 in intelligence, 3541; tests as criteria, 114  
 mental capacity, 4858  
 present status of question, 2365  
 theories of, 9327  
 and world unity, 708  
 equality, general principles, 10902  
 hygiene, 5799  
 and intelligence, 682  
 as a legal concept, fallacy, 1331  
 minority and peace tactics, 7799  
 mixture: and intelligence, Jamaica, 678; social sanction and race crossing, 2604  
 prejudice: 706; 708; 3572; effect of on international relations, 9328; nature, 7797; quantitative tests, 786  
 and religion, 10972  
 types, evolution, 4859  
 Race suicide, Australian natives, 3576  
 Rachich, Punisha, crime of, 1401  
 Racial likeness: coefficient, application, 4777, 4778; Pearson and Fisher correlations, 798  
 Racine, Jean Baptiste, Jansenist, 1009  
 Radicalism, among farmers, 6731  
**RADIO** *see also* **COMMUNICATION**; Radio  
 broadcasting; Wireless service  
 education in Argentina, 5829  
 legislation: Italy (1928), 10803; survey, 10806; U. S., 10807  
 and the newspaper, future possible relations, 4664  
 owner's right to wave length, 4415  
 reallocation problem, U. S., 1989  
 world markets (1928-29), 4246  
 Radio broadcasting (*see also* **COMMUNICATION**; **RADIO**; Wireless service) by newspapers, England, 9186; regulation, 7834  
 Raditch, Stephen: autobiography, 300; career, 1402; death, 4503  
**RAILROAD LABOR** *see also* **RAILROADS**  
 Baltimore and Ohio plan, 8966  
 displacement, U. S., 10560

employment policy, 7528  
 employment stability, U. S., 493  
 legislation concerning, U. S., 10484  
 organization against capital, Great Britain, 6495  
 unrest, India, 472  
 wage rate regulation, 8945  
 wage settlement and Mondism, 2112  
 wages, U. S. (1927-28), 10562  
**RAILROAD OPERATION** *see also* **RAILROADS**  
 coal and fuel economy, 6367  
 control, South Africa, 7363  
 costs: and locomotive performance, 5280; and profits, China, 1978; Great Britain (1926-27), 5285; and receipts, Belgium, 1983  
 efficiency, U. S. (1928), 3132  
 progress, Germany, 5297  
 results on five major railways, France (1927), 5293  
 review (of 1928) U. S., 5277  
**RAILROADS AND RAILWAYS** *see also* **RAILROAD LABOR**; **RAILROAD OPERATION**; Railways, electric; **RAILWAYS**, **STREET**; **TRANSPORTATION**  
 Abyssinia, French-Italian rivalry, 3531  
 accidents: in France, 7366; prevention by personnel selection, 6522  
 accounting, historical and statistical value, 393  
 American Railway Association, history and organization of, 10327  
 Bergen to Oslo line, role in the World War, 1612  
 budget plan for Pennsylvania Railroad, 10316  
 business management, India, 1979  
 China: 1620; Chinese Eastern Railway, 648, 1984; Kaiping case, 3410; around Kwangchow-wan, 8432  
 Committee on Rails, report, 6369  
 competition with air and motor traffic: Great Britain, 6355; U. S., 390  
 competition with waterway traffic: France, 10312; U. S., 390  
 consolidation, proposed, U. S., 4218, 7369, 10321  
 construction: program, China, 6365, 10314; French Equatorial Africa, 10692; program, of Hudson Bay line, Canada, 391; Lung-Hai railway, China, 1986  
 coordination with road traffic, Great Britain, 390, 5290, 6357  
 cost accounting, 375  
 cultures, a factor in spreading, 48  
 decisions of Supreme Court, U. S., 392  
 depreciation: factors, 6374; Germany, 1971; and regulation, U. S., 6361  
**Development**  
 French North Africa, 1982  
 French West Africa, 10330, 10329  
 Great Britain, 3130  
 Japan, 396  
 Mexican west coast, 7362  
 Poland, 5274

commerce, legal aspects, 2205; vital statistics, methodology, 3778  
 Queenscliff, Australia, history of growth, 8317  
 Quesada, Ernesto, status in culture and historiography of Argentina, 8521  
 Quicksilver, producers' association, U. S., 4176  
 Quietism, Mme. de Maintenon's, relations, 2896  
 Quincy homestead (U. S.), description, 1003 8

United States: 6364; southern U. S., 5268  
 Yugoslavia, 1149  
 economic aspects, Great Britain, 10325  
 economic conditions, U. S., 1150  
 effect of inventions on traffic, 10326  
**Electrification**  
 Argentina, 8776  
 Austria, 7371, 7364  
 Dutch East India, Java, 7365  
 Switzerland, 6354  
 United States, 7368  
 England (in 1825), seen by Marc Seguin, 8289  
 equipment, cost, 8767  
 financing and management, Japan, 8774  
 financing reconstruction, France, 1155  
 forest fire hazard, control, 1908  
 France: (in 1878 and 1928), 1629; conditions of two main companies (1927), 1154, (1928), 10324; history of private and state cooperatives (1842), 8349; use of British locomotives on St. Etienne-Lyon R.R., 8327  
 freight traffic: and truck competition, U. S., 5300; USSR (1927-28), 10323  
 future: Great Britain, 394; U. S., 10311  
 government: control, Great Britain, 394; management, 5276  
 government ownership: Alaska, 395; Germany, 9226; Japan, 396  
 government regulation, U. S., 10313  
 grade crossing, elimination program, U. S., 7717  
**History**  
 France (1878-1928), 5270  
 Great Northern Railway, U. S., reconnaissance surveys, Puget Sound extension, 10094  
 importance on frontier before Civil War, U. S., 3013  
 Leavenworth, Pawnee and Western Railroad, U. S., 8454  
 Prussia, F. List, interest in, 9990  
 route to Pacific Ocean, proposed (1847), 8517  
 Sussex, England, first railway, 7074  
 Hudson Bay, 2568  
 immigration to Oregon, U. S., promoters, 1039  
 insurance, Switzerland, 4271  
 international conferences, 5296  
 invention of locomotives and tubular boiler by Marc Seguin, 8248  
 Katanga to the Congo basin, utility, 2567  
 laws and decisions in Italy, 10802  
 liabilities of, Great Britain, 5272  
 maintenance, Australia, 3127  
 mileage statistics, methods, Swiss, 10  
 nationalization, Germany, 8770  
 O'Fallon decision, 10332  
 political consequences, 2332  
 problems of British Empire, 6360  
 problems and program, U. S. (1878-1928), 6356  
**Rates**  
 changes, U. S., 8766  
 and costs, Germany, 8769  
 joint cost apportionment, U. S., 10331

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



- regulation: France, 10315; and investment, 8765  
and water-way competition, Germany, 5267  
rationalization, Germany, 10477  
rehabilitation of the industry, economic factors, U. S., 10317, 10318, 10319  
reorganization, Mexico, 1980  
**Securities**  
competitive bidding for, U. S., 6474  
government regulation, U. S., 10320  
price index (1834-66), 419  
prices, France (1927), 3129  
service improvement, Germany, 8763  
**State railroads**  
Australia, 6567  
budget (for 1928), Italy, 6358  
economic development, Finland, 508  
France (1927), 3128  
Greece (1926-27), 5286  
organization, Austria, 6368  
results of operation: France (1927), 5294, 5295; Poland (1927), 6370  
Sumatra, 1617  
Switzerland (1926-27), 5284  
USSR, 1985  
**Survey:** Africa, 6350; Argentina (1927-28), 8772; Belgium (1926-27), 5282; Brazil (1927), 8773; Canada, 6371; Czechoslovakia (1925-28), 8768; Denmark, 5283; France, 6362; Germany (1927), 5281; Great Britain, 4222, 5287; Japan, 5288; Persia, 5289; Spain, 4219; United States, 4220, 6366; Yugoslavia, 4221  
tariff: Poland, 5271; uniform nomenclature, 6359  
ton-mile statistics, criticism, 10328  
traffic: Alaska, 395; control, Argentina, 5269; training for work, India, 5275  
Trans-African, project, 5602, 5604  
Trans-Saharan: project, 2565; status (1928), 5604  
transportation law, Germany, 6656  
tunnel projects, submarine, 1981  
Turkistan-Siberian, 2535  
union management, cooperation, Canada, 2114  
Uruguay (1927-28), 8775  
wage arbitration, 2149  
yards, use of tractors, France, 5278  
**RAILROADS, STATE** *see* **RAILROADS AND RAILWAYS**  
**Railways, electric** *see also* **ELECTRIFICATION; RAILROADS; RAILWAYS, STREET**  
accident prevention, 10522  
taxation, 10593  
training of foremen, 2125  
**RAILWAYS, STREET** *see also* **RAILROADS AND RAILWAYS; TRANSPORTATION**  
effect of other traffic, 4226  
future, U. S., 398  
index of track construction cost, 9536  
Japan, history, 397  
operation, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 6376  
problems, Philadelphia, U. S., 1151  
rates, 399  
traffic problems, 605  
trends in operation, 6377, 6379  
Rallis family, history, 5084  
Ramazzini, Bernardino, *De morbis artificum diatriba*, 6081  
Ramess II (Egypt), war in Jordan valley, from Beth-shan stelae, 8092  
Rancé, de, abbot: conflicts of, 9895, 9896, 9897; and M. Maine, 9896, 9897  
Ranke, von: and the "Historical school," 39; in economics, 3; Ratzel's application of his method to ethnology, 4  
Rapallo, treaty of, pre-war debts of USSR, 7465  
Rapidum (Sour-Djorab), Algeria, excavation and history, 8071  
Rasis-Muhammad ibn Zakarya Abu Bakr Al-razi, Arab physician: *De aluminibus et salibus*, 12th cent. tr., 8157; contributions to chemistry, 256  
Rasmussen, Knud, Thule expedition to northern Greenland (1916-1918), 2516  
Raspberries, marketing, U. S., 5177  
Rastrick, John U., and single-acting expansive engine, 8309  
**RATES** *see also* **GOVERNMENT REGULATION; RAILROADS; UTILITIES**  
Value; **TABLE OF CONTENTS; ECONOMICS; POLITICAL SCIENCE**  
electricity: Illinois, U. S., 7575; Italy, 6586  
freight, shipping, 5306  
gas and electricity, 6583  
interstate, authority of Interstate Commerce Commission, U. S., 6609  
public utilities and valuation, 7573, 7474  
regulation, without preferences to ports of any state, U. S., 5523  
transportation, regulation and economic law, 6373  
water and valuation, 4392  
Rationalism, Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 6595  
**RATIONALIZATION** *see also* **BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION; MANAGEMENT; SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT; TABLE OF CONTENTS; ECONOMICS**  
**Agriculture:** 3035, 7240; France, 4164; labor, Europe, 6273; and labor, U. S., 6272; Switzerland, 5182  
coal: industry in Great Britain, 8947; mining in Germany, 1912  
Czechoslovakia, 6340  
definition: and adoption in Europe, post-war, 1174; and development, Germany, 8726; and nature, 4207  
effect on employment, Germany, 6558, 6559  
forestry, Switzerland, 8655  
Germany, 1078  
industry: 7240; Germany, 6337, 7331; USSR, 373  
labor, 5419  
in management, 10281  
office work, 7333  
railroads, Germany, 10477  
scientific management, 8725  
selling and purchasing, 8717  
social insurance, Germany, 7431  
theory, 7332, 8736  
and trade unions, England, 10493  
of trusts, 10281  
USSR, 1073  
of world economy, 7735, 7739  
Ratzel, von Ranke's theory applied to ethnology by, 4  
Ravenna, Italy: architecture, 4939; mosaics, influence on Roman iconography, 9759  
Raw materials *see also* **COMMERCE; INDUSTRY**; names of specific products  
direct purchase, 374  
paper industry, Germany, 5206  
**RAYON INDUSTRY** *see* **SILK, Artificial**  
Read, Isaac (U. S.), diary, Pittsburgh-California trip (1850), 8498  
Reading, and writing in classical antiquity, 1683  
*Real patronato de las Indias*, 16th cent., origin, 4050  
Reaping hooks, ancient Egyptian, invention, 9690  
*Rebus sic stantibus*, application of principle, Soviet Russia, 1451  
**RECALL** *see also* **TABLE OF CONTENTS; POLITICAL SCIENCE**  
initiative and referendum, use in German cities, 4479  
party recall, Germany, 1381  
public service commissioners, Oregon, U. S., 5639  
use, German cities, 4479  
Récamier, Jeanne Françoise, love for Chateaubriand, 9968  
Receiverships, public utility, priority of claims, 4426  
Reciprocity: Cuban-American, sugar, 404; U. S., 6395  
**RECLAMATION**  
economic aspects, U. S., 3054  
Forth Valley, Scotland, 4831  
irrigation project: Columbia Basin, U. S., 10162; Minidoka, Idaho, U. S., 7244; U. S., economy, 8652  
Italy, 4160, 5159, 8595, 8636  
survey, Sweden, 10192  
**RECOGNITION**  
acts of unrecognized *de facto* governments, validity in courts of non-recognizing state, 7732  
of Russia, policy of powers, 5706  
U. S. policy, 7747; toward Russia, 7760  
unrecognized government, before courts of foreign states, 10822  
**RECREATION** *see also* **GAMES**; names of games: Play  
adult, 4670  
community program, 9445  
county organization, U. S. (1928), 11034  
Germany, 3465  
national forests, U. S., 7280, 7284  
for Negroes, 3627  
North Carolina, U. S. (before 1860), 6199  
parks for recreation, 2383  
public dance halls, regulation, U. S., 6734  
relation to industry, 602  
relation to juvenile delinquency, 4529  
survey, Cleveland, Ohio, 4531  
taxation, 2260  
Rector family, heredity and delinquency, 5795  
Reculver (England), Saxon church, 6970  
Red Cross: aid to Corinth earthquake sufferers, 5709; and health organization, international, 4767; influence for peace, 4542  
Reed, Sampson (U. S.), Emerson's teacher, 6198  
Referendum, recall and initiative (*see also* **RECALL**) use in German cities, 4479  
Reform: housing, in England, 755; social history of, 733  
Reform schools *see* Reformatories  
Reformatories *see also* Parole; Prison reform; PRISONS  
Argentine, juvenile, 3672  
follow-up of delinquent boys, Whittier State School, California, 3733  
Reformed church (Switzerland), Neuchâtel Reformed Church, organization, 6972  
*Refrigerium*, meaning of, Christian and pagan, 6003  
**REGIONAL PLANNING** *see also* **CITY PLANNING**; Land planning; Regional studies  
Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, U. S., 571  
general principles, 2381  
Hamburg-Prussian regional organization, 10684  
Los Angeles, California, U. S., 570  
Regional studies (*kraevedenie*) *see also* **REGIONAL PLANNING; TABLE OF CONTENTS; HUMAN GEOGRAPHY**  
factories, in Russia, 9565  
relation to national defense, USSR, 6648  
**REGISTRATION** *see also* **BIRTH RATES; DEATH RATES; VITAL STATISTICS**  
birth registration, Italy, 9528  
vital statistics, 9526  
Registry offices (England), early history, 6107  
**REHABILITATION** *see also* **ACCIDENT INSURANCE; SOCIAL WORK; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**  
of criminals, Dutch India, 4739  
disabled worker: 8983; Goodwill Industries, Milwaukee, U. S., 3731; Netherlands, 430  
importance, Ontario, Canada, 2032  
workmen's compensation, New Jersey, U. S., 426  
Reicha, Anton, influenced by César Franck, 9887  
Reichenbach, Austria, textile industry, 17th and 18th cent., 9991  
Reichenbach, Baron Karl von, utopia, plan for, 3295  
Reichstadt, Duke of *see* Napoleon II  
Reid, Alfred Z., law schools in U. S. and Canada, bulletin, 5912  
Reinach, Theodore, writings, 5026  
Reinmar, feud with Walther von der Vogelweide, origin, 9802  
Rejuvenation, methods of Steinbach and Voronoff, 4656  
Reliability (*see also* Coefficient of reliability) of test batteries, 9525  
**RELIGION** *see also* **CHURCH; MAGIC; MISSIONS; MONASTICISM; MYSTICISM**  
Christian churches, Raoul Allier's historic study, 5835  
churches, modern, 9391  
organization of institutions and churches, 9333  
definitions of, 2396  
developments in last 50 years, 2856  
and eugenics, 3655  
evolution, relation to social evolution, 4573  
function in modern society, 10965  
and humanism, 10966  
leaders, mental characteristics, 4592  
meaning, 1528  
primitive, conception of divine power and goodness, 885  
psychological explanations of guilt and inferiority motives, 4594  
and psychology, 2510, 3536, 4599

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

RELIGION (continued)

and race: 10972; relations, 5840; effect of racial traits on, 7860  
and scientific research, 4578  
socio-religious complex of southeastern Asia, 901  
spiritual problem of modern man, 2847  
spread of, through use of the press, 4667  
Religious attitudes, in adolescent girls, 9394  
**RELIGIOUS EDUCATION** *see also* **EDUCATION**  
ceremonies, function in child education, 5841  
high school girl, needs, 3551  
Jewish in U. S., 10947  
modern, 10971  
Religious experience, nature of, 9309, 9310  
Religious faith and divorce, Hamburg, Germany, 10893  
**RELIGIOUS LIBERTY** *see also* **CENSORSHIP; FREEDOM; TOLERANCE**  
constitutional law, in U. S., 5643; Luther's changing attitude on, 9761; Rome, ancient reforms in, 4922; U. S., struggle for, 10108  
Religious press, evangelical function, 4667  
**RELIEF** *see* **POOR RELIEF**  
Renaissance (*see also* names of countries) Latin poetry, 9856; recent literature on English, 8212  
Renan, Ernest: catalogues in the *Bibliothèque Nationale*, 6130; as literary critic, 8352  
Renaud, P.-E., *Les origines économiques du Canada* (rev.), 7084  
Rendi, Dimitri (Greece), work, 1024  
Rennell Island, geological reconnaissance, 9611  
Renner, Karl, theory of nationality, 4404  
Renner, Wilhelm Ludwig (1679-1732), Saxon commissioner of mails, work, 4063  
Rennes, France, hat manufacturing (1776-1789), 9962  
Renouvin, Pierre, causes of World War, 10118  
Rent (*see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY; LAND ECONOMICS**) quasi, theory of, Marshall, 343; theory of Cassel, 1066  
Renvoi doctrine, inacceptable, 5678  
**REPARATIONS** *see also* **DEBTS, INTERNATIONAL**; names of countries  
agricultural products, 5492  
amount, Germany, 5490  
bank, Germany, 10427  
Bulgaria, 1343; Greek interest in, 7768  
capital accumulation, Germany, 4298  
conferences, 3526  
Dawes plan: Germany, 1167, 1170; revision, 10608; tribunal for interpretation, 1456  
debts, interallied, 5491  
economic conditions, 7572  
effect on industry, Germany, 3199  
foreign credit, Germany, 8920  
German budget, 7571; tendencies, 9291  
Germany, 514, 1078, 3282, 3283, 3285, 3286, 5493  
history of problem, 9285  
industry, Germany, 8577  
optimistic view, Germany, 4391  
Poincaré and, 5707  
position of U. S., 2067  
public finances, Germany, 6568, 6581  
and railroads, Germany, 1971  
recent publications, 9079  
relation to inter-allied debt, 5728  
settlement, analysis, 10867  
summary of problem, 5736  
time limitation, 2192  
transfer, Germany, 1316, 9080, 10607  
transfer problem, 2191, 3196, 3199  
Repatriation of prisoners, World War, 11093  
Repoules, Emanuel, Greek occupation of Smyrna, account of, 10012  
**REPRESENTATION** *see also* **GOVERNMENT**  
Fascist theory, 7638  
functional  
chambers of commerce and industry, Poland, 7645  
development in Europe, 6596  
function, 3436  
practice, 5575  
Spain, 5572  
in U. S. colonies, 6174  
Representative firm, Marshall's concept, 1855  
**REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT** *see* **GOVERNMENT**  
Reprisal, doctrine of, basis of hostile action, 9244  
**RESALE PRICE MAINTENANCE** *see* **MARKETING; PRICE MAINTENANCE**

**RESEARCH** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**; specific subjects, *e.g.*, **ECONOMICS; POLITICAL SCIENCE; STATISTICS; TABLE OF CONTENTS: METHODOLOGY, TEACHING AND RESEARCH**  
achievements (1927), 3644  
business cycles, Hungary, 10471  
cooperative marketing, 1590  
cotton technology, 1891  
criminology, 3676  
economic development, 3023, 10468  
foundations  
business, Ontario, Canada, 5903  
effects on research, 29  
labor organizations, attitude toward, 821  
governmental promotion, Ukraine, 7719  
industrial: commercial value, 2498; by labor unions, 2107; value and cost, 3101  
marketing, distribution wastes, 412  
personnel, 3235  
social: 9519  
Frankfort Institute, Germany, scope, 1598  
present tendencies in community planning, 9443  
trade union, U. S., 6493  
trust companies, 10450  
U. S.: Federal and state departments of labor, 8219; government periodical mimeographed reports, 9566; scope and cost, 5906  
**RESEARCH METHODS** *see also* **AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**; specific subjects, *e.g.*, **ECONOMICS, HISTORY, SOCIOLOGY; STATISTICAL METHOD; TABLE OF CONTENTS: METHODOLOGY, TEACHING AND RESEARCH**  
*enquête*, statistics and research methods, 3765  
interview method, 819  
mathematical statistics in, 812  
presuppositions, 9303  
*Res judicata*: application to international arbitral acts, 1455; definition, 5649  
Respiratory diseases, (U. S.), and ventilation, 4723  
Responsibility  
criminals: 10988; deterministic point of view in, 10988; inadequacy of modern concepts of, 1540  
individual, in civil and criminal law, 4413  
**RETAIL TRADE** *see also* **CHAIN STORES; Department stores; Mail order houses; MARKETING**  
additional sales, problem, 5332  
deceptive practices, regulation, 5335  
expenses, 2018  
index, 5331  
University of Cologne, Institute for Research, 5907  
**RETIREMENT SYSTEM** *see also* **Old age insurance; PENSIONS**  
in industry, 6524  
mining, 8870  
police and fire departments, U. S., 2033  
public school teachers, 429  
public service, 6445  
water works, 7484  
Revolution of 1848: France, communists, 1800; Germany, French attitude, 290  
**REVOLUTIONS**  
history, necessity of knowledge, 6823  
and imperialism, Sternberg's theory, 1068  
Kautsky's views, 10627  
non-conformity as essence, 8331  
right of, according to Philip Melancthon, 2828  
social, India, 735  
*Rez*, etymology of, from *recte regendo*, 933  
Rheumatism, etiology, 11010  
Rhine River, inland transportation, 8782  
Rhinelander: control by France, 10845; evacuation, 7773; French influence, 6099; occupation, guarantee of Treaty of Versailles, 5716; violation of Treaty of Versailles, 4559  
Rhode Island, U. S.: crime, 1537; Indian place names, meaning, 10030; and naval signal flags, 10033  
Rhodesia, ruins, ancient, extent and character, 2626  
Rhodesia, Southern *see* Southern Rhodesia  
Rhône River as Capetian boundary of France, 13th cent., 9807  
Rice, cultivation attempted in France, 18th cent., 5009  
Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, de (Cardinal): memoirs, 1780; opposition to Corneille's *Le Cid*, 8211

Richman, John, *Introduction to the Census Reports*, England, 19th cent., 9337  
Riga, Albert of Livonia, founder, 9792  
Rights, social, evolution of, 753  
Ringelsen, Dominikus, 1754  
Rio Grande Valley, U. S., history, 8466  
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, typhoid (1928), 11013  
Riquer, Francisco (Bishop of Segorbe, Spain), biography, 8219  
Risk, capital investments (*see also* **INTEREST; PROFITS**) 8922  
Rispaín Camp, England, stronghold of Stilicho's troops, 3990  
**RIVER TRANSPORTATION** *see* **WATER TRANSPORTATION**  
**RIVERS** *see also* **WATER TRANSPORTATION**; names of rivers  
exploitation, Spain, 566  
international, evolution of status, Europe, 7729  
navigability, Treaty of Vienna, 2317  
interstate compacts, U. S., 2263  
legal aspects, Quebec, Canada, 2205  
St. Lawrence, deepening, 1485  
**ROADS** *see also* **TRAFFIC; TRANSPORTATION**  
administration, Great Britain, 7728  
ancient, medieval, and modern, 8083  
beautification, U. S., 10786  
building  
bearing of traffic surveys, 9234  
history, U. S., 2521  
problems, France, 1977, 9233  
state bond issue, Iowa, U. S., 2196  
to California, U. S. (1851), 8498  
financing, 9234  
improvement, U. S., 4225  
macadam, density mapped in Poland, 5931  
maintenance, Great Britain, 5599  
proposed program, 10333  
U. S.: origin, distribution and significance, 4100; street widening, methods of obtaining, 10688  
Robert, Charles, theory of profit sharing, 6511, 6512  
Roberts, Lord Frederick Sleigh, Afghan War, the Second (1879), 7136  
Robespierre, Maximilien: Blanqui's notes on, 285; *saint of democracy*, 2895; and Vergniaud, 8351, 9955  
Robidoux, Peter, Kansas pioneer, 8511  
Robinson Crusoe, voyage to the island home of, 110  
Robinson, C. E., *A history of British progress from early ages to the present day* (rev.), 9544  
Robinson, H., *A history of Great Britain* (rev.), 9544  
Robinson, Henry Crabb, influence on Madame de Staël, 6111  
Roche-de-Mûrs, battle of (1793), controversy on, 6139  
Rochechouart-Mortemart, Gabrielle de, abbess, 17th cent., 6095  
Rochehoucauld, de la, Duke of Liancourt, as emigré in French Revolution, reasons for, 8334  
Rochford Hundred, and John Harriott, England, 8307  
Rock products industry, U. S., central north-west, 5217  
Rockefeller Foundation, Institute for Hygiene, Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 11075  
Roederer, Antoine-Marie, baron, letters to Elisa Bonaparte (1801-1803), 6136  
Rojas, Ricardo: *Histoire de la Littérature argentine*, analysis, 4110; nationalism in work, 4110  
Roland cycle, development, 9829  
Roland de la Platière, Marie Jeanne, letters and memoirs, interpretation, 999  
Rolle, Richard, of Hampole, life, 249  
Rolph, James, Jr., mayor of San Francisco, California, U. S., 7676  
Romagnosi, Gian Domenico (1761-1835), doctrine of nationality, 9977  
**ROMAN LAW** *see also* **LAW; ROME, ANCIENT, Law**  
critical miscellany, 4917  
Cyrene inscription on legal procedure, 2710  
development (after 200 B.C.), 8127  
earnest-money in Justinian code, 2756  
fraudulent manumission of slaves, 2731  
illegitimacy, registration, 169  
influence on modern legal systems, 4418  
*Institutes of Gaius*, fragments, 2723

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- Justinian codification commission (528 A.D.), 1719  
 private law: development, 2712; in late Empire, 3305, 7597  
 relations to Visigothic law, 6042  
 Severi rescripts in Justinian code, headings, 1724  
 use of *salubris* and derivations, 8112  
 Vulgate MSS of Digest, importance and history, 2758  
 wills, forms of, in middle ages, 7599  
 Romance languages, Latin, vulgar, and philology, 8189  
 Romances, French, chronology of earliest, 8201  
 Romano, Santi: *Corso di Diritto Internazionale*, theory of obligatory force of international law, 3477; theory of jurisprudence, 7594  
 Romanticism  
 France: Maxime, du Camp, 2910; Victor Hugo, 8127  
 Germany, and enlightenment, 9986  
 influence of Pierre Leroux on, 9940  
**ROME** *see* **ITALY, History; ROMAN LAW; ROME, ANCIENT; ROME, ARCHAEOLOGY; ROME, MEDIEVAL; ROME** (modern city)  
**ROME, ANCIENT** *see also* **ITALY, History; ROME, ARCHAEOLOGY; ROMAN LAW**  
 Africa, proconsul's right of coinage, 6943  
*ager publicus*, history, 2716  
 agrarian laws of the Gracchi, and the Social War, 3954  
 agriculture, problems, 1714, 1715  
 Anatolian notes, Oroandro topography, 5999  
 Apuleius, defense in witchcraft trial, 8132  
 Argei, cult of, 5992  
 army, rank in, according to Ammianus Marcellinus (353-378 A.D.), 1710  
 art, compared to Greek, 9686  
 Artemidor of Ephesus' *Oneirocriticon* as social picture, 9729  
 Aurelius, Marcus: army order, 8072; letters to Fronto, 2717  
 bath-buildings in forts, 2714  
 bibliography (1919-28), 3969  
 Britain, geographic background of Roman occupation, 853  
 Caesar, Julius: governorship of Gaul, date, 197; importance of camp in campaigns in Gaul, 6947; second Rhine crossing (53 B.C.), purpose, 8120; and the Senate, legal side, 195  
 Campagna, historical topography, 4918  
 capital punishment, debate on, 928  
 career of the commander at Aquileia, 2661  
 Cato the Elder, principal MSS, 6951  
 centuriate organization, 2nd cent. B.C., 3956  
 ceramics, Oriental luster ware, theories on origin, 1676  
 Christianity accepted by emperors, 6952  
 Cimbri and Teutons, early home, 4927  
 Claterna, description, 8130  
 Coliseum and Nero's statue, symbolism, 8116  
 commerce, development, 3rd cent., 1713  
 Cyrene: edicts of Augustus, 2728; edicts on legal procedure, 2710; inscription, dialect of, 2713  
 Danube frontier, defense, 193  
 decay of the empire, 5996  
 deities, faith in, in Cicero's time, 930  
 Domitian's claims to Germanic and Dacian victories, archaeological evidence, 1678  
 economic history, bibliography, 3959  
 Egypt, administration, provincial, 2724  
 elephants used in battles of Pyrrhus, 8124  
 elocution, voice culture, 9706  
 emperor cult, in an edict of Constantine I, 9731  
 emperors, personal appearance, 194  
 Etruscan language, method of study, 1711  
 Etruscans, early history, 9719  
 exploitation of Egypt in first century A.D., 9733  
 fall of Rome, factors, 3986  
 fasses, use and meaning, 9724  
 formulae of faith, influence on Christianity, 3975  
 Gaul: cursive writing of potters, 2725; re-peopling of Aduatic territory, 8125  
 German cavalry used by Caesar, 8120  
 Greek martyrs, cemetery on the Appian Way, 2750  
 Hercules cult, 1716  
 horse racing, 9728  
 Hyginus, C. Julius, as a friend of Ovid, 8133  
 illegitimacy registration law, 169  
 immortality, concept of death as sleep, from inscriptions, 8101  
 imperial acceptance of Christianity, 6952  
 imperial succession, Caesar's will, 9752  
 imperialism, example for modern states, 4557  
 inscriptions, metrical, interpretation, 2711  
 Ireland, Dun Aengus builders, 6942  
*ter populo debetur*, meaning, 2730  
 Jugurthine War, Marius or Metellus victor? 9727  
 justice, administration in Roman Cyrenaica, 2728  
 Kalendarium, for vital statistics, 196  
 Lake Nemi ships, in Latin literature, 6146  
**Law** *see also* **ROMAN LAW**  
 Augustan divorce, 10630  
 contract, theory, 3316  
 critical miscellany, 4917  
 Edictum Perpetuum, new researches, 7598  
 fictional joinder of issue, 3308  
*formulae ficticiae*, use, 5502  
 history, 8127  
 Institutes of Gaius, fragments from Oxyrhynchus, 2723  
 Institute glosses, 10629  
 law school freshmen, *dupondii*, 2720  
*Lex Silia* and the Gracchi, 9730  
 papyrus, bibliography, 3309  
*periculum emptoris* as Byzantine principle, 3307  
 private, development, 3305, 7597; later Empire, 2712  
 responsibility of juridical persons, 7600  
 limes of Rhaetian frontier, description, 3965  
**Literature**  
 Ennius, influenced by Empedocles, 8113  
 literary criticism, 1st cent. A.D., 1709  
 Lucilius' *cena rustica*, 8129  
 Petronius, text-tradition, 8128  
 London, origin and importance, 3967  
 marriage customs, compared with Hindu marriage customs, 147  
 Maximus' usurpation of throne, meaning, 4955  
 military history, discussion, 3941  
 military organization of frontier, 193  
 mining, Mons Medullius (Spain), 4925  
 Mithraism in Britain and Rhineland, 2733  
 numismatics, Gallic war equipment depicted on Roman coins, 6941  
 Ocellus, *de universi naturi*, authenticity, 8114  
 oracles, authenticity, 4926  
 parallels with Arabia, Charles M. Doughty, *Travels in Arabia Deserta*, 8121  
 patronage, inscription on, 4887  
*pax romana*, 7778  
 peace, idea of universal, 9678  
 penetration of Albania, 8077  
 period of the kings, criticism, 4920  
 piracy, suppression, 6942  
 place names, Calabria and Apulia, 4921  
 police in, 2729  
 political organization and the army, 5981  
 Pompeii, governing class, 2718  
 Praeneste, cookery inscription, 8119, 8131  
 praetorian prefectures, before 337 A.D., 9731  
 prodigies in light of modern science, 191  
 Punic War, First, influence on Roman agriculture, 1712  
 Punic wars, Hannibal's motives, 929  
 racial interpretation of its history, 6944  
 religion: in Cicero's time, 930; freedom and authority, 4922; magic survivals, 927; trends, 8115  
 roads, 8083  
 sacrilege, 5988  
 sanctuary of Silvanus, rules, 2726  
 schools of rhetoric, subjects from current events, 9723  
 the Scipios, in Cretan inscription, 8117  
 Servilius Isauricus, wars against the pirates, 78 B.C., 5999  
 Servius Tullius, papyrus source, 3966  
 the seven kings, test of probability, 4773, 4774  
 slavery: fraudulent, manumission, 2731; manumission, legal procedure, 2721; Onesimus, case of, 9743  
 Spain, Latin inscriptions, source collection planned, 8134  
 state ownership theory of conquered territory, origin, 2716  
 surveying instruments, 198  
 survivals of magic, 927  
 swimming-pool dedication (c. 150 A.D.), 2722  
 Tarsus, description, 8144  
 Tiberius portrayed by Tacitus, criticism, 931  
 Tibullus, religious life of, as reflected in his *Elegies*, 8115  
 triumphate, first, criticism, 192  
 unification of the ancient world, 932  
 vital statistics, 196  
 witchcraft, Apuleius' defense in trial, 8132  
**ROME, ARCHAEOLOGY** *see also* **ROME, ANCIENT**  
 archaeological congresses, Etruscan studies (Florence), and Roman studies (Rome, 1928), 117  
 bath-buildings in forts, 2714  
 bibliography, 3911  
 Boni, Giacomo, work, 9732  
 Britain, description of 4th cent. Roman Sussex, 6950  
 bronze candelabra base in North Africa (plates), 8073  
 Bulgaria, recent discoveries, 6921  
 Carthage, excavation, 6943  
 cemetery: at Fiesole, 2659; of SS Marcellinus and Peter, 2657  
 Cyrene, excavations, 1680  
 East Anglia, Suffolk, England, finds in recent excavations, 8075  
 England, new finds, 1708  
 excavations at Rapidum (Sour-Djournab), Algeria, 8071  
 female portrait head, 4th cent., 3913  
 Ferentino theater, 2654  
 find: in Albania, 8077; in Britain, 2662, 9675  
 Forden Gaer excavations, Britain, 6946  
 fort of Condercum at Benwell, excavations, 8070  
 forums of Augustus and Trajan, 6919  
 Gallo-Roman ruins at Jublains, 5997  
 Great Britain, ancient sites, 5985  
 Greek culture survivals in Calabria, 4867  
 Herculeanum, old and new work, 9671  
 Horace's farm, 9669  
 inscriptions at Grado, Istria, 2655  
 Insula Sacra, tombs and stucco reliefs, 3910  
 Iron age, chronology, 1646  
 Jewish tomb in Sicily (383 A.D.), epigraphic study, 8122  
 Lake Nemi galleys, 6146  
 monument at Colchester, Britain, 6940  
 Ostia capitolium, 8068  
 patronage decree from Milan, 4887  
 Pompeii waterfront, 2656  
 Porta Maggiore, basilica bas-reliefs, interpretation, 8142  
 rare capital forms, 3912  
 remains in Provence, 8118  
 results (1908-28), 3909; (1927), 3911, 3914  
 Roman-British collection, 8074  
 Roman tombstone found at Colchester, England, 6945  
 St. Clement, basilica, construction, 9670  
 sarcophagus: near the basilica of St. Valentine, 2663; from Lanuvium (300 A.D.), 1679  
 Sommerrein excavations, Lower Austria, 6922  
 Tine (Egypt), remains, 9668  
 triple jar, meaning of Duenos-inscription, 8069  
 Tryol, ancient lake settlement, 2658  
 Vaison excavations, 2664  
 well at Batinoro, 2660  
**ROME, MEDIEVAL** *see also* **ITALY, History; ROME, ANCIENT**  
 Benedictine monasteries destroyed in Compiogno, 9981  
 first Oriental monasteries, 2775  
 Gaetani family, history, 940  
 Risipain Camp, near Whithorn (England), 3990  
 St. Paul-outside-the-walls, Italian candelabrum of 12th cent., 8161  
 S. Spirito in Saxia, history and restoration, 8194  
**ROME, ITALY** (modern city) *see also* **ROME, ANCIENT; ROME ARCHAEOLOGY; ROME, MEDIEVAL**  
 eye diseases, treatment, 11089  
 population movement, 7829  
 public health, 11068  
 teaching of Roman institutions, suggestions, 6801  
 Ronaldshay, Lawrence, Earl, *Life of Curzon* (rev.), 1406  
 Ronsard, Pierre de, study of manuscript of his work, 9850

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

Roos, C. F., theory of mathematical econ-  
10125  
Roscher, and the Historical School in econ-  
nomics, 3  
Rosenwald Museum, aid to agricultural history  
research, 5900  
Roses, cultivation, Bulgaria, 5156  
Rossi, Azariah de (1511-1578), Jewish historian,  
7982  
Rostovtzeff, M. I., at Sixth International  
Congress of Historical Studies, Oslo (1928),  
9578  
Rothe, Richard, *Theological Ethics*, 7784  
Rothensee Forest, Germany, history, 7119  
Rouffaer, G. P., biography, 4878  
**ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES**  
at Annecy (1728-1730), 8358  
natural law theory, 4401  
pedagogy and philosophy, 7092  
rationalism, 6595  
social philosophy, influence, 528  
Rousset-Despierre, Fr., esthetic philosophy,  
7870  
Rowan-Robinson, H., *Artillery: Today and To-  
morrow* (rev.), 2258  
Roy, Ram Mohun, political mission to England  
(1831), 10015  
Royal Academy of Prussia, origin, 4065  
Royal Canadian Mounted Police, duties, 6650,  
6651  
Royal Commission on Agriculture in India,  
forestry, 8662  
Royal Earlswood Institution (England), aims  
and objects, 775  
Rub'Al Kahl, expedition through southeastern  
borderlands, 4823  
**RUBBER**  
Caribbean America, possibilities of produc-  
tion, 868  
industry and trade, France (1928), 10259  
price control, 4194  
production and marketing, Stevenson Plan,  
3094, 3096  
restriction: of exports, Malaya and Ceylon  
8801; of production, 3089  
world production, 4194  
Rudolf the monk, *Vita Lietberti*, Cicero as a  
model, 6998  
Rudolph, Crown Prince of Austria: letter to  
his tutor (1881), 5048; life of, by Oscar  
Baron von Mitis (rev.), 8399  
Ruhr, events of March-June (1920), 5719  
**ROMANIA**  
banks: development, post-war, 5393; national,  
history and problems, 7454  
centralization of government administration,  
2326  
clinics, 7918  
criminal code, project, 4461  
**Finance** see also **FINANCE**  
investment opportunities, U. S. capital,  
10439  
monetary stabilization, 2035, 2036  
money reform, 3169, 6456, 6459  
stabilization loan, 10412  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
Bulgaria, common interests of, 658  
Diamandy as ambassador to Russia  
(1914-18), 8533  
Djuvara, T. G., mission to Belgium,  
France, and Luxemburg, 979  
in Little Entente, 7761; affiliation with,  
1472  
protest of jurisdiction of Danube Com-  
mission, 2277  
USSR, signature of Litvinov Protocol,  
9284  
forestry, survey, 6285

grain, production, 8650  
**History** see also all other subheads  
Charles I, problems (1914), 8533  
Italian and other formative influences in  
literature, 8425  
Italian influence, 17th cent., 8426  
nationalism: (1848), contacts with French  
nationalists, 5094; pact of Osborne  
(1857), 6098  
Rumanians in Transylvania, 8420  
**Industry**  
future, 8696  
oil production, 4180  
petroleum industry (1928), 8683  
power, supply, 8687  
tobacco, 3042  
wood, 6285  
judicial review, 4462  
labor, legal protection, 10773  
Liberal party: corruption, 4506; fall of,  
6641, 6642  
**Politics**  
Maniu, Iuliu: accomplishments, 10711;  
victory, 5627  
minorities policy in Transylvania, 8427  
rehabilitation under Maniu, 4506  
social science, summary of authorities, con-  
tributions, scientific organizations and  
publications, 4813  
Rumors, nature of, 9397  
Rumsey, James, reply to John Fitch (1778),  
8447  
Runic inscription: new theory on, 3927; oldest  
Germanic linguistic document, 9735; origin,  
9734; on Vikings, 2787  
**RURAL COMMUNITY** see also **AGRI-  
CULTURE; TABLE OF CONTENTS:**  
**SOCIOLOGY, RURAL COMMUNITY**  
attitudes, "chain-store mind," 5812  
churches, programs, China, 7856  
communism, 6731  
cooperation, India, 10580  
criminality, Indiana, U. S., 4712  
**Education**  
adult, function of library, 4662  
nursery school influence on village life,  
3712  
schools, 7853  
supervision, 7853  
teachers, urban migration, 4660  
evolution, U. S., 4696  
leadership: birthplaces of leaders, U. S., 1524,  
4669; contributions to *Who's Who in*  
*America*, 4669  
migration, Virginia, U. S., 10940  
organization: contrasted with urban, 4659;  
Ohio, U. S., 9364  
prejudice against, 9365  
public health, 9442, 11076  
nursing, 3715, 5881, 11086; Clara Ford  
Center, Clay County, Kentucky, U. S.,  
3714  
Rural sociology in agricultural experiment  
stations, 5809  
research fellowships, Social Science Research  
Council, 815  
sex life, Germany, 10986  
social welfare, organization, Greenville,  
Ohio, U. S., 11031  
U. S., changes in (1927), 3610; (1928), 10941  
Russell, Lord John, despatch on crown offices  
in colonies, origin, 987  
Russell Sage Foundation, uniform small loan  
act, adoption, 9223  
**RUSSIA** see also **FIVE YEAR PLAN; GOS-  
PLAN**; names of cities, dependencies,  
notable persons, political and regional  
subdivisions; **NEP; USSR**.

banking, cooperatives, 1231  
codification of laws under Speranskij, 2940  
constitutional reform in Finland, plans for  
under Alexander I, 4071  
courts, ecclesiastical, effect of Byzantine law,  
4467  
education, monasteries as educational centers,  
5063  
ethnographic maps, historical and biograph-  
ical sketch of publication (1763 to 1928),  
854  
finance, public, pre-war debts, Germany,  
7465  
**Foreign policy and foreign relations**  
alliance with France (1858) proposed, 985  
Anglo-Russian treaty (1739-42), negotia-  
tions, 982  
Balkan policy (before 1914), 1061  
Baltic, 4563  
Bosnian crisis, 8285  
Catherine II, armed neutrality against  
England, 6156  
Diamandy as Rumanian ambassador  
(1914-18), 8533  
Franco-Russian alliance, 5001  
of Sazonov in Balkans, 6096  
Stackelberg's diplomatic activity in Stock-  
holm (1792-93), 2938  
Straits policy (1904-1908), 6097  
Straits question (1908-12), 981  
treaty of Abo (1742), 2939  
treaty of Björko, background, 4996  
geographical science, history (to 1923),  
9853  
**History** see also all other subheads  
Chernyshevskij, N. G.: historiography,  
1815, 1818; role in 19th revolutionary  
movement, 1003  
Napoleonic campaign (1812), 1819  
Petrunkovitch, Ivan, work as liberal,  
6160  
Polish rebellion (1863), R. Traugutt, as  
leader, 6158  
Pugachev's rebellion, new materials, 6161  
revolution: (1917), constituent assembly,  
10002; (1918), Luxemburg, Rosa, MSS,  
1820; Renaudel (French deputy), at-  
titude on (1918), 6135  
serfdom: origin, 4075; serfs, emancipation  
of, bibliography, 8413  
Yaroslav the Wise (982-1054), in Norse  
sources, 9795  
illegitimacy, in old Russian law, 4407  
Jews, history, 6714  
migration: immigration, inland (1906-1915)  
effectiveness and costs, 5921; Russian  
settlement in Guadalupe Valley, Lower  
California, 106  
monetary stabilization (1887-97), 431  
Philaret, life, 2941  
**World War**  
Allied advance on St. Petersburg (1919),  
4125  
how Allies saved Bolshevism, 4072  
diplomacy prior to, 9902  
foreign policy, during war, 5128  
general mobilization as cause, 5123  
influence in Serbia (before 1914), 1053  
mobilization and German ultimatum, 1062  
Taube, Michael, memoirs, 9902  
Russian Revolution (1918), Rosa Luxemburg  
MSS on, 1820  
Russian Turkestan: agrarian reform, 1874;  
Turkestan-Siberian railway, region served  
and products transported, 2535  
Russwurm, John B. (U. S.), life and work, 1034  
Rye, England, history as seaport, 6990

S

**SAAR BASIN**  
coal industry, survey, 1913  
economic conditions, 7756  
employment problems, 2154  
government, 5688  
maps, economic, 5922  
political and administrative organization, 611  
problems of settlement, 10832  
"pull-day," middle ages, 2807  
Sackett test in American history teaching, 1589  
Sacrifice (see also **RELIGION**) Hebrew, ancient  
elements in, 2689  
Sacrilege, in ancient Rome, 5988

Sa-cu region, Turkestan, Tibetan documents,  
966  
Safeguarding see also **COMMERCIAL POLICY;**  
**PROTECTION; TARIFF**  
Great Britain, 1159  
new procedure in, 6406  
woolen industry, 4242  
**SAFETY** see also **ACCIDENTS; ACCIDENT**  
**INSURANCE; FIRE INSURANCE**,  
fire prevention; names of countries;  
U. S.: fire prevention, 3456; grade crossing  
elimination program, 7717; legislation,  
10642

**SAFETY, INDUSTRIAL** see also **ACCIDENTS**  
Germany, 7513; inspection by trade unions,  
4335  
Great Britain, 1284  
increase, 6523  
International Labor Conference, 2139  
small plants, methods, 6526  
U. S., 1283  
wire drawing, hazards, 6525  
Safety museums see also **ACCIDENTS**  
Germany, 1280; London, England, 1284  
**SAGAS** see also **LITERATURE**; names of  
sagas

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- Germanic, Odin in hero sagas, 6979  
 Orkneyinga Saga, alleged historical material, 4958  
 Thidrek, sources, 9796  
 Volsung saga, X.XVII 61-64, culture tabu explained, 8195  
 Saghalien, population, distribution, 6902  
 Sahaptin see Shshaptin  
**SAHARA**  
 culture traits of Saharan peoples, 8443  
 economic value, 7215  
 exploration, reconnaissance survey from Rallouia to Agarektem, 830  
 French penetration, difficulties, 8443  
 transportation, railway projects, economic and political aspects, 5602, 5604, 7367, 7359, 8771  
 Sailer, Johann Mich., and German culture, 8384  
 Sallens, Robert, *Où est l'amour*, source of Tolstoi, 2946  
 St. Ambrose see Ambrose  
 St. Athanasius see Athanasius  
 St. Augustine, God idea in *de civitate dei*, 9763  
 St. Avitus see Avitus  
 St. Bartholomew church, in Wittingham, North-umberland, date, 8158  
 St. Bernard see Bernard  
 Saint-Blmond, André III de, education, 17th cent., 7091  
 St. Catherine see Catherine  
 St. Clair, Arthur, first governor of Northwest Territory, U. S., 1033  
 St. Clement, basilica of (Rome), construction, 9670  
 Saint-Font parish, Saskatchewan, preservation of religious and cultural loyalties, 6114  
 St. Francis Basin, U. S., agricultural communities, 90  
 Saint Germain treaties, before U. S. Senate, 4565  
 St. Gregory (the Great): attitude toward Jews, 8169; friend of Theodolinda, Lombard queen, 9781  
 St. James chapel (Bocking), history, 8218  
 St. Lawrence River: boundary problems (1783), 268; deepening, 1485; development as a waterway, 269; in Treaty of Paris (1783), 268  
 St. Lawrence waterway project (see also St. Lawrence River) 6385, 6388, 7382; Beauharnois's power scheme, 8786; difficulties, 5697  
 St. Lewinna see Lewinna  
 St. Louis, mission, eminent domain procedure, 3396  
 St. Madoes, Scotland, and its clergymen, 4027  
 St. Margaret's Bay in Kent, Beaker folk, round-headed, burial mound, 3870  
 St. Mary Magdalene, Church, Mitford, North-umberland, England, 12th cent., 8159  
 St. Melania, biography, 8171  
 St. Oyth's Abbey (England), balance sheet (1491), 7023  
**ST. PAUL**  
 conflict with Jewish Christians, 3978  
 conflict with Peter, 9742  
 description of Tarsus, 8144  
 lighter side of his personality, 3977  
 "mystery" terminology, use, 2746  
 and Onesimus, 9743  
 Orphism's influence, 2749  
 Saint-Pierre, Bernardin de, autobiography, 6125  
 St. Pierre (island): outline of history, 2898; population and debt (1776), 9967  
 Saint-Priest, Comte de: memoirs of an emigré, 7106; memoirs on French Revolution (1783-1821), 5027; *Recollections of the Revolution*, 4038  
 St. Sebastian church tower, foundations, 12th cent., 4957  
 Saint Simon, Claude Henri, and the Constitution (of 1795), 5020  
 St. Theresa of Avila, mysticism, influence, 2779  
 St. Vincent, British West Indies, farming, 8018  
 Sainte-Aulaire, Count L. de, prefect of Haute-Garonne, devotion to Napoleon, 8365  
 Sainte-Beuve, Charles A.: collaborator on *Mercur de France*, 5016; historical method and knowledge of, 5029  
 Saint-Martin-sur-le-Pré (Marne), prehistoric bronze ornaments, 1645  
 Saints see also CHURCH; names of saints;  
**RELIGION**  
 portrayal in early Christian art, 949  
 saint worship, in Palestine, 10010  
 Sakkara, Egypt, archaeological work, 9653  
 Salaries (see also WAGES) judicial, grading, Pennsylvania, 10689  
 Salburg, Countess Edith, political poetry and novels, 8382  
 Salem, Massachusetts, U. S., history, 10070  
 Salerno, University of, study of medicine, 10th-11th cent., 6956  
**SALES** see also **MARKETING**  
 conditional, protection, 6422  
 fluctuations, effect on business, 7414  
 forecasting demand, 8717  
 index of possibilities, 413  
 psychology, Germany, 2015  
 utilization of data, 10374  
 Sales acts: bulk, Canada, 3153; conditional, Canada, 3151  
 Salesman: qualities, 8980; teaching, 7976  
 Salicola, Margerita, first German prima donna (+1693), 8389  
 Salimbene, Fra, *Chronicle*, 3997  
 Salis-Soglio, Johann Ulrich von, letters\* to Eugen von Philippsberg, 8393  
 Sallust: *Caius Sallustius Crispus*, debate on capital punishment, 928; text criticism, 9726  
 Salomon, Alice, *Die Ausbildung zum Sozialen Beruf* (rev.), 3719  
 Salt: commerce in medieval Norway, 4956; taxation, China, 3269  
 Salt industry: cartel, formation of (1867), 8731; India, problem of salt tax, 4082  
 Salvador, economic survey, 4138  
 Salvation Army, and the criminal in India, 6770  
**SAMOA**  
 American influence, 7795  
 animism, decline of, 159  
 children, treatment of, 4603  
 defense, strategic position, 577  
 family life, 4603  
 government, naval administration, 577  
 the individual in Samoan culture, 3898  
**SAMPLING** see also **ERROR; PROBABILITY; STATISTICAL METHOD**  
 averages, correlation of, 2481  
 Bowley's theory applied, 12  
 distribution of multiple correlation coefficient, 2480  
 and economic data, 7939  
 in economic statistics, 3774  
 error of: 800; a few cases of, 7941; two factor theory and, 2485  
 in industrial management, 2484  
 infinite skew, population, 4793  
 limits of method, 1575  
 in measurement of behavior traits, 3548; of errors, 2482  
 Pearson and Maul, 800  
 population: normal, 16; same, 798  
 test criteria, 14  
 tetrad difference, effect on sampling theory, 797  
 in time series analysis, 6787  
 two factor theory, 2483, 2485  
 use of the test quality, 3104  
 U-shaped population, 4787  
 Sanchi, India, archaeological remains, 4894  
 Sancho IV of Castile, forgery of marriage dispensation, 950  
 Sanctions: economic, of League of Nations, 7741; not a necessary element of law, 1330; League of Nations provisions, participation of U. S., 635  
 San Domingo, relations with U. S., 10111  
 San Francisco, U. S.  
 airport, meteorological survey of proposed sites, 4839  
 city planning, voluntary replatting as aid, 9148  
 government, James Rolph, Jr. as mayor, 7676  
 utilities, condemnation of property privately owned, 7725  
**SANITATION** see also **PUBLIC HEALTH**  
 bath buildings in Roman forts, 2714  
 history of bathing, 6064  
 history of sanitation from earliest times, 9870  
 sanitary problems: in small cities, 10994; southern U. S., 11014  
 Sanatoria see also **CLINICS; HOSPITALS; PUBLIC HEALTH**  
 psychoanalytical treatment, 4762  
 for tuberculosis, 4754  
 Sankheda, India, economic conditions, rural, 1880  
 San Lorenzo, treaty of (1795), reasons for Spanish yielding, 10105  
 San Luis Valley, U. S., geography, 1641  
 Santa Cruz, Alonso de, *Crónica de los reyes católicos*, 9851  
 Santa Lucia, California, U. S., wheat farming, hazards, 2571  
 Santbeck, Daniel, work on gunnery (1561), 9855  
 Santiago, Cuba, founding by Diego Velazquez, 4116  
 Santo Domingo, intervention by U. S., 2286  
 Santo Spirito in Saxia (Rome), history and restoration, 8194  
**SARACEN CIVILIZATION** see **ARABS**  
 Sarajevo assassination  
 role of Serb secret societies, 1050  
 Serbian government not implicated, 8541  
 Sarajevo Basin, Yugoslavia, commercial and industrial importance, 846  
 Saramaccaner, ethnological study of, 2623  
 Saramaccaner Bush Negroes (Dutch Guiana), ethnographic notes, 8054  
 Sarawak, folk customs, 2531  
 Sarcophagi, early Christian, suggestiveness, 6954  
 Sardinia, Treaty of Worms (1743), 9903  
 Satakarnis dynasty (India), social organization, 8136  
 Satan, treatment in modern literature, 976  
 Saulx Tavanès, Duchess of, memoirs of an émigrée, 9969  
 Sautel, Joseph, *Vaison dans l'antiquité* (rev.), 2664  
 Saverne: counter revolutionary movement (1791-92), 9961; National Guard of, at Metz (1793), 9948  
**SAVING** see also **BANKING; CAPITAL; Accumulation; Hoarding; INTEREST; INVESTMENTS; SAVINGS**  
 First International Congress, Milan (1924), description, 8905  
 International Congress on, 6467  
 International Institute for, Cologne 1928, report, 7468  
 mathematical theory, 3025  
 national movement, Great Britain, 4363  
**SAVINGS** see also **BANKS, Savings; CAPITAL; SAVING**  
 amount and investment, principal countries (1927-28), 10458  
 credit union, New England Telephone Company, U. S., 10460  
 increase in U. S., 6501  
 inequality of wealth, 3260  
 interest on, payment by bank, 1222, 1213  
 investment: Italy, 10446; USSR., 10154  
 labor, investment plans, U. S., 7505  
 life insurance, influence on, Italy, 8355  
 by school children (bibliography), 3261  
 taxation, 2181  
 world (1927), 7469  
 Savonarola, Girolamo: contrasted with Machiavelli, 9096; criticism of papacy, 246  
 Savoy: climatic conditions (1927), economic reflections, 4828; forestry, 8661  
 Saws, invention of, history, 1757  
**SAXONY, GERMANY**  
 Carlowitz family, beginnings of, 4976  
 goldseekers of Verda (1564), 4005  
 government: municipal chamber, duties, 2230; municipal, survey, 2229  
 postal service, Renner, Wilhelm Ludwig (1679-1732), work, 4063  
 rôle in War of Austrian Succession, 6153  
 salt spring at Erlbach, history, 4967  
 Saxon town arms and seals, 9987  
 in September (1759), 4053  
 statistical year book, 5147  
 Sazonov, Sergei D.: Balkan league policy, 981; Balkan policy, 6096; in Taube's memoirs, 9902  
 Scaldic poetry, requisites for study, 9785  
**SCANDINAVIA** see also names of Scandinavian countries  
 birth control, status, 9353  
 interpreted to America by James Gates Percival, 8403  
 invasion of England, Anglo-Saxon attitude, 8188  
*Thing-steads*, history, 211  
 Scarlet fever: immunization, 9496; quarantine, inadequacy, Berlin, 10991; "silent infection," 9430  
 Scattergood, John (1682-1723), East India merchant, life, 995  
 Schack, Hubert, economic theory, morphology, 1071

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

Schaffle, *Bau und Leben des sozialen Körpers*, place in history of social psychology, Germany, 10871

Schaffhausen, Germany, excavations at the abbey of All-Saints, 2810

Shafesbury, social philosophy, 10873

Scheldt River, Belgium and Netherlands: controversy over, 4567; maintenance of navigability, negotiations between Belgium and the Netherlands, 2317; regulation, Dutch-Belgian dispute, 5727

Scheler, Max, attitude toward Jews, 7115

Schiffer, Eugen, *Die deutsche Justiz*, analysis, 2257

Schiller, Friedrich: changing conception of, 7114; growth, 8375

Schippel, Max, place in labor movement, 1270

Schizophrenia: physical aspects, 9434; treatment, 7904

Schlegel, August Wilhelm, attitude toward Catholicism, 2926

Schleiermacher, system of ethics, 7784

Schlesinger, A. M., *History of American Life*, and analytic school of social history, 9554

Schlesinger-Weber case, railway bandits (1926), Germany, 759

Schloezer, Kurd von, diplomatic career (19th cent.), 2932

Schmalenbach, theory of rationalization, 7332

Schnabel, Paul, *Berosos und die babylonisch-hellenistische Literatur*, criticism, 4912

Schnaebele affair, history, 980

**SCHOLASTICISM**  
 Christian compared with Mohammedan, 960  
 idea of *existence* in John Duns Scotus, 9768  
 in harmony with mysticism, 957  
 historical development, 8190  
 influence on modern thought, 1742  
 introduced to Eastern Church by Demetrius Cydonēs, 14th and 15th cent., 2757  
 meaning of *mind* in Thomas Aquinas, 2778  
 Prosper de Reggio Emilia, and Vatican MS Latin (1086), 939  
 Rougier on neo-Scholasticism, 8283

**SCHOOL** *see also* **EDUCATION**; names of colleges, schools, universities; **UNIVERSITIES**  
 accredited, in U. S., 7845  
 financing of rural, 1518  
 health, in Cleveland, U. S., 11083  
 Negroes: northern U. S., 3641; southern U. S., 3639, 3643  
 problem children, 4700  
 rural, 728, 729  
 school nurses in Nebraska, U. S., 4678  
 sex education, 7924  
 ventilation in public schools, 4675

Schoonewan, Petrus, exploration in Ecuador (1755), 2514

Schuecking, Walther, international law, master, 9242

Schumpeter: theory of credit, 10437; theory of marginal utility, 1064

Schurhammer and Voretzsch, *Ceylon zur Zeit des Königs Bhuvaneka Bahu und Franz Xavers, 1539-1552* (rev.), 6026

Schurz, Carl, and German Americans, 4101; letters (1841-1869), 8504

Schweinitz, General Lothar von, letters, estimate of Bismark, 8391

Schwendendorff family, trade activities in Leipzig and Mansfeld, 16th and 17th cent., 9847

Schwertfeger, Georg, poem on Swiss Brethren, 9901

**SCIENCE, HISTORY OF** *see also* names of sciences, e.g., **MEDICINE**, etc.  
 Arabic, introduction into Lorraine, 10th cent., 9756  
 Catholic church as patron of science, 8266  
 Greece, ancient, J. L. Heiberg, work, 1765  
 intellectual revolution in 19th cent., England, 6117  
 Kries, Johannes von (1853-1928), 7045  
 organization and classification, 5758  
 medallion illustrations, 7054  
 progress in the last fifty years, 6084  
 research and religion, 4578  
 survey of history, 9874  
 Winthrop, John, Jr., work (U. S.), 1760  
 writing, estimating age of, 9518

**SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT** *see also* **BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**; **MANAGEMENT**; **RATIONALIZATION**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS**  
 coal mining, Germany, 1912

fatigue elimination, 7508  
 and labor relations, 3231  
 office output, measurement, 1278  
 problems, and mergers, 8733  
 public utility, 7577  
 and rationalization, 8725  
 time study: advantages, 8728; and labor cost reduction, 477

**SCIENTIFIC PROPERTY** *see* **COPYRIGHT**

Scipio, Publius Cornelius, career, analogy with Francis Bacon, 8232

Scipios, the, in Cretan inscription, 8117

**SCOTLAND** *see also* **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS**; **GREAT BRITAIN**  
**Agriculture** *see also* **AGRICULTURE**  
 census of (1913-1925), 7264  
 cooperatives, egg marketing, 10579  
 dairy industry, milk marketing, 8614  
 production (1925), 10200  
 soils, character and distribution, 4832

**archaeology**  
 Lurs, ecclesiastical remains, 3988  
 Orkney relics, 3989  
 prehistoric remains, 876  
 recent research, 6868  
 banks, recent progress, 8893  
 coal industry, 6850  
 Company of Scotland, founders, 17th cent., 4026  
 criminal courts, organization and procedure, 6620  
 Crown as litigant, 1424  
 drunkenness and crime, 7876  
 juvenile delinquent, 4708  
 Lady Janet Ker, armorial tombstone (1596), 4007  
 miners' organization, 10491  
 National party, purposes, 1399  
 parliaments under Edward I, 941

**Politics**  
 dominion status movement, 10701  
 nationalist movement, 7704  
 self-government movement, 1399  
 Presbyterians, displacement of Episcopalians, 975  
 reclamation of swamp lands, Forth Valley, 4831  
 St. Madoes and its clergymen, 4027  
 soils, character and distribution, 4832  
 students and culture diffusion, at Louvain University, 15th cent., 4004  
 traders in Sweden, 5059  
 treatment of blind, 772

Scott, Sir Walter, apology for, 8298

Scottish Covenanters, settlement at Port Royal, 10055

Scranton, Pennsylvania, U. S., industrial development, 1640

Scruggs, William Lindsay, diplomatic career, 2997

**SCULPTURE, HISTORY OF** *see also* **ARCHAEOLOGY**; **ARCHITECTURE**; **ART**; **ART, HISTORY OF**  
 Alexandrian, characteristics of, 2642  
 bronze candelabra base from Roman North Africa, 8073  
 Buddha statues, jālalaksana on, criticism of Foucher's theory, 8089  
 Buddhist, tile relief of a bodhisattva, 4016  
 China, Siren collection in Pennsylvania Museum, 4940  
 color in Corinth sculpture, 168  
 Egypt, ancient, characteristics, 1686  
 England: Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick, 6960; carved stones at Breedon-on-the-Hill, 6961

**Greece, ancient**  
 Aphaea, temple, 5984  
 bronze statuette, 6928  
 colored sculpture of Corinth, 168  
 4th cent. B.C., 2643  
 tridimensional problem in, 8087

**India: iconography of gods, 2641; influence on triumphal designs, 4894**

**Italian candelabrum of 12th cent., 8161**

**Malatia, new finds at, 9664**

**Medici Tombs, interpretation, 8162**

**New England grave stones, U. S., 10041**

**Persia, Sassanian, 6929**

**Romanesque (France), attempts to represent motion, 6013**

**Rome, ancient**  
 Etruscan influence, 1677  
 female portrait head, 4th cent., 3913

statue in the Bibliothèque National, 4937

Zichy Zeus, 1st cent., 6949

Sumerian finds at Ur, 9660, 9661

Venus de Milo, the arms of, 9685

Zeus statue found near Artemision (1928), 9687

*Seal of the faith* (Armenian anthology), citations from Greek fathers, 3977

Seamen *see also* **LABOR**  
 accident insurance, Norway, 8882  
 draft conventions, International Labor organization, 5693

Seasonal variation, business remedy for, 2082

Seasongood, Murray, mayor of Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S., 5596

Second International: agricultural program 5497; conference on emigration and immigration, 5744; emancipation of women, 8998

Secret societies (*see also* names of peoples, societies) state supervision, U. S., validity, 10678

Sectionalism, economic causes, Canada, 1437

**SECURITIES** *see also* **INVESTMENTS**; **INVESTMENT TRUSTS**; **RAILROADS**; **STOCKS**; **STOCK EXCHANGE**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: ECONOMICS**, **STOCK AND PRODUCE EXCHANGES**  
 bonds, state road, Iowa, U. S., 2196  
 government, and banks and corporations, 442  
 protection against fraud, France, 8928  
 railroad: competitive bidding, U. S., 6474; government supervision, U. S., 10320  
 unlisted, and the Stock Exchange, 2022

Sedulius Scotus, forerunner of Goliardic literature, 1726

Sée, Henri, political theory, 4398

Seguin, Marc: invention of tubular boiler, 8248; report on English locomotives (1825), 8289

**SELECTION** *see also* **EUGENICS**; **HEREDITY**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, EUGENICS, HEREDITY AND SELECTION**  
 differential birth rates, Stockholm, Sweden, 4652  
 natural and social: 724, 1511; Great Britain, 10921; and social, stratification, 1512  
 and the next revolution, 2376  
 sexual, role of physical beauty, 1521  
 social, process of, as shown in American leaders, 4669

Seleucia, Andrae's archaeological work (1928), 9656

Seleucids, contribution to history of (3rd cent. B.C.), 3947

Seligman, Edwin R. A., *Shifting and Incidence of Taxation*, comparison with German theories, 7558

Selim d'Avignon (Combes), adviser to Mohammed Pasha, 8419

Selkirk, Earl of, colonization work in Canada, 2876

Seminole Indians, descendants in Florida, 888

Sempalatinsk, immigration, 5921

**SEMITES** *see* **Jews**

**SENECA, LUCIUS ANNAEUS**  
 Beltrami edition of works, 9722  
*Consolationes*, authenticity, 4919  
 influence, 9722  
 political theory, state of nature, 4397  
 rhetoric, according to Lactantius, 3955  
 text criticism, 3951

Senegal, West Africa, Napoleon's coronation ceremony (1805), official report, 8333

Senegal, work of Mère Javouhey as a Catholic missionary, 2858

Senility, and "rejuvenation," Steinbach and Voronoff, 4656

Sennemut, and Menkheperre-senb, statues of, 3902

Sennacherib: endowments made to priests, 914; prism, new readings and translations, 2684

**SEPARATION OF POWERS, 3320**  
 antiquated theory, 5644  
 concept of juridical hierarchy opposed, 3320  
*delegata potestas non potest delegari*, influence of doctrine, 7608  
 effect of Magna Carta, 5500

Serābit inscriptions, and history of alphabet, 9699

Serajevo *see* Sarajevo

**SERBIA** *see also* **YUGOSLAVIA**  
 army and Radical party, 297  
 Austrian policy in, before World War, 986  
 Balkan War (1913), causes, 299  
 code of Dushan, Byzantine elements in, 2759

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- Constitution (of 1888), background, 298  
 Obrenović, Milan, abdication, 298  
 Pashitch, Nikola, political career, 297  
 rôle in assassination of Sarajevo, 1050, 5127  
 sympathy in Franco-Prussian War (1870-71), 8379  
**World War**  
 rôle of army in, 5121  
 Austria's ultimatum (1914), 1061  
 foreign policy (before 1914), 1053  
 Narodna Odbrana and Black Hand, 1050  
 Serfdom *see also* **FEUDALISM**  
 emancipation in Russia (1861), influence on scientific literature, 8413  
 Ukraine, 17th-18th cent., 1817  
 Serpieri, Arrigo, economic theory, 8564, 8566  
 Servius Tullius, papyrus source, 3966  
 Seti I (Egypt), war in Jordan valley, from Beth-shan stelae, 8092  
 Settlement movement (England), Toynbee Hall foundation (1885), 7069  
 Settlements, foreign, distinguished from concessions, China, 638  
 Seven Oaks massacre (1816), responsibility, 273  
 Seven Years War: Dresden, events (1759), 4053; levies on Prussian Jews, 1807; propaganda literature, 4058  
 Severian, bishop of Gabala, 4th cent., sermons, 8178  
 Severinus, Marcus Aurelius (U. S.) life, 9877  
 Sewage disposal, on utility basis, necessity, 10811  
**SEX *see also* BIRTH CONTROL; FAMILY; ILLEGITIMACY; Prostitution; SOCIAL HYGIENE; VENEREAL DISEASE**  
 behavior, 5770  
 incest tabus, 692  
 in primates, contrasted with that in man, 691  
 in siblings, 10886  
 and criminality, 4704, 4707  
 delinquency, Krantz case, Germany, 3550  
**Differences**  
 accident liability, motor vehicle, 6519  
 artistic ability, 3540  
 association of ideas, 9306  
 credulity, 2359  
 infant mortality, 4632  
 intelligence, 3546  
 learning, 9379  
 population, 9342  
**Education, 2451**  
 adolescent strain and social pressure, 7790  
 attitude of mothers, 5874  
 high school, 7924  
 for parents, methods, 3742  
 inferiority of women, in novels, 690  
**Life**  
 adolescents, Italy, 10885  
 America, 4602  
 evolution, 9314  
 primitive and modern women, 1496  
 rural Germany, 10986  
 social development, effect on, 1496  
 sterilization, effect on, 3607  
 morality and contraception, 5769  
 psychology, 7786  
 psychoses, diagnosis, 9435  
 ratios, Nova Scotia, 715  
 reform, World League Congress at Copenhagen, 1496  
 relations and chastity, 4601  
 modern tendencies, 9315  
 selection, effect of physical beauty, 1521  
 sensationalism of American newspapers, 3615  
 Shafi'i, Al-, founder of school of law, 9103  
 Shafitic school of Islamic law, 4409  
 Shahapin Indians, Klikitat dialects, myths and materials in the (tr.), 8019  
 Shahar, vocabulary, 4823  
**SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM**  
 economic material, 225  
 influence in Hungary, 7109  
 philosophy of family life, 9317  
 reaction against romantic criticism, 8221  
 songs in plays, 9839  
 Shakesgaw Valley expedition (1929), 6843  
**SHAMANISM *see* MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE**  
**SHANGHAI, CHINA**  
 cotton mill development, 6324  
 electric power, 8714  
 industrial development, 1931  
 police system, 5656  
 unemployment, 3253, 5453  
 Shannon River, Ireland, hydro-electric development, 3847  
 Shantung, China, agriculture and changing economic conditions, 1111  
 conditions leading to emigration, 307  
 Share companies *see also* **CORPORATIONS**  
 taxation, Germany, 5487  
 Shaw, W. B. K., Libyan Desert exploration (1923 and 1927), 880  
 Shawnee mission, history (1825-1864), 10080  
 Shawneetown, Illinois, U. S., history, 10060  
 Sheep-raising: England, at Benedictine farm, Crowland (1258-1322), 6050; Mississippi, U. S., 3050; New Mexico, U. S., 6248  
 Shelbourne MSS, sheriffs and smuggling in royal forests, 8295  
 Shelley, Percy B., essay on mental progress, 8291  
 Shelton, Edward Mason (U. S.), agricultural work in Japan, 6192  
 Shenandoah Labor College, workers' education in Pennsylvania, U. S., 811  
 Shepard, Joel, reminiscences of Revolutionary War (U. S.), 3016  
 Sheppard-Towner Act, operation (1927), 3559, 3581  
 Sherman Act  
 and business organization, 2198  
 and production control, 10618  
 relation to patents, 3334  
 treble damages for unlawful restraint of trade, 5535  
 Sherrington, Charles Ely Rose, economics of railroad transportation, 10325  
 Shipbuilding *see also* **MERCHANT MARINE; SHIPPING; WATER TRANSPORTATION**  
 economic position, Great Britain, 8701  
 shipyards: England and Germany, 7314; USSR, 1992  
 world output (1928), 6384  
**SHIPPING *see also* MERCHANT MARINE; WATER TRANSPORTATION**  
 C. I. F. contracts, new rules, 6405  
 development: Germany (1928), 7381; Italy (1881-1927), 10337  
 financing, 10444  
 freight, tariff rates, 5306  
 improvement in service, 7379  
 reduction of tonnage, 7380  
 statistics of navigation, Greece (1926), 8787  
 Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan, geographic study, 842  
 Shoes, history of tariff, U. S., 409  
 Sholes, Captain (U. S.), in Northwestern campaign, 10084  
 Shori tribe, Kusnatsky marshes, agricultural tools, 5956  
 Shorthand *see also* **WRITING**  
 Steel, Lawrence, 17th cent. stenographer, 7071  
 Tironian notes in medieval MSS, 2788  
 Shorz, hunting, 6898  
 Shryock, Gideon, American architect, Kentucky buildings designed, 7174  
 Shukbah, paleolithic cave; excavation (in 1928) by British School of Archaeology, 881  
**Siam**  
 foreign relations and government, 1349  
 market for American foodstuffs, 5330  
 social and economic development, European influence on (1688-1910), 4086  
**SIBERIA**  
 agricultural conditions, 10181  
 Angara River, legends of adjoining country, 6909  
**Archaeology**  
 Barabinsk on the River Om, in the vicinity of (1925-1926), 6876  
 Haptsagai on the upper Lena, neolithic burial place, 6877  
 neolithic, culture interchange, Ilima River inhabitants and those of Lake Baikal, 6875  
 neolithic remains at Khabarovsk, 6873  
 paleolithic sites on the Yenisei River, 6874  
 prehistoric culture in the northern part of Selenga Duaria, 6878  
 Arctic coast, maps of seas bordering, 5920  
 ethnographic and social research, 6897  
 fishing industry, Lena River, 59  
 Hackassia district, physical development, comparative, of the native and mixed Russian and native population, 6901  
 hunting in the north, conditions, 5919  
 maps, Khatanga River to Anabar River, discrepancies in, 4824  
 meteorological data, Krasnoyarsk district, 3836  
 museums and their work, 6895  
 reindeer breeding, Anadir and Chukchee, 6905  
 roads, existing and projected, 3837  
 Tobolsk region, health problems among natives, 7964  
 Tunkin District, cooking, reciprocal influences of Russian and Buryat, 6900  
 Verkhoiansk and the cold pole, 844  
**Siblings**  
 intelligence: 5761; and order of birth, 1510  
 Oepidus complex, 10886  
 Sicambria, legendary Frankish capital in Hungary, 6980  
**Sicily**  
 archaeology, Phoenician pottery finds, 4886  
 Charles I of Anjou, registers, 8205  
 as culture center, 8206  
 mining, sulphur, 7294  
 various civilizations of, 8206  
 Sicyon, Greece, history, 8109  
 Sidney, Sir Philip, political motives of dramas, 945  
 Sierra Leone, history of development, 6853  
**SIGILLOGRAPHY**  
 ecclesiastical seals of Durham, 6964  
 Saxon town seals, 9987  
 Sumero-Indian seals, analysis, 909  
 U. S., use of seals, 10043  
 Western Asia, Haskell Oriental Museum (Chicago) collection, 1670  
 Silesia, Polish Upper, economic development (1923-27), 10141  
**Silicosis**  
 abrasives industry, 7514  
 china-ware workers, susceptibility, 6528  
 stone cutters, susceptibility, New York, U. S., 6533  
**SILK**  
 ancient Greece, 9713  
**Artificial**  
 growth and importance of industry, 3095  
 production and consumption, 1608  
 Tennessee, U. S., 1120  
 rayon industry, development and future, 1943  
 culture: China, 3059; France, 3034; Italy, 3839  
 exchange, establishment, New York, U. S., 5338  
 International Federation, progress, 5245  
 Italy, raw silk production, 3839  
 Japan, trade (1927-28), 2534  
 production: and commerce, Italy, 10247; Pacific Basin, 7324  
 residue, Shanghai, China, 3145  
 world industry, problem and economic significance, 8700  
**Silver**  
 commerce, 2008  
 exchange parities, 3173  
 mining and markets, 2008  
 production: California, U. S. (1848-1926), 8674  
 silver smithing, history, foreign influence on Russian, 9893  
 Simon Commission  
 criticism: 6626; proposals, 1362; task, 1366  
 Simony, charged to Pope Sixtus IV in correspondence with Louis XI, 8222  
 Simpson, Sir James Young (1811-1870): obstetrician, 7043; prejudices against his surgical work, 4988  
 Sinai script (*see also* **ALPHABET**) origin, 161; and origin of alphabet, 6916  
 Sind, India, relations with Panjab, 4081  
 Singapore naval base, 5715  
 Single tax movement (*see also* **TAXATION**)  
 progress, New South Wales, 10596  
 Sing Sing Prison, New York, U. S., 1536  
 Sinkiang, China: Chinese versus Russian colonization, 3825; economic conditions, 8572  
 Sinn Fein, alleged raid in Canada (1871), 9925  
 Sinnor, Abbey Church of (France): history, 12th cent., 6967; revenues, 18th cent., 7105  
 Sismanov, Ivan, and revival of Bulgarian people (1862-1928), 5080  
 Sismondi, Jean Charles de, historical writings, 6824  
 Siva: rites in honor of, Kataragama, Ceylon, 4875; Sivaism, the Puranas, 2740  
 Sixth International American Conference of American States  
 arbitration, 2334; Pan American Union, definition of purposes, 1459; results, 3506; trade mark, 4539; work, 2324

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*

Sixtus IV (Pope), conflict with Louis XI (France), 8222  
 Skane, southern, Sweden, land occupancy, studies, 2558  
 Skarbek, Fryderyk, Polish economist, 10130  
 Skill in industry, value, 3216  
 Skovoroda, Gregorij, cultural and historical significance, 1811  
**SLAVERY** *see also* **LABOR**; **SLAVERY**, **NEGRO**  
 debtor, in America, economic aspects, 326  
**History**  
 Egypt, ancient, Subaric and Hyksos names among Syrians, 8091  
 graphic representation of in Egyptian tombs, 8061  
 incorrect harnessing of horse as cause of, 9677  
 and privatizing under Louis XIV; a Spanish mulatto's petition to U. S., 10077  
 Rome, ancient, manumission, fraudulent, in classical and Justinian law, 2731  
 manumission, legal procedure, 2721  
 Onesimus case, 9743  
 Spain, reflected in Lope de Vega, 199  
 India, 1259  
 struggle against, work of League of Nations and International Labor Office, 612  
 white slave traffic, federal prosecution of, under commerce cause, U. S., 1342  
**SLAVERY, NEGRO** *see also* **NEGRO**; **SLAVERY**  
 and anthropology, 9625  
**Anti-slavery movement**  
 (1818-23), international aspects, 4102  
 Liverpool, England, 333  
 Liberty party in Vermont, U. S., influence of, 10067  
 upper Mississippi Valley, U. S., influence on British trade, 327  
 influence on annexation of Texas, 7188  
 in Ethiopia, 746  
 etiquette of, in U. S., 10049  
 legislation and changing attitude in French Africa, 8441  
 liberation of slaves in U. S., Wattle's participation, 8490  
 Liberty party (U. S.), economic background, 6183  
 Panama Congress (1826), 1035  
 progress of Negro in U. S. under, 329  
 Russwurm, J. B., colonization plan, 1034  
 slave-holding in New England, U. S., survey (-1774), 317  
 slave trade in colonial South Carolina, U. S., 315  
 Slavic churches, historical studies, present status, 6804  
 Slaves: Christianization of, 5th to 9th cent. 8172; South Slavs, in Austria Hungary, 8286  
 Sleeping sickness: 3685; Italian research, 7051, spread, Africa, 9882  
 Slide rule, uses in accounting, 10297  
 Slovakia, settlements, study of types, 8008  
**SLUMS** *see also* **HOUSING**; **PUBLIC HEALTH**  
 England, 755  
 methods of eliminating, London, England, 3670  
 nature, Pennsylvania, U. S., 9412  
 Negro, Chicago, U. S., 5807  
 removal, programs, 10787  
 Smallpox: control, 11060; Korea, fight against, 6090  
 Smaragdus, *Via Regia* addressed to Louis the Pious, 208  
 Smend, Rudolf, *Verfassung und Verfassungslehre* (rev.), 532  
 Smith, Alfred E., as presidential candidate: factors in defeat, 10721; objections, 10718  
 Smith, Edgar Fahs, scientific work, 1761  
 Smith, Jedediah Strong, first American in California, 5110  
 Smith, John, controversy with William Harvey, 9751  
 Smith, William Rudolph, account of Wisconsin territory, U. S. (1837), 8507  
 Smith-Perry, diffusion theory, critique, 8041  
 Smolensk district, ten years of ethnographical work, 6899  
 Smuggling, tobacco, England, history, 6119  
 Snyder, Carl: *Business Cycles and Business Measurements* (rev.), 2468; price level index, Haberler's criticism, reply, 23  
 Soap manufacture, China, 1940

Social adjustment and mental disease, 11018; of youth, 10881  
**SOCIAL AGENCIES** *see also* **COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION**; Institutions; names of agencies; **SOCIAL WORK**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY**  
 administration, Scandinavia, 781  
 charity organization movement and the survey method, 2466  
 coordination, Chicago Social Service Exchange, 6768  
 organization, 11031  
**SOCIAL CHANGE** *see also* **SOCIAL EVOLUTION**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, SOCIAL CHANGE**, 6715  
 in Africa, 751  
 Burma, 2401  
 Islam, disestablishment, 5844  
 Japan, during Tokugawa period, 309  
 and newspaper style, 1523  
 occupational, 10978  
 present tendencies, Germany, 3569  
 reform, analysis, 733  
 religion, U. S. (1927), 3654  
 as viewed by social science, 1488  
**SOCIAL CLASSES** *see also* Social distance  
 birth rates, differential, Stockholm, Sweden, 4652  
 decrease of middle class, England, 3592  
 élite, process of formation, 1499  
 Germany: political aspects, 2246; present tendencies, 3569  
 half-breeds in French colonies, legal position, 9152  
 and heredity, 724  
 India, 735  
 and intelligence on Kuhlman-Binet tests, 3549  
 Japan, during Tokugawa period, 309  
 lack of middle class, Afghanistan, 9160  
 masses vs. bourgeoisie, India, 9167  
 modern society, 9101  
 occupational distance, definition, 2343  
 peasant class, Soviet Russia, 9171  
 permanency of families, 1512  
 U. S., 9326  
 struggle and Chartism (1850), 10496  
 in cooperative regime, 7584  
 relation to pacifism, 6597  
 Social control (*see also* **CENSORSHIP**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, SOCIAL CONTROL**) 9301  
 Social Democratic party (Germany), foreign policy (1869-1914), 1014  
 Social-Democratic press (Germany), 3215  
 Social distance *see also* **SOCIAL CLASSES**  
 measurements, occupational groups, 2343, 4623  
 urban communities, 10934  
**SOCIAL EVOLUTION** *see also* **SOCIAL CHANGE**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, SOCIAL CHANGE**, 9519  
 analysis, 9389  
 art and morality, 3663  
 Australian aboriginal, 9324  
 and function of war, 4577  
 general tendencies, 9403  
 the groups, 10877  
 language, bibliography, 6742  
 magic and animism, function, 10882  
 morality, 10979  
 morals, laws, and rights, 753  
 and evolutions of religion, relationships, 4573  
 theories, 1488  
 Social forces, types, 668  
**SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY** *see also* **GEOGRAPHY**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: GEOGRAPHY**  
 American notables and environmental factors, 2528  
 saxicultural communities, study of types, 4816  
**SOCIAL GROUPS** *see also* **BEHAVIOR**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY**; Territorial groups  
 behavior, methods of analysis, 2345  
 evolution and nature, 10877  
 group facilitation test, 4589  
 nature, 672  
 occupational groups, social distance between, method of measurement, 4623  
**SOCIAL HYGIENE** *see also* names of diseases; **Prostitution**; **PUBLIC HEALTH**; **SEX**; **VENEREAL DISEASE**  
 aims, 4740  
 conferences, 5867  
 programs, general principles, 4740

publicity, aims, 5886  
 sex education for parents, methods, 3742  
 venereal disease control, New Jersey, U. S., 1543  
 World League for Sexual Reform, Congress at Copenhagen, 1496  
**SOCIAL INSURANCE** *see also* **ACCIDENT INSURANCE**; **HEALTH INSURANCE**; **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**; **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**  
**Austria**  
 adjustment with Czechoslovakia, 8876  
 intellectual workers, 4269  
 progress (1925-28), 8871  
**France**  
 administration, 5361, 5363  
 agricultural labor, 3164, 3166  
 employers' responsibilities, 8865  
 and housing, 1195  
 law, operation of, 7720  
 legal regulation, 8879  
**Germany**, 7920  
 accomplishments, 2031  
 cost, 10405  
 defects, 6454  
 development, 5368  
 efficiency, 7431  
 financial position, 8862  
 program, 6444  
 railroads, 2027  
 salaried employees, 8872  
 and sanitarium question, 2026  
 status, 5371  
 unification, 4272, 8866  
**Hungary**, 5365  
 international agreements, 4268  
 Italy: defects, 6451; obligatory by emigrants, 10784; workers' pensions, 10778  
 Netherlands, legislation (1903-29), 8860  
 reserves, 6446, 7433, 8873  
 results of universal suffrage, 8861  
 USSR, 7546  
 U. S.: need for, 2025; program, 7434  
 women workers, benefits, 6454  
 Social interaction *see also* **TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, SOCIAL THEORY**  
 neighborhood, 10936  
 race attitudes, 7797  
 Social investigation in courts, 9395  
**SOCIAL LEGISLATION** *see also* **COURTS**; **LABOR COURTS**; **LABOR LEGISLATION**; **LAW**; **MINIMUM WAGE**; **SOCIAL INSURANCE**; **WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**  
 Dutch East Indies, 7740  
 Germany: (1928), 8954; occupational disease, 7428  
 obscenity law, judicial repeal, New York State, U. S., 10777  
 pension system, Australia, 10782  
 public health, French law (1902), 9475  
 regulations of public dance halls, 6734  
 status, Chile, 10482  
 Social life, philosophy, 9298  
**SOCIAL ORGANIZATION** *see also* **CULTURE**; **Institutions**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY**  
 Australian aboriginal, 9324  
 democracy, fundamentals, 10869  
 Incas, 5951, 8051  
 kampongs, Geelvink Bay, 4874  
 motives, 7785  
 parasitism in birds, 3531  
 pepadonism, political aspects, 4880  
 primitive, 2605  
 tribal types, 9639  
 Social origins (*see also* names of peoples and tribes; **SOCIAL EVOLUTION**) research, 3871  
 Social philosophy of Shaftesbury, 10873  
 Social problems of college students, 11056  
 Social process, analysis, 668  
**SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY** *see also* **BEHAVIOR**; **CHILD STUDY**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS: SOCIOLOGY, SOCIAL THEORY**  
 aims and function, 663  
 Australian natives, 9324  
 conflict, 6688  
 Germany, history of theory, 10871  
 scientific method, 7926  
 suggestion, nature of, 6690  
 Social reform, fundamentals, 9304  
 Social Reform Association of Finland, work, 734

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- Social reformers, biographies of 16, 1754  
 Social research *see also* **CASE METHOD**; **ECONOMIC THEORY**; **HISTORY**; **METHODS**; names of countries, **Research**; **POLITICAL SCIENCE**; **SOCIAL WORK**; **STATISTICAL METHOD**, 2466 and community organization, 1555 types, 1553
- Social Science Research Council: graduate fellowships in agricultural economics and rural sociology, 815; and university research, 29
- SOCIAL SCIENCES** *see also* **ECONOMICS**; **HISTORY**; **POLITICAL SCIENCE**; **SOCIOLOGY**; **STATISTICS**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS**
- Research**  
 case method in, 2464  
 classification, need for, 3819  
 interrelationships, 10874  
 nature, 9581  
 present state, 9521  
 survey method and the charity organization movement, 2466  
 terminology, need for, 3819  
 theory in relation to economics, 6214
- Teaching**  
 aims of the study of, 3810  
 in elementary schools, methodology, 3790  
 and research, status, in southern U. S., 2491  
 social distance score card, as teaching device, 2508  
 in Washington State high schools (U. S.), 805  
 trends in teaching social problems, 9574
- Social settlements, England, foundation of Toynbee Hall (1885), 7069
- Social stratification, permanency, higher class families, 1512
- SOCIAL SURVEY** *see also* Social research; **SOCIOLOGY**; **Surveys**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS**; **METHODOLOGICAL MATERIALS**  
 in America, 1554; and the charity organization movement, 2466; Margate, 6723, 11029; Whitechapel, 1517
- SOCIAL THEORY** *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY**; **Political theory**; names of writers; **SOCIAL EVOLUTION**; **SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY**; **SOCIAL SCIENCES**; **SOCIETY**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS**; **ECONOMICS**; **POLITICAL SCIENCE**; **SOCIOLOGY**  
 animal society, and human society compared, 9389  
 association, phases of, 7782  
 beauty, physical, social significance, 1521  
 behaviorism, sociological analysis, 2342  
 biological point of view in, 666  
 Burrow, Trigant, 667  
 concept of *ego* and *alter*, 687  
 concepts, fundamental, development, 10876  
 convention, and nature, 9303  
 cultural sociology, Alfred Weber's theory of, 7784  
 culture and institutions, 9298  
 culture area concept, 6697  
 definition of sociology, 3537  
 definitions and distinctions, fundamental, 10876  
 of Dupétioux, Edward, 6696  
 in England, 664  
 evolution, social and religious, 4573  
 in France, new tendencies, 4585  
 freedom in fact and criterion, 4580  
 function, of education, 9383  
 in Germany, new tendencies, 4585  
 the group, 10877; behavior, methods of analysis, 2345  
 history and present tendencies, 2344  
 Howard, G. E., history, 4587  
 human association, metaphysical implications, 4588  
 humanism as a way of life, 5752  
 individual and the person, 4582  
 law and methods of sociology, 2350  
 leading trends since Spencer, 2341  
 and logic, 669  
 mechanistic philosophy, 3532  
 men of thought, role of, 5748  
 migrations, 10896  
 morals, sociological aspects, 670  
 nature of, 7987  
 parasitism in birds, 3531  
 Pareto, Vilfredo, 3538  
 population, 7803, 9340, 9343, 10912  
 and prejudice, 5756  
 progress: nature of, 10872; theory of Plato, 665  
 Proudhon, P. J., life and works, 5750  
 psychiatry, use of in, 10870  
 psychological types of Kretschmer, 5749  
 rationalization, social aspects of, 4584  
 relations between social and religious evolution, 4573  
 social change, theories, 1488  
 social control and logic, 9301  
 the social fact, concept of, 6693  
 social harmony, 5753  
 social organization, motive for, 7785  
 social psychology, aims and function, 663  
 Société de Genève, meeting (1928), 9573  
 society, analysis, 668  
 sociology: of mysticism, 3528; J. H. W. Stuckenburg, 2349  
 Socrates on civilization, 9300  
 the state, historical interpretations, 6692  
 statistics defined as science of social theory, 4779  
 symbols, nature of, 672
- SOCIAL WORK** *see also* **CASE WORK**; **CHARITY**; **COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION**; **MENTAL HYGIENE**; **Medical social work**; **PUBLIC HEALTH**; **SOCIAL HYGIENE**; **SOCIAL AGENCIES**; **Social workers**  
 Chicago Social Service Exchange, history, 6768  
 community, in the, 6763  
 and community organization, 11030  
 and courts, 9395, 10973, 10975  
 with criminals, Norway, 11026  
 development and types of, 11021  
 education for, present status of, Germany, 3719  
 family, 11024, 11025; terminology and statistical units, need for standardization, 1556  
 in industry, 1127, 1282  
 International Conference (1928), 6767  
 interview as a method in industrial research, 6761  
 in maternity clinics, 3711  
 modern point of view in, 11030  
 municipal, tendencies in Germany, 3464  
 by nurses in smaller communities, 9488  
 organization, 11031  
 personality in, 4759  
 personnel standards, 9444  
 psychiatric, with children, 9468  
 and psychiatry, 4728  
 relation to sociology, 11022  
 in Scandinavia, 781  
 social hygiene, organization, 4740  
 Soziale Frauenschulen, Alice Salomon, Germany, 3719  
 among students, Italy, 10958  
 training for, present status of, Germany, 3719  
 types of research, 1553  
 visiting housekeepers, 5863
- SOCIAL WORK WITH GROUPS** *see* **RECREATION**; **SOCIAL WORK**
- Social workers (*see also* **SOCIAL WORK**)  
 attitudes toward, of physicians and ministers, 4742; licensing, 9441; punishment by, 1547
- SOCIALISM** *see also* **COMMUNISM**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS**; **ECONOMICS**; **CRITICISM OF ECONOMIC SYSTEMS**; **POLITICAL SCIENCE**; **POLITICAL THEORY**  
 agricultural program, England, Germany, Austria, 10619  
 Bismarck, estimate of, 8391  
 and capitalism, 345  
 characteristics, 7699  
 China, work of Wang Mang (9-23 A.D.), 3930  
 class struggle in cooperative regime, 7584  
 colonial policy, 2201  
 contributions of Fabians to Labour party, 10703  
 crisis in, 6591  
 dictatorship of the proletariat, theory of, 2200  
 economic policy, world, 2199  
 economic reconstruction, 6589  
 England, *The Town Labourer* (1760-1832), criticism and defense, 4029, 5002  
 factors preventing, U. S., 5724  
 Fascism, comparison with, 579  
 finance, Great Britain, 4396  
 France, republican-democratic alliance, congress, 10700  
 grain protectionism, 4394  
 Great Britain, trend toward, 10702  
 among Greeks and Jews, 8082  
 historical materialism and Socrates, 1704  
 history: relations of Jules Guesde and Jean Jaurès, 4042; in Sweden, 8404  
 and imperialism, 527, 1068  
 and industrial democracy, 9093  
 labour government in Queensland, Australia (1916-29), 9922  
 Labour party and Australia, 7493  
 May Day, origin (1889), 8367  
 organization of labor, Palestine, 9090  
 present application, 526  
 production, guidance of, 9092  
 progress, in Soviet Russia, 9171  
 scientific, 3290  
 surplus value, theory of, 1853  
 theory: Karl Marx, 9088; Henri de Man, 7583  
 value of creative intellectual activity for, 9091  
 women, emancipation, 5495  
 and the younger generation, 2386
- Socialist Commission, International, propaganda for Russian communism, 6643
- Socialist International *see* Second International
- Socialization: in children, 4597; of religion in China, 7856
- Société de Genève, meeting of 1928, social theory, discussion, 9573
- Société d'histoire générale et d'histoire diplomatique, France, work (1928), 5022
- SOCIETY** *see also* **SOCIAL THEORY**  
**SOCIOLOGY**  
 association, phases of, 7782  
 definitions and analysis, 9389  
 evolution, and nature, 10877  
 and the individual, 4582  
 nature, 10876  
 organization of animal society, 9389  
 social organization, motive for, 7785  
 theory of, as an organism, 533  
 types of forces in human society, 668  
 uniformity, 9403
- Sociography, and statistics, 4779
- SOCIOLOGY** *see also* Rural sociology; **SOCIAL THEORY**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS**; **SOCIOLOGY**  
 America, U. S., 6694  
 England, 664  
 Europe, 6691  
 France and Germany, 6695  
 rural, 730
- Methods**  
 behavioristic point of view, 2342  
 cultural sociology, Alfred Weber's theory, 7784  
 history and present tendencies, 2344  
 and laws of, 2350  
 in literature, 737  
 and logic, 669  
 miscellaneous methods, 786, 10870; a critique of, 6  
 mysticism and sociology, 3528  
 new tendencies: in France, 4585; Germany, 4585  
 philosophical preconceptions, 9582  
 scientific nature, 10874  
 and social case work, 11023
- Research**  
 case method, 1569  
 fellowships in rural sociology, of Social Science Research Council, 815  
 statistical method, 9  
 theoretical and philosophical methods, 823
- Teaching**  
 nurses training, Illinois Training School for Nurses, 38  
 social distance score card, as a teaching device, 2508  
 summary of, in Rumania, 4813  
 in U. S., historical review, 36
- Socrates: and historical materialism, 1704; ideas of civilization and modern culture, 9300
- Soils (*see also* **LAND**) erosion, prevention, 1083; fertilization of soil, ancient Mediterranean, 1715; major soil groups (world), and their geographical implications, 2523; Scotland, character and distribution, 4832
- Solomon's Net, magic scroll, 4889
- Somaliand: agricultural development, 10148; colonization of (1901-2), 10148; Djibouti as a modern port, 79; French government in, 5102

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*

**SOMBART, WERNER**

economic theory, 7209  
 history of capitalism, 344  
*Modern Capitalism*, 4771  
 theory of capitalism, 5132, 5137, 6212  
 on understanding, 10878

**SORCERY** *see* **MAGIC; MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE**; names of peoples and regions;

Witchcraft  
 Sotuba Canal, economic value, 5932  
 Sound producing devices, mechanical, invention, Arabs, 6076

**SOUTH AFRICA**

Afrikaner culture and politics, 3866  
 agricultural conditions, 10206  
 agricultural development in Transkeian territories, 7214  
 cities, types, 4658  
 economic conditions, 1637; cycles, industrial fluctuations, 7479  
 diamonds, production and marketing, 1919  
 financing education, 6741  
 gold production, 4187  
 insurance: general, 4263; life, 4264  
 iron and steel industry, 3855  
 labor, native, 4310, 7481; and white labor, 4320  
 native medical training, 7917  
 native problem, 7214  
 poor whites, 2628  
 population and race, 716  
 race problem, 864  
 seaports, 865  
 stone age, South African and Mediterranean, parallels between, 9618  
 transportation, railroads, operating control, 7363  
 white settlement, possibilities, and status of natives, 705

**SOUTH AMERICA** *see also* **LATIN AMERICA**;

Spanish America  
 Agricultural regions, 2572; Andes, 2572, 6858; Bolivia, 6858; Brazil, 2572, 3858; Chile, 2572; Peru, 6858  
 Andes to the upper Parana, 107  
 commerce: with Great Britain, 405; importing, 8803  
 eugenics, 5800  
 immigration: from Japan, 717; statistics and supervision, 4613  
 investment opportunities, 10451  
 markets, coal, 6291  
 temperature chart (1910-1919), 3857

**South American Indians** *see* **AMERICAN INDIAN**

Southampton, future as a port, 8007  
 South Australian desert, 2529

**SOUTH CAROLINA, U. S.**

Cardross settlers at Port Royal, 10055  
 constitution, amendments (1927), 5582  
 Goose Creek Parish, history, 8506  
 newspaper libel, developments, 3338  
 pellagra, 7881

slave trade, colonial (1730-1734), 315  
 South Lombardy, Italy, real estate prices, 7231  
 South Pass, Wyoming, historical geography, 8017

South West Africa, frontier settlement at Ghanzi, 8445

Southern California, University, U. S., legal clinics, 6782

Southern Rhodesia, British South Africa, police 6647

Sovereignty: definition, within British Empire, 9263; formal concept, application to modern state, 538; project, Institut de Droit International (1927), 10826; theory, restatement in relative terms, 1462  
 Soziale Frauenschulen, Alice Salomon, founder, 3719

**SPAIN**

**Agriculture** *see also* **AGRICULTURE**  
 contributions to American agriculture, 7161

corporative organization, 9132  
 irrigation projects, 4165  
 bypaths of, 2545

Chinese material in libraries, 305  
 commerce: overseas, 5323; trade with colonial America, 8528

economics and finance, 4134  
 educational reform, 9381

**Foreign policy and relations**

German consular service, rise, 9779  
 relations with Germany, 8383  
 U. S., criticism, 7759

**Government and administration** *see also* **TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE**

censorship of press, 9133  
 Central Registry Office for water power, 4532  
 Directory, reforms of, 5572  
 National Consultative Assembly, 566  
 grape industry, 3840

**History** *see also* all other subheads  
 influence on Andalusian prices (1503-1660), 4968

Castellanos, Juan de, narrative poem about Francis Drake, 9825

Catalonia, relationship to Florentines in 14th cent., 9798

civilization of 18th cent., resources of, 4046  
 coadjutors of prince bishops of Liège, 16th cent., 2822

coins of Alfonso VI, Roman origin, 9793  
 Compostella, as shrine, history, 9764  
*Crónica de los reyes católicos*, by Alonso de Santa Cruz, 9851

Fernando de Illescas, confessor of Castilian kings, 8223

Francois de Paule, Infante, project for coronation in Argentina (1814), 4111  
 inquisition, trial of Fray Domingo Bañéz, 1748

invasion of North Africa, 15th and 16th cent., historical method in study, 8208

Jews, satire against Maranos (1449), 4012  
 legend of Barlaam and Josephat, 9801

Mons Medullus mines (Roman), 4925  
 Palmireno, Juan Lorenzo, 16th cent., educational work, 9836

Philip II, building of the Escorial, 8210  
 Philip IV, conflict with Urban VIII (pope), 8227

Riquer, Francisco, biography, 8219  
 slavery, reflected in works of Lope de Vega, 199

Spanish-American War, Santiago, battle of, preparedness of Spanish squadron for, 338

Spanish refugees in France (1831-33), 4052  
 Tartessus: history of, 10th to 6th cent. b.c., 6935; Phoenician colonies, chronology, 6934

Terra Nova, recruiting cod fish crews, 16th cent., 9840

Treaty of San Lorenzo (1795), reasons for yielding to U. S., 10105

use of Spanish and Arabic by Moslems, 6072

justice, administration of, psychiatry in penal code, 10740

**Labor** *see also* **LABOR**  
 movement (1919), 8961

unions, trade, legal position, 7499  
 wage changes, 489

miniature, *The Master of the Cypressess*, 8271  
 mysticism, Fra Josep of Montserrat, 974

novels, causes for failure of, 7868  
 printing, early, 205

prices, influence of exchanges, 10463  
 railway policy, 4219

*real patronato de Indias*, 16th cent., origin of, 4050

source collection of Latin inscriptions planned, 8134

Spaniards in Morocco; statistics and social status, 5788

taxation: excise tax (1547-56), 4008; inheritance, 4383

Spallanzani, Lazzaro, work in biology, 8252

Spanga, Giovanni, centenary of, 8268

Spanish America (*see also* **LATIN AMERICA**)  
 foreign relations, U. S. intervention policy, 3493

Spann, Othmar: theory of morphology, 1071; theory of value, 1857, 8565

Sparta (*see also* **GREECE, History, ancient**)  
 helot problem (477-387), 5978; political and economic problems (477-387 b.c.), 5978; war with Athens, 5978; war with Persia, 5978

Spearman, intelligence test, diagnostic value, 3769

Spearman-Brown prophecy formula, 9525

Spearthrowers, culture areas in ancient America, 2611

**SPECULATION** *see also* **EXCHANGE**;

**FUTURES MARKETS**; Hedging; **INVESTMENTS**; Risk; **STOCK EXCHANGE**

account, U. S., 10426; business, 3155; dis-

count policy of banks, 4284; in tulips, in Holland (1636-37), 9846

*Speculum dominarum*, analysis, 1324

*Speculum Virginum*, and Mariolatry in middle ages, 958

Spee, Friedrich von, work, 1754

Speech (*see also* **LANGUAGE**) disorders of, 6753; voice culture, in ancient Greece and Rome, 9706

Speed, economic aspects, 6211

Spengler, Oswald: criticism of work, 10874; evolution of, 9579

Speranski, Count Mikhail, *Compilation of laws* (1826-32), 2940

Speusippus, letter to King Philip of Macedon, text and translation, 1696

Spinden, Herbert J., *Reduction of Mayan dates*, 126

Spinoza, Baruch, influenced by Maimonides, 2848

Spinoza, Benedictus de, concepts of world and state, 2204

**SPIRIT POSSESSION** *see* **MAGIC; MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE**; names of peoples and regions

Spiritans (priests of the Holy Spirit), Madagascar, missions in, 971

**SPORTS** *see* **GAMES; RECREATION**

Spray painting, health hazards, U. S., 10534, 10535

Springer, Frank, contributions to palaeontology, 6085

Sprue, death-rates from, 9433

Srbik, H., *Metternich, der Staatsman und der Mensch* (rev.), 1802

Stackelberg, Count O. M., diplomatic activities in Stockholm (1729-93), 2938

Stael, Anne Louise Germaine, Baronne de, *De l'Allemagne*, H. C. Robinson's part in, 6111

Stafford, Sir Edward, question of treason to crown, 9841

Stained glass (*see also* **Mosaics**), history of, Chartres Cathedral, 4938; theory and practice, 9891

Stalin, Joseph: characteristics, 7761; leadership, 9173

Stammler, Rudolph: idealism of, in political theory, 3818; memorial celebration, 4411

**STANDARD DEVIATION** *see* **STATISTICAL METHOD, Averages, dispersion and skewness**

Standardization (*see also* **MANAGEMENT**;

Waste) industrial, in Norway, 10285; Sweden, 10286

Stanley, Alfred, postal system in Vancouver Island and British Columbia, 8320

**STATE** *see also* **POLITICAL SCIENCE**;

**TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE**

in Anglian literature (1525-1550), 9097

authority in, 4400

duty to prosecute crime, 10733

ethical, defined, 9100

first appeal of church for aid, 4th cent., 9745

foreign claims against, private interests, 10827

immunity from suit, 1450

integration theory of Rudolf Smend, 532

juristic theory, validity, 538

Luther: doctrine, modern application, 529;

theory, 1328; theories and Martin Butzer's,

compared, 7590

modern, origin, 6592

organic theory, 533

Pitamic, L., theory, 3300

Proudhon's theory, 1326

Reichenbach, Baron Karl von, plan for

utopia, 3295

relation to church: 3299; Fascist theory, 7592;

Great Britain, 3415; Latin America, 5623

relation to industrial groups, 3302

resistance to, French Catholic opinion on

right, 531

Romano, Santi, theory, 7594

separation from church, England, 9165

sociological and historical interpretations of,

6692

Spinoza's theory, 2204

Stammler, Rudolph, theory, 4411

structure, effect of technological advance,

3301

suits against, Great Britain, 4419

utopian ideas, 6593

State responsibility, injuries to aliens: 6668;

denial of justice as element, 1449

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



State succession, effect on concessions, Treaty of Lausanne, provisions, 617

**STATISTICAL METHOD and STATISTICAL TECHNIQUES** *see also* CORRELATION; INDEX; Nomenclature; PROBABILITY; SAMPLING; STATISTICS; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: STATISTICAL METHOD; VITAL STATISTICS*

**Actuarial mathematics**  
calculating mathematical reserves, 5894  
Fourier's series, experiments with, 26  
life tables: construction of, 7960; interpolation, osculatory, 9541

Agencies, statistical, utilization for business, 788

**Averages, dispersion and skewness**  
class-interval, 2479  
computation, 11  
correlation, 2481  
frequency constants, symmetrical population, 4789  
means of samples, distribution, 4793  
moment coefficients, 4790; connections, 4788  
moving average, 19  
standard deviation, composite, 793

**Classification and tabulation**  
and homogeneity, 2478  
nomenclature, uniformity, 792  
tariff statistics, 4786

**Collection of data** *see also* CENSUS; names of countries, **Population**  
census: agriculture (1930), 3772; agriculture proposed for Japan, 3780; industrial production, recommendations on, 3773; Italian population, representative method in, 7942; production, 3773 by cooperative associations, Germany, 7936  
mileage statistics, Swiss federal railways, 10  
U. S. census bureau, progress of work, 2470 of vital statistics, 3778

**Correlation** *see* CORRELATION

**Curves and curve fitting** *see also* Interpolation  
are tangent in trend determination, 17  
curve fitting, 1927  
goodness of fit,  $\chi^2$  test, 7943  
growth, motor vehicle companies, 1927  
industrial production, 1927  
logistic curve in population prediction, 2486

**Forecasting techniques** *see* FORECASTING

**Graphic presentation** *see also* Curves and curve fitting  
in accounting, 24

**History of statistics** *see* STATISTICS

**Index numbers** *see* INDEX; INDEX NUMBERS

**Interpolation**  
frequency polygon of class average and mid-point of class interval, 2479  
osculatory formula, 9541  
use of least squares, 4800

**Mechanical aids and labor saving devices**  
apparatus for plotting intercorrelations, 3788  
machine factoring in multiple correlation, 25  
punch card system in accident statistics, 3789

**Probability** *see* PROBABILITY

**Rates and ratios**  
for building and loan, calculation technique, 2488  
gas and electric, plotting methods, 2474

**Time series analysis**  
application of theory of sampling, 6787  
correlation of, experiments in, 7945  
link relatives: fixed base, 21; Harvard method, 801; seasonal variations, calculation, 9533; economic series, Germany (1924), 4794; elimination, 801  
measurement, 19  
method for computing, 3784  
use of moving average in measurement, 19  
thirteen-months-ratio-first-difference method, 18  
secular trend are tangent determination, 17  
determination, 7944  
error in, 7946  
monthly items of, 28  
orthogonal rational functions, 3785  
summary of principles, 2487

**Units, scales, tests and ratings** *see also* TESTS  
and names of tests  
Chapman-Sims scale revision, 791  
I. Q. at different age levels, compared, 789  
measurements of personality and character, 7934, 7935  
objective tests, erroneous first impressions, 7935  
rating, leniency in, 5887  
reliability and validity, predicted, 790  
scoring method, applied to vocational success prediction, 784  
technique in educational tests, 1574  
test criteria, statistical, 14  
Woodworth personal data sheets, as tests of neuroses, 1573

**STATISTICS** *see also* POPULATION; STATISTICAL METHOD; *TABLE OF CONTENTS: STATISTICAL METHOD; VITAL STATISTICS*  
application to industrial psychology, 9531  
concept, 9523  
crime statistics, Los Angeles police, 3658  
economic statistics: Geneva Conference, 1928, USSR recommendations, 4785; international, criticism of Geneva conference program (1928), 4783  
future of, 2469  
home work statistics in Germany, 2476  
import of coal in France, 7928  
industrial statistics, international, Geneva Conference, 4776  
in industry, as criteria, 3763  
international, of industrial accidents, classification problems, 2477  
large cities (yearbook on), 3767  
medieval economic, reliability of, 8224  
National Lumber Manufacturers Association (U. S.), 7929  
production statistics: theories of Colm and Ghertschuk, 787; U. S. Department of Commerce survey on industrial equipment, 8  
research, 3765  
and the *enquête*, 3765  
in mathematics, 4780  
organizations, scope and methods of, 3766  
scope of U. S. federal and state departments, 819  
tests of validity, 2472  
as "sociography," scope and definition of, 4779  
status of orders between factory and warehouse, 9527  
teaching  
curricula, requirements of, 7973  
elementary course in, 6808  
methods in schools of higher education, 4809  
in Russia, 3802  
University of Paris, curricula, 3806  
transportation, international requirements of, 3771  
wage statistics, methodology of, 3781  
Statute, meaning under U. S. judicial code, 4421  
Stavron, Georgios (1788-1869), first governor, National Bank of Greece, life, 5086  
Steel, Lawrence, 17th cent., stenographer, 7071  
Steinbach, rejuvenation of senile persons, technique, 4656  
Stenbäck, Lars (Finland), application for chair in Helsingfors University, 7129  
**STENOGRAPHY** *see* Shorthand; **WRITING**  
Stephen, James, work and theory on British colonization, 9913  
Stephens, Thomas, Jesuit missionary, first Englishman in India, 6079

**STERILITY** *see also* BIRTH CONTROL  
causes, 7818; extent, 7808  
diagnosis and treatment of male, 7891  
female: analysis of 500 cases, 7816; artificial production, history, 7820  
treatment, 7879; in females, 7878  
and venereal disease, 7891

**STERILIZATION** *see also* EUGENICS  
of abnormals, 2378  
advantages, 7821  
of defectives in California, U. S., 3607, 3608  
eugenic, in California, U. S., 1514  
of the feeble minded, desirability, 7819; U. S., 11020  
justifiability, 7827  
and the law, 7822  
legal status, California, U. S., 1515  
methods, 7821  
question of desirability, 6722  
social and medical aspects, 7826

the unfit, 9361  
United States, 9357  
of women, methods, history, 7820

Sternheim, Carl, interpretation of German society, 7118

Stethoscope, Laennec's invention, 6086

Steuben, Baron Frederick William von, U. S. debt to, 4104

Stevenson, Archibald E., *States' Rights and National Prohibition*, debate over, 549

Stevenson plan: abandonment of, 3094; advantages, 3096; and the rubber industry, 4194, 8801

Steyr, historical geography, 5925

Stiklestad, battle of, criticism, 3998

Stilts, use and distribution, 6881

Stimson, Henry L., governor-general of Philippine Islands, 9158

**STOCK EXCHANGE** *see also* EXCHANGE; INVESTMENTS; SPECULATION  
bank policy, 1220, 3191  
corporation financing, 459  
credit, effect on, 7460  
Federal Reserve banks, 5380  
investment trust, U. S., 7461  
unlisted securities, proposed, New York Produce Exchange, stock and bond trading floor, 2022

Stockholders: as general creditors, 5249; preemptive rights, 3009, 8723

Stockholm, Sweden: differential birth rates, 4652; position of, in ecclesiastical government (1300-1668), 4950

**STOCKS** *see also* INVESTMENTS; CORPORATIONS; SECURITIES; STOCK EXCHANGE; Stockholders  
bank stocks as investments, New York, U. S., 5401  
brokerage accounts, audit, 6347  
common  
as investment, 5397, 10440  
investment value, 1244  
no-par, 458  
seasonal fluctuations, Canada (1919-27), 420  
and preferred, investment value, 456, 457  
dividends, definition, 9078  
no-par, and accountancy, 6348  
ownership by employees, U. S., 473, 1275, 1276, 2108, 6501, 10476  
plural voting rights, France, 7340  
preferred, history of  
U. S. (1826-present), 7464  
issue and redemption, (1919-27), 2062  
real estate, 10459  
price movements, 6428  
relation to business cycles, U. S., 8944  
trend (1825-1866), 419  
promotion, legal regulation, U. S., 10280  
speculation, 7460  
split-up, effects of, 3154  
unlisted securities; stock exchange, 2022

Stonehenge, summary description of, 3869

Storage, cold-holdings, U. S., 4249

Story, Joseph, interpretation of general welfare clause, U. S. constitution, 4433

Strabo palimpsest, decipherment by photography, 9718

Strabo, Walafrid, and Goliardic literature, 1726

Strachey, Lytton, German version of *Elizabeth and Essex*, 4977

Stralendorff memorandum, and Prussia's anti-imperial policy, 17th cent., 4010

Strasbourg: port of, 2226; reformation in, 8177

Strasbourg, University of, influence, 5546

Straits question: Russian policy on, 981; (1904-1908), 6097

Strawberry industry, production and marketing, Missouri, U. S., 8634

*Stree-achar*, rites in western Bengal marriage ceremonies, 153

**STREET RAILWAYS** *see* RAILWAYS, STREET

**STREET WIDENING** *see* ROADS

Streets: lighting, municipal expenditures, 7727; maintenance, Minneapolis, U. S., 1446

**STRIKES** *see also* ARBITRATION; CONCILIATION; LABOR DISPUTES  
Bombay, India, review (for 1928), 6453  
cotton mills, Gastonia, North Carolina, U. S., 10500  
general, Greece, 5425  
legal status, U. S., 2093  
mining industry (1928-29), France, 8966  
police activities against, Pennsylvania, U. S., 5421

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*

**STRIKES** (*continued*)

prohibition of collective abstention from work, Italy, 9225  
 strategy of communistic, 8960, 8962, 8970, 8997  
 statistics of U. S. (1916-27), 474  
 steel industry, Germany, 3227  
 textile industry, Poland, 8978  
 women workers, 8997

Stuckenborg, J. H. W., *Introduction to the Study of Society and Sociology: the Science of Society*, 2349

**STUDENTS** *see also* **EDUCATION**; names of colleges, schools and universities; **UNIVERSITIES**

cheating by college students, 9369  
 college hygiene, and mental hygiene, 11056  
 education through self study, U. S., 9372  
 friendships among, 6727  
 inferiority feeling among, 9436  
 physical traits, and mental traits, survey, 9352

race feeling, 3574  
 self-administration, Germany, 3614  
 welfare in Rome, 10958

women, economic condition, Germany, 5441

Stühling, Peasant Revolt (1523), 2835

Sub-treasury (U. S.), as planned for farm relief (1899), 2996

Subways, extension of, Paris, 3133

Succession states, Central European: foreign relations, 5695; status, 5694

Sudan, French, cannibalistic wizards, 9638

Suez canal, traffic on, comparison with Panama canal, 401

Sufi orders (*see also* **MOSLEMS**) in Deccan, India, 8438

**SUGAR**

commerce in world (1928), 6416

consumption, 5466

international control, 1108

**Production**

Argentina, 8711

Cuba, problems, 10157, 10159

Hawaiian Islands, progress, 10153

international crisis, 4168, 8616, 10205

and consumption (1920-29), 6243

restriction, Cuba, 1894

world production, post-war, 6244

stocks, statistics, international, need for standardization, 3777

United States, producing areas, factories, and refineries, 86

**SUGAR BEET** *see also* **SUGAR**; **SUGAR INDUSTRY**

Japanese industry, 1622

labor contracts in cultivation, U. S., 10543

production, Colorado, U. S., 10,001

profits, 6263

research on culture, 6262

**SUGAR INDUSTRY** *see also* **SUGAR**; **SUGAR BEET**

Argentina, 3062; origin of industry, 335

crises, international, causes, 4168, 8616, 10205

Cuba (1840), and immigration, 8524

Germany, 5233; 18th cent., Achard's position, 4066

India, 3052, 6325, 10177

Java, 1108

Philippine Islands, 7238

reciprocity, Cuban-American, 404

West Indies, plantation in Nevis (1723-32), 4094

Suggestion, stages of, 6690

Suicide: extent of, and treatment, 6757;

juvenile, in U. S., 6757; and mental disease, 11015; psychology of, 4726

Sulaimania, Kurdistan, geographical survey, 180

Sullivan, M., and panoramic school of social history, 9554

Sulphur industry, organization and problems, Sicily, 7294

Sumatra: palm oil, production and trade, East Coast, 1616; Orang Lahut, ethnological study of the, 1661; railroads and tramways, 1617

**SUMER**

art: and religion revealed by Ur finds, 9660, 9661; shop, 3904; at Ur, 2651

civilization of, compared to Egyptian, 2649

and Egyptian culture, 2629

harp of, 9692

legend of the plant *kiskānū*, 2681

Sumero-Indian seals, analysis, 909

Ur excavations and history, 8065, 8066, 8067

world-view of Sumerians, 8094

Summary judgment, use: in Canada, 5650;

Great Britain, 5650; U. S., 5650

Sun Yat-sen, social principles, 5542

Sunday school, history of the first, 970

Sungas dynasty (India), social organization, 8136

Superstitions *see also* **MAGIC**; names of countries, peoples and regions

of pregnancy, 7815

in Harlem, New York City, U. S., 6743

popular, origin in Russia, 9645

Mohammed's fight against, 962

Suretyship, in Roman and common law, 4408

**SURGERY, HISTORY OF** *see also* **MEDICINE**; **Obstetrics**

Chauliac, Guy de (1300-1368), work, 7044

company of Barber Surgeons of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 7076

Egyptian papyrus Ebers, analysis, 8084

oldest known surgical treatise (2800? B.C.), 1685

*Treatise on Anatomy* (ca. 1400), and surgical literature revival in England, 16th cent., 6958

prejudices against, in 19th cent., 4988

teaching, 8493

Surhon, Jean de, maps of, 16th cent., 8004

Surinam (*see also* Dutch Guiana) Carabais, Pujai secret, 3880; ethnological expedition (1928) (Herskovits), 2623

Surveying, history of, Roman surveying instruments, 198

Surveys *see also* Social research; **SOCIAL SURVEY**

sickness, communicable disease, Winchester, Massachusetts, U. S., 3697

social conditions of Margate, 6723, 11029

Sušak, Yugoslavia, port, commerce, 2300

Sussex, England: courtyards of old Sussex inns, 7082; history of, reconsidered, 7011; oak chests in churches, 8270

Suttee (*see also* names of countries, peoples and regions) North America, antecedents and origins, 6885

*Suvarnaprabhasa Sutra*, text of, 8135

Suwaydiyāh 'Abbasiyah family, books composed by, 252

*Svapna-vasavadatta*, antiquity of, 2741

Svehla, Antonin, policy in Czechoslovak politics, 6632

*Svenska Literatursällskapet*, work of Elis Lagerblad in, 7128

Svidovec, Czechoslovakia, regional study, 5928

**SWEDEN**

agriculture: depressed position of, 1884; land reclamation, 10192; prices and profits, 5192

banks: deflation crisis, 5383; profits, 8912;

Riksbank yearbook, 5392

business standardization, 10286

Commerce *see also* **COMMERCE**

export of forest products, 10360

foreign (1928), 8826

import changes in, post-war, 10356

Scottish traders, 5059

cooperative insurance, 4258

defense: navy of 16th cent., 224; policy (1814-1919), 7752

economic development, 6228

education: school of forestry, 7974; among workers, 3221

emigration, to New Sweden, Iowa, U. S., 8510

foreign policy and relations: (from 1814-1919), 7752; Norway, union with, 2285,

2295; treaty with Lithuania (1855), 5056

forestry: importance to and influence on Great Britain, 1631; management, 3070;

resources, 8660; school, 7974

Government and administration *see also* **TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE**

administration: civil service, juristic background of, 4466; defense services, 4465

cabinet homogeneity undesirable, 7647

legislature, reform of first chamber, 565

municipal, and municipal politics, 7673

Riksdag, qualifications of members, 3373

History *see also* all other heads

accession to Holy Alliance, 9998

church ordinance of 1571, compared with Württemberg ordinance of (1553), 4944

clergy and statistics (1751-1920), 5058

foundation of the Swedish kingdom, 6985

German folk songs, 9997

German influence on medieval Sweden, 9813

Institute of Economic History, Stockholm, 9557

origin of Swedish rule in Finland, 1743

Pan-Scandinavian movement (to 1848), 7127

treaty of Åbo and Swedish succession (1742), 2939

Triewald, Marten, as scientist and inventor of the steam engine, 8407

Vasa princesses, portraits, 7134

industrial production (1927), 6334

**Labor** *see also* **LABOR**

cooperative unions, development, 10578

labor relations, 3230

unemployment census (1927), 495

wage changes, 488

wage rates (1913-27), 10546

maps, new map archives in the Royal Library, 9601

mining, survey of (1927), 7304

political parties: history of socialism, 8404;

Socialist party, communal politics, 9175

profits and capital of corporations, 500

railroads, Bergen to Oslo line in the World War, role of, 1612

**Social conditions and social problems**

birth control, results, 9353

charity, 4750

drunkenness, treatment, 11041

social work, 781

youth movement, 3613

unemployment insurance, 425

urban centers, growth and decline in Dalsland (1850-1927), 2557

urban morphology, study in Mälardalen, 70

World War, international and economic situation, 4119

Swedenborg, Emanuel: evolution, attitude toward, 7061; influence on Emerson, 4098;

at Rostock and Greifswalde (1714-1715), letters of the period, 7062

Swedenborgianism, evolution, doctrine in Swedenborg's teaching, 7061

Swedish language, German words in, 9813

Sweeney, Gen. Thomas W., military career, 7191

Sweetnam, John, Irish American Colonization Company, 3015

**SWITZERLAND****Agriculture** *see also* **AGRICULTURE**

conditions, 5196

credit, long term, 7268

crisis, 6220

grain monopoly, 8605, 8643

land utilization system, 852

rationalization, 5182

banking (1927), 3188

cooperative, 8896

economic programs of political parties, 3424

finance

establishment of gold standard, 8883

monetary reform, 3178

reduction of deficit, 9049

**Forestry**

effect on deforestation, 8659

legislation, 10212

policy, 5202

protection species, 7276

rationalization, 8655

taxation, 7278

History *see also* all other heads

Bodmer, contributions to nationalism, 9995

diary of a mountaineer, early 19th cent., 7120

flags, 7121

Clarus, Canton of, *Flag-book*, 7121

Hahn, Lieutenant General (Philhellene), memoirs, 5093

Haller, contributions to nationalism, 9995

Huguenot Wars, Ludwig Pflyffer's role, 4973

La Harpe family papers, 7125

libraries, 18th cent., 293

military service in Buchholterberg, 17th and 18th cent., 7123

potato tithe in 1780, controversy, 7122

Reformation, *Memoirs* attributed to Pierre de Pierrefleur, 7029

Salis-Soglio, Johann Ulrich von, and Eugen von Philippsberg, 8393

Tell legend, 212

Tessin, Canton of, conflicts with Austria (1830-1855), 7126

Tissot, Auguste, 18th cent., medical work, 7046, 7049

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



- Vaud, canton of: communal autonomy, origins, 7004; wines, and Voltaire, 7103  
vital statistics, Münsingen, 15th-18th cent., 7124
- Industry** *see also* names of industries  
agreements, effect on industrial peace, 7500  
economic significance, 7325  
handicraft, rural, 10277  
meat: frozen, consumption of, 2167; production and marketing, 3063  
unions, trade (1927), 5426  
watch industry, 4197
- insurance: life, 8856  
old age, 8856, 8877  
railway, funds, 4271
- Justice**  
criminal law reform, 7649  
preventive aspects, 7711  
military penal code, 7648  
penal law, history, 5051  
labor: vacations, 5452  
wage changes, 4348  
Neuchâtel Reformed Church, organization, 6972
- politics: internationalist influences, 6681; nationalism, formation, 9995  
railways: federal system (1926-7), 5284; mileage statistics, methods, 10  
**Social conditions and problems** *see also* **Justice**  
child labor and apprentices, protection, 6537  
death rates and alcohol, 3681  
Jews, intermarriage, 5050  
living, cost, 10572; index (1924-28), 9025  
taxation: direct, Berne, 3484; forests, 5489, 9076  
Syagrius, "King of the Romans," precedents for title, 6039  
Symbolism (*see also* **LANGUAGE; RELIGION; WRITING**) open Rho in Christian monograms, origin, 3974; of Phaedra, "in the swing," 906  
Syndicalism (*see also* **SOCIALISM**) Fascist concept, 583; history, Italy, 7593  
Syndicates: Italy, 19th cent., 7487; newspaper, growth of in England, 4665; representation in modern states, 6596
- T**
- Tabar, folktales; language, 3863  
Tabloids, growth, results, 738  
Taboo *see* Tabu  
Tabu (*see also* **MAGIC**) *geasa*, ancient Irish custom in the Volsung Saga, 8195  
Mahafaly in southwestern Madagascar, 897  
Tacitus, Publius Cornelius: *Germania*, criticism of archaeological information, 9720, 9721; Tiberius, misrepresentation of, 931  
Taghmore church (Ireland), history, 7027  
Tagore, Maharshi Devendranath, compared with John Wesley, 7059  
Tagore, Rabindranath, political theory, estimate of, nationalism and sovereignty, 10625  
Tahiti, description of natives by Frenchmen, 18th cent., 1783  
Tā'if, Al-, Mecca's summer resort, 259  
Taimyr Lake, expedition of the Academy of Sciences of USSR (1928), 8001  
Taine, Hippolyte, Poitiers (1852), 5007  
Talleyrand-Perigord, Charles Maurice de, bishop of Autun, 1792  
Talmud, parallels with Greek mythology, 4906  
Tamil culture, Pre-Aryan period, 3931  
Tammany societies (U. S.)  
methods, 1411  
Ohio, 19th cent., 3020  
Tanagra, Greece, epigrams on Spartan victory, 2709  
Tanganyika, Africa: leprosy and magic, 139; native status and British administration, 5607  
Tangier, port construction (1928), 76  
Tangku, China, labor conditions, 6487  
Tanning industry  
Shanghai, China, 1945; Russia, 10260  
Taonan, Mongolia, development, 1621  
Tarde, Gabriel, *La Psychologie Économique*, theory of peace, 7591  
**TARIFF** *see also* **COMMERCIAL POLICY;**  
Export duties; **PROTECTION;** Safeguarding  
agricultural: Germany, 8817; New Zealand, wheat, 3138; results, U. S., 10345  
aluminum, Germany, 5322  
autonomy, China, 5722, 6677  
burden on European trade, 6687  
as a cause of war, 9282  
English custom house, history, 1776  
expert advice in making, British Empire, 5557  
export duties, India, 10603  
flexible, advocacy, U. S., 5579  
France and French North Africa, 8829  
policy, 5317  
Thiers (1871-73), 8337  
free trade, advantages, 8814  
history: England, 5320; Papal States, protection of wool industry (since 1815), 5036; U. S., 5109  
imports: U. S., effect, 4240, 5702; of a state university, U. S., 7615  
instability, France, 5545  
international classification, 6409  
international conference, Geneva (1927), 10359  
legislation, history, France, 3141  
manganese ore, U. S., 8830  
minimum, reform in France, 7769  
monopolies, development, 7335  
nomenclature: international, 2002; standardization, League of Nations Council, Committee, 4786  
policy: Latin America, 5718; U. S., 5703; southern U. S., 2243  
politics, U. S., 5632, 5634, 5636  
preferential, British Empire, 5726  
problem, France, United States, 5705  
price changes and production, 4128  
and price level, 1158  
reciprocity needed between Canada and U. S., 5711  
reduction, collective action, 10362, 10363  
reform of *Likin* needed, China, 2174  
restrictions: Geneva Conference (1927), 3525; objections, China, 2314  
safeguarding procedure, 6406  
scientific, 6396  
slaves, history in U. S., 409  
treaties and systematic survey, 7397  
Tarn, W. W., *Hellenistic civilization* (rev.), 3963  
Tarsus, description of, in time of Paul, 8144  
Tartaric acid industry, position of, Germany, 1942  
Tartessus, history, 6934, 6935  
Tasmania, legislative council, 7632  
Taube, Michael, memoirs, 9902  
Tawagalawaš text, Greek names, 924  
Tawhaki myth (Polynesian), study, 2636  
**TAXATION** *see also* **FINANCE, PUBLIC;**  
Single tax movement  
**Administration**  
income tax, Great Britain, 10600  
income tax: United States, 7565  
Board of Tax Appeal, procedure, 520  
function of Special Advisory Committee, 515  
North Carolina, 9068  
refunds, 6574  
need for business management, 9059  
property tax, North Carolina, U. S., 9070  
southern U. S., 5484  
advertising signs, North Carolina, U. S., 9073  
agrarian reform, post-war, Germany, 9051  
agriculture: Great Britain, 3281; effect of de-rating on, 9198  
Argentina, 7560  
**Assessment**  
corporation income, Germany, 7567  
forest land, Switzerland, 5489  
income tax, Italy, by professional syndicates, 9062  
methods, Pennsylvania, U. S., 7665  
property: general, Germany, analysis, 9030; Delaware, U. S., 5476; North Carolina, U. S., 5485  
of real estate, North Carolina, U. S., 5485  
special, procedure, U. S., 7562  
statute of limitations, U. S., 6576  
**Banks**  
national: U. S., 10601; by states, U. S., 2185, 2186  
U. S.: 2187; California, 10595; North Carolina, 9071  
beer, Bavaria, Germany, 5478  
Belgium, 3270, 4387, 10591  
Board of Tax Appeals, U. S., status as judicial body, 10671  
burden in Germany, 1307  
Bureau of Budget and Efficiency, Los Angeles, California, U. S., duties, 3398  
Business profits tax (*la taxe professionnelle*), Belgium, 4387, 10591  
Canada, 516, 6573  
capital, effects, 9061  
capital gains, U. S., 4385  
capitation tax, Bavaria, Germany, 3277  
chain store license tax, constitutionality, U. S., 7607  
China, 3269; Nationalist policy, 2214  
commodities (*see also* sales tax, below) 10602  
for community advertising, U. S., 10726  
consumption excises *see* sales tax (below)  
**Corporations**  
Belgium: double tax of partners, 10591; on premiums from stock issuance, 4387  
Germany: assessment of assets, 7567; deficit problem, 7557; method, 6571; taxes paid before and after war, 5487  
income tax, U. S., 1336  
inventory valuation and profits, France, 3280  
Italy, 9053  
joint stock companies, Italy, 2176  
liability of trusts, 4388  
method, 10588  
situs for taxing purpose, U. S., 3388  
trusts, associations and joint ventures, U. S., 1310  
cotton-mills, interstate comparison, U. S., 5483  
Czechoslovakia, 2179  
Denmark, 7564  
de-rating: of industrial premises, Great Britain, 4484, 4485; proposals, 9198  
**Direct taxes**  
Bern, Switzerland, 4384  
collection procedure, France, 4437  
and indirect, principles, 10599  
reform, Yugoslavia, 3272  
**Double taxation**  
France, 3273  
international agreements, 7569; proposals for, 9060  
in partnerships, Belgium, 10591  
relief from, U. S. Revenue Act (1928), 10590  
economic and historical aspects, 9067  
Ecuador, 5473  
Egypt, 9048  
England, tobacco, 5003  
equalization of burden, U. S., 510  
**Estate tax** *see also* **Inheritance tax:** 5488, 6577, 6579, 7560  
community property, U. S., 6577  
North Carolina, U. S., 5488  
transfer defined, federal, U. S., 5525  
evasion: forms, 3275; in history, 2909; Italy, 513; U. S., 512  
**Exemption**  
constitutionality, U. S., 3330

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*

TAXATION (*continued*)

of federal instrumentalities from state taxation, U. S., 545, 5512  
 minima, Italy, 7568  
 property for religious purposes, Ohio, U. S., 5522  
 southern U. S., 5484  
 state statutes, U. S., 4382  
 Finland, 9065  
 forest: Switzerland, 5489, 7278, 9076; land, Oregon, U. S., 5214  
 France, 2180, 3273, 3280, 9055  
 gasoline, U. S., 4224 5477  
 Germany: 1307, 3265, 3274, 3276, 3277, 3278, 5478, 5487, 6571, 7557, 7559, 7561, 7567, 7570, 9030, 9051, 9056, 9057, 9059, 9066, 10380, 10606; equalization, 3265  
 Great Britain: 400, 1311, 3281, 6575, 6579, 10600; Labour party's program, 10704  
 housing, Germany, 3278  
**Income tax**  
 analysis of federal revenue (1928), Canada, 6573  
 France, rate, 9055  
 Germany: assessment of corporation taxes, 7567; reduction of, 3276  
 Great Britain: administration, 10600; incidence, 1311; income tax, French corporations, branch offices, 3480  
 Italy, 513; assessment by professional syndicates, 9062  
 Japan, 4386  
 Latvia, 518  
 United States, 3271  
 accounting procedure, 6350  
 administration, 7565  
 compensation paid by station and municipalities, 1309  
 consolidated returns, regulation, 7563  
 inventory valuation, regulations, 1306  
 law, changes in, Wisconsin, U. S., 7553  
 liens, federal tax, 10592  
 refunds, 6574  
 regulation and administration, North Carolina, U. S., 9068  
 regulation and interpretation, 7566  
 sale of stock rights, 7556  
 and statute of limitations, 7650  
 transfers, status of rights, 10594  
 India, salt tax, problem, 4082  
 indirect, Czechoslovakia, 2179  
**Inheritance tax** *see also* Estate tax  
 Argentina, 7560  
 development, 9197  
 distribution of wealth, 10604  
 economic equalization, 10604  
 Germany, 9057  
 investors and, 10598  
 Japan, 9058  
 principle, 10597  
 reduction of estates, Great Britain, 6579  
 Spain, 4383  
 United States, 2188, 2189  
 and corporate securities, 10605  
 North Carolina, 5488, 9074  
 and war risk insurance, 5521  
 installment sales, U. S., 1315  
 insurance companies, U. S., 10589  
 intangibles, power of state to tax, U. S., 5519  
 interstate motor carriers, constitutionality, U. S., 4431  
 Italy, 513, 2167, 5482, 7568, 9053, 9062, 10602  
 Japan, 519, 4386, 9058  
 international, significance for national tax system, 7555  
 land tax *see also* Single tax; rates  
 due to Henry George, Denmark, 7564  
 land value, 2177  
 New Zealand, 7564  
 Latvia, 518  
 legal limitations, U. S., 3384  
 legislation: Palestine (1928), 9124; state, U. S. (1928), 2175; southern U. S., 5484  
 license, Missouri, U. S., merchants' and manufacturers', 9064  
 methods of levying, state and municipal, 1308  
 Mexico, 2172  
 motor excise, Massachusetts, U. S., 2182  
 motor vehicles: commercial, U. S., 8802; Great Britain, 400  
 New Zealand, 7564, 10596  
 partnerships, Belgium, 3270  
 policies, U. S., 10669  
 powers of executive in France (law of July 27, 1927), 4436

## Property

Germany, 9066  
 analysis of taxable property, 9030  
 progressive tax on land and productivity, need for, 9051  
 statistics for market analysis, use, 10380  
 Italy, exemption minima, 7568  
 Japan, 519  
 United States: collection, 2178  
 Colorado, problems, 5475  
 Delaware, assessments, 5476  
 Missouri, merchants' license, 9064  
 North Carolina, 5481, 9075  
 North Carolina, urban, 9072  
 Ohio, 5486  
 public enterprises, Germany, 9056, 9199  
 railways, electric, 10593  
 rates, reform of, Great Britain, 6575  
 recommendations, U. S., governors' messages (1929), 10675  
 for recreation equipment, U. S., 2260  
 relief for trusts in subdivision projects, U. S., 2184  
 revenue act (1928), U. S., 1305  
**Revenues**  
 Egypt, sources of, 9048  
 Finland, 9065  
 Germany (1926-27), 7570; (1928-29), 10606  
 for schools, U. S., 3279  
 state, U. S., 2189  
 rural: Ohio, U. S., 5486; problems, North Carolina, U. S., 5479  
 sales tax: analysis of federal revenue (1928), Canada, 6573  
 state revenue, South Carolina, U. S., 5477  
 state revenue, U. S., 7554  
 salt tax, China, foreign control, 3269  
 savings, 2181  
 securities, France, 2180  
 shifting and incidence, Seligman's and German theories compared, 7558  
 simplification: of law, U. S., 511; legislative processes, U. S., 2183  
 Single tax *see also* Single tax movement  
 Anhalt, Germany, 3274  
 in legislation, 7564  
 New South Wales, 10596  
 theory, 2177  
 Spain, 4383; excise tax in Madrid (1547-56), 4008  
**State**  
 increase, U. S., 4389  
 Japan, 519  
 national banks, U. S., 2186  
 real estate and income, U. S., 3271  
 for schools, U. S., 6578  
 statistics, use for market analysis, 10380  
 statute of limitations, U. S., 6576  
 street maintenance, Minneapolis, U. S., 1446  
 subjects, obsolete; births, deaths, beards, 6572  
 Switzerland, 4384, 5489, 7278, 9076  
**System**  
 analysis, Iowa, U. S., 4469, 5472  
 changes, Germany: (1926-1928), 7559; post-war, 7561  
 defects of, Chicago, U. S., 521  
 Latvia, 518  
 problems in Colorado, U. S., 5475  
 teaching, in colleges in U. S., 1592  
**Theory**, 9063  
 definition of tax payer, 517  
 differentiation, consumed and saved income, 2181  
 effect on supply and demand, Italy, 10602  
 trend: in Canada, 516; U. S., 2173  
 trust companies, methods, U. S., 10588  
 trusts, U. S., 4388  
 unified law, Germany, 6610  
 United States, 510, 511, 512, 515, 520, 521, 1306, 1309, 1310, 1315, 2173, 2178, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 3271, 3279, 4224, 4382, 4385, 4388, 4389, 5214, 5472, 5475, 5476, 5477, 5479, 5481, 5483, 5484, 5485, 5486, 5488, 6350, 6572, 6574, 6576, 6577, 6578, 7553, 7554, 7556, 7558, 7562, 7563, 7564, 7565, 7566, 7568, 8802, 9059, 9064, 9068, 9070, 9071, 9072, 9073, 9074, 9075, 10588, 10589, 10590, 10592, 10594, 10595, 10601, 10605  
 Yugoslavia, 2179, 3272  
 Taylor, John, political philosophy; exponent of Jeffersonian democracy, 530  
 Tcharykow, N. V., reminiscences of Nicholas II, 4078

## Tea

commerce: U. S. (1928), 6418; world (1927-28), 6414  
 production: commercial, 1618; and consumption, 5188  
**TEACHERS** *see also* EDUCATION  
 living costs and standards, New York, U. S., 10571  
 public school retirement systems, 429  
 training: Minnesota, U. S., 10948; U. S., 10951  
 Teachers' colleges, nature and aims, 9371  
**TEACHING** *see also* EDUCATION; names of subjects, *e.g.*, ECONOMICS, Teaching, *etc.*; TABLE OF CONTENTS: TEACHING AND RESEARCH; TEACHERS  
 advocating tax reforms, 9559  
 effect on wealth production, 806  
 qualifications, 10949  
*Teiresias and the snakes*, compared with Indian stories, 1699  
 Telegraphy (*see also* COMMUNICATION)  
 international conference, Brussels (Sept. 10, 1928), 9296  
**TELEPHONE** *see also* COMMUNICATION  
 business indexes, U. S., Bell System, 7958  
 China and Japan, 5312  
 forecasting demand, 3105  
 international service, 1987, 6676  
 policy of American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 1988  
 rates, system, U. S., 10339  
 Telephus, myth, in Greek tragedy, 4907  
 Telet, animal calendar, methods of use, 9644  
 Television, early history, 203  
 Tell, William, historicity, 212  
 Temperament *see also* INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES; PERSONALITY  
 pessimistic, analysis, 7787  
 study, 683  
 by blood-group method, history and present status, 1490  
 and insanity, 769  
 Temperature charts, South America (1910-1919), 3857  
 Tennessee, U. S., venereal disease, 2416  
 Tennyson, Alfred, knowledge of Welsh, 8314  
 Teopanzolco, archaeological ruins, guide, 8024  
 Tepoztlan, archaeological ruins, guide, 8024  
 Terminology *see also* Nomenclature  
 in social science, need, 3819  
 need for standardization in family social work, 1556  
 Terral, Pierre, proposal to seize Morocco (1729), 8355  
 Territorial groups (*see also* SOCIAL GROUPS)  
 industrial integrity of Scranton, U. S., 1640  
 study of in human geography, 1614  
 Territorial waters  
 in international law, 4538  
 project, Institut de Droit International (1927), 10826  
 Territory  
 acquisition, basis: regalists and canonists in Spain, 16th cent., 4050  
 Spanish claims in period of discovery, 4050  
 title in international law, 1454, 5682  
 Terrorists (French Revolution), social origin, 2890  
 Tertullian, *ad nationes libros*, textual criticism, 6002  
 Test Act, English (1828), importance of repeal, 996  
 Testaments, in Roman law of middle ages, 7599  
 Testimony, medical, in courts, 749  
 Teti pyramid, archaeological work, 6914  
**TESTS** *see also* INTELLIGENCE; names of tests; STATISTICAL METHOD, Units, scales, tests and ratings  
 aptitude, General Electric Company, Germany, 6516  
 batteries, reliability, 9525  
 blood group, in personality testing, 1490  
 Chapman-Sims socio-economic scale, 791  
 character tests and personality, 7934  
 character, validity, 3770  
 choice, psychological analysis, 10880  
 criteria, for statistical inference, 4784  
 criminals, for detection, 5849  
 for drivers, 2121  
 educational tests, errors, scale construction, 1574  
 facilitation, social effect of intelligence on, 5746  
 glass blowers, Nuremberg, Germany, 2120

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- Gregory test, in American history teaching, 1589  
informational, in American history teaching, 1589
- Intelligence** *see also* **Mental**  
bibliography, 679  
diagnostic value, 3769  
employed and unemployed boys, Liverpool, England, 2156  
Indians: Oklahoma and South Dakota, 2603; Ontario, southern, 2613  
races, comparative abilities, 2465  
value of, accountants and bookkeepers, 6518  
for voters, New York State, U.S., 591  
interest, as basis for placement, 10517  
introversion-extroversion, 9305  
Kuhlman-Binet, and performance of pre-school children, 3549  
for medical social workers, 4749
- Mental**, 4591  
accuracy of measurement, 2475  
I. Q. comparison at different age levels, 789  
predictive value, 7933  
races, difference in mental capacity, 4858  
nationality preferences, quantitative tests, 786  
observation, study of, in defectives, 1491  
personality tests: and character, 7934; a critical survey, in America, 2473; and temperament, 3234; validity, 3770  
personality rating, 10515  
bibliography, 688  
psychological, of learning process, 4684  
ratings, teachers, on problem children, 9386  
salesmen, 8980  
skill: factors in acquisition, 9313; nature, 673  
social distance score card, 2508  
for submission, 686  
temperament, 683  
women workers, Jena, Germany, 7510
- Teutonic Knights: colonization of East Prussia, 2804; mill rights, 2803
- TEXAS**, U. S.  
air transportation, 7384  
Board of Water Engineers, 7659  
cattle industry, 4247  
cotton manufacturing, development, 8694  
economic survey, 7216  
future, 7175  
**History** *see also* all other subheads  
annexation: influenced by English anti-slavery movement, 7188  
influence of land speculation, 334  
colonization, empresario contracts (1825-34), 1827  
constitution (1876), background, 1042  
Coronado's expedition (1540-42), 6173  
Danevang, Danish settlement, 1821  
drouths in western part (1886-), 1828  
English anti-slavery movement and annexation, 7188  
early meat packing plants, 10032  
newspapers (1870-90), 6197  
old Spanish missions, 4108, 6179
- Justice**  
administration reforms, 7710  
judicial council movement, 4476  
reform, 41st legislature, 3383  
Supreme Court, jurisdiction, 5585  
oil leases, property, 5455  
utilities, regulation by railroad commission, 4536
- Texas, University of, mental tests, methods, 7933
- TEXTILE INDUSTRY**  
Ching dynasty (China), 8431  
development: Czechoslovakia (1918-29), 10263; USSR, 1944, 1947  
England, aulnage accounts, uselessness, 8209  
Florence, medieval, rise and fall, 1740  
history, U. S., 1932  
index of machine utilization, 10269  
labor conditions, southern U. S., 8956  
Piedmont, North Carolina, production, 95  
problems, 10275  
production increase, Netherlands, 1933  
standard costs, 8718  
strikes: Bombay, India, 2116; Poland, 8978  
wages, U. S. and Europe, 4345
- Thaer, Albrecht (1752-1828), at Göttingen, 4065
- Theater: municipal, in the last ten years, 3626; St. Bonaventura's views on, 6974
- Thebaud, Simon, Bishop of Sudbury, London register, 14th cent., 6060
- Thénin de Heymann, émigré papers in the Archives des Ardennes, 2897
- Theodolinda, Lombard Queen, friend of St. Gregory, 9781
- Theodoric, legend of his death, 2789
- Theodulf of Orleans, sermons, 4947
- Theory, over-simplification of, 1489
- THERAPY** *see* **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**
- Theseus, myth, evolution of, 1695
- Thessaly, Christian antiquities, 6031
- Thidrek saga, sources, 9796
- Thierry, Amédée, life (1797-1873), 4039
- THIERS, LOUIS ADOLPHE**  
candidacy (1869), 1784  
and Louis Bonaparte (1848), 9958  
opposition to indemnity law (1895), 2901  
tariff policy (1871-73), 8337  
Third Republic, proclamation, role, 1002  
youth, biographical study, 8353
- Thing-steads* (*see also* **NORSEMEN**) in Scandinavia, history, 211
- THIRD INTERNATIONAL**  
accomplishments, in second decade, 9172  
alliance of Chinese communists with, 2215  
birth in World War, 9295  
connection with Soviet Government, 4501  
cooperation of German Communist-Labor party, 3413  
events preceding, 2242  
founding, 6643  
post-war growth of, 9102  
program adopted, sixth congress, 4500  
relation to Russian Communist party, 9182
- Thomas, Albert, visit to Japan, 2278
- THOMAS AQUINAS** (Saint): compared with St. Augustine, 6018; *De regimine principum*, analysis, 1324; doctrine of knowledge, 953; meaning of *mind*, 2778
- Thompson, Benjamin, Count Rumford, account, 2993
- Thompson, William Hall, and the American Revolution, 4092
- Thompson Island, identity, 6837
- THOUGHT, HISTORY OF**  
Campanella, Tommaso, authenticity of writings, 4973  
Catholic reform by Vincenzo Gioberti, 4993  
China, 8429; failure to produce philosophical systems, reasons, 3928  
Cousin, Victor, philosophy, 9951  
doctrine of correspondence, Emerson, 4098  
Euripides, Christian thought, 3944  
Germany, contemporary, 8373  
Gioberti, Vincenzo, philosophical background of his religion, 4911  
idea of humanity in Wilhelm Wundt, 4054  
India, philosophy, 7139  
Kant, Immanuel: master of creativesynthesis, 4067; philosophy of law, 3313  
Leroux, Pierre, influence on French literature and philosophy, 9940  
man, 17th cent. conception, 1011  
meaning of *mind* in Thomas Aquinas, 2778  
neo-Platonism, last stages, 3949  
non-ecclesiastical literature of middle ages, 8192  
19th cent., 7588  
scholasticism: development, 8190; influence on modern thought, 1742  
similarity between East and West, 10625  
Skovoroda, Grigoriĭ, cultural and historical significance, 1811  
Spinoza, Baruch, influenced by Maimonides, 2848  
Thomas Aquinas, father of modern philosophy, 953  
Tolstoi, Leo, problem of truth and falsehood, 4074
- Thrace: ancient, geography, 4911; Daodava, identification, 4911; history (1912-27), 5077; inscriptions (35) from, 9715
- Throckmorton, Captain Joseph (U. S.), career, as Mississippi steam-boat captain, 10072
- Throop, Enos Thomson, Neapolitan mission (1838-42), 1836
- Thucydides, method, 2692
- Thule culture: Labrador, 2593; report of Fifth Thule Expedition, 8045
- Thule, the Second, expedition, northern Greenland (1916-1918) (Rasmussen), 2516
- Thunder-bird, North American Indian art, areas of distribution, 8050
- Thünen, von: free culture system, 3061; theory of intensity, 358
- Thurnwald, Richard, commentary on his article on empirical sociology, 823
- Thyra, Queen (Denmark), legend of, 3986
- Tiberius, criticism of Tacitus' picture of, 931
- TIBET**  
documents on Chinese Turkestan, the Ha-Za, 965  
explorations, scientific, Emil Trinkler (1927-28), 58  
language and customs, work of Alexander Csoma, 2608  
the Nob region, 967  
orthography, significance of study, 968  
the Sa-cu region, 966
- Tibullus, Albius, religious life, as reflected in his *Elegies*, 8115
- Tientsin, colonial status, 7686
- Tile, history of (*see also* **CERAMICS**) among Pola Indians (U. S.), 7169
- Timber (*see also* **FORESTRY; LUMBER INDUSTRY**) wood, prices and production, Europe, 3067
- Time-study: effect on production, 7509; labor cost reduction and, 477
- Tin mining, Malay States, 3075
- Tine (Egypt), Roman remains, 9668
- Tinplate industry: comparative advantages, India, 3087; migration in the Vale of Neath, 3845
- Tipu, Sultan, embassy in France (1788), 404
- Tironian notes, in medieval MSS, 2788
- Tirpitz, Admiral von: difficulties with Kaiser on naval command during war, 8532; navy propaganda, background of, 1806; submarine policy, criticism, 1059
- Tirqan, Assyria, three cities called, 916
- Tissot, Auguste (1728-1797): Swiss physician, biographical sketch, 7046; correspondence, 7053; *L'Aris au peuple sur sa santé* (publ. 1761), 7049
- Tittoni, Tommaso, recollections of domestic policies, 9984
- Tlingit: culture and art, 2622; marriage ceremonies, native description, 9621
- TOBACCO AND TOBACCO INDUSTRY**  
among American Indians, 5108  
Bulgaria, 5175  
consumption, 5465  
culture of Bulgaria, 5187  
in England, brief history, 5003  
government monopoly, France, 2168  
market, world, 5193, 5465, 6410  
marketing, cooperation, 8841; U. S., 8606  
production: 6410; and consumption, U. S., 10198; and marketing, U. S., 8618  
Rumania, 3042  
smuggling into England, history, 6119  
virtues of old treatise, 4985  
women workers, health of, 4339
- Tobolsk, immigration, 5921
- Tocque, Louis (France), portrait painter, 2892
- Tocqueville, Alexis de, letters, 1038
- Toledo (U. S.), University of, 35
- TOLERANCE** *see also* **CENSORSHIP; FREEDOM**  
Catholic church, U. S., prejudice against, in national politics, 321  
development in Luther, 9761  
among Moslems toward other religions, 260  
Roman Catholic position, 9900  
struggle for religious liberty in U. S., 10108
- TOLSTOI, LEO**  
attacks on law, 540  
conflict with the church, 2945  
*Family Happiness*, reflecting his life, 5065  
influence on Russian revolutions, 4076  
Legras, J., visit (1883-92), 2943  
life and ideas, 2944  
*Memoirs of a Madman*, reflecting Tolstoi, 5068  
the miraculous in, 5066  
philosophy and history, 6819  
problem of truth and falsehood, 4074  
relations to Bohemia, 2947  
Sallens, Robert, *Ou est l'amour* as source, 2946  
theory of nature and art, 2942  
unreliable reports of conversations, 5060  
views on politics, religion and art, 5064  
Tomatoes, production, Maryland, U. S., 8651  
Toms: immigration, 5921; medicine, popular, 6912
- Töndury, study of social constraint, relation of commerce to, 9573
- Tonsure, Celtic, Druidic origin, 1749
- Toronto, Canada: military history, 272; public health in schools, 9473
- Tort: concept, 10637; liability of municipal corporations, 10686

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*

Torture: in jurisdiction of parlement of Paris, 18th cent., 1000; use in trials, France, 18th cent., 1000

Tory, Geoffroy, 16th cent. engraver work, 2768

Tourist expenses, and balance of trade, U. S., 5321, 10369

Tourist statistics, project for international organization, report, 7792

Tours, France, script, 9790

Towianski, André, influence on Mickiewicz, 10008

TOWNS (rise of) *see also* CITIES; names of cities and towns

Colmont and Brusthem, charters, 8200

communal autonomy in the canton of Vaud, origins, 7004

Coventry, earliest charters, 220

England: craft guilds and borough government, 9838; origin of town councils, 9812

Italy, in Lombard-Tuscan region (10th cent.), 2796

the merchant as a factor in, 6052

Nuremberg, patriciate, rise, 7002

problems in history, 2764

Toynbee Hall (England), foundation of, settlement movement, 7069

Tractarian movement, and Catholic emancipation, 8296

TRADE *see also* COMMERCE; names of countries; Trade agreements; TRADE ASSOCIATIONS; Trade marks; Trade secrets; TRANSPORTATION

coastal, mercantile marine, India, 5563

contracts in constraint of, U. S., 5530

private, Russia, 1173

unlawful restraint, recovery of treble damages under Sherman Act, U. S., 5535

volume of: index, 2081; index, Italy, 4280

Trade agreements (*see also* COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS) (1927), U. S., 5436

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS *see also* CARTELS; CORPORATIONS; TRUSTS

agricultural cooperative, 1890; and cost accounting, 1138; gas industry, statistics, 7932; growth of, 3113; law, U. S., 2209; open price, U. S., 1956, 8851; statistics, 788, 1956; U. S., 2198

Trade marks *see also* Patents

Pan American: Havana Conference (1928), 4539; treaties, 1041

problems, Canada, 6338

TRADE, RESTRAINT OF *see* COMMERCE; Sherman Act

Trade secrets, protection, 3110, 4206

Trade statistics, nomenclature, League of Nations, standardization, 792

TRADE UNIONS *see* UNIONS, Trade

Trafalgar, battle of, loss due to Napoleon, 9960

TRAFFIC *see also* COMMERCE; COMMUNICATION; RAILROADS; ROADS; TRANSPORTATION

automobile parking: ordinances, validity, 4429; problem of suburban stations, 5665; prohibited, Chicago, Illinois, U. S., 7677

city, problem, Germany, 3454

congestion, remedies, 144

lights, timing, U. S., 10801

police forces, U. S., 3459

problem, solution, U. S., 5594

regulation: proposals, 1443; reform, Havana, Cuba, 10798; speed, 5273

relation of building height, 573

Road

analysis, 8781

coordination with railroads, Great Britain, 6357

development, Argentina, 6382

forecasting, 1156

future, 6381

requirements, Liverpool, 5298

through streets, purpose and regulation, 5669

tourist, 3468

Traits: inheritance of mental, 9348; similarity in twins, 9351

Traugott, Romuald, leader of Polish rebellion (1863), 6158

Trans-African railway project (*see also* Trans-Saharan railway project) and native army, 5602

Transcaucasia, population, composition, 719

Transcendentalism, Emerson's relation to, 10045

TRANSPORTATION *see also* AIR TRANSPORTATION; MOTOR BUSES; MOTOR TRANSPORTATION; Motor trucks; MOTOR VEHICLE INDUSTRY;

MOTOR VEHICLES; RAILROADS; Railways, electric; RAILWAYS, STREET; ROADS; SHIPPING; Subways; TRAFFIC; WATER TRANSPORTATION

bill of lading, U. S., 3131

Bolivia, 2574

Canada, Maritime Provinces, isolation, 1437

the Channel tunnel project, history, 9950

civil engineer, role, 10310

development of, Bulgaria, post-war, 1976

economics, Germany, 8770

French Equatorial Africa and the Cameroons, 77

high speed traffic regulation, 5273

History

in ancient world, 174

Coolidge, Eleanor W., journey from Virginia to Boston (1825), 10037

on Mississippi and Ohio, early steamboats (1811-23), 3009

Mississippi River (1828-1870), 10072; Robert E. Lee's improvement of channel, 8467

National Old Trails Road (U. S.), 3001

Oregon Trail (U. S.), 10089

Hudson Straits, scientific investigation of conditions, 8013

influence on economic conditions, Great Britain, 8800

Institute of, London, history, 6353

Kweichow, China, 2533

municipal, coordination in, London, Paris, Berlin, 6378

needs, Czechoslovakia, 7360

newspaper delivery, 7358

organization, 10309

Persia, 2538

public liability, Germany, 6608

railway and maritime, measures for, southern Italy, 9224

rate regulation, and economic law, 6373

Siberian facilities, existing and projected, 3837

statistics, international desiderata, 3771

statistics of, Japan, 4223

uniform vehicle code, model of, U. S., 10797

TRANSPORTATION, WATER, INLAND, *see* WATER TRANSPORTATION, Inland

Trans-Saharan railway project: economic and political aspects, 7359, 7367, 5604; feasibility and value, 8771; and native army, 5602; study, 2565

Transylvania: Rumanians in, 8420, 8427; topographical description of 17th cent., 8394

Trappists, Rancé (abbot), conflicts, 9895; and Maine, 9896, 9897

Trasformismo, Italy, 9973

Treason, in English law, history, 5503

TREATIES *see also* names of countries, Foreign policy and relations, History

commercial: as aid to industry, Canada-U. S., trade treaty, 1437; Netherlands, system, 10852; by Russia, conclusion, 1451

denunciation, *rebus sic stantibus*, 2314

effect of war on, 9247

interpretation, 4546; submission to arbitration, 2316

of mutual guarantee, 5737

power to make, effect of Covenant of League of Nations, 631

ratification: of international labor conventions, 3485; Senate reservations, U. S., 555

revision, 3484

secrecy, imposed by U. S. Senate, 9240

termination, bases for, 1465

validity in France, 7769

Tree of life in Eden: and immortality, 1691; Obbink, Th., essay on, 3923

Trenton, battle of (1776), analysis, 10039

Trevelyan, G. M., *History of England* (rev.), 9544

Trevithick, Rich., and invention of single-acting expansive engine, 8309

Trianon, Treaty

expulsion of Hungarian officials, 6670

revision: 1472; Hungarian efforts, 2326; need of, 1476, 2304, 2327

Trieste: Italy, beginnings of nationalism, 2918; commerce, 10355; commerce in wood, 8805

Triple Alliance, Italy's first defection, 9972

Tripoli, war with U. S. (1801-1805), 10069

Tripolitania: colonization, agricultural problems, 4834; economic development, recent, 1604; olive and vine culture in, 10178

Troeltsch, Ernst, *Die Soziallehren der christlichen Kirchen*, criticism, 952

Troilus of Sidon, apothegm, use and definition, 8185

Tropical regions: development, problems, 7989; white race adaptability for life in the, 2580

Trotsky, Leon: agricultural program, USSR, 10622; career, 4499; leadership, 9173

Troy, legend, according to Homer and Malalas, 1701

TRUST COMPANIES *see also* BANKING; BANKS; INVESTMENT TRUSTS

beginnings, U. S., 10093

expansion, Canada, 8927

functions, 2069

growth, U. S., 10452

research work, 10450

taxation, U. S., 10588

Trust departments, mechanical devices, 7337

Trust funds, fiduciary problems, 5406

TRUSTS *see also* CARTELS; COMBINATION; Concentration; Holding companies; MERGERS; Sherman Act

airplane production, U. S., 7334

control: Germany, 7330, 7336; U. S., 2198

copper industry, results, 7297

copper, international, 4203

dye and chemicals, 3098

economic effects, 1856

economic evolution, 8735

fire insurance, development of, U. S., 6436

industrial organization and Sherman Act, U. S., 10618

international, development, 5244, 5256

legislation: Germany, 1323, 1951; U. S., 6344; weakening of, U. S., 7651

Liberal program, Great Britain, 9215

management problems, 8733

merits, 8737

nickel, 1957

offices, Netherlands, 5409

oil, description of Embanef, USSR, 6294

organized labor, 3218

rationalization, 10281

Sherman Act, U. S., 2198

tariff, effect, 7335

tax liability, 4388

taxation of income, U. S., 1310

types, 8721

Tuatha dé Danann, criticism, 4958

TUBERCULOSIS *see also* CLINICS; INDUSTRIAL DISEASE; PUBLIC HEALTH; Sanatoria

campaign against, 5879

in children, 3753

china-ware workers, susceptibility to, 6528

death rates: New York, 1546; rural and urban, 11012

Illinois, 11088

immunization, in children, 766

in industry, 6771, 9498

infant, compared with adult, 10993

insurance, compulsory, Italy, 5364, 7432

Italy, 7885

in Mexican immigrants to the U. S., 7880

mortality, 11012; in Italy, 7885

Norway (1890-1920), 11001

nursing, 4732, 4737, 9482

occupational therapy, 3705, 11043

Porto Rico, 765, 11002; food handling certificates, 3691

present status in the U. S., 9335

in rural children, 1545

as social problem, 2406

treatment: 4754; Austria, 9477; Canada, 4755; industry, 6771; Rome, 11065

United States, 9424; veterans, 3688

among workers, prevention, 3686

among the youth in Chicago, 3686

Tuberculosis League, in Montreal, 777

Tulips, speculation, Holland (1636-37), 9846

Tullo, di, criminological theory and endocrinology, 1538

Tungus: culture, 6911; government, native; *Suglan*, convocation of, 6904; occupations, 7998; Saghalien, emigration to, 6902

TUNIS

application of French Civil Code, 4489

colonization of, by France, 5778

description by Calligaris (1834), 2900

government, 9153; parliamentary representation, indigenous population, proposal, 5606

Great Mosque, library of, Arabic MSS, 2900

roads, 1982

statistics (1927), 5146

trade with Europe, 12th-16th cent., 9852

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- Tunnel projects (*see also* English Channel tunnel project) submarine, 1981
- Tupi-Guarani, research concerning, 6886
- Turciansky Sv. Martin, declaration, validity, 2304
- Turenne, Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, conversion to Catholicism, 8366
- Turfan, aridity, 843
- TURKESTAN** *see* **CHINESE TURKESTAN**; Russian Turkestan
- TURKEY**
- agriculture, 5143
  - carpet industry, 1929, 10256
  - economic conditions, 1081; economic rehabilitation, 1368
  - education, 3647
  - finance, foreign loans, need for, 3367
- Foreign policy and relations**
- Arab nationalism in war of 1831-32 denied, 1029
  - Asia, advance of European civilization in, 1368
  - French embassy of Noailles (1571-74), 4006
  - Greece, struggle in Asia Minor (1920-1922), 1407
  - Russian policy (1904-1908), 6097
  - Straits question and Russia, 981
  - treaty (of Mar. 21, 1800), effects on Preveza and other Epeirote cities, 5074
  - under Tewfik Ruchdi Bey, 10853
- forestry, by-products, 10208
- Goltz, Colmar von der, statesmanship of, 2951
- government, development, 3367
- Greece, recent works on, 1019
- History** *see also* all other subheads
- Greek conquests, 16th cent., three MSS, 1015
  - Morosini's campaign against (1685-88), 5078
  - music, 20th cent., bibliography, 5073
  - nationalism, development, 3367
  - Osborne conference (1857), 989
- industrialization, 1074
- labor legislation, 1255
- mineral resources, 3082
- politics: Hanım Halidë Edib, part in, 1407; problems, 1367
- Population**
- census, 3586
  - density (1914 and 1927), 2541
  - migration to U. S., history, 3563
- Social conditions and social problems**
- civil code (1925), position of women, 3366
  - reforms, introduction, 3523
  - social rehabilitation, 1368
  - women: legal position, 3366; position, 10884
- Turkish tribes, religion, goddess Umai, 5955
- Turks *see also* **MOSLEMS**
- kursi, brass inlaid table of Sultan En-Nasir Mohammed of Egypt, 6011
  - Osman Shah, mosque and tomb at Trikkala, 1614
  - sieges of Vienna, 2836
- Turner, Frederick Jackson, precursors in frontier study, 1716
- Turners, Jahn's organization of, 4060
- Turusha (Egypt), possible identification with Etruscans, 3915
- older worker, 9009
- and overpopulation, Italy, 9011, 10554
- programs of political parties, Great Britain, 9166
- railroad industry: aspects, 7528; U. S., 10560
- relief: Germany, 3254; Great Britain, 7634; Saar, 2154; Shanghai, China, 3253
- remedies: 9015; China, 9022; England, 3032; Germany, 9013; socialist, 6589
- seasonal: clothing industry, U. S., 1297, 1298; construction industry, Germany, 9014
- Shanghai, China, 5453
- solution through public works, U. S., 5666
- state aid, Germany, 6764
- statistics as basis for insurance, 6450
- structural: capitalist countries, 10558; Germany, 6558, 6559
- survey, Philadelphia, U. S., 1293; Seattle, Washington, U. S., 1292
- technological, 7525
- UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE** *see also* **EMPLOYMENT**; **EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE**; **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- agricultural: Great Britain, causes, 9198; Netherlands, 6560
  - analysis, Great Britain, 4351
  - Austria, 5451
  - boys, Liverpool, England, 2156
  - and capitalism, 8567
- Causes**
- and remedies, U. S., 1294, 10556
  - Sweden (1927), 495
  - U. S., 10559
  - (1928), 7526
- communist view, 9094
- within employment, elimination, 10552
- extent: Europe (1928), 10566; U. S., 2025; annual, 10555
- and five day week, 3251
- government measures of control, 2157
- Great Britain, 3039
- increase, Germany, 6559
- index, sources of data, 9539
- and inflation, 2155
- Liberal party program, Great Britain, 10567
- and machine production 3252
- manufacturing industries, U. S., 1295
- Measurement**
- Amsterdam (1927), 9019
  - Columbus, Ohio, U. S., 9010
  - correlation with lodging of homeless men, New York City, U. S., 9018
  - by Institute of Economics, Washington, D. C., U. S., 9016
  - methods, 9012
  - monthly summary, Ohio, U. S., 9021
  - middle class, India, 4354, 7527
  - miners, remedies, South Wales, 7524
  - occupations of unemployed, 3255
- Tuscany: lands for endowment of French Senate (1809), 9954; utilization of volcanic energy, 50
- Tutenkhamon, hymns, 5971
- Tuthmosis IV (Egypt), sons, 2673
- TWINS**
- characteristics, 9351
  - customs and beliefs relating to, Upper Guinea, 9634
  - diagnosis of type, 6704
  - effect of environment on, 9351
  - identical: characteristics, 9762; fraternal, tests for distinguishing, 2354; mental and physical traits, 6703
  - nature and nurture, causes of differences in, 9349
  - similarity, 6759
  - variability, biometric measurement, 1582
- Tyndale, William, influence of Luther on, 9097
- TYPHOID**
- decrease in death-rate from, in Connecticut, U. S., 9235
  - immunization, 3756
  - mortality, 7883, 7884; in Connecticut, U. S., 11008
  - Pennsylvania, 10990
  - Porto Rico, 9426
  - Rio de Janeiro (1928), 11013
  - United States, 9423
- Tyrannicide, petition for in French Revolution (August, 1792), 8340
- Tyrol, origins of mining and mining law, 2811
- Tyrol, southern: Italian policy, 6623; minorities, German, Italianization, 7639, 9119; race composition, 9629
- peasant question, 1264
- position, 1886
- production (1928-29), 8646; failure to increase, 4458
- productivity, increase, 8615
- program (Trotsky), 10622
- progress of socialization, 9171
- prospects, 5195
- state farms: organization, 6274; system, 8587
- state grain farms, 10171
- banking: 1227; nationalization of banks, 10434; cooperatives, 1231
- Commerce** *see also* **COMMERCE**
- commercial treaties (1925-27), 4237
  - domestic, private trade, 1173
  - exports: Germany, 7388; petroleum, 3146; petroleum, France, 5218
  - foreign, financing by bank loans, 1230
  - Finland, 406
  - five year plan, 2170, 10343
  - Germany, economic protocol (1928), 7770
  - Great Britain, 7766
  - and internal, 1172
  - maritime freight contracts, regulation, 8785
  - merchant marine, 1992
  - state monopoly, 2288, 5324, 6687
  - statistics, 7404
  - timber, markets, 8663
  - United States, 7760; trade relations, value, 2309
- Communist party: aims, 2283; history, 2242; government by, 4498; relation to Communist International, 9182
- Crime and delinquency** *see also* Justice children, delinquent, 2403, 3675
- colonies for delinquents boys, 3736
  - criminals, methods in study of, 9409
  - prisons, 3729
- Culture**
- Cossack village, description of a contemporary, 6889
  - cultural significance of its position, 1632
  - literature: on culture (1926-8), 10945; post-revolutionary, 8409
  - Moslem republics, Latinization of alphabet, 5076
  - defense: army organization (law of Sept. 18, 1925), 1428
  - disarmament policy, 4558
  - regional studies, relation of to, 6648
- Economic conditions and resources**
- concession system, 1962
  - construction program, 8685

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

UNION OF SOCIALIST SOVIET REPUBLICS (*continued*)

- cycles, economic: (1869-1926), 464; research, 1252  
 development, 2309  
 economic conditions: 1073; Asiatic, 1079; cotton, 1864, 3291, 4137, 7646, 8574, 8576, 8807  
 economic crises, 464, 1075, 2202  
 economic planning, 2169, 2170  
 economic policy, 6216  
 five year plan, cause of first year failure, 10621  
 goods, shortage, 1868  
 N.E.P., crisis, 4395  
 prices, movement, 10467  
 production indices, agricultural and industrial (1870-1928) (tables), 2489  
 program, 5498  
 resources, natural, 1886  
 Soviet and Czarist Russia compared, 2241  
 state capitalism, 2283
- Education**  
 advance, 6645  
 economics, teaching, 6209  
 political character, 4502  
 regional study expeditions; study in schools, 6795, 6796  
 statistical education, 3802  
 vocational, statistical summary, 820  
 workers' education, 10953
- Finance** *see also* FINANCE  
 budget: public (1928-29), 4380; structure, 5567  
 credit systems, 2061  
 currency, 2046  
 financial condition (1928), 6223  
 monetary stabilization, *chernovitz* (1923), 434  
 money reform, 5374  
 public, 7548, 7551  
 status, 10584, 10586
- Foreign policy and relations**  
 Afghanistan: commercial rapprochement, 7749; rivalry with Great Britain, 2306  
 Asia, communist propaganda in, 1467  
 Baltic: recovery of seaports, 3508, 10836; states, opposition to league, 5691  
 Brockdorff-Rantau, 6155  
 Central Asia, imperialism, 7748  
 China: control of Chinese Eastern Railroad, 648, 9259; communist propaganda in, 1393, 2215, 2239, 5611; leasehold, status, 3503  
 communist propaganda, 2283, 2320  
 cultural rapprochement, 3502  
 diplomatic agents, foreign, legal position, 4541  
 dualism of foreign policy, 4458  
 factors in foreign relations, 2298  
 Germany: commercial treaty (of Oct. 12, 1925), 9272; conciliation convention (Jan. 25, 1929), 9259; entente, 3508  
 Great Britain: need of friendly relations with, 10848, 10855; rivalry in Asia, 10854  
 Latvia, access to Baltic Sea, 2329  
 League of Nations, cooperation with, 7696  
 Litvinov Protocol, 9259; a triumph of diplomacy, 9284  
 Manchuria, penetration, 2310  
 Mongolia, considered as part of China, 1356  
 oil resources, conflicts, 10866  
 Orient, 3498; treaties, 4561  
 recognition, 5706  
 Soviet security treaties, 9257  
 treaties, conclusion, 1451  
 Turkey, communist propaganda, 1407  
 United States: conditions for recognition, 2224; recognition and credits desired, 9259  
 war policy, 4566
- Government and administration** *see also* TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE  
 Bolshevism, failure, 5625  
 by Communist party, 4498  
 connection with Third International, 4501  
 constitution: comparative study, 5538; analysis of theory underlying, 9131  
 electoral system, 4514  
 federal structure, 4456  
 Soviet Muslim republics of Central Asia, 636  
 statistical services, 7930

- health condition, 5853  
 History *see also* all other subheads  
 Berlin exposition (1928), 1812, 1814  
 experiences in Bolshevik prison in Riga, 6162  
 historical literature, tendencies, 40  
 historiography, 1808  
 Plekhanov, G. V., 1810  
 Pokrovskii, M. N., work, 4077  
 regional studies, native, 6794  
 Revolution, democratic spirit, 535
- Industry** *see also* names of industries  
 accidents, statistics (1926-28), 7520  
 agricultural machinery, manufacture, 1920  
 business conditions, forecasting, 1252  
 chemical industry: development, 10251; progress, 10278  
 concessions: business, 10624; system, 1962  
 cotton, production and consumption, 8623  
 seven-hour day, 8716  
 electrical, 4201  
 fisheries, resources 7288  
 fixed capital, 10250  
 hydro-electric power, Dnieper station, 509  
 industrial organization, 1131  
 industrial production, 1124  
 Lena gold field concession, 6307  
 methodology of planning, 6216  
 motion picture, 8706, 10265  
 oil trust, description of *Embanefit*, 6294  
 petroleum, 3080  
 economic results (1927-28), 8682  
 growth, 5222  
 petroleum fields: Azerbaidjan, 7302; Grosny, 7301  
 planning and production, description of system, 9085  
 power, electric, 1985, 10249  
 private industry, 1301  
 state industry, 1301 1303  
 tanning, 10260  
 textile, 1944, 1947  
 insurance, state control, 7546  
 Jews, position (*see also* JEWS) 5568, 9129, 9174  
 justice: penal law, 3372; and indeterminate sentence, 3661
- Labor** *see also* LABOR and special topics  
 census, 10479  
 code provisions, 4457  
 conditions, 1263, 1296  
 discipline problem, 8971  
 five year plan, 10480  
 hours, reduction, 6561  
 movement, 3222  
 statistics, 7404  
 wages (1927-28), 10551  
 trade unions, 2101
- Politics**  
 Bolshevik Thermidor, 7696  
 Bolshevism, criticism, 1404  
 communist leadership, 9173  
 contrast of old and new régimes, 5626  
 minorities, break-up into autonomous regions, 2284  
 Soviet and Czarist Russia compared, 2241  
 summary (Oct., 1927-Jan., 1929), 10712  
 Trotsky-Stalin differences, 4499  
 Ukraine, desire for independence, 3500
- Population** *see also* MIGRATION; POPULATION  
 (1926 census), 783  
 birth control, results, 9353  
 birth-rates, effect of abortion, 3601  
 problem, 4639  
 maps based on 1926 census, 783  
 press, communist control, 6646; influence on public opinion, 6646  
 public health, 3760  
 railroads: electrification, 1985  
 traffic: trends, 10322; freight, regional conditions (1927-28), 10323  
 religion, decrees (1918-26), 5067
- Research: regional studies** (*kraevedenie*), 6794; and economics, 9560; expeditions, 6795  
 statistical organizations, scope and methods, 1572  
 safety: G. P. U., activities, 601; secret service, political police, 4447
- Social problems and adjustments**  
 Cossack village, description of a contemporary, 6889  
 divorce: extent, 10891; legislation, 10974; recognition of orthodox religions, 1448

- family: legal status, 10974; life, instability, 10891  
 inheritance law, development under Soviet régime, 9130  
 marriage and divorce, 5772; law, 7604, 10974  
 moral degeneration, 3675  
 women, status, 3612
- Volga-Don canal, transportation problems, 4230
- UNIONS** *see also* LABOR ORGANIZATIONS; LABOR  
 actors: achievements, U. S., 2099; Germany, 4326  
 company, description, U. S., 2102, 2103, 2104  
 peasant, Switzerland, 5196  
 shop, and industrial peace, 7506  
 yellow, China, 5423
- Trade**  
 attitude: toward intellectuals, 1267  
 Mondium, 2112  
 Negroes, 1268  
 research institutions, 821  
 trusts, 3218  
 beneficial activities, U. S., 4325  
 coal miners, objectives, U. S., 2105  
 construction industry, 5427, 5428  
 cooperation: with employers, 2115; management, 6499, 7489; in Canada, 2114; plans, 2115  
 death benefits, 2131  
 development: Amsterdam International, 7492; England, 4327  
 employment stabilization, 494  
 and Fascism, considered by International Labour Organization, 5693  
 future, Great Britain, 3220, 4321  
 General German Federation of Labor, Hamburg Congress, 10499  
 German Federation of Labor, 3219  
 German Metal Workers Federation, 4322  
 historical evolution, Italy, 7487  
 history, Germany (1868-1890), 7117  
 housing activities, U. S., 471  
 India, 2100  
 and industry, Great Britain, 4319  
 International Congress of Trade Unions, disarmament action, 9280  
 International Ladies Garment Workers, educational activities, 6490  
 iron workers, Germany (1928), 3223  
 Italy in the World War, 6144  
 Japan, 5424  
 and land reform, Germany, 6255  
 legal position: northern Europe, 7498; southern Europe, 7499  
 miners: France, 7307; problems, Scotland, 10491  
 municipal employees, Germany, 7490  
 new tasks, Great Britain, 4324  
 organization: Chile, 6497; and affiliation, Canada, 10497; functions, USSR, 2101; and participation in management, 7488  
 policy, England, 10493  
 powers, England, 468  
 program, Great Britain, 1271  
 research activities, 2107; U. S., 6493  
 role in industrial conflict, 10502  
 safety inspection, Germany, 4335  
 and scientific management, 3231  
 Switzerland (1927), 5426  
 Turkey, 1255  
 unincorporated, liability of members, 7497  
 unskilled workers, Germany, 7491  
 wage policy, U. S., 1269  
 and workers' education, Germany, 10494
- Unitary state, Germany**  
 administrative problems, 4444  
 development, history, 4445  
 local autonomy, 4449  
 problem, 1012
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** *see also* names of states  
**Administrative law**  
 administrative bodies, judicial functions, 2207  
 characters in, 5504  
 common law, adoption, 4473  
 community property, 10633  
 history of law, difficulties in compiling, 10632  
 public law, in state courts (1927-1928), 3326
- Agriculture** *see also* AGRICULTURE; Co-operation

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- agricultural communities in the St. Francis Basin, 90  
 agricultural credit in Illinois, 362, 1871  
 agricultural economic policy, 1084  
 agricultural regions: hay and dairying region, 83; Middle Atlantic trucking region, 2520  
 corn belt, adjustment of human activity to natural environment, 5938  
 agricultural revolution, 1095, 1097  
 apples, 6237  
 cattle: industry, history (1680-1860), 8465; ranching, Kansas jayhawkers, 2983  
 child labor, 5445  
 condition, in New England, 1888  
 cooperation, tobacco, 2166  
 cotton estimates (1928-29), 1107  
 dairy industry, future of, 7273  
 Department of Agriculture, activities (before 1913), 1878  
   extension service, value, 7250  
   outlook reports value, 366  
 efficiency, 3040  
 Eliot, Jared, first treatise, 3017  
 exports, 4146  
 Farm Loan Board, administration, 6265  
 farm management, 8585  
 farming, large scale, 10170  
 Federal Trade Commission, report, cooperative marketing of farm products, 8849  
 government aid: exports not a solution, 10184; proposals for, 7246  
 Grange's efforts to control price of farm machinery (1870-80), 6176  
 homesteading in Kansas, 8475  
 income, 1872, 9031  
 industrialization, 7232  
 land: drainage, 1882; requirements, 1106; values, farm (1912-28), 7258  
 legislation in colonial New Jersey, 7162  
 Lincoln's agricultural policy, 10081  
 livestock situation (1927), 5155  
 market information, value, 8612  
 markets, foreign, 8600; decrease in, 8620  
 Mercer Museum, Doylestown, Pennsylvania, U. S., 7178  
 methods, new scientific, value, 1096  
 post-war, 4143  
 problems, 1109  
 protection, 4235  
 purchasing power, 7532; of products, 7242  
 rainfall, Texas, 1828  
 rationalization and labor, 6272  
 relief: 1095, 5630; debenture plan, 6239; futurity and cost of, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100; plan for (1889), 2996; by tax reduction, 9077  
 research, history (from 1849), 813  
 resources in nitrogen, potash and phosphorus, 85  
 Spanish contributions, 7161  
 surplus: problem, 10185; problem of handling, 10161  
 winter wheat belt, trends, 4145  
 archaeology (*see also* AMERICAN INDIAN; ARCHAEOLOGY) present status, 8027  
**Banking** *see also* BANKING; FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, U. S.  
 acceptance, 10428  
 bank notes, national, retirement, 5387  
 farm-loan system politics, 7724  
 foreign exchange market, evolution, 10035  
 gold reserve, factors influencing, 8889  
 gold supply, 432  
 legislation (1791-1913), 4096  
 methods, 8914  
 national, future, 8903  
 trust companies, beginnings, 10093  
 Boulder Dam project, U. S., 10611  
**City planning**  
 land, sub-division and building development, 1431  
 propaganda, 1384  
 state highway, 569  
 sunlight requirements, 1432  
**Colonial policy**  
 Hawaii, courts, organization, 4493  
 Philippine Islands  
   constitution making power, 7689  
   court of claims, 7690  
   justice, reform, 3407  
   legal status of residents, 10652  
   Moros, administration, 1389  
   under Henry L. Stimson, 9158  
 Porto Rico, 5609  
 Samoa, naval administration, 577  
**Commerce** *see also* COMMERCE  
 agricultural products, 10184  
 balance of international payments, 5403  
 balance of trade, invisible items, 5321  
 Boston, history of 19th cent., 8450  
 business letters from San Francisco Bay (1847-1853), 7170  
 with China (1913-26), 403  
 commercial policy, 5327; reciprocity, 6395  
 exports  
   coal, 6308  
   fresh fruit, 10357  
   grain, 7392  
   South America, 8803  
 foreign: (1928), 4238, 6412  
   agricultural products, 8796, 8809  
   Argentina, 5696  
   coffee (1928), 6418  
   corn and corn products, 8798  
   Far East (1928), 8811  
   France, 5705  
   increase in (1928), 7399  
   tea (1928), 6418  
 Hancock, Thomas, colonial merchant, 4091  
 Interstate Commerce Commission: authority over intrastate rates, 6609; future, 7655; railroad securities, supervision of, 10320  
 Italy, tariff relations, 5702  
 Latin America, 6404  
 log of the *Crown Point's* East India voyage (1860's), 7166  
 marketing, tobacco, 8606  
 marketing, cooperative: movement, legal status, 3340  
   review (1880-1930), 7407  
 meat importation, 6397  
 medicinals and toiletries, 10347  
 Merchant Marine Act (1928), effect on shipping, 10338  
 position in world trade, 10349  
 with Russia: 7760; trade, 2320; trade relations, value, 2309  
 Sherman Act, recovery of treble damages under, 5535  
 state ports, preferences to, 5523  
 trade, contracts in restraint of, 5530  
**Communication**  
 Graham's Magazine, history, 8491  
 newspapers, Danish-American, in Kansas, 8457  
 sex sensationalism in newspapers, 3615  
**Constitution** *see also* Constitutional law  
 adaptation of, to new social conditions, 3376  
 amendments: 7614; (1928), 10679; introduced in 70th Congress, 1st sess., 1375  
 comparative study, 5538  
 development, through judicial decision, 551  
 Hamilton and Jefferson and the, 8479  
 judicial review, 4397  
 preamble, 5529  
**Constitutional law** *see also* Constitution;  
**Corporations**  
 amendments to the constitution, 7614  
 appointments by *de facto* officers, 3323  
 assembly, restrictions on, 3335  
 Ballard Oil Terminal Corporation *v.* Mexican Petroleum Corporation, 5535  
 billboard regulation, 9109  
 Black and White Taxicab and Transfer Co. *v.* Brown and Yellow Taxicab and Transfer Co., 7611  
 Bryant *v.* Zimmerman, 5528  
 business affected with a public interest, 5517  
 citizens, privilege and immunities, 4428  
 citizenship: denial to Filipinos, 10652; diversity, 547, 7611  
 Clayton Act, Section Two, interpretation, 7622  
 commerce: interstate, Sherman Act, recovery of treble damages under, 5535; state ports, preferences to, 5523  
   intrastate rates, authority of Interstate Commerce Commission over, 6609  
 concurrent jurisdiction, 3333  
 Connolly *v.* Union Sewer Pipe Co., 2211  
 constitution, supremacy of, 1341  
 contracts in restraint of trade, 5530  
 cooperative marketing associations: 3324; status, 3340; statutes, 2211  
 corporation charters, power of majority of shareholders to amend, 3325  
 corporations (*see also* MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS) constitutional definition, 4427  
 domicile of, 4423  
 foreign: jurisdiction of state courts over, 5515; limitations on state action, 14th amendment, 6611; privileges and immunities, 4428  
   legislation on, 4434  
 Davis *v.* Louisville Gas & Electric Co., 3325  
 declaratory judgment, 553, 3322, 5537  
 delegata potestas non potest delegari, 7608  
 due process  
   chain store license tax, 7607  
   clauses, dissimilarities in content of, 10651  
   developments, 10645  
   forfeiture of automobile carrying liquor, 1334  
   non-resident motorists, 6607  
   valuation of utilities, 6605  
 education, compulsory, limitations, 5526  
 Eighteenth Amendment  
   nullification, 1332  
   search and seizure, 9111  
   unconstitutionality, 549  
 eminent domain, 9113  
 employment agencies, regulation, 3329, 4430  
 entrapment by government officials, 5534  
 equal protection, 548, 5528, 6611, 7620  
 excess condemnation, 5513  
 federal employers' liability act, 1256  
 federal lands within a state, jurisdiction over, 10640  
 Federal Water Power Commission, nature of license, 10648  
 Foster-Fountain Packing Co. *v.* Haydel, 3331  
 Fourteenth Amendment: application to corporations, 7620; nullification, 550  
 freedom of the press, 7617  
 Gambino *v.* United States, 7616  
 general welfare clause, interpretation, 4433  
 Gibbons *v.* Ogden, 1342  
 Greene *v.* Robison, 3337  
 Guinn *v.* United States, 548  
 Hemphill *v.* Orloff, 4428  
 Hepburn *v.* Griswold, precedent to Bronson *v.* Rhodes, 10087  
 injunction cases, jury trial, 1335  
 injunctions, labor cases, 4424, 5524  
 International Harvester Co. *v.* Mo., 2211  
 interstate commerce, 9110  
   articles produced by convict labor, 10672  
   interpretation, 1342  
   motor carriers, regulation, 5520  
   motor vehicle regulation, 4431, 10646  
   state interference, 3331  
 Interstate Commerce Commission, 6609  
 judicial review, 3440, 7609  
   history, 4522  
   origin, 10641  
 King Manufacturing Co. *v.* City of Augusta, 4421  
 Liberty Warehouse Co. *v.* Burley Tobacco Growers Cooperative Marketing Assn., 3324  
 mandatory and discretionary provisions, 3321  
 Maney *v.* United States, 4540  
 martial law  
   basis, 10649  
   constitutional limitations, 546  
   in labor disputes, 10644  
 Mennen Co. *v.* Federal Trade Commission, 7622  
 Minnesota Rate Cases, 6609  
 municipal corporations: dissolution, discretion of courts, 4432; organized under unconstitutional statute, status, 7610  
 municipal home rule, Illinois, restrictions, 3397  
 municipalities, status, 4435  
 Munn *v.* Illinois, 5527  
 National Fire Insurance Co. *v.* Manberg, 2211  
 naturalization, 4420, 7654; doctrine of *res judicata*, 4540  
 Negroes, protection, 548  
 Nixon *v.* Herndon, 548  
 Olmstead *v.* U. S., 552, 556, 1338, 3336, 3339  
 padlock laws in Massachusetts, 9108  
 Panhandle *v.* State of Mississippi, 545, 5512

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

# UNITED STATES

# SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

**UNITED STATES** (continued),  
 pardoning, power, *text* and cases of  
 criminal contempt, 10643  
 parking, automobile ordinances, validity,  
 4429  
 patents, relation to anti-trust law, 3334  
 police power  
 bill-board regulation, 7612  
 federal, 7623  
 laws against obscenity, New York State,  
 654  
 legislation for health and personal safety,  
 10642  
 limitation of rights of riparian owners  
 under, 2212  
 powers, exclusive and concurrent, analysis,  
 10650  
 price control legislation, business affected  
 with public interest, 5527  
 price fixing, by state legislatures, 4425  
 primaries, legislation in Illinois, 2208  
 prohibition, intoxicating liquors, definition,  
 5533  
 public lands; oil and gas rights, 3337  
 public officers, effect of unconstitutional  
 statute in law, 3327  
 public service commissions, judicial powers,  
 1337  
 public utilities; discontinuance of service,  
 6606; non-discrimination, duty, 5531  
*Quaker City Cab Co. v. Commonwealth of  
 Pennsylvania*, 1336  
 religious liberty, 7619  
 restraint of trade, 2209, 2211, 5530, 5535,  
 7622  
*Ribnik v. McBride*, 3329, 4430, 5517, 5527  
 rules of court statute, state of Washington,  
 validity, 3387  
 search and seizure, 552  
 developments, 3328  
 illegal, by state officers, 7616  
 protection against, 1338  
 wire tapping, 3336, 3339; admission of  
 evidence, 556  
 Senate's exclusion of senator-elect, 10647  
*Shreveport Case*, 6609  
*Smyth v. Ames*, 6609, 6658, 7613  
*State v. Whitman*, 5643  
 state colleges, governing boards, powers,  
 1339  
 in state courts (1927-1928), 3326  
 state decisions  
 as precedents, 547  
 questions of public policy, 7611  
 recognition, in federal courts, 1340  
 as rules of decision for federal courts, 4422  
 statute, meaning under federal judicial  
 code, 4421  
 supremacy of the constitution, 1341  
 survey (1927-1928), 5516  
*Swift v. Tyson*, 547, 1340, 3333, 7611, 7621  
 taxation  
 of corporations by a state, 1336  
 duties on imports of a state university,  
 7615  
 exemption: of federal instrumentalities,  
 545, 5512; limitation, 3330; personal  
 property, Ohio, 5522  
 federal estate, transfer under, 5525  
 intangibles, power of state to tax, 5519  
*Theisen v. Robinson*, 3337  
 trade associations, law, 2209  
*Tyler v. U. S.*, 5525  
*Tyson & Brother v. Banton*, 4425  
*United States v. Bhagat Singh Thind*, 7654  
*George Van Camp & Sons Co. v. American  
 Can. Co.*, 7622  
*Willing v. Chicago Auditorium Association*,  
 553  
*Winslow Lumber Co. v. Hines Lumber Co.*,  
 5515  
*Wisconsin Ry. Comm. v. C. B. & I. Ry.  
 Co.*, 6609  
 workmen's compensation and maritime  
 law, 7618  
 zoning, municipal, 5510  
**Cooperation**  
 agricultural: program, 9033; trends, 9034  
 consumers' cooperation, 504  
 development, 2164  
**Corporations** see also **Constitutional law**  
 close, legislative recognition, 4434  
 creation of shares in return for promissory  
 notes, 7666  
 domicile, 4423  
 foreign, jurisdiction of state courts over,  
 5515

**Courts** see **Justice**  
**Crime and delinquency** see also **CRIME**;  
**Justice**  
 Memphis, Tennessee, 1533  
**Culture**  
 architecture, state capitol buildings, 10680  
 development compared to other countries,  
 10053  
 Georgian architecture, early 19th cent.,  
 7174  
 German culture: 4691; contributions to  
 American culture, 10397  
 landscape gardening, Hyde Park, early  
 19th cent., 7182  
 old time songs, 10046  
 the old South, 10024  
 rise of sport, 6201  
**Defense**  
 army organization, 5658  
 military training in schools, 7714  
 naval: 5661, 5704; armament following  
 Geneva Conference, 9251; development,  
 7754; signal flags and Rhode Island,  
 10033  
 Samoa, a naval base, 577  
**Disease** see also **DISEASE**; **Health**; **PUBLIC  
 HEALTH**  
 child diseases, 2408  
 diphtheria, death rates, 7882  
 goiter, incidence, 11000  
 leprosy, 9416  
 mental disease, 5861; care, 9449  
 tuberculosis: among World War veterans,  
 3688; present status, 9335; Mexican  
 immigrants, 7830  
 typhoid fever, 9423  
**Economic conditions and resources**  
 agriculture, industry and credit, 10143  
 consumption, 505, 506, 507  
 cycles: economic (1837-42), 2081  
 agricultural cycles (1801-1924), 463  
 comparison (1896-1903, 1921-28), 7475  
 economic changes: post-war, 7218; recent,  
 7226; report of committee, 10154  
 economic condition (1927-28), 5141;  
 (1928), 10145  
 economic crisis, 3210  
 economic review (1928), 6231  
 game, wild, protection and production,  
 7286  
 home economics in Washington, 10075  
 living, cost of: 497; changes, 498; index  
 numbers, 2159  
 new era, 1204  
 position (1928), 3091, 3107  
 price-fixing: business affected with a public  
 interest, 5517; employment agencies,  
 constitutionality, 4430; by state legis-  
 latures, 4425  
 production, per capita, 7534  
 progress, 5142; (1879-1929), 6222  
 prosperity, 4133; reasons, 6502  
 public lands, utilization, 7991  
 regionalism, effects of, 10626  
**Education** see also **EDUCATION**  
 adult, Concord school of philosophy  
 (1879-1888), 10022  
 British propaganda in history textbooks,  
 7078  
 commercial, biennial survey (1924-26), ex-  
 tracts from, 3804  
 constitutional limitations upon legislative  
 power to compel, 5526  
 expenditures for (1910-1926), 5586  
 a governmental function, 7615  
 Hamline University, history, 2977  
 higher education, 7843  
 Illinois College, fundamentalism and  
 modernism, 3012  
 Irish schoolmasters in New York City,  
 7177  
 Jewish (see also **JEWS**) 10947, 10955;  
 religious education, 10947  
 junior colleges, financing, 10771  
 legal, Reid's survey on schools, 5912  
 military training as academic subject, 7714  
 neglect of English history in schools, 1837  
 Negro (see also **Negro**) progress (in 1928),  
 10952  
 peace movement, 8476  
 physical, 7847  
 political science, teaching, historical re-  
 view of methodology, 36  
 progress, fifty years of, 2989  
 rural, supervision, 7853  
 school law, supreme court cases (1927),  
 7662

self help, by college students, 9372  
 southern U. S., condition in, 7171  
 state colleges, governing boards, powers,  
 1339  
 teachers' salaries, colonial period, 10098  
 teaching and research in history, 809  
 trade and industrial, survey of curricula,  
 3805  
 universities, modern, 10954  
 university life, Italian views, 5828  
 Winnetka system of education, description,  
 4686  
 workers, curricula survey by the Workers  
 Education Bureau, 814  
 Far West, development (1850-1930), 6205  
**Farming** see **Agriculture**  
**Federal reserve system** see **FEDERAL  
 RESERVE SYSTEM, U. S.**  
**Finance** see **FINANCE**; **Taxation**  
 bankruptcies, mercantile (1928), 7343  
 Comptroller General, legal status, 7652  
 expenditures, national, 5469  
 flood control, 10585  
 foreign investments: 2072 contro over  
 3197; policy, 2339  
 foreign loans, 2315, 10442; highway financ-  
 ing, 9231  
 investment expansion, 8930  
 legal tender controversy, *Bronson v.  
 Rhodes*, precedent to *Hepburn v. Gris-  
 wold* decision, 10087  
 market, public utilities, 2071  
 municipal  
 accounting, mechanical systems, ad-  
 vantages, 10730  
 aspects of, North Carolina, 5597  
 budget law, model, 574  
 loan policies, 9191  
 purchasing administration, 4520  
 reform, 3403  
 national income (1927), 499  
 policy, financial, in China, 2070  
 public: bond issues for state road system,  
 9230; budget, control, 9193; debts,  
 limitations, extent and types, 3384  
 standards of administration, 3404  
 War Finance Corporation, eleventh annual  
 report, 6475  
 western states, 2173  
**Foreign policy** see also **Foreign relations**;  
**Tariff**; **World War**  
 arbitration, 2271, 2272, 2287  
 exclusion of Monroe Doctrine, 2301  
 Senate attitude, 2294  
 Caribbean, peace, 7767  
 China: (1928), 9261  
 extraterritoriality, treaties, 1468  
 survey (1922-1928), 1464  
 continuity, 634  
 Cuba, Platt Amendment, interpretations,  
 10699  
 debts, European, scaling down, 2303  
 development, 9254  
 disarmament, naval, 642  
 freedom of the seas, 10843  
 Great Britain: development of union with,  
 10844; naval agreement, bases, 635;  
 naval competition, 3514  
 immigration, European reaction, 2319  
 imperialism, extent, 2299  
 Lansing, Robert, as Secretary of State,  
 4512  
 Latin America, 2290, 6678  
 Chaco dispute, 5731  
 cooperation with, 2311  
 imperialism, 2340  
 intervention, 2286, 2308, 3506, 5708  
 non-intervention, 5696  
 Spain's criticism, 7759  
 League of Nations: cooperation with, 5689,  
 9253; sentiment for, 1480  
 loans, supervision, 2315  
 Manchuria, distinguished from Japanese  
 policy, 2297  
 Mexico: assistance, 2301  
 good-will tours, 6679  
 Mongolia, distinguished from Japanese  
 policy, 2297  
 Monroe Doctrine: Europe's attitude, 1037,  
 evolution, 657; inconsistency with Pact  
 of Paris, 3433  
 naval armament: following Geneva Con-  
 ference, 9251; relation to world peace,  
 9290; navy as aid, 5661  
 in Nicaragua, 1826; supervision of elec-  
 tions (1928), 9185

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- Pact of Paris: 4560, 7778, 9267  
 not a change of policy, 9287  
 obligations under, 3527  
 ratification, 5698
- peace movement, 1474  
 educational policy, 8476  
 pacifism in work of Henry C. Wright, 6186
- Permanent Court of International Justice, adhesion to, 1458
- Soviet government, recognition, 2224, 2288, 2320, 5706
- Spanish America, intervention, 3493
- supervision of Nicaraguan elections (1928), 9185
- survey (1928), 10863
- tariff: European reaction, 2319; flexible, advocacy, 5579; policy, position of southern U. S., 2243
- treaties: injunction of secrecy imposed by Senate, 9240; Treaty of San Lorenzo (1795), reasons for yielding of Spain, 10105; Treaty of 1782, British opinion, 10102
- war debts, 635
- World War effects, 656
- Foreign relations** *see also* **Foreign policy; World War**
- Africa, Saint Germain treaties, 4565
- Anglo-Venezuelan boundary controversy, interference with, 337
- Argentina, tariff discrimination, 3515
- asylum, right of, New Mexico, 319
- Canada
- Chicago drainage canal, 9271
- international joint commission, 7771
- St. Lawrence waterway project, 1485, 5697
- trade treaty as aid to industry, 1437
- capital, influence, 5724
- China, 3516
- Cuba, modification of treaty with, 2312
- failure to inform citizens on, 7656
- France (1507-1929), 8463
- friendship, history, 7753
- Great Britain: and freedom of the seas, 2337, 5742, 7772, 7777, 7781, 9270; naval competition, 7754; naval limitation, 4555
- imperialism, 2289
- Italy, war debt of, cancellation advocated, 9281
- Japan, 7764; influence in, 5714
- Latin-America: economic development, 7755; investments, 3517, 3519; need for new orientation, 7747
- Netherlands, Palmas Island award, 1454
- official publications, Department of State, 5573
- Russia, failure to recognize, 7760
- San Domingo, 10111
- Scruggs, William Lindsay, diplomatic career, 2997
- Spain, suspicions, 7759
- treaty-making power, Senate, 5698
- Venezuela (1880-1915), 336
- Forestry**
- despoliation of forests, 19th-20th cent., 5106
- forest problems, 5203, 5208
- recreation, 7284
- state legislation, 6284
- taxation, Oregon, 5214
- Government and administration** *see also* **Indian affairs; Public works; TABLE OF CONTENTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE**
- administration
- agencies of, delegation of legislative power to, 5643
- centralization, criticism, 10677
- civil service, prohibition officers, 9189
- evaluation, fallacy of statistical approach, 1377
- food and drug control, national, state, and local cooperation in, 2259
- forest service, organization, 10815
- Missouri, history of development, 1378
- personnel administration: bureau chiefs, changes, 10724; Cleveland, Ohio, 1385; legislation (1928), 9190; municipal civil service, 3401, 3402; relations, post office employees, 10492
- game, wild: administrative system, 7287; control, state and federal, 7275
- government
- Board of Tax Appeals, status of, as a judicial body, 10671
- bureaucracy, 2244; fear of, 2207
- cabinet members, seats in Congress, 1414, 1415, 3438
- Coast Guard, work, 10765
- Comptroller-General, legal status, 7652
- Congress, labor turnover, 1374
- county: Alameda county, California, charter (1927), 5600; improvement, North Carolina (1927), 4487; manager plan, 4486, 9150; reorganization, proposals for, Virginia, 5601
- Department of State, organization, 5576
- division of powers: between state and municipalities, 569; federal and state cooperation, 568; elective offices, reduction, 3430
- eminent domain, procedure, St. Louis, Missouri, 3396
- Federal Radio Commission, law governing, 10806
- federal system, disadvantages, 5578
- functional representation, in appointments, 5575
- governors' messages (1929), recommendations, 10675
- Indian affairs, criticism of administration, 10723
- Interstate Commerce Commission: future, 7655; motor transportation, 1442
- jurisdiction over air-space, legislation (1927), 10676
- leadership, 3431
- legislation, anti-evolution laws analyzed, legislation, federal (1928), 3378
- log-rolling, 5645
- naturalization, reform, 1373
- post office, personnel relations, 10492
- president: powers of protection of nationals abroad, 567; succession, 5574
- price fixing, validity, 5527
- prohibition: enforcement, 4515, 4517; experimental state, 1376;
- Jones-Stalker law, legal consequences of, 10670
- radio, survey, 10806, 10807
- 70th Congress 1st. sess., survey, 3375
- treaty making powers of Senate, 555
- trust legislation, weakening, 7651
- undemocratic spirit, 535
- 8482
- egislatures, occupational representation in, 9176
- municipal government
- city county consolidation, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, 5593
- city-manager government in Cleveland, Ohio, 7674
- city manager plan in Iowa, 2233
- city planning, sub-division regulations, 7679
- city report, essentials, 1383
- compared with county government, 2232
- corporations, detachment of territory, 7664
- home rule, 3395
- metropolitan regions, unification, 4483
- newspaper reporting, 7678
- reports, appraisal, 4480
- special municipal corporations, development, 10687
- types, compared, 3399
- Walker, James, record as mayor of New York City, 572
- seals, government use, 10043
- state government
- capitol buildings, information, 10680
- centralization (1927), 10676
- secret societies, validity of supervision, 10678
- uniform small loan act, 9223
- Health** *see also* **Disease; PUBLIC HEALTH**
- accident death-rates, 5857
- Army and Navy hospitals, social work, 3734
- blind population (1920), 4643
- dentistry, early, 6087
- drug addicts, care of in prison, 9452
- eugenics and the law, 5798
- feeble-minded, 11020
- food and drug control, administration, 2259
- industrial service, 8984
- medical history, early teaching, 8462
- Negroes (*see also* **NEGRO, AMERICAN**) 714
- physicians in colonial New Jersey, 9864
- public health
- city health departments, scoring of activities, 1434
- following Mississippi flood, 9494
- laboratories, growth of, 9206
- progress (in 1928), 11074
- slum removal, program for, 10787
- smoke abatement: municipal organization for, 5674; problem, 10774
- surgical teaching, 8493
- History**
- Allen, Ethan, *Oracles of Reason*, 10044
- Anglo-American world supremacy, background, 7080
- Bacourt, Adolphe de, opinions on U. S., 1004
- Bonapartist émigrés in the United States, 7167
- Buchanan, James, betrayal of Gov. Robert J. Walker of Kansas, 6195
- Burr-Hamilton duel, 6190
- Carolina, first homes, 8477
- carpet-baggers, helpfulness, 7200
- Civil War
- atrocities charges, 7516
- career of St. Clair A. Mulholland, 2986
- geography and sectionalism, 96
- letters of J. A. Cotton, 6203
- letters from two soldiers, 1838
- Lincoln's military policy, 1044
- neutral rights (1861-65), documents, 1032, 4022
- Pomutz, George, service, 7180
- soldier's letters (1863-64), 3014
- Compromise of 1850, Douglas' attitude, 6194
- Confederate States, patronage under President Davis, 7197
- Continental Congress, Edward Langworthy, 6171
- Declaration of Independence, Bellarmine's influence denied, 7157
- democracy, tendency away from, 3319
- East Indies, log of the *Crown Point's* East India voyage, 7166
- English fear of encirclement in colonial period, 10066
- ethics, commercial, 17th cent., 7144
- fashions (of the 1850's), 6189
- Fitch, John, reply to James Rumsey (1788), 8447
- FitzSimons, Thomas, Catholic signer of Constitution, 323
- flag, evolution, 7172
- French-English colonial rivalry, Indians in, 10076
- French and Indian War, Washington's activities during, 1829
- frontier, significance, early interpretation, 7176
- Genet's western intrigue (1793-94), 2994
- George III and American revolution, 262
- Gerry, Elbridge, political career, 6204
- Grant, General, public opinion, 10048
- "great migration" (1628-40), importance, 314
- Hamilton, Alexander, and the Constitution, 8479
- horse racing, in the southwest, 10096
- Indian Wars: Campaign (of 1874), 8456; Cornstalk and Lord Dunmore at Pickaway (1774), 4099
- Jefferson, Thomas, and the Constitution, 8479
- Lafitte, Jean, buccaneer, 7183; mystery, 1822
- Lara, Gutiérrez de, aid sought for Mexico, 3021
- Lewis and Clark Expedition, medicine and surgery, 8509
- Louis Philippe's gifts to Bardstown, Kentucky, 7168
- magicians (1734-1908), 10068
- medical men, early, as geologists, 8250
- Mexican War
- land speculation, as cause, 334
- Sweeney, William M., in Mexican War 7191
- Xicotécatl's part, 5119
- Morgan, James Morris, career, 8451
- Morgan, John, founder of American medicine, 8515
- Napoleonic emigrés, activities, 10031
- Neapolitan mission of Throop, 1836

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*

## UNITED STATES

### UNITED STATES (continued)

Noah, Mordecai, politician playwright, and Messiah, 10090  
*North American Review*, and William C. Bryant, 10063  
 Oregon Trail, through Pottawatomie County, Kansas, 10089  
 Panama Congress (1826) and Negro slavery, 1035  
 Peoria truce between Lincoln and Douglas, as legend, 6182  
 Percival, James Gates, interpretation of Scandinavia, 8403  
 pioneer development: political attitudes in (1790-1840), 328; romantic legends upon, 322  
 pirates, fight on West Indian, 4088  
 Quincy homestead at Quincy, Massachusetts, description, 10038  
 Quivira Village, history, 8502  
 Revolutionary period  
   Anglo-Spanish frontier, 3007  
   army supplies, measures of Continental Congress, 320  
   Bancroft, Edward, as spy, 4103  
   battle of Trenton (1776), 10039  
   Bougainville and Comte de Grasse, 7145  
   Burgoyne, John, life, 10042  
   debt to Baron von Steuben, 4104  
   English interpretation, 3004  
   Ft. Jefferson as western outpost (1780), 8485  
   Ft. Ticonderoga, attack, 8452  
   Gordon, Charles, Jacobite and Loyalist, 2871  
   Italy's interest, 6175  
   Learned's relief expedition to Fort Stanwix (1777), 3008  
   life of Captain David Perry, 8495  
   Princeton, battle of, 6181  
   Shepard, Joel, reminiscences, 3016  
   Thompson, William Hale, on, 4092  
   Virginia, Irish, 7155  
   Yorktown surrender and Comte de Grasse, 5107  
 royal land management in colonial times, breakdown of (1773-75), 10086  
 Rumsey, James, John Fitch's reply to (1778), 8447  
 San Francisco Bay, business letters from (1847-1853), 7170  
 Shelton, Edward M., agricultural work in Japan, 6192  
 slavery, debtor (*see also* SLAVERY, NEGRO) economic aspects, 326  
 social history, progress, 9554  
 Spanish American War  
   George Dewey, 5115  
   Santiago, battle of, preparedness of the Spanish squadron, 338  
 Spanish intrigue (1794-95), Innes, Harry, role, 1047  
 Sweeney, General Thomas W., service in Mexican, Yuma Indian, and Civil Wars, 7191  
 Texas, rainfall, 1828  
 Tocqueville, Alexis de, letters on, 1038  
 Vandaligham, George, Lieutenant Colonel, career, 10099  
 War of 1812  
   Dickson, Robert, efforts to win Indian support for British, 7196  
   Ghent, Treaty of, commissioners, 7202  
   Hampton, Virginia, operations, 6193  
   Kennon family letters, 3018  
   Lafitte, Jean, service in, 7190  
   northwestern campaign of 1813, narrative, 10084  
 war with Mexico *see* Mexican War  
 war with Tripoli (1801-1805), 10069  
 Wattles, Augustus, biographical sketch, 8490  
 Wheelock, E. M., life of, 8481  
 Wilson, Woodrow, interpretation, 6188  
 Winthrop, John, Jr., importance of scientific work, 1760  
**Housing** *see also* Health  
   labor unions, projects, 471  
   low-cost, 3463  
   of very poor, 1433  
   regional credits, 3475  
**Immigrants** *see also* Immigration; Population;  
   Race  
   assimilation, 4606, 4611  
   attitudes, 5782  
   culture areas, 4688

## SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

fertility, 4640  
 naturalization, methods, Los Angeles, California, 3657  
**Immigration** *see also* Immigrants; Population; Race  
   (1927), 4607  
   Danish settlements, 2982; Texas, 1821  
   effect on agriculture, 5777  
   English, colonial Pennsylvania, 316  
   French Canadian, New England, 10059  
   German, cultural contributions, 10897  
   "great migration" (1628-40), 314  
   Irish  
     Connecticut, 7154  
     in the Dutch records, New York City, 7153  
     attempts in Minnesota, 3015  
     in New Jersey probate records, 7150  
     Orange County, New York, 7152  
   pioneers: Pennsylvania, 7148; Virginia, 7149  
   Princeton, New Jersey, 7147  
   settlers in Queens County, New York, 7151  
   schoolmasters, New York City, 7177  
   Jussen, Edmund (German), biography, 3005  
   Mexican, 4608, 6712  
   to Oregon, promoted by railroads, 1039  
   regulation, 9323  
   Restriction Act of 1924, eugenic aspects, 7794  
   stations, Angel Island, San Francisco, 10095  
   Turkish, history, 3563  
   Yugoslav, social status, 5775  
**Indian affairs** *see also* AMERICAN INDIAN  
   and names of tribes; Government; History  
   first Indian agency in far west (1846), 2992  
   Indian communities under Bureau of Indian affairs, 10900  
   Medicine Lodge Treaty with Indians (1867), 8460  
   Oklahoma, 7194  
   Osage treaty (1865), 8489  
   Shawnee mission (1825), 10080  
   treaties with U. S., as literature, 1839  
**Industry** *see also* names of industries  
   airplane production: cross licensing, 7334;  
     increase in (1928), 7385  
   business index: Fourth Federal Reserve district, 4954; revisions of, methods, 1578; regional indices, 7952  
   construction industry: building permits, 1939; new building record (1928), 5236;  
     conditions, 8707  
   cotton: North and South, 5232; production, 8695  
   fisheries of the South Atlantic and Gulf States, 97  
   foundries and machine shops, wages and hours, 5449  
   hotels, 1941  
   housing as basic industry, 3463  
   ice industry, Boston, 19th cent., 8450  
   industrial accidents, manufacturing industries, 8994  
   industrial equipment surveys, 8  
   industrialism, aspects of, 6339  
   manufactures, census (1927), 10264  
   meat packing, early plants in Texas, 10032  
   migration, 7318  
   pensions, 2034  
   petroleum: overproduction, 7300; prices, profits and competition, 5412  
   power, use of, 10273  
   production indices, agricultural and industrial (1870-1928) (tables), 2489  
   profit sharing plans, 2095  
   profits, building materials industry, 501  
   protection of property, 7723  
   rock products, 5217  
   sugar, producing areas, factories, and refineries, 86  
   trade mark treaties, 1041  
   trusts, legislation against, 5535, 6344  
   wampum manufacture by Campbell, 7146  
   wool production, 1881  
   zinc production, 8678  
**Insurance**  
   expansion abroad, 7423  
   social: need for, 2025; program, 7434  
   state property, 10392  
   unemployment: characteristics, 7435; experiments, 10403  
   war risk, 5521

### Jews *see* JEWS

**Justice**  
   administration  
     ambulance chasing, 9202  
     judicial councils, adoption of (1927), 10676  
     medical jurisprudence, 9200  
     national judicial commission, value of, 10739  
   anti-fence legislation, 2255  
   application of *forum non conveniens*, 7706  
   arbitration, Jewish court of, in Baltimore, 10754  
   Arlington case, 5105  
   burden of proof in criminal defense, 7708  
   conciliation court, Des Moines, Iowa, 4481  
   concurrent jurisdiction, 3333  
   consuls, amenability to process, 5679  
   court of appeals, New York State, 5583  
   court congestion, relief, state of Washington, 7661  
   courts, rule making power, 3445  
   criminal convictions, reversal on appeal, Illinois, 5587  
   criminal law, duties of citizens in enforcement, 10748  
   criminal procedure: bail problem, 5655;  
     improvement, 10756  
   declaratory judgment, use, 3322  
   entrapment by government officials, 5534  
   grand jury: criticism, 1427; defense, 10751  
   injunctions in law actions, Iowa, 7660  
   judicial councils  
     composition and functions of, Virginia, 3385  
     duties, 1420  
     North Dakota, work, 3382  
     recommendations, 7663  
     state of Washington, functions, 3387  
     survey, 3386  
   judicial officers, faith in, 3442  
   judicial review, scope, 5577  
   Judiciary Act (1925), jurisdiction of Supreme Court, 5518  
   jury: civil, criticism, 5654  
     criticism, 10758  
     defense, 1418, 10749  
     efficiency, 1425  
     inefficiency, 1422  
   jurors, examination of *voir dire*, 3447  
   jury trial: judges' comments on facts, 3443; unanimity rule, 3444  
   supersedeance of, 3446  
   justices of the peace, 9151; system, tendencies, 2254  
   juvenile courts, lack of adequate, 748  
   law, equality before, 10746  
   legislation, federal, pending (1928), 3379  
   Municipal Court, New York City, organization, 4482  
   newspaper libel, developments, 3338  
   organization, Hawaii, 4493  
   penal institutions, remedy of evil conditions in, 10744  
   prison reform, 1421  
   private law, need for single code, 10745  
   procedure: appellate court, Texas, 7710;  
     reform of, New York State, 5584  
   prosecuting attorney, duties, 5652  
   prosecution on information, 4528  
   proximate cause doctrine, 7707  
   reform, 2256, 4521; Texas, 3383  
   school law, supreme court cases (1927), 7662  
   Shipstead substitute anti-injunction bill, 3377  
   summary judgment: 5650; in Connecticut, 6629; procedure, Connecticut, 5588  
**Supreme Court**  
   jurisdiction, Judiciary Act (1925), 5518  
   jurisdictional act (Feb. 13, 1925), 3374  
   railroads, decisions, 392  
   recent changes, 7653  
   survey of 50 years work, 2210  
   Texas Supreme Court, jurisdiction, 5585  
   validity of acts of unrecognized *de facto* government, 7732  
   women as jurors, 7713  
   writs of error, abolition in federal courts, 7712  
**Labor** *see also* LABOR and special topics  
   agricultural, effect of immigration, 5777  
   child  
     in agriculture, 5445  
     regulation of street work, 6536  
     survey, 6535

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv



- collective bargaining, methods, 6508  
convicts, goods produced by, Hawes-Cooper Act, 10672  
dispute: arbitration, 5668; injunctions, 5524  
draft conventions of International Labor Organization, acceptance, 10830  
employee stock ownerships, 473  
employment exchanges: public, 4357; regulation, 3329  
hours of work, regulation, 4314  
injunction cases, jury trial, 1335  
legislation, state convict, 9139  
Mutual Benefit Association, 2129  
Negro, organization, 8957  
occupational shifts (since 1920), 9017  
in politics, 4510  
Shipstead substitute anti-injunction bill, 3377  
strikes and lockouts, 474  
and trusts, 3218  
turnover, factory, 4350  
unemployment: 2025; cause and extent (1928), 7526; measurement, 9016; solution through public works, 5666  
unions, trade beneficial activities, 4325  
vocational guidance, 7849  
wages  
aluminum ware manufacture, 492  
brass and copper mills (1927), 490  
colonial period, 6180  
cottonseed oil mills (1927), 491  
state employee while on jury duty, 9137  
workmen's compensation, correction of laws, 4472
- Land** *see* **Agriculture**  
leaders, rural, origin, 1524, 4669
- Mining**  
coal, bituminous, 3076, 4186, 8673  
iron, 4179, 4184  
metal miners, wages and conditions, 4341  
mineral resources, conservation, 6662  
potash, resources, 1116
- Negro** *see* **NEGRO, AMERICAN**
- Newspapers** *see* **Communication**
- Northwest, Pacific: migration of Negroes to (1850), 332; promotion of immigration by railroads, 1039; Arthur St. Clair, as first governor, 1033  
physiographic divisions (Fenneman), 4837  
place names: bibliography, 1834; classical, 10083; Indian, Louisiana, 8499; Rhode Island, 10030; Mt. Vernon, 8514; research, 1834
- Political parties**  
bureaucracy, 2244  
Communist party *see* **Workers' party**,  
**Democratic party**  
Connecticut, weakness, 581  
philosophy, 595  
platform (1928), 4509  
Solid South (1928), break-up of, 4511  
Tammany Society, methods, 1411  
tariff policy, 5636  
Federalists and Republicans in Ohio, 3020  
Liberty party, 6183, 10067  
municipal parties, 3400  
national conventions, choice of delegates, 585  
National People's party, organization, 8500  
Populist party, beginnings, 325  
Republican party: philosophy, 595; platform (1928), 4509  
strength in 1928 election, 4511  
tariff policy, 5634  
third party, need for, 5635  
**Workers' (Communist) party**: demands, 2299; organization in South, 584
- Politics**  
anti-Catholic prejudice in national politics, 321  
cartoons, early political, 1040  
elections  
campaign expenditures, 1412  
campaign funds, 5642; investigation (1928), 5640  
frauds in: Cleveland, 10719; Philadelphia, 10720  
Hoover, Herbert, reasons for success (1928), 5631  
intelligence tests for voters, 591  
judicial, Cleveland bar's influence, 10717  
Negro vote, 7702  
non-voting, defense of, 3430  
party strength (1928), 10718, 10721  
popular election and recall, public service commissioners, Oregon, 5639  
presidential: (1928), 4508, 5637; break-up of Solid South, 4511; party platforms, 4509; significant features, 3426  
primaries, legislation in Illinois, constitutionality, 2208  
proportional representation, Cincinnati, Ohio, 5638  
registration and voting, in school town, Oregon, 5641  
rural vote in California (1900-1926), 592  
farm-loan system, politics, 7724  
labor, 4510  
liberalism, theories, 594  
representation in colonial period, 6174  
tariff in, 5632
- Population** *see also* **Immigrants; Immigration; POPULATION; Race**  
analysis (1927), 3591  
birth control clinics, history and extent, 10933  
death rates, diphtheria, 9334  
growth, southern States (1870), 593  
increase in South Atlantic States, 2243  
prediction, 3596, 7810  
rural changes: (1927), 3610; effect on agriculture, 6719  
vital statistics, 3591  
potash reserves, 84  
public opinion, expenditures of public utilities to influence, 5532
- Public works**  
bidders on, pre-qualifications of, 10813  
filter sand and gravel, specifications for, 10814  
garbage collection and disposal, 608  
public purchase of materials, 609  
solution of unemployment through, 5666  
street lighting, 7727
- Race** *see also* **AMERICAN INDIAN; Immigrants; Immigration; JEWS; NEGRO**  
assimilation, 9327  
French Canadians in New England, 10059  
German Americans and Carl Schurz, 4101  
Jewish families, effect of culture, 3578  
Japanese associations, 5818  
Mexicans, lack of assimilation, 4606  
mixture, undesirability, 7794  
relations (1928), 10903
- Religion**  
Catholic church: missionary plans, 17th cent., 6093; modernism, 5104  
Christianity, 5836  
Franciscan Missions (1635), 8174  
great awakening, 18th cent., 2853  
Holy Rollers, history, 4087  
Independent churches, census, 4644  
liberty in constitution, struggle, 10108  
Mennonites: early Sunday schools, 8480; general conference (1898), organization, 8512; peace policy, 8487  
Presbyterian Church, New School-Old School controversy (1741-1869), 2854  
Puritans: defense, 3000; sacred and profane names, 2985  
Quakers, doctrine of the inner light, 4093  
Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis in Philadelphia, founding, 8284  
as socializing force, 3580  
tendencies: (1927), 3654; (1928), 10969
- Research**  
Hoover War Library, 9553  
law problems, 542  
mimeographed reports, lists, 9566  
social surveys, 1554  
in sociology, 6694  
and teaching, social science, in the South, 2491  
resources, natural: potash, 84; nitrogen, potash and phosphorus, 85  
rural-urban migration, statistics, 6725
- Safety, public**  
fire: prevention, 3456; protection, 5663  
grade crossing elimination, 7717  
motor vehicle regulation, 6657  
public forces, 3459  
regulation, 10799  
traffic lights, timing, 10801
- Slavery** *see* **History; SLAVERY, NEGRO**
- South** *see also* **History** and references to southern in individual entries  
*ante-bellum*, industrialism, 2984  
carpet-baggers, 7200  
ceramic industry, 6319  
clay resources, 6310  
cotton mill villages, 3258  
culture, 10024  
educational standards, 7171  
industrial development, 1932, 8568, 8573, 10027  
labor, 2084  
"Southernism," explanation, 330  
tax legislation, 5484  
textile industry, conditions, 8956  
women, activities (1840-60), 1824
- Social problems and adjustments** *see also* **Crime; Disease; Health**  
community organization, changes (1928), 10935  
community trusts, activities, 4531  
dependency, extent, 6746  
divorce, 10891; inadequacy of laws, 698  
family (1928), 10890  
old age pensions (bibliog.), 10404  
poor, non-institutional care, 10980  
prison reform, 1421  
rural life, changes (1927), 3610  
sanitary problems in the South, 11014  
sex education in schools, 7924  
sex life, 4602  
social classes, 9326  
southern mill villages, living conditions, 7830  
sterilization, eugenic, 9357
- Tariff** *see also* **Finance; Foreign policy; Taxation**  
administration, 5705  
agricultural, attitude of National Grange, 8819  
effects: on British Empire, 5726 Canada, 5711; imports, 4240  
future policy, 5703  
history, 5109  
manganese ore, 8830  
sugar, effect of remissions, 7389
- Taxation** *see also* **Finance; Tariff**  
agricultural, reduction, 9077  
burden, 510  
chain store license tax, 7607  
for community advertising, 10726  
consumption excise taxes, state, 5477  
corporation, 9069  
income tax, 1336; forecasting, 9054  
situated for taxing purpose, 3388  
cotton mills, by states, 5483  
duties on imports of a state university, 7615  
estate tax, federal, transfer under, defined, 5525  
exemption: federal instrumentalities from state taxation, 545; laws, constitutionality, 3330  
fact-finding, Los Angeles, California, 3398  
governors' messages (1929), recommendations, 10675  
income  
administration, 7565  
consolidated returns, regulation, 7563  
federal and statute of limitations, 7650  
regulation and interpretation, 7566  
state regulations, 9052  
inheritance, 5521  
intangibles, power of state to tax, 5519  
interstate motor carriers, constitutionality, 4431  
Iowa, analysis of system, 4469  
legal limitations, extent and types, 3384  
liens, removal, 10592  
Pennsylvania, assessment methods, 7665  
policies, 10669  
for recreation equipment, 2260  
Revenue Act (1928), 1305; double taxation relief, 10590  
Special Advisory Committee, 515  
state, of federal instrumentalities, 5512  
for street maintenance, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1446  
systems, 2183  
trends, 2189
- Transportation**  
air, growth, 6390  
motor bus regulation, state, 6383  
municipal ports, ownership, 3472  
railroads  
(1928), 3132, 4220  
developments in practice, 6364  
economic conditions, 1150  
electrification, 7368  
employment stability, 493

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*

UNITED STATES (*continued*)

- Great Northern Railway, Puget Sound extension, 10094  
importance, on frontier, pre-Civil War period, 3013  
Leavenworth, Pawnee and Western Railroad, history, 8454  
management, Baltimore and Ohio plan, 7373  
operations (1928), 5277  
route to Pacific Ocean, proposal (1847), 8517  
survey, 6366  
railways, street, operation, 7375  
roads  
  beautification, 10786  
  to California (1851), 8498  
  origin, distribution and significance, 4100  
  street widening, methods of obtaining, 10688  
  traffic problem, solution, 5594  
  uniform vehicle code, model, 10797  
  water: 4229; Mississippi: 7383; improvement by Robert E. Lee, 8467  
**Utilities**  
  condemnation of property privately owned, San Francisco, 7725  
  consolidation, principles applicable, 5536  
  discontinuance of service, 6606  
  electric: municipal ownership, 2195, 3469; public vs. private ownership, 7580  
  expenditures to influence public opinion, 5532  
  filed rate, requirement, 3332  
  financing, 2197  
  holding companies, state control, 5671  
  motor transportation, interstate, status, 1442  
  non-discrimination, duty of, 5531  
  powers of public service commissions over, 1337  
  regulation, 569, 6659  
    federal regulation of, as interstate commerce, 10812  
    holding companies, 10809  
    motor carrier: 4533, 9112, 10796; interstate, 5520; Missouri, 7722; West Virginia, 7726  
    motor vehicles, 6657; problems, 1441  
    problems, 4535  
    rates, 6658  
    Texas, 4536  
  rates, competitive principle, desirability of, 3470  
  sewage disposal, on utility basis, 10811  
  state and local control, 569  
  state commissions, legislation affecting, 10810  
  state legislation (1927), 5581  
  terminable permit, conflict over, 2262  
  value in confiscation cases, 7613  
  water: financial relationship with municipality, 10732; interstate compacts for use, 2263  
  Water Engineers, Board of, Texas, 7659  
**World War** *see also* Foreign policy; Foreign relations; **WORLD WAR**  
  convoy work of U. S. *Seneca*, 10122  
  entry into, causes, 331  
  Lansing, Robert, attitude, 4512  
  Lost Battalion (77th N. S. Div.), story, 5130  
  Wilson's mediation, 1847  
U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics (*see also* **AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS**)  
  income estimates, 4782  
U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs (*see also* **AMERICAN INDIAN**) evaluation of work, 10723  
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (*see also* **LABOR**) research methodology, scope, 819  
U. S. Department of Commerce (*see also* **COMMERCE**) industrial equipment, survey, statistical methods, 8  
Universal Postal Union, budget, 3479  
**UNIVERSITIES** *see also* **EDUCATION**;  
**AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION**; names of colleges, schools, universities; names of countries, **Education, History**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS**; **SOCIOLOGY**;  
**EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY**  
English, 9380; urban, 1526  
**History**  
  France: Angers, establishment of faculties (1432-33), 7034; Arras, Collège d' (1327-1763), 6991; Bons Enfants,

- Collège de, Paris, ca. 15th cent., 6991; Dainville, Collège de, 6991; Paris in middleages, cosmopolitan character, 213; Périgord, Collège de, administration, discipline and studies, 7102; Poitiers, 15th cent., 227  
Greece National University of, 6163  
Salerno, medicine, study of, 10th-11th cent., 6956  
Italian, 3638  
Italians in American colleges, 5828  
research, effect of foundations, 29  
state, 3633; governing boards, powers, U. S., 1339  
  in U. S., 10954; life, 5828  
University of Berlin, municipal science institute, 5911  
University of Bucharest, Paduan origin, 8426  
University of Cologne, Institute for Research in Retail Trade, 5907  
University of Jerusalem, 9382  
University of Maryland, medicine, history of, a teaching experiment, 1588  
**UNIVERSITY OF PARIS**  
  college of Arras (1404), 6991  
  Institute of Geography, teaching and research, facilities, 3796  
  Institute of Statistics, statistics curricula, 3806  
  in middle ages, 213  
  teaching of medicine in middle ages, 9750  
University of Southern California, legal clinics, 6782  
University of Texas, mental tests, methods, 7933  
University of the City of Toledo, political science laboratory course, 35  
Unmarried mothers *see also* **ILLEGITIMACY**;  
**WOMEN**  
  and care of their children, 9512  
  German code, 5771  
Unneutral service *see also* **NEUTRALITY**  
  development of law, 4547  
  World War development, 622  
Upanishads, home of, 2734  
Upper Liard Indians, present condition, 9622  
Upper Silesia, Poland, economic development (1923-27), 10141  
**UR**  
**Archaeology**  
  excavations, Woolley's reports, 8065  
  findings in British museum, 6917  
  finds, 9660, 9661  
  ornamental metal work, earliest, 167  
  preliminary account of finds, 1671  
  royal graves of 4th millenium, b.c., 9662  
  royal tombs, 8066  
  Sumerian harp, 9692  
  Woolley's survey, 8067  
  work, 2649  
  fertility cult, 916  
  god Nanna(r), 2678  
  Sumerian art, 2651  
Urals, forest resources, 855  
Urban communities, organization, contrasted with rural, 4659  
Urban II, negotiations with Alexios I on church unity (1089), 1720  
Urban VIII, pope, conflict with Philip IV, Spain, 8227  
Uriankhai: exploitable forests, 9591; Russian settlement, 3825  
Uruguay: material prosperity founded by Vicomte de Mauá, 7205; railroads (1927-28), 8775  
Ury, John, alleged conspiracy, 1823  
Usury (*see also* **INTEREST**) suppression, Italy, 10736  
**UTAH, U. S.**  
  apple industry, production and marketing, 8633  
  dependent children, care, 5868  
  expedition (1857-1858), Jesse A. Gove, letters, 8474  
  Mormon adaptation to environment, 7993  
Ute negotiations regarding Apaches, 7198  
**UTILITIES, PUBLIC** *see also* **ELECTRICITY**;  
**GAS**; **GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF BUSINESS**; **RATES**  
  accounting for water works, 4209  
  concept, 10616  
  condemnation of property of privately owned utilities, San Francisco, California, 7725  
  consolidation, principles applicable, U. S., 5536

- cycle, 1318  
discontinuance of service, U. S., 6606  
**Electric**  
  accounting, 1317  
  Boulder Dam project, U. S., 10611  
  cost accounting methods, 10613  
  costs of production, 3288  
  Germany, 3474  
  Japan, 3090  
  municipal ownership: Minnesota, U. S., 1319; U. S., 2195, 3469; Wisconsin, U. S., 1320  
  plants, municipal ownership, 1319, 1320  
  power production, centralization, 10617  
  production and distribution problems, Belgium, 7582  
  public vs. private ownership: Germany, 7579; U. S. and Canada, 7580  
  rate system, 7575  
  rates, 6583  
  regulation, U. S., 7581  
  rural service, 4393  
  expenditures to influence public opinion, U. S., 5532  
  federal regulation as interstate commerce, U. S., 10812  
  filed rate requirement, criticism, 3332  
**Finance**  
  capital, sources of, 3289  
  foreign borrowing in U. S., 2071  
  and management, 1321  
  structures, U. S., 2197  
**Gas**  
  Berlin, Germany, 9228  
  Germany, 9229  
  government regulation of quality and price, Great Britain, 2193  
  long distance supply, 3471  
  rates, 10609; and electric rates, 6583  
  holding companies: regulation, U. S., 10809, state control, U. S., 5671  
  installment selling, 416  
  labor: France, 1257; Turkey, 1255  
  Labour party program, Great Britain, 3287  
  management: efficiency, 10808; Great Britain, 6585; the scientist in, 7577  
  motor transportation: U. S., interstate status, 1442; regulation, 1441, 10796  
  non-discrimination, duty, U. S., 5531  
  public, Ontario, Canada, 5467  
  ownership: Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, U. S., 10615; state and communal, 7550  
  priority of claims in receiverships, 4426  
**Rates**  
  adjusted costs as basis, 10610  
  competitive principle, desirability, 3470  
  Italy, 6586  
  making, 10612  
  regulation, U. S., 6658  
  of return, reasonable, 525  
  theory, 9083  
**Regulation**  
  and holding companies, 10614  
  powers of public service commissions, 1337  
  problems, U. S., 4535  
  by railroad commission, Texas, 4536  
  U. S., 6659  
  Winnipeg, Canada, 6660  
  sewage disposal, on utility basis, 10811  
  sewage works, Connecticut, U. S., development, 9235  
  state and local control, U. S., 569  
  state commissions, legislation affecting, U. S., 10810  
  state legislation, U. S. (1927), 5581  
  statistical departments, function, 9082  
  street railways, traffic problems, 605  
  terminable permit, conflict over, U. S., 2262  
  and trade unions, Germany, 7490  
**Valuation**  
  confiscation cases, U. S., 7613  
  due process, 6605  
  ethics, 5494  
  incorporate relations, U. S., 6584  
  and rates, 7573, 7574  
**Water**  
  Board of Water Engineers, Texas, U. S., 7659  
  financial relationship with municipality: Wisconsin, U. S., 10727; U. S., 10732  
  financing of municipal system, Washington (State), U. S., 10731  
  Germany, 9229  
  interstate compacts for use, U. S., 2263  
  and power coordination, 7576  
  rates and values of plant, 4392

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



supply, Germany, 9232  
system, financial basis of operation, 5673  
works: Connecticut, U. S., development,

9235; main extension, finance, 7578;  
municipal, relation to fire protection, 606  
Utopias

Reichenbach, Baron Karl von, plan, 3295  
schemes, influence on modern constitutions,  
6593

## V

Vacarius, influence on English law, 541  
Vacations *see also* **LABOR**  
for laborers, Switzerland, 5452  
Vaccination (*see also* **IMMUNIZATION**) introduction into Korea, 6090; Jenner, Edward, 8261  
Vaishnara mythology, illustrated by bas-reliefs of Badami, 6959  
Vaison, survey of history, 2664  
Vaissière, Commandant, career, Africa (1816-35), 8423  
Vallandigham, George, Lieutenant Colonel (U. S.), career, 10099  
Valorization (*see also* **FINANCE**) agreement, Poland-Germany, 9276  
Valuation, public utilities, due process, 6605  
Value *see also* **ECONOMIC THEORY**  
confiscation cases, public utilities, U. S., 7613  
theory: 10135; Burlamaqui (1747), 10137; Spann, Othmar, 8565  
Van Buren, Martin, account, 10065  
Vancouver Island, colonial postal system, 8320  
Van der Bergh, Johan, correspondence on Jansenism, 4043  
Vandervelde, Emile, lectures in Argentina, 7836  
Vannic inscriptions, new finds, 9698  
Vanves, France, in French Revolution (1793), 7104  
Van Wagenen test in American history teaching, 1589  
Variability, biometric measurement in turns, 1582  
Vayssière, Adjutant Major, career in Africa (1845-69), 8423  
Vedanta philosophy, parallels in Christianity, 155  
Vedic sacrifice, *vidātha* and *vrjana*, discussion of, 1663  
Vedic studies, 156  
Vega, Lope de, slavery in works, 199  
Vegetables  
    carload shipments statistics (1924-26), 5189  
    marketing, U. S., 3065  
    problems, U. S., 10193  
Velasquez, Diego, and founding of Santiago de Cuba, 4116  
**VENEREAL DISEASE** *see also* **DISEASE**;  
names of diseases; **SOCIAL HYGIENE**  
abolitionists and compulsory medical examination, 2456  
Berlin, Germany, 11006  
clinics, 3747  
control: Connecticut, U. S., 9505; municipal, 3761; New Jersey, U. S., 1543  
extent and treatment, England, 9432  
program for treatment, California, U. S., 9516  
research, statistical in public health, 3754  
and sterility, 7891  
survey, Cleveland, Ohio, U. S., 9429  
syphilis, 7915  
Tennessee, U. S., 2416  
treatment, 9432, 9514, 9516  
**VENEZUELA**  
Anglo-Venezuelan boundary dispute, Scruggs' part in, 2997  
boundary controversy with England, causes for U. S. interference, 337  
mining, 4185  
Miranda archives, purchase of, 8519  
U. S. relations with (1880-1915), 336  
**VENICE, ITALY**  
Adriatic policy, 4966  
agriculture, problems of, by 18th cent. writers, 5037  
Bernardo di Giovanni Bragadin, Donato (1420-1473), painter, 6015  
Cretan feudal contracts, 16th cent., 6061  
government, control by Great Council, 1731  
greatness and decline, 4971  
medieval trade statistics, reliability, 8224  
military campaigns (1701-03), 2921  
Morosini's campaign against the Turks, 5078  
Paxo's financial condition (to 1803), 5094  
Venizelos, Eleutherios: activities, in domestic and foreign affairs, 10850; influence in international relations, 4554; political career, 3417, 5629

Ventilation, schools, 4625, 4723  
Venus de Milo, arms, 9685  
Vérard, Antoine (Paris), publisher, 15th cent., 2824  
Verda, Saxony, goldseekers, 4005  
Vergennes, Charles Gravier, Comte de, English policy, 5023  
**VERGIL** (Publius Vergilius Maro)  
    birthplace, 926  
    humor compared with Homer's, 9710  
    Hyginus, Gaius Julius, source, 3970  
    influence on Augustus, 5989  
    threatened loss of Mantua farm, criticism, 3953  
    tribute by Milton, 9848  
    veterinary art, 4923  
Vergniaud, Pierre Victorien, and Robespierre, 8351, 9955  
Vernon, Admiral Edward (England), and Mt. Vernon, 8514  
Verri, Pietro, agrarian theory, 7249  
Versailles, stables, history and architecture, 8350  
Versailles, Treaty of (1919)  
    article 231, interpretation, 10119; War Guilt Commission, 1063  
Veterans, U. S., tuberculosis, 3688  
Veterinary art in Vergil, 4923  
*Via Regia* of Smaragdus, addressed to Louis the Pious, 208  
Viatka, historical and ethnographic data, late 18th century (Radischev), 6892  
Victor I (pope), paschal controversy, 9746  
Vidyasagar, Ishvarchandra (India), work in women's education, 4080  
Vienna, Austria: geographical position, commercial center of Danube and Balkans, 9258; sieges by Turks, 2836  
Vienna, Congress of, work of Cardinal Pacca, 1801  
Vienna, Treaty of, river navigation, 2317  
Vigerius, Nikolaus (1555-1628), life, 6973  
Vikens, province, Norway, 4000  
**VIKINGS** *see* **NORSEMEN**  
Viladomat, Antonio, portrayal of St. Francis (1678-1755), 6024  
Village life (*see also* **RURAL COMMUNITY**)  
    India, 1519; debt settlements, 2970  
Villalobar, Marquis of (Spain), role in peace negotiations (1917), 5125  
Villard, Henry, promoter of immigration to Pacific Northwest, 1039  
Villeneuve, Hérard de (1848-1925) (France), life and works, 4746  
Villiers de l'Isle Adam, ancestry, 1796  
Vilna, Poland  
    dispute: failure of League of Nations to settle, 1457; Poland vs. Lithuania, 1470, 1471  
    jurisdiction over, 5732  
Violinists (*see also* **MUSIC**) history of (17th-18th centuries), 8274  
**VIRGIL** *see* **VERGIL**  
Virgin Islands, education, 4676  
**VIRGINIA, U. S.**  
    banking, branch, 451  
    Beverly, Robert, historian, 1825  
    Byrd family: letters (1735-39; 1812-14), 3018, 7160  
    constitution: amendments (1927), 5582; mandatory and discretionary provisions of, 3321  
    constitutional law, *Allen v. Byrd*, 3321  
    government, county, reorganization, proposals for, 5601  
    Irish: in the American Revolution, 7155; pioneers in Rockingham County, 7149  
    judicial council, composition and functions, 3385  
    Negroes, migration, 10940  
    poor relief in colonial times, 10056  
    state bar association plan, 4477  
    Visigothic law, *lèse-majesté*, 6042  
    Vision, in children, 3637  
**VITAL STATISTICS** *see also* **BIRTH RATE**;  
**DEATH RATE**; **DISEASE**; **MORTALITY**;  
names of countries, peoples and regions;  
**POPULATION**; **PUBLIC HEALTH**; **TABLE OF CONTENTS**:

**SOCIOLOGY, POPULATION**  
causes of death, standardization, 5787  
Espirito Santo, New Hebrides, 711  
Europe, 1503  
Italy: 10908; birth registration, 9528; contagious diseases, 3682  
Japan, index, 5789  
Mayenne, 18th cent., 6091  
Nova Scotia, Canada, 715  
Prussia, 9344  
Quebec, Canada, collection, 3778  
registration procedure, 9526  
Rome, ancient, registration of births, 169  
rural, standardization, 9346  
rural and urban rates, accuracy of, 7804  
U. S., 3591  
Vitalism  
    Hartmann, E. von, 1486  
    and mechanistic philosophy, 3532  
Viti de Marco, Antonio de, theory of public finance, 9046  
Vleseneek, Belgium, enclosures, notes, 5005  
Vocabularies (*see also* **LANGUAGE**); names of peoples and regions) Patagonian, variations in, 3865  
**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING** *see also* **ADULT EDUCATION**;  
**EDUCATION**; names of countries, Education;  
**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**;  
**VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE**; **WORKERS' EDUCATION**  
Canada, 6489  
crippled children, Boston, Massachusetts, U. S., 3728  
development, 2086  
forestry, 1901, 1904  
program, 2118  
Russia (*see also* **RUSSIA**, education) 820  
**VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE** *see also* **ADULT EDUCATION**;  
**EDUCATION**; names of countries, Education;  
**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**;  
**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING**;  
**WORKERS' EDUCATION**  
Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2391  
Cleveland meetings (1929), 10512  
influences affecting students, 6514  
interest tests, engineers, 10517  
junior placement, New York, U. S., 9020  
limitations and arms, 3631  
methods, U. S., 7849  
minors, Philadelphia, U. S., 7529  
Oberlin College alumni, vocational stability, 2089  
in the Saar, 2154  
U. S., 7849  
**VOCATIONAL TRAINING** *see* **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING**  
Vogelweide, Walther von der, feud with Reinmar, origin, 9802  
Volcanic energy, utilization in Tuscany, California, St. Helena Range, Dutch East Indies, 50  
Volga-Don Canal, as a transportation and power problem, USSR, 4230  
Volsung saga, XXVII 61-64, a culture tabu explained, 8195  
**VOLTAIRE, FRANCOIS MARIE AROUET DE**  
and Casanova, 1798  
Frederick II, letter to, 2931  
Frederick the Great, letter from (1741), 1013  
library at Leningrad, 6124  
notebook on England, 9966  
papal favors to (1745), protest, 6132  
wines of Vaud, 7103  
Volume of trade *see* Trade, volume of  
Voodoo cult in Haiti, 9620  
Voorne, Island of, economic and historical geography, 9597  
Voronoff, rejuvenation of senile persons, technique, 4656  
Vorontzov, Count, collection of documents on French Revolution, 2906  
Vosges, 16th century, ungulates in the, 2578  
Voting, registration, studies, school town, Oregon, U. S., 5641

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

## W

**WAGE POLICY** *see also* **MINIMUM WAGE;****WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE**

American Federation of Labor, 1269  
 arbitration, Great Britain, 5433  
 influence of budget and cost of living studies, 9023  
 influence of statistics of collective agreements, Germany, 8969  
 labor productivity, Germany, 9002  
 limits of increases, 9005  
 and science, 9006

**WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE** *see also* **MINIMUM WAGE; WAGE POLICY; WAGES**

arbitration, effect on increasing wages, Germany, 8976, 9005  
 basic, and economic system, 7209  
 bonus methods of payment, 2148  
 changes and the business cycle, 10474  
 capital accumulation, effect, 10540  
 and collective bargaining, 3247  
 and commodity markets, U. S., 3249  
 cost accounting systems for, 7353  
 enforcement of laws limiting wages, 18th cent., England, 266  
 family, New Zealand and Australia, 6769  
 and family allowances, 3246  
 group payment method: advantages, 10544;  
 Western Electric Company, U. S., 1288  
 incentive payment plan, 2147, 2148; and industrial accidents, 3237  
 miners, Bedaux system, results, Italy, 6305  
 and pension systems, 8977  
 premium system: Italy, 9001; Western Electric Company, U. S., 1288  
 and price policy, 7472  
 railroad labor: arbitration, 2149; U. S. (1927-28), 10562  
 real wages, methods of international comparison, 5447  
 regulation, Australia, 9004  
 relation of normal working time, U. S., 10542  
 theory: Schumpeter, 9005, 9006; and wage adjustments, 4349  
 and value product, 1291, 5448  
 and workers' budget, U. S., 1289

**WAGES** *see also* **WAGE POLICY; WAGE THEORY AND PRACTICE**

Argentina, 3257; changes, 1299  
 Austria, changes, 4347; Vienna (1928), 6544  
 Canada, changes: (1913-28), 10547; (1919-25), 10548  
 China, tanneries, 1945  
 Czechoslovakia: agricultural, 7486; changes, 6546  
 Denmark, Norway, Sweden, changes, 488  
 France, changes (1928), 7523  
 Germany  
   changes, 6547  
   chemical industry, 7522  
   iron and steel industry, 6541  
   wood industries, results of survey (1928), 5450  
 Great Britain, index, 3787  
 hosiery and underwear industry (1926-28), 10548  
 Hungary, changes, 6548  
 India, 7480  
 men's clothing industry (1928), 4346  
 Netherlands: agricultural, 4343; changes, 4348  
 New Zealand, changes (1914-28), 9026  
 Norway (1928), 6542  
 Poland, changes, 4347  
 skilled workers, before and after the war, 5446  
 Spain, changes, 489  
 Sweden, changes (1913-27), 10546  
 Switzerland, changes, 4348  
 USSR, changes (1927-28), 10551  
 U. S.  
   aluminum ware manufacture (1927), 492  
   annual average earnings, 6551  
   brass and copper mills (1927), 490  
   California, biennial report (1927-28), 6543  
   colonial, 6180  
   cotton-goods manufactures (1928), 2152  
   cottonseed oil mills (1927), 491  
   entrance rate, common labor, 2150  
   foundries (1927), 5449  
   manufacturing industries, change, 10541  
   meat packing industry (1927), 6552  
   metal miners, 4331  
   motor vehicle industry (1928), 10550

Ohio (1926), 487  
 petroleum industry, California, 6549  
 public health nurses, 11085  
 school superintendents, 9000  
 statistics, 5448  
 union scale (1928), 3250, 6550, 9008  
 women, 6540  
 woollen industry, 4345  
 Wahnabites, literature (1922-27), 2958  
 Wakefield Hospital, evolution (1818-1928), 2444

**WALES** *see also* **BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS; BRITISH EMPIRE**

agriculture, need for cooperative marketing, 1870  
*Code of Hovel the Good*, 2801  
 cooperation, agricultural, 9032  
 lives of saints, literature on, 4964  
 mining, unemployment in southern Wales, 7524  
 monasteries, 16th cent., survival of dissolved, 6065  
 Tennyson's knowledge, 8314  
 tinplate industry, migration in Vale of Neath, 3845

Walker, Helen M., on Bravais and Plana, 4791  
 Walker, James, J. record, as mayor of New York City, U. S., 572

Walker, Robert J. (Kansas, U. S.), betrayal by President Buchanan, 6195

Wall paper industry (*see also* **PAPER INDUSTRY**) operating costs and marketing, 2017

Walras, theory of marginal productivity, 6215  
 Walter Reed General Hospital, occupational therapy, 9454

Walton, Isaac, influenced by Leone da Modena, 2870

Walworth Manufacturing Company, forecasting techniques, 5892

Wampum: belt, Algonkian, 3877; belts in New York State Museum, 6884; manufacture in U. S., 7146

Wandorobo (Kenya, Africa), culture, 140

Wang Mang (China), socialist work, 1st cent. A.D., 3930

Wanjamwesi, folk lore, 4872

**WAR** *see also* **ARMAMENTS; DISARMAMENT; names of battles, countries and wars; PEACE; WORLD WAR**

abolition by disarmament, 1482-1484  
 armor of the Hoplites, ancient Greece, 5981  
 artillery: 14th-16th cent., 9855; development, in World War, 4120

biological aspects, 9299  
 bow: use, Greeks, 5980; origin long-bow, 9803  
 camp, use in Roman legion tactics, 6947

**Causes**  
   botanical reasons, Adanson (1763), 8359  
   economic, 7775, 9282, 9293  
   materialistic, 9101  
   rooted in human nature, 7762

tariff, 9282  
 cavalry, from Caesar's *Gallie War*, 8120

debts *see* Debts, war  
 defense against aerial, 3450

defensive, determination of what constitutes, 644  
 elephants, use, 8124

gas: use in World War, 4089; rights of civilians, 7734

Greece, ancient, book on, 3941  
*Heerwesen und Kriegsführung der Griechen und Römer* (rev.), 3941

Henry VIII (England), rules governing war (1544), 2827

Hindu theory, 1325  
 horse, use, 9860

laws, history, 9244  
 League of Nations Covenant, effect, 632, 7741

mechanization, military lessons of World War, 1429

medals, history, England, 1770  
 menace, and dictatorship, 2330  
 outlawry: Borah resolution, 2335; result of movement, 5737

Pact of Paris: effect, 5741; outlawry by, 10819; renunciation in, 2335  
 price stabilization, effect, 4301  
 private interests and reparation, effect, 621

probabilities, Europe, 2330  
 Proudhon's theory, 9098  
 public opinion, development, 10722

purposes, 5685  
 renunciation, 3524  
 risk insurance and state inheritance taxes, U. S., 5521  
 and social progress, 4577  
 sublimation of, 3622  
 treaties, effect on, 9247

War of the Austrian Succession, Treaty of Worms (1743), 9903

War Finance Corporation, eleventh annual report, U. S., 6475

War of the Spanish Succession, military campaigns in Venice (1701-1703), 2921

Warau (Guiana), language and customs, 6864

Warehouse (*see also* **Storage**) storage receipts, nature and protection, 4202

**WASHINGTON, GEORGE**  
 as business man, 8478  
 celebrated by Napoleon and Talleyrand, 9949  
 Christmas gifts, to family (1783), 8469  
 French and Indian War, activities, 1829  
 religion, 10040  
 Washington memorial window at Maldon, 7143

**WASHINGTON, U. S. (STATE)**  
 bacteriology, 10103  
 constitutional law, rules of court statute, validity, 3387

finance, public, municipal water systems, 10731

fisheries, history, 6185  
 immigration to (1870-90), 1039

judicial council, functions, 3387  
 mining camps (1860-70), 5116

pharmacy, history, 10057  
 supreme court, methods of relieving congestion, 7661

teaching, social science in high schools, 805  
 utilities, public, municipal water systems, financing, 10731

Washington, D. C., U. S.  
 L'Enfant's plan, 10058  
 National Interracial Conference, Washington (Dec. 1928), 4625

old brick capitol, history, 10021

Wast, Hugo, Argentine novelist, 8520

Waste *see also* **MANAGEMENT; SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT; Standardization**  
 distribution, study, 412

in industry, 6339, 7342; utilization, 7322  
 Watch industry, Switzerland, 4197

Water law, modernization, California, U. S., 2212

Watermarks, use in dating documents, 5898

Watermelons, price, factors in, Los Angeles, 8938

**WATER POWER** *see also* **ELECTRIC POWER; POWER**

and flood control, U. S., 6322  
 India, Punjab, 7321

information registry, Spain, 4532  
 Italy, 5226, 6330

in mining, Canada, 1118  
 resources: Nova Scotia, Canada, 10237;  
 Corsica, 6313; Pacific Basin, 10272

utilization in France, 5227

**WATER TRANSPORTATION** *see also* **CANALS; names of canals, countries, rivers; SHIPPING; TRANSPORTATION; Water-ways**

**Inland**  
 Adriatic (Italian) ports, 4825  
 amount of traffic, Czechoslovakia, 5308

Belgium, 4228  
 canalization of rivers, 10336

competition with rail traffic: France, 10312;  
 Germany, 5267

credit, Belgium, 3192  
 Danube River, 6387; Iron Gates problem, 10335

development, Yugoslavia, 1149  
 England, 3135

foreign shipping, Yugoslavia, 1152  
 France and Germany (1913-25), 6386  
 improvement of, Egypt, 5303

ports, activity, France and Belgium, 5307  
 Rhine River, 8782  
 St. Lawrence River, 19th cent., 269  
 St. Lawrence waterway project, 6385, 6388, 7382  
 United States (1926), 4229  
 Volga-Don canal problems, 4230

**Ocean**  
 fire hazard, 6433

*To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv*



- France and Latin America, 6389  
and international trade, 5305  
United States (1926), 4229
- Water-ways** (see also **WATER TRANSPORTATION**)  
state ownership in Italy, 9222
- Watt, James W., experiences in Washington territory mining camps (1860-70), 5116
- Wattles, Augustus, sketch, 8490
- Watts, John, merchant and councillor of New York, letter book of, 8446
- Waugh, Benjamin, work, 1754
- Wayfarers, in 15th and 16th cent. German literature, 7017
- Wayne, Anthony, as a soldier, 10026
- Waziristan, archaeological work in, 9676
- Wealth see also **INCOME; PROPERTY**  
factors in inequality, 3260  
great fortunes before and after war, Germany, 9989  
effect of research on wealth production, 806
- Weather see also **CLIMATE**  
aerological station on Mount Evans, Greenland, 5915  
China, weather types in, 1619  
forecasting wheat crops from the, 3824
- Weather maps, daily, 1606
- Weather surplus, and farm incomes, U. S., 8622
- Weaving (see also **TEXTILE INDUSTRY**)  
Northwest Coast, possible Middle American origin, 2621
- Webb, Sidney and Beatrice, work, 7586
- Weber, Alfred: *Principles of Cultural Sociology*, 7784; theory of cultural sociology, 7784
- Weber, Max: capitalism, theories of, 5138; political activities, 2240; theory of bureaucracy, applied to U. S. government, 2244
- Webster, Noah: centenary of dictionary, 7142; character sketch of, 10100
- Wedgwood, Josiah, *The Seventh Dominion*, material in, 1369
- Weigel, Valentin, mysticism, Protestant, doctrine, 1750
- Weights and measures, ratl, 8th cent., from Egypt, 8243
- Weiser, Conrad (U. S.), Indian interpreter, 6178
- WELFARE** see **CLINICS; HEALTH; HOSPITALS; LABOR; LEGISLATION; MENTAL HYGIENE; PUBLIC HEALTH; SOCIAL WORK; TABLE OF CONTENTS; POLITICAL SCIENCE, PUBLIC SERVICES**
- Wellington, Duke of (Arthur Wellesley), Catholic emancipation, 991
- Wells, Horace (U. S.), discoverer of anaesthesia, 6089
- WELSH GYPSIES** see **GYPSIES**
- Wesley, John: compared with Tagore, 7059; mind of, 2861
- West Indies: Nevis sugar plantation, letters from (1723-32), 4044; piracy, and U. S. navy, 4088
- West Indies, British see **British West Indies**
- West Virginia, U. S., utilities, motor carrier regulation, 7726
- Western Electric Company, statistical methods, 2484
- Westphalia  
*Fehm* courts in 14th cent., 2794  
relation to Gothland, evidenced in 13th cent. architecture, 4941  
struggle for authority in 14th cent., 2794
- Whaling: Antarctic, *Discovery* and *William Scoresby* expeditions (1925-1926), 828; Norwegian, modern, 6834
- WHEAT** see also **CEREALS; GRAIN**  
combine harvester, history and progress, 1090  
commerce, 4241; export, 5171  
consumption, history, 363  
crop forecasting, from weather, 3824  
culture in French Alps (1913-1924), 4827  
farming, Santa Lucia, California, hazards, 2571  
forecasting trade, 1157  
futures market, transactions, Chicago, U. S. (1926), 10390
- Marketing**  
competition, 6250  
Kansas, U. S., 8597  
pool, influence of on market, Canada, 1105, 8845  
world, 4161
- Price**  
analysis, 7263  
imported, Great Britain, 8934  
price series, Great Britain, 8934
- world market, 8635  
production: economic aspects, Poland, 8609; and import, France, 1993  
stocks, statistics: methods, 4807; international standardization of nomenclature and methods, 3779; world, analysis, giving methods and sources of information, 1571  
storage, as defense measure, 7716  
surplus, 5171; problem, 5171  
survey of world situation (1928), 4142  
tariff, New Zealand, 3138
- Wheel, at Anau and on Oxus, 912
- Wheel-trap, spiked, origin and distribution, 6880
- Wheelock, Edwin Miller (U. S.), life, 8481
- White, Charles, work on puerperal sepsis, 9881
- White slave traffic, federal prosecution of, under commerce clause, U. S., 1342
- Whitman, Walt, visits to Boston (1860-81), 2991
- Whitney, William Dwight (U. S.), career as scholar, 6202
- Wholesale trade (see also **MARKETING**)  
expenses, 2017
- Wichita, present culture and ancient Quivirans, 8502
- Wieser, F., economic thought, 8563
- Wigglesworth, Michael, Puritan artist, 1830
- Wilkesbarre Labor College, and workers' education in Pennsylvania, 811
- Wilkins, Sir Hubert, Antarctic flights: (1929) significance, 6835; over Graham Land (Dec. 1928), 6838; from Alaska to Spitzbergen, weather conditions during, 3828
- Wilkins-Hearst Antarctic expedition (1928-29), 6839
- William II (Germany): Chamberlain, Houston Stewart, correspondence with, 8387  
Potsdam Council legend, 1051  
on the sex of nations, 8374
- William Scoresby expedition (1926), 828
- Williamsburg, Virginia, restoration of colonial capital, 7141
- Williard, De Forest, work in medicine, 8267
- Wilno see *Vilna*
- Wilson, James, theory of law, 7602
- Wilson, Woodrow: interpretation of, 6188; mediation during World War, 1847
- Wilton Industry, Rhodesia; excavations at Gokomere, Fort Victoria, 6871
- Winchester rent rolls (1208-1454), source on manorial system, 6044
- Winnipeg, Canada, utilities, regulation, 6660
- Winthrop, John, Jr., Governor: *Journal of John Winthrop*, commercial ethics in, 7144; MSS on alchemy, 10028; scientific library and work of, 1760
- Wireless-cable, merger, Great Britain, 5313
- Wireless service see also **COMMUNICATION**;  
Radio broadcasting  
beam system, Great Britain, 5310  
government regulation, Great Britain, 5310  
international problems in law, 9239
- WISCONSIN, U. S.**  
agriculture, farm ownership, 10169  
archaeology: Hopewell type of culture in Trempealeau County, 4851  
constitution amendment (1927), 5582  
constitutional law: declaratory judgment, 5537; excess condemnation, 5513  
cripples, 5855  
Danish settlement, 2982  
immigration, German, Jussen, Edmund, sketch, 3005  
income tax law, changes, 7553  
La Pointe, history, 3010  
pioneer and political reminiscences of Nils Haugen, 2995, 10052  
population movements, natural and cultural factors, 94  
public utilities, water, financial relationship with municipality, 10727  
Smith, Wm. Rudolph, account (1837), 8507  
workmen's compensation, lump sum payment, 10409
- Witchcraft see also **MAGIC; MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE**; Shamanism; Sorcery; Superstitions  
and crime, East Africa, 7875  
as a crime, in England, 8302  
Roman, Apuleius' defense in trial, 8132
- Witkewic, John, first Pole in Afghanistan, 7137
- Wivenhoe parish, England, records of 16th cent., 7016
- WIZARDS** see **MAGIC; MEDICINE, PRIMITIVE**
- Wöhler, Friedrich, synthesis of urea, 6083
- Woman suffrage (see also **WOMEN**) advocated in Cuba, 7703; Australia, 4513
- WOMEN** see also **FAMILY; MARRIAGE; WOMEN IN INDUSTRY**; Woman suffrage  
adjustment to married life, 6708  
in college: present tendencies and effects, 696; physique, 9308  
crime and generative phases, 4704  
Education see also **EDUCATION**  
economic condition of women students, Germany, 5441  
occupational interests, 484  
Ph.D. degree, 3636  
political education, Germany, 5615  
purpose of education, 5831  
emancipation, 5495; Second International, 8998  
eminent, in U. S., 9316  
inferiority of in English and American novels, 690  
in Japan, 3651; organization, 754  
as jurors, U. S., 7713  
leaders, 3556, 6733  
primitive fertility ceremonies, Africa, 138  
psychoses in professional women, 4709
- Status**  
changing status in Japan, 752  
family status, in Morocco, 10888  
Jewish colony, Elephantine (500-400 B.C.), 1693  
legal position, Egypt, 3366; Turkey, 3366  
modern, 6710  
in orient, 6781  
in Russia, 3612  
social position, 4621  
Turkey, 10884  
women's movement, China, 9367
- WOMEN IN INDUSTRY** see also **HOURS OF LABOR; LABOR LEGISLATION; SOCIAL LEGISLATION; WOMEN**  
careers for, 6710  
conditions, Flint, Michigan, U. S., 4338  
employment  
bureaus for professions, Germany, 8996  
during pregnancy, Germany, 1286  
opportunities and labor legislation, 5443  
health: tobacco industry, 4339; protection, Germany, 10537  
legislation affecting, employment opportunities, 2145  
machinery in women's work, 1759  
Negro, survey of, 8953; Boston, U. S., 2092  
post-war development, 485  
protection, 481  
regulation of hours, U. S., 6556  
strikes, 8997  
unskilled, 5442
- Wood see also **FORESTRY**; Lumber  
commerce: decrease in, Italy, 8805; Rumania, 6285  
use as source of fibre, 7283
- Wood carving see **CARVING**
- Wood industries, wages in, Germany (1928), 5450
- Wood oil, production of and market for, China, 8792
- Wood, James Rushmore (U. S.), surgeon, 9866
- Woodworth personal data sheet, psychoneurotics, tests, 1573
- Woody's arithmetic scales, probable errors in, 1574
- WOOL** see also **TEXTILE INDUSTRY**  
cooperative marketing, 4256  
production: California, U. S., 1094; expansion needed, 1093; survey, California, U. S., 1094; U. S., 1881; world, possibility of increase, 1093  
statistics: Australia (1927-28), methods, 804; International Chamber of Commerce, methods, 6783
- WOOLEN INDUSTRY** see also **TEXTILE INDUSTRY**  
comparative costs in U. S. and Europe, 10346  
labor cost in production, 2083  
Netherlands, 1935  
Papal States, protection of (since 1515), 5036  
safeguarding of Great Britain, 4242
- Woolley, C. Leonard, archaeological work in Ur, 8065, 8066
- Worcester, New York, U. S., local history, 18th-19th cent., 2990
- WORKERS' EDUCATION** see also **ADULT EDUCATION; EDUCATION; LABOR**;  
names of labor colleges; VOCATIONAL

To make full use of Index, read directions and rules, pp. iii-iv

## WORK-ZWIN

**WORKERS' EDUCATION** (*continued*)  
**EDUCATION; VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE**  
 difficulties, 4808  
 Holyoke Labor College, U. S., 816  
 Labor Temple School, 810  
 Pennsylvania, U. S., 811  
 Russia, 10953; regional studies, 9565  
 subjects studied in England and U. S., 814  
 Workers' Education Bureau, analysis of subjects studied by workers in England and United States, 814  
**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION** *see also* **ACCIDENT INSURANCE; REHABILITATION; SOCIAL INSURANCE**  
 administration, New York State, U. S., 4474  
 amount expended, U. S., 3163  
 and child labor, U. S., 427, 428  
 development, U. S. (1908-28), 10399  
 industrial commissions, facts found, 5514  
 insurance costs, distribution, 2023  
 laws, correction of, New Jersey, U. S., 4472  
 lead poisoning cases, 2141  
 legislation, North Carolina, U. S., 10521  
 longshoremen and harbor workers, 6452  
 lump sum payment, Wisconsin, U. S., 10409  
 and maritime law, U. S., 7618  
 medical cost, Nebraska, U. S., 8867  
 medico-legal aspect, Nebraska, U. S., 8864  
 procedure, Colorado, U. S., 6447  
 and rehabilitation: Netherlands, 430; New Jersey, U. S., 426; Ontario, Canada, 2032  
 reserves for, 4261  
 schedule rating, 3161; revision, Poland, 3165  
 and single trauma and carcinoma, 6754  
 state funds, 4270  
 World: economics and politics, aerial communication a factor, 3826; international economics, present aspects, 3822  
**WORLD ECONOMIC CONFERENCE (1927)**  
 activities, 7735, 7739  
 agrarian problems, 10182  
 political recommendations, 7776  
 possibilities, 3526

Xenia Theological Seminary, archaeological work at Kirjath-Sepher (1928), 9654

Yahweh *see also* **JEW; OLD TESTAMENT**  
 as king, in the Old Testament, 1689  
 Oriental syncretism, effect on concept, 1688  
 Servant of Yahweh, songs, interpretation, 1692  
 Yakut: Aisit, goddess of maternity, 5958; pottery, 6879  
 Yakut Republic: areas of permanently frozen earth, 61; geophysical explorations, 62; meteorological stations, 60; problems of the geophysical service, 63  
 Yale University  
 archaeological work at Jerash (1928-1929), 9663; mental hygiene, 11056  
 Yana, northern, social data on the, 1657  
 Yangtze Kiang, lowland plains along, 9587  
 Yaroslav the Wise (982-1054), in Norse sources 9795  
 Yezidis (devil worshippers), history and religion of (ill.), 8418  
 Yiddish, Goethe's relation to Jews and, 9993  
*Yogavastaropadesa*, Mahayana treatise on Yoga by Dharmendra, 3933  
 Young Committee, accomplishments, 10864  
 Young Currency Commission, recommendations, India, 1365  
 Y.M.C.A., secretaries, vocational tests, 784  
 Youth movement  
 and the alcohol question, 9366; fundamentals, 10881; in Sweden, 3613

Zaddikism, history, 2955  
 Zaghlul, Said, stabilizing influence, Egyptian politics, 1391  
 Zagreb, Yugoslavia, Rockefeller Institute for Hygiene, 11075  
 Zaleucus (ancient Greece), laws, 4913  
 Zante (Greek island), fund for ransoming prisoners of pirates (1560-1816), 5096  
 Zanzibar: German citizens, disabilities, 6682; industry and trade, 5933  
 Zazenhausen *see* Johannes von Zazenhausen  
 Zejszner, Ludwik, Polish geographer, 5927  
 Zenea, Juan Clemente (Cuba), literary beginnings, 8518  
 Zetzura, Oasis of, search for, 1636

## SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

results, 10359  
 World League for Sexual Reform, Congress at Copenhagen, 1496  
 World Power Fuel Conference, discussions, 5221, 6367  
**WORLD WAR** *see also* names of countries, **World War**  
 aims, self-determination, 2284  
 back ground, international finance directed by government (1880-1914), 8288  
 Barnes, Harry Elmer, on responsibility for, 8539  
 bibliography, 10115  
 in British poetry, 8535  
 causes: propaganda of Allies on Germany's war guilt, bibliography, 1052; Russia's mobilization, 5123  
 contraband, development of law, 3487  
 convoy work of U. S. *Seneca*, 10122  
 cost, lessons of, 4570  
 Czech move for independence, 1345  
 Dardanelles campaign, Greek policy, 1842  
 development of artillery, 4120  
 economic committees, 1848  
 Fischer, Eugen, *Von Serajevo bis zum Weltbrand*, 8531  
 Foch-Joffre correspondence on military questions, 10117  
 food administration of Herbert Hoover, 3425  
 gas and smoke, use of, 4089  
 German responsibility, 1846  
 Germany, Baltic States, policy 1060  
 Greece, Allied diplomacy, 4463  
 Jutland, battle (1916), 1845  
 liquidation, valorization of cash assets by mixed arbitral tribunals, 621  
 Lost Battalion (77th U. S. Division), story, 5130  
 Marne, battle, reason for German loss, 8543  
 military: lessons, 1429; losses, 1509; occupation, confiscations by Germany in Polish territory, 623  
 non-combatants, breakdown of theory, 624  
 Origins

Xicoténcatl, role in war with Mexico, 5119

Yuan Yuan, work on astronomy and mathematics, 2771  
**YUGOSLAVIA** *see also* **SERBIA**  
**Banking** *see also* **BANKING**  
 bank credit, 7446  
 national, 7456; policy of, foreign bills (1928), 10421  
 system, 10433  
 commerce: balance of trade (1919-28), 8827; foreign (1928), 8824; through port of Sušak, 2300; overseas, 5318  
 constitution: characteristics, 4464, 9135; text and commentary, 7657  
 economic conditions (1928), 7212  
 emigration, 3562; to U. S., 5775  
**Foreign policy and relations**  
 France, commercial treaty with, 10673  
 Germany, sympathy with, 7744  
 Greece: aid in Corinth earthquake, 5709; free zone to Saloniki, 10850  
 influence of domestic politics on, 2307  
 in Little Entente, 7761  
 Italy: Convention of Nettuno, 7658; Dalmatia, Italian character, 3507  
 forestry in, 7285  
 government: centralization of administration, 2326; Croatia, self-government, desire for, 4460; dictatorship, evaluation of, 10713  
 industry: cement, 1121; nationalization, 7545  
 labor: law of, 9134; state protection, 4464

Zichy Zeus, Roman sculpture, 1st cent. A.D., 6949  
 Zimmerwald movement, history (1914-1919), 6643  
 Zinc: production, California (1848-1926), 8674; U. S., 8678  
 Zinzendorf, Count Louis of, correspondence with Cardinal de Noailles (1719-28), 2863  
 Zionists: Jewish acquisition of the Emek in Palestine, 10013; at Paris Peace Conference, 8542; Russian persecution, 9174  
 Zirjans, life and occupations of, in the Tarsk district, 6910  
 Zogu, Ahmet, political insight, 9161  
 Zola, Emile, social thought, 5814  
 Zonig *see also* **CITY PLANNING**

according to Renouvin, 10118  
 bibliography, 10120; recent, 10115  
 contribution to, 1844  
 controversy over, 10121  
 prisoners, repatriation, 11093  
 responsibility: 8530, 8540, 10121; and ethics, 4118; problem, 10119  
 results: 4571; survey, 656; toward a higher world order, 5745  
 Russian documents on Italian entry, 4124  
 Serbian army, 5121  
 Tannenberg, battle of, Ludendorff's role, 5124  
 unneutral service, development of law, 622  
 Wilson's mediation policy, 1847  
 Zeebrugge attack (1918), 8534  
 Worms, Treaty of (1743), background, 9903  
 Worship (*see also* **RELIGION**) religions, psychology of, 4595; saint worship in Palestine, 10010  
 Wright, Henry C. (Rev.), pacifist work, 6186  
**WRITING** *see also* **ALPHABET; COMMUNICATION; ENGRAVING; LANGUAGE; Orthography; PALEOGRAPHY; PRINTING; Shorthand**  
 in classical antiquity, 1683  
 colorimetric tests, 9518  
 estimating age, 9518  
 pre-Greek, on vases from Cadmea, 5966  
 Writs of Assistance, Otis's argument, 4397  
 Writs of error, abolition, U. S. federal courts, 7712  
 Wundt, Wilhelm, idea of humanity, 4054  
 Württemberg, Germany: church ordinance (of 1553) compared to Swedish church ordinance, 4944; dual court organization and privileges, 2825; government, municipal, codification of law, 5589  
 Würzt, Felix (1518-1576), pediatrician, biography, 8150  
 Wyclif (Wiclif, Wycliffe), John: English church disendowment theories, 245; influenced by Bradwardine, 2777; influence of, in Central and Eastern Europe, 8173; Latin works erroneously ascribed to, 248

Xochicalco, guide to archaeological ruins, 8024

merchant marine, 1991  
 minorities: Croat problem, 5710; Montenegro, 7750  
**Politics**  
 new Balkans, 5628  
 Belgrade, drama of, 9179  
*coup d'état* (Jan. 5, 1929), 9177  
 Croat demands, 9177  
 Croatian question, 5569, 5570, 5571  
 dictatorship: events leading to, 10714; introduction, 10674  
 influence on foreign policy, 2307  
 king, present position of, 9178  
 military dictatorship, 9187  
 Punisha Rachich, crime of, 1401  
 Raditch, Stephen, career, 1402  
 Serbo-Croat differences, 7658  
 Union or Death Society, 4505  
 racial groups and the problem of a political entity, 848  
 Radical party, corruption, 4503, 4504  
 Raditch, Stephen, autobiography, 300  
 railway traffic, 4221  
 taxation, 2179; direct, reform of, 3272  
 transportation, post-war, 1149, 1152  
 unification, struggle for, 301  
 Yugo-Slav National Committee, work of, 301  
 Yukon River Valley, prehistoric man, indications of, in pleistocene deposits, 8028  
 Yusuf and Zulaikha legend, authorship, 6073

in community planning, general principles, 2381  
 constitutionality, U. S., 5510  
 legality, *Euclid Village v. Ambler Realty Company*, 4421  
 Zoölogy: history of Elizabethan England's conceptions, 231; Persia, Hamdullah al-Musta'fi al-Sazwini, work, 3985  
 Zoroastrianism, Mani and Zarathustra, 3932  
 Zuccoli, Giuseppe, theory of credit and banking, 1241  
 Zuni: Acoma culture and Zuni influences, 1658; silverwork, art of making, 889  
 Zwingli, Ulrich Huldreich, Eucharistic doctrine, 244



AUTHORS' INDEX  
TO  
VOLUME 1





## AUTHORS' INDEX

## A

- Æ ..... 7694  
 A., S. Z. .... 8058  
 Aagaard, Bjarne ..... 4817, 6832  
 Aasmund ..... 4234  
 Abbot, Wilbur C. .... 9575  
 Abbott, Grace ..... 5581  
 Abd-al-Razzâq, *see* al-Hasani under H  
 Abel, James F. .... 7837  
 Abel, P. .... 6663  
 Achard, Ferdinand ..... 8327, 8248, 8289  
 Achinstein, Asher ..... 9023  
 Achner, Leonhard ..... 5446  
 Achten, Lode ..... 3886  
 Ackerman, Ralph H. .... 6217  
 Ackerson, Luton ..... 2420  
 Adair, E. R. .... 610  
 Adam, Arthur ..... 8763  
 Adam, J. H. Stanley ..... 6647  
 Adam, Leonard ..... 5960  
 Adam, Tassilo ..... 1661, 1662  
 Adamczewski, Tadeusz ..... 9145  
 Adamic, Louis ..... 5775  
 Adamowski, J. .... 10340  
 Adams, Albert C. .... 4202  
 Adams, Elizabeth L. .... 7163  
 Adams, F. .... 2405  
 Adams, Frank D. .... 3075  
 Adams, Grace ..... 675  
 Adams, Harriet Chalmers ..... 2544  
 Adams, James T. .... 3624  
 Adams, R. F. G. .... 2581  
 Adams, Selden Carlyle ..... 5822  
 Adams, Sidney ..... 6701  
 Adams, Thomas S. .... 510  
 Adams, William W. .... 5439, 7512, 10520  
 Addison, James Thayer ..... 6168  
 Addison, Sarah R. .... 9470  
 Adler, Alfred ..... 4572  
 Adler, B. .... 9641  
 Adler, Franz ..... 3434  
 Administrator ..... 5599  
 Adyanthaya, N. K. .... 4789  
 Aeberly, John J. .... 5851  
 Aegerter, Emmanuel ..... 4003  
 Aereboe, Friedrich ..... 9051  
 Agard, Walter R. .... 1695  
 Agee, H. H. .... 10609  
 Agg, T. R. .... 6380  
 Agiz, Abdul ..... 2839  
 Agostino, Orsini di Camerota d' ..... 7970  
 Agransky, Gershon ..... 9321  
 Ahern, George P. .... 3066  
 Ahrenberg, Jarl ..... 4071  
 Aigner, Andreas ..... 2519  
 Aikman, Duncan ..... 4087, 9326  
 Aikman, K. B. .... 10921  
 Ailio, Lauri ..... 3303  
 Aird, J. A. .... 9029  
 Aishton, R. H. .... 8764  
 Aito, Antonio ..... 10944  
 Aiyar, Sir C. P. Ramaswami ..... 1361  
 Akeley, Mary L. J. .... 896  
 Akers, Kenneth F. .... 600  
 Aks, Jacob ..... 10686  
 Akzin, Benjamin ..... 4402, 4410  
 Albeck, Chanoch ..... 5973  
 Albergro, Ernesto d' ..... 8831  
 Albert-Petit, A. .... 1585  
 Albertario, Emilio ..... 4917, 8112  
 Albertario, P. .... 6233, 7231  
 Alberti, Mario ..... 10123  
 Albin, Balogh ..... 2559  
 Albini, Giuseppe ..... 3951  
 Albizzati, C. .... 4937  
 Albrecht ..... 8684  
 Albrecht, Gerhard ..... 3225  
 Albright, W. F. .... 9654, 9655  
 Aldanov, M. A. .... 5080  
 Alden, Percy ..... 11021  
 Aldis, Graham ..... 9251  
 Aldrovandi-Marescotti, Luigi ..... 9118  
 Alexander, Magnus W. .... 4765  
 Alexander, W. .... 9228  
 Alexander, Will W. .... 3570  
 Alford, L. P. .... 2471, 2498  
 Ali, A. Yusuf ..... 3628  
 Alibaux, H. .... 5898  
 Alimena, Francesco ..... 10733  
 Allaben, Vincent William ..... 3544  
 Allan, W. .... 10491  
 Allard, E. .... 9622  
 Allardyce, Mabel D. .... 1768, 6100  
 Allemann, H. .... 7120  
 Allen, A. W. .... 1911  
 Allen, Capitola P. .... 1292  
 Allen, Carleton Kemp ..... 2203  
 Allen, Elizabeth ..... 9457  
 Allen, Frederick H. .... 2356  
 Allen, G. C. .... 6101  
 Allen, Gardner W. .... 4088  
 Allen, Grace E. .... 2448, 5878  
 Allen, Hope Emily ..... 6016  
 Allen, J. E. .... 400  
 Allen, J. R. .... 4150  
 Allen, Katharine ..... 5985  
 Allen, Roland ..... 4079  
 Allen, W. E. D. .... 178, 2539, 6000  
 Allix, Edgard ..... 2168, 5215  
 Allman, N. F. .... 1347  
 Allport, Floyd H. .... 663, 5767  
 Allport, Gordon W. .... 686  
 Almkvist, Johan ..... 9353  
 Alpagu-Novello, L. .... 2915  
 Alsberg, Carl L. .... 3824  
 Altaner, B. .... 232  
 Altrocchi, Julia Cooley ..... 9781  
 Alvarez, Alejandro ..... 2265  
 Alvord, Ellsworth C. .... 511  
 Aly, Wolfgang ..... 2692, 9718  
 Alymov, V. .... 6851  
 Amaldi, M. E. .... 5394  
 Amantos, K. .... 1015, 2754  
 Ambrogi, Franca ..... 6393  
 American City Planning Institute ..... 1431  
 American Journal of Public Health ..... 2452  
 American Public Health Ass'n. .... 2431  
 Amicus ..... 4086  
 Amis des Missions, Les ..... 2851  
 Amonn, Alfred ..... 1850  
 Amoretti, Giovanni Vittorio ..... 7872  
 Amoruso, Luigi ..... 6805, 10124, 10125  
 Amos, Sir Maurice Sheldon ..... 3304, 7743  
 Anacker ..... 9115  
 Ancel, Jacques ..... 8285  
 Ancona, Ugo ..... 8777  
 Anders, Rudolf ..... 7388, 10343  
 Andersen, Holger ..... 10836  
 Anderson, A. O. .... 233, 4952  
 Anderson, Alice ..... 3543  
 Anderson, Benjamin M., Jr. .... 1239, 7444, 7475, 10462  
 Anderson, C. Arnold ..... 5746  
 Anderson, George J. .... 3076  
 Anderson, Grace L. .... 4766  
 Anderson, Hugo B. .... 5868  
 Anderson, Ivar ..... 3373  
 Anderson, J. H., Jr. .... 10640  
 Anderson, John ..... 5556, 10764  
 Anderson, L. Dewey ..... 3788  
 Anderson, M. V. .... 7344  
 Anderson, Mary F. .... 7141, 10021  
 Anderson, Meta L. .... 4700, 7901  
 Anderson, Montgomery D. .... 4218  
 Anderson, Nels ..... 1532  
 Anderson, R. C. (ed.) ..... 8290  
 Anderson, Richard D. .... 9864  
 Anderson, Russell H. .... 7389  
 Anderson, Ruth E. .... 10946, 10951  
 Anderson, T. F. .... 26  
 Anderson, V. F. .... 2117  
 Anderson, William ..... 822  
 Andréadès, A. M. .... 183, 4459, 7768, 8180, 8181  
 Andreea, M. C. .... 6354  
 Andreas, Willy ..... 1737  
 Andreis, Luigi de ..... 6313  
 André-Prudhomme ..... 4273  
 Andren, Georg ..... 565, 3816  
 Andrews, C. F. .... 7059  
 Andrews, Frank D. .... 7142  
 Andrews, H. .... 1317  
 Andrews, John B. .... 10487  
 Andrieu, Michel ..... 6799  
 Andrus, A. L. .... 5259  
 Anesaki, M. .... 308  
 Anfosso, C. A. .... 7487  
 Angelescu, I. N. .... 6456  
 Angell, James R. .... 5747  
 Angelone, Romolo ..... 10418  
 Anglade, A. .... 6872  
 Anglade, Georges d' ..... 1037  
 Angle, Paul M. .... 6182  
 Anglo-Belgian ..... 3448  
 Angoff, S. E. .... 9108  
 Angrisani, Giovanni ..... 8832  
 Angulo, Jaime de ..... 4864  
 Anselmi, Anselmo ..... 9132  
 Anselmi, Maurice ..... 1196  
 Antani, Ratibal M. .... 8439  
 Anthony, R. .... 5748  
 Anti, Carlo ..... 2653  
 Antonelli, F. .... 2775  
 Antonin, Pierre ..... 2406  
 Antonio, Carlo de ..... 2887  
 Antuna, José G. .... 4110  
 Anziloti, D. .... 10816  
 Apeit, Dr. .... 5909  
 Ape, Celticue ..... 10698  
 App, Frank ..... 7232  
 Appel, Theodore B. .... 10989  
 Appell, George C. .... 748  
 Appleton, Charles ..... 191, 10629  
 Appleton, John B. .... 6849  
 Arancio-Ruiz, Gaetano ..... 7637  
 Arancio-Ruiz, Vincenzo ..... 2710  
 Araquistain, Luis ..... 1372  
 Arbischer, Paul ..... 1728  
 Arrousse-Bastide, Paul ..... 10960  
 Arbro, Higinio ..... 5682  
 Arbusow, Leonid ..... 9792  
 Archimbaud, Léon ..... 10691  
 Archimbault, M. .... 621  
 Arena, Celestino ..... 9252  
 Arène Émile ..... 5778  
 Arens, Franz ..... 2813  
 Arezio, Luigi ..... 6142  
 Argypoulos, P. .... 3935  
 Arias, Gino ..... 6234  
 Arkell, W. J. .... 4856  
 Armini, Harry ..... 2711  
 Arminjon, P. .... 10894  
 Armit, H. W. .... 6520  
 Armstrong, Donald B. .... 2453, 9334  
 Armstrong, Hamilton Fish ..... 2319  
 Armstrong, Harold ..... 144, 10884  
 Armstrong, Nellie C. .... 8503  
 Arnaud, René ..... 5316  
 Arndt, Georg ..... 6148  
 Arner, George B. L. .... 10989, 10990  
 Arneson, Ben A. .... 3345  
 Arnholm, Carl Jacob ..... 7705  
 Arnold, Harry ..... 7164  
 Arnold, John R. .... 505, 506, 507  
 Arnold, Julean ..... 403  
 Arnold, L. K. .... 10245  
 Arnold, Louis ..... 5007  
 Arnstein, Henry ..... 10157  
 Aron, A. W. .... 212  
 Arrington, Winifred ..... 9458  
 Arturo, Jean ..... 6483  
 d'Arzago *see* Capitani d'Arzago, Giuseppe  
 Arzet, Robert ..... 7461, 8917  
 Asakawa, K. .... 4020, 4021  
 Asch, Bruno ..... 3395, 9191  
 Ascher ..... 10991  
 Ashby, A. W. .... 9032  
 Ashby, R. C. .... 8778  
 Ashby, Thomas ..... 117, 3909  
 Ashdown, Margaret ..... 8188  
 Asher, E. J. .... 7933  
 Asher, Hellen D. .... 2977  
 Ashton, Bessie L. .... 2540  
 Ashton, T. S. .... 4024  
 Asiaticus ..... 7691  
 Askenazy, Simon ..... 9931  
 Aspreas, G. K. .... 6183  
 Asscher, A. .... 6314  
 Assheuer, Theo. .... 7936  
 Aster, E. von ..... 9986  
 Aston, Sir George ..... 1769  
 Astrand, John ..... 4465  
 Astrom, John Ward ..... 8057  
 Athenagoras ..... 2755  
 Atkins, H. G. .... 8368  
 Atkins, Paul M. .... 2499  
 Atlas, Adolf ..... 5379  
 Atterbury, W. W. .... 1031  
 Atwater, Mary M. .... 3726  
 Atwood, Harriet Towle ..... 7993  
 Atwood, J. Paul ..... 10765  
 Atwood, Wallace W. .... 30  
 Aubac, Stéphane ..... 7629  
 Aubert, Louis ..... 7089  
 Aubier ..... 5602  
 Aubin, Hermann ..... 1  
 Auboin, Roger ..... 441  
 Audax ..... 4072  
 Audibert ..... 8671  
 Auer, Albert P. .... 1746  
 Auerbach, N. .... 6895  
 Auferman, E. .... 6571, 7326  
 Augelberger, Franz ..... 5241  
 Augur ..... 1460  
 Aulard, A. .... 997, 2888, 7090, 8328  
 Auld, George P. .... 2191, 4294  
 Auler, W. .... 6335  
 Aulneau, J. .... 1777  
 Auriant ..... 8419  
 Aust, Oskar ..... 3264  
 Austin, Mary ..... 676, 1031  
 Austin, Warren ..... 10022  
 Auzoux, A. .... 3562  
 Avacomovitch, M. G. .... 4931, 4932  
 Avalon, Jean ..... 2500  
 Averell, James L. .... 2415  
 Avery, Margaret ..... 2283  
 Axtell, Silas B. .... 6275  
 Ayres, Philip W. .... 5361  
 Aygürande, Ch. d' ..... 1204, 2048, 10419  
 Ayres, Leonard P. .... 145  
 Ayyar, Krishna ..... 8329  
 Azan ..... 8329

## B

- B., E. H., Jr. .... 5510  
 B., G. .... 5784, 5802  
 B., L. A. .... 1334, 3321  
 B., W. .... 6235  
 Baade, Fritz ..... 10619  
 Babb, J. J. .... 1924  
 Babelon, André ..... 6102  
 Babinger, H. Franz ..... 6164  
 Babinington, Suren H. .... 7821  
 Bach, Giovanni ..... 8860  
 Bachem, Heinrich ..... 7445  
 Bachi, Riccardo ..... 4796, 6791  
 Bachmann, G. .... 8883  
 Bachmann, Harold A. .... 10992  
 Bachtin, Ws. .... 6978  
 Back, Josef ..... 341  
 Bacon, Benjamin W. .... 3971, 9741, 9742  
 Bacon, Dorothy C. .... 21  
 Bacon, H. H. .... 3469  
 Bader, G. A. .... 8717  
 Badgeley, C. Dale ..... 8068  
 Baer ..... 6604  
 Baez, Cecilio ..... 9106  
 Bagley, William C. .... 3791  
 Bailey, Beulah ..... 2175  
 Bailey, E. H. S. .... 6827  
 Bailey, Percival ..... 2351  
 Bailey, William B. .... 4208  
 Bain, Edith ..... 4728  
 Bain, Peter ..... 9905  
 Bain, Read ..... 805  
 Bainton, Joseph H. .... 3680  
 Bainton, Roland Herbert ..... 9761  
 Baird, R. C. .... 6394  
 Baker, Don H. .... 9052  
 Baker, John E. .... 1978  
 Baker, John R. .... 711  
 Baker, Newman F. .... 4382, 7553  
 Baker, Oliver E. .... 8291  
 Baker, Walter ..... 5310  
 Baker-Cresswell, G. G. .... 7067  
 Bakhtmetef, Boris ..... 1404  
 Bakhrushin, S. .... 6794  
 Bakwin, Harry ..... 4632  
 Balabanoff, Angelica ..... 6643  
 Balanos, D. S. .... 5070  
 Balch, Clinton F. .... 375  
 Bald, Marjory A. .... 8291



- Baldacci, A. 2948  
 Baldassarri, Aldo 4537  
 Baldassperger, Fernand 8330  
 Baderston, R. W. 9033  
 Baldwin, Bird T. 3545  
 Baldwin, Charles E. 2083  
 Baldwin, Charles F. 5328  
 Baldwin, Elbert 10344  
 Baldwin, Robert D. 1518  
 Bale, Florence Gratiot 2978  
 Baliasny, D. R. 6521  
 Balkina, V. 6901  
 Balkov, V. 8545  
 Ball, Sidney H. 2600  
 Ballardore Pallieri, Giorgio 3477, 10789, 10817  
 Ballardini, Gaetano 1676  
 Ballore, R. de Montessus de 795, 9530  
 Ballow, E. B. 8597  
 Balogh, József 933  
 Balogh, Thomas 10420  
 Balzter, C. E. 6295  
 Balugdgitsch, Zivojin 7744  
 Bammel, G. 10620  
 Bandel, Rudolf 3681  
 Bandinelli, Goffredo 9719  
 Bandinelli, Ranuccio Bianchi 1677  
 Bandini, Carlo 8268  
 Bandmann, Egon 2199, 3227  
 Banerji, Sir Albion Rajkumar 4847, 4979, 6959, 7039  
 Banerji, Brajendranath 4080, 10015  
 Banker, Howard J. 3598  
 Banks, R. Mitchell 7699  
 Banks, Reginald 6636  
 Banks, E. E. 4392  
 Banzhaf, George 10207  
 Barasch, Marco I. 10773  
 Barattier, Paul 468  
 Barbé, J. 998  
 Barbour, John 1070  
 Barck, Dorothy C. (ed.) 8446  
 Barclay, Thomas 6683  
 Barcus, George W. 7710  
 Bard, Leopoldo 4812  
 Bardoux, Jacques 6637  
 Barfield, A. Owen 7524  
 Barlinskij, Prince W. 5061  
 Barker, Charles R. 312, 10023  
 Barker, M. 1558  
 Barker, W. H. 67  
 Barlow, Montague 7681  
 Barnes, Harry Elmer 664, 2341, 7838, 8530, 10965  
 Barnes, Harry Elmer, *et al.* 1049  
 Barnes, J. S. 5617, 9161  
 Barnes, Joseph 8447  
 Barnes, Viola F. 2979, 2980  
 Barnett, Claude A. 5417  
 Barnett, James D. 568, 5645  
 Barnouw, A. J. 1738  
 Barns, T. Alexander 863  
 Baron, S. 7982  
 Barr, Stringfellow 10024  
 Barrett, A. P. 7384  
 Barrett, E. Boyd 5104  
 Barrett, Florence E. 7800  
 Barrière, Jacques 5317, 7290  
 Barsaum, Mar Severius Afram 961  
 Barski, B. 8685  
 Barthélemy, Joseph 3296  
 Barthold, W. W. 8240  
 Bartholdy, *see* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy  
 Bartin, E. 3478  
 Bartlett, Harriet M. 2466  
 Bartlett, Walter M. 10993  
 Bartoli, A. 2654  
 Bartoli, Matteo 3952  
 Barton, George A. 908, 909, 9656  
 Barton, W. H. 10025  
 Bartsch, Fr. 1010  
 Baruch, Bernard M. 1851  
 Basadre, Jorge 6206  
 Bascarella, Luis 3493  
 Basch, Goldie 4729  
 Baschin, Otto James Cook 8292  
 Baskerville, Geoffrey 6055  
 Basque, M. Z. 7012  
 Basset, E. O. 665  
 Bassevitch, Marcus 5511  
 Bastid, Paul 4436, 5727, 7769  
 Bastide, Ch. 8293  
 Bastide, R. 5835  
 Bastow, Douglas C. 2454  
 Basu, B. D. 7135  
 Basu, Rames 2967  
 Basyn, Thomas 5004  
 Bates, Gordon 3747  
 Bathurst, J. E. 3234  
 Batsell, Walter Russell 2284  
 Batson, Lawrence D. 4246  
 Battaglia, Roger 5140  
 Battagliani, Guilio 6599  
 Battaglio, Felice 6592  
 Battistini, M. 221  
 Baty, Thomas 1447, 6664  
 Bauby, Ph. 8654  
 Bauchal, G. 8861  
 Baudin, Louis 5950, 8051  
 Baudot, Marcel 2783  
 Baudouin, J. A. 777  
 Bauer, C. 947  
 Bauer, John 10610  
 Bauer, Lothar 7462  
 Bauer, M. 7428  
 Bauer, Th. 2676  
 Bauerman, K. I. 6896, 7998  
 Bauman, A. O. 18  
 Baumann, Eberhard 5974  
 Baumann, Hermann 136  
 Baumann, Paul 7500  
 Bäumer, Gertrud 5771  
 Baumert 8531  
 Baumont, M. 6218  
 Baur, Grace van Sweringen 6979  
 Bausenhardt, Karl 3792  
 Bavier, B. 8655  
 Baxa, Jakob 6149, 8546  
 Baxter, J. H. 2761, 4004  
 Baxter, James P. 3d. 1032, 4022  
 Baxter, Margaret E. 10512  
 Bayart, Pierre 1197  
 Bayer, Hans 8547  
 Bayer, J. 9614  
 Bayet, J. 3953  
 Bazala, Ernst 1899  
 Beall, Cornelia M. 3640  
 Beall, Walter, *et al.* 5670  
 Beals, Carleton 5622, 9169  
 Beames, H. P. M. 370  
 Bean, L. H. 7532  
 Beard, C. R. 2814  
 Beard, Charles A. 534, 2232, 4569, 7588, 7774  
 Beardsley, Lewis G. 3727  
 Beasley, F. R. 6236  
 Beauflis, Marcel (tr.) 8330  
 Beazly, Raymond 10114  
 Bechtel, Helen W. 9459  
 Beck, G. F. 810  
 Beck, Richard 8402, 9996  
 Becker, Carl 999  
 Becker, Carl R. 5512  
 Becker, Howard 3662  
 Becker, Julius 645  
 Becker, Samuel 7607  
 Beckett, Arthur 7013, 7014, 9906  
 Beckman, R. O. 9147  
 Beckmann, Fritz 5151  
 Becknell, Harvey E. 784  
 Bedford, E. W. 4176  
 Bedford, T. 4330, 7521  
 Beebe, M. Plin. 1205  
 Beeley, Arthur L. 6757  
 Bees, Nikos A. 5071, 6029  
 Beetham, Percy 6381  
 Begrich, Joachim 1687, 2685  
 Behr-Pinnow 5794  
 Behre, A. 2407  
 Behrens, Eduard von 3825  
 Behrens, W. U. 7941  
 Beierlein, Paul Reinhard 4005  
 Beires, L. 3881  
 Belatiny, Arthur de 10140  
 Belda, Luis 4383  
 Bel'deninov, S. 6797  
 Belgrano, Maria 4111  
 Belin, Ivo 7212, 7446, 7545, 10421  
 Bélice 4604  
 Bell, Charles N. 8026  
 Bell, Ernest H. 8583  
 Bell, H. I. 8241  
 Bell, J. P. 2049  
 Bell, J. W. 1206  
 Bell, John Fred 10588  
 Bell, Marjorie 3702  
 Bell, R. 6355  
 Bell, William H. 7345, 1132  
 Bellavita, Emilio 9970  
 Beller, E. A. 942  
 Beller, E. L. 1948  
 Bellessort, André 2815, 6056  
 Bellinger, Alfred R. 1672, 5986  
 Belloni, Ernesto 10907  
 Belmont, Perry 1414  
 Bemis, Albert Farwell 2320  
 Benary, Walter 934  
 Benas, Bertram B. 7595  
 Bender, Harold S. 8319, 8448, 9762  
 Bender, Walther H. 5513  
 Bendinelli, Goffredo 3910  
 Benecke, Otto 9141  
 Benedict, M. A. 6276  
 Benedict, Ruth 4857  
 Benes, Edvard 5694  
 Benham, W. Gurney 6940, 7068, 9815  
 Benini, Rodolfo 8548  
 Benitez, F. 2050  
 Benjamin, Gilbert Giddings 10115  
 Bennet, C. W. 8718  
 Bennett, Hugh H. 1083  
 Bennett, M. K., *et al.* 1157, 4142, 8934  
 Bennetton, Norman A. 5814  
 Benoit, Fernand 6920  
 Benson, Adolph B. 5055, 8403  
 Benson, Henry Kreitzer 10246  
 Benson, W. 4307  
 Bensusan, S. L. 1870  
 Bent, Silas 3615, 4664, 5815  
 Bentley, Arthur F. 2342  
 Bentley, Henry 5638  
 Bentley, R. C. 8584  
 Benton, G. Montague 7015, 7016, 7055  
 Bentwich, Norman 626, 3262, 9124  
 Benvy Kumar Sarkar, *see* Sarkar  
 Bérard, Maurice 8884  
 Berardinis, Luigi de 3682, 10908  
 Berdahl, Clarence A. 9253  
 Berendbach, J. 8369  
 Bérenger, Henry 5728  
 Berent 10654  
 Beres, Rudolf 7645  
 Beresford-Stooke, G. 137, 138  
 Berg, L. S. 854, 6826, 9583  
 Bergen, Harold B. 1949  
 Bergen, Harold B., *et al.* 475  
 Berger 4442, 10901  
 Berger, Georg 4308  
 Bergh 6405  
 Bergh, Louis O. 2503  
 Bergis, Peter 4365  
 Berglund, Abraham 8568  
 Bergner, Georges 3491  
 Berkenkopf, Paul 1950  
 Berkey, Charles P. 5946  
 Berl, Emmanuel 8331  
 Berle, A. A., Jr. 5242, 10280  
 Berliner, Cora 9524  
 Bernacer, German 10410  
 Bernard, Augustin 1567  
 Bernard, Jean 3495  
 Bernard, Jessie 2981  
 Bernard, L. L. 695, 704, 3517, 4727  
 Bernard, W. C. 3396  
 Bernays, Edward L. 1176  
 Berney, Arnold 7112  
 Bernhard 10208  
 Bernhard, George 1951  
 Bernhard, Heinrich 5872  
 Bernhart, Joseph 3528  
 Berninger, Otto 9609  
 Bernstein, Otto 3179  
 Bernus, Pierre 634, 3496  
 Berquist, Charles W. 6771  
 Berr, Henri 3812  
 Berry, Walter S. 2118  
 Berry, William J. 856  
 Berryman, J. W. 8449  
 Bersanetti, G. M. 192  
 Bersaucourt, A. de 8332  
 Bersch, Gladys M. 2178  
 Bertagni, Nicola 8921  
 Bertalanffy, Ludwig von 1486  
 Bertas, P. 8207  
 Bertheau 1280, 7513  
 Berthold, Franz 10669  
 Bertin, Georges-Eugène 3133  
 Bertling, C. T. 5152  
 Bertolino, Alberto 8549, 8550, 8551  
 Bertram, Alfred 3349  
 Bertram, Alban 1448  
 Bertram, J. T. 2852  
 Bertram, Louis 4938  
 Bertrand, Maréchal 5008  
 Berzevichy, Albert von 1472  
 Besbakh, S. 6795  
 Besley, F. W. 6277  
 Bessière, Lucien 8010  
 Besson, Emmanuel 4437  
 Besson, Maurice 1778, 8441, 10016  
 Best, Ethel L. 4338  
 Best, Kathleen E. 6385  
 Best, R. I. 2793  
 Betancourt y de Lamar, Haydee 9705  
 Bethlen, Stephan 3617  
 Betten, Francis S. 6061  
 Bettman, Alfred 569  
 Betts, Amos 1441  
 Beutel, Frederick K. 6605  
 Beutin, Ludwig 9779  
 Beveridge, Sir William H. 6044  
 Bevin, E. 10808  
 Bevione, Giuseppe 9277, 10662  
 Bewer, Julius A. 2686  
 Bey, Charles Audebeau 8009  
 Bey, H. Sirry 4833  
 Beyer, David S. 9471  
 Beyer, Hermann 2597  
 Beyer, Otto S. 8965  
 Beyerle, Franz 2784  
 Beynon, Erdmann D. 72  
 Bhatnagar, B. G. 5153  
 Bhattacharjee, Umesh Chandra 2734  
 Bhattachari, N. K. 6800  
 Bibb, L. B. 9411  
 Bickermann, E. 1696  
 Bickert, Friedrich-Wilhelm 10909  
 Bidou, Henry 9932  
 Biehle, Herbert 9706  
 Bienstock, Gregor 4552  
 Bignone, Ettore 8113  
 Bihl, Josef 7069  
 Bilimovie, Alexander D. 9134, 10281  
 Billig, Thomas Clifford 1952  
 Billings, Thomas H. 2853  
 Binder, Julius 4411  
 Bing, Walter 7378  
 Bingham, W. V. 2119, 3235, 4331  
 Binkley, Robert C. 4118, 10635  
 Binns, Charles F. 5962  
 Birket-Smith, Kaj 1603, 8045  
 Birnbaum, Immanuel 10837  
 Birrell, J. Hamilton 2551  
 Bishop, Avar L. 5329, 5339, 6429, 6430, 10589  
 Bishop, Eric E. F. 9103  
 Bishop, R. P. 41  
 Bissell, Dougal 4983  
 Bissett, E. E. 3696  
 Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm von 3915, 4897, 9668  
 Bittermann, H. R. 9782  
 Bittner, W. S. 1516  
 Bizoukides, Per 5072  
 Black, Albert G. 22, 1871  
 Black, E. B. 7573  
 Black, John D. 785, 1084, 1872, 4143, 4235, 4366, 5199, 7233  
 Blackburn, Burr 1547  
 Blackett, Basil 1858, 6469  
 Blackett, Olin W. 461, 4360, 7951  
 Blackmar, Frank Wilson 4624  
 Blair, C. H. Hunter 6964  
 Blair, Paxton 7706  
 Blair, V. P. 9865  
 Blake, Martin J. 6965  
 Blake, Morison 8450  
 Blake, Robert P. 2748  
 Blakeslee, George H. 577, 1473  
 Blakey, Roy G. 1305  
 Blanc, A. Gian 11027  
 Blanchard, Phyllis 9378  
 Blanchard, Ralph H. 5340  
 Blanchard, Raul 850, 4826  
 Blanchard, W. O. 845, 849, 1541, 2543, 3839, 3840  
 Blanchot, Commander 8333  
 Blanco Fombona, Horacio 5117  
 Bland, J. O. P. 1461, 9162  
 Blanke, Fritz 234  
 Blanke, J. H. D. 1925  
 Blanshard, Paul 10500  
 Bleek, Dorothea F. 9633  
 Blehr, Eivind 2285  
 Bleyer, Jacob 7745  
 Blink, H. 1616, 1624, 5936



- Bliss, Don C. . . . . 5330  
 Bliss, Laura P. . . . . 5759  
 Bliss, Tasker H. . . . . 1840, 9254  
 Bloch, Louis . . . . . 6712  
 Bloch, Marc . . . . . 2509  
 Bloch, Richard . . . . . 10312  
 Bloedel, J. H. . . . . 4170  
 Blohm, Georg . . . . . 8585  
 Blok, H. P. . . . . 2665  
 Blondel, Ch. . . . . 112  
 Blooah, Charles G. . . . . 9636  
 Bloodgood, Joseph Colt . . . . . 11058  
 Bloomfield, M. . . . . 1663, 2129  
 Blose, David T. . . . . 4672  
 Blossfeldt, H. von . . . . . 2940  
 Blouski, P. P. . . . . 3529  
 Bliher . . . . . 3473  
 Blum, André . . . . . 2494  
 Blumenstein, J. H. . . . . 3380  
 Boak, Arthur E. R. . . . . 1718  
 Boas, Franz . . . . . 2616, 3860  
 Bober, M. M. . . . . 6209  
 Bobtcheff, K. . . . . 7308  
 Bock, Ernst . . . . . 2794  
 Bode, A. . . . . 4939  
 Bodéy, Lucien . . . . . 7922  
 Bodfish, H. Morton . . . . . 6289, 10227  
 Bodkin, Archibald . . . . . 3356  
 Bodnár, Béla . . . . . 73  
 Boekman, E. . . . . 3100  
 Bogardus, Emory S. . . . . 739, 2343, 4606, 6732, 10934  
 Bogardus, J. F. . . . . 1293  
 Boggs, S. Whittemore . . . . . 3820, 3821  
 Bøgholm, K. . . . . 2321  
 Bogoras-Tan, V. . . . . 6898, 9626  
 Bohet, V. . . . . 2865  
 Böhrmer, Rudolph . . . . . 7746  
 Böhn, Alois Robert . . . . . 3826  
 Bohn, Frank . . . . . 1120  
 Bohne . . . . . 5846  
 Böhringer, Erich . . . . . 3911  
 Boisaç, Emile . . . . . 2582  
 Bokalders, J. . . . . 349  
 Boke, George H. . . . . 5504  
 Bolisani, Ettote . . . . . 926  
 Bolk, L. . . . . 8035  
 Bolling, George Melville . . . . . 3861  
 Bol'shakov, A. . . . . 6796  
 Bolt, R. . . . . 2120  
 Bolte, Johannes . . . . . 7017  
 Bolton, Joseph Shaw . . . . . 2444  
 Boltz, Oswald H. . . . . 4758  
 Bonbright, James C. . . . . 6336  
 Boncescu, George . . . . . 10439  
 Bond, Beverly W., Jr. . . . . 1033  
 Bond, Horace M. . . . . 7831  
 Bond, Norman J. . . . . 7837  
 Bondonio, Paul-M. . . . . 1000, 5009  
 Bonferroni, C. E. . . . . 6792  
 Bonfiglio, Francesco . . . . . 3656  
 Bonfiglio, Salvatore . . . . . 8193  
 Bonham, M. L. . . . . 8451  
 Bonhomme, M. Jules . . . . . 7091  
 Bonn, Moritz J. . . . . 1487, 3282, 7213  
 Bonnard, Roger . . . . . 3315  
 Bonne, Alfred . . . . . 3256, 3565  
 Bonnacase, Julien . . . . . 3808  
 Bonnerot, Jean . . . . . 213  
 Bonnet, R. . . . . 8334  
 Bonnett, Clarence E. . . . . 2084  
 Bonomi, Ivanoe . . . . . 9255  
 Bonthron, W. D. . . . . 3117  
 Booth, J. F. . . . . 1085, 7407  
 Boots, Ralph S. . . . . 10675  
 Borah, William E. . . . . 9243  
 Borchard, Edwin M. . . . . 3322  
 Borchardt, L. . . . . 5968  
 Borchers, Erich . . . . . 6862  
 Bordeaux, P. E. . . . . 7018  
 Borden, Howard G. . . . . 3703  
 Boret, Victor . . . . . 6633  
 Borgatta, Gino . . . . . 2176, 9053  
 Borgedal, Paul . . . . . 8568  
 Borgersrode, Fred von . . . . . 7934  
 Boring, Edwin G. . . . . 6688  
 Borisov, P. G. . . . . 59  
 Boria, Luis J. . . . . 3829  
 Borleffs, J. G. P. . . . . 6002  
 Born, Lester K. . . . . 1324, 3292  
 Borneman, A. E. . . . . 5397  
 Borodavsky, S. . . . . 4367, 5456  
 Borrel, Eug. . . . . 5073  
 Borremans, L. . . . . 10209  
 Borsig, E. von . . . . . 10501  
 Bosch, G. van den . . . . . 3887  
 Bosch-Gimpera, P. . . . . 6934  
 Boschkowitsch, B. . . . . 9187  
 Bosdari, Alessandro de . . . . . 2916  
 Bose, R. E. . . . . 7234  
 Boskoff, L. . . . . 1976  
 Böss, Gustav . . . . . 3390  
 Bossard, James H. S. . . . . 6746  
 Bossawski, Franciszek . . . . . 1873  
 Botsch, H. . . . . 7379  
 Bott, E. A. . . . . 3737  
 Bottai . . . . . 6596  
 Bottet, B. . . . . 2589  
 Büttger, Willy . . . . . 5267  
 Botti, Giuseppe . . . . . 2667  
 Bottin, C. . . . . 3936  
 Boucher, Henri . . . . . 9933  
 Boucheron, Louis . . . . . 2218, 2219  
 Bouchet, Jeanne . . . . . 4827  
 Boudin, Louis B. . . . . 10641  
 Boudo, Carolyn A. . . . . 4634, 7801  
 Boudreau, Frank G. . . . . 3748  
 Bouglé, C. . . . . 10869  
 Boulanger, André . . . . . 5987  
 Boulou . . . . . 4716  
 Boulter-Cooke, M. Adeline . . . . . 7070  
 Bourdoire, M. L. . . . . 1912  
 Bourgeois, E. . . . . 978  
 Bourgey, A. . . . . 6925  
 Bourges, Elémir . . . . . 5010  
 Bourgin, Georges . . . . . 9934  
 Bourne, K. M. . . . . 5656  
 Bousquet, G.-H. 1859, 6588, 7436  
 Boutarel, Maurice . . . . . 4933  
 Bouthoul, Gaston . . . . . 10126  
 Bowden, Witt . . . . . 9581  
 Bowen, Ezra . . . . . 402, 1990  
 Bowen, Harold . . . . . 959, 9857  
 Bowen, R. Sidney, Jr. . . . . 7385  
 Bowers, Glenn A. . . . . 10492  
 Bowers, Glenn A., *et al.* . . . . . 3220  
 Bowers, T. R. . . . . 9472  
 Bowley, A. L. . . . . 2472, 3022, 3787  
 Bowman, A. A. . . . . 1653  
 Bowman, E. D. . . . . 1964  
 Bowman, Karl M. . . . . 9434  
 Bowman, Leroy E. . . . . 3713, 10935  
 Boyancé, Pierre . . . . . 8101  
 Boyce, Charles W. . . . . 5200  
 Boyce, Ernest . . . . . 5672  
 Boyd, Arnold R. . . . . 1207  
 Boyd, Charles S. . . . . 674  
 Boyd, John T., Jr. . . . . 3463  
 Boyd, Julian D. . . . . 11079  
 Boyd, Thomas . . . . . 10026  
 Boye, Ingeborg . . . . . 3683  
 Boye, Martin . . . . . 6966  
 Boylan, Patrick Canon . . . . . 8065  
 Boyle, A. R. M. . . . . 1133  
 Boyle, James E. . . . . 8833, 10345  
 Boynton, Frank D. . . . . 3629  
 Boysen, Agness . . . . . 3630  
 Brabant, Artur . . . . . 4053  
 Brace, Charles Loring . . . . . 6760  
 Brachfeld, Oliver . . . . . 3648  
 Bracht . . . . . 3474  
 Brackett, Vernon K. . . . . 3728  
 Brackett, William O. . . . . 2854  
 Brackmann, Albert . . . . . 937  
 Bradaschia, G. . . . . 5318, 8791  
 Braden, Charles S. . . . . 750  
 Bradford, Frederick A. . . . . 2051  
 Bradley, A. G. . . . . 6990, 8452  
 Bradley, John R. . . . . 6291  
 Bradshaw, John Hammond . . . . . 9866  
 Bradway, John S. . . . . 2426, 5866, 6782  
 Brady, Leo . . . . . 10597  
 Braetsch, Hans . . . . . 8862  
 Bragard, R. . . . . 9783  
 Bragman, Louis J. . . . . 8249  
 Brailsford, Henry N. . . . . 1394, 3497, 7480  
 Brailsford-Robertson, T. . . . . 3599  
 Brakeman, E. E. . . . . 6522  
 Bramesfeld, E. . . . . 3237  
 Branch, Arnold . . . . . 766  
 Branker, W. S. . . . . 5311  
 Brandel, Fernand . . . . . 8208  
 Brandi, K. . . . . 222  
 Brandt, A. E. . . . . 25  
 Brandt, Bernhard . . . . . 9598  
 Branford, Victor . . . . . 2344  
 Branham, V. C. . . . . 11047  
 Brash, H. D. . . . . 5414, 6345  
 Bratianu, Vintila . . . . . 2035, 2036  
 Bratton, Sam T. . . . . 90  
 Brauer . . . . . 3350  
 Braun, E. W. . . . . 5197, 5198  
 Braun, Gustav . . . . . 5929  
 Braun, Georg . . . . . 8197  
 Braunlich, E. . . . . 8242  
 Braunthal, Alfred . . . . . 10540  
 Breasted, James Henry . . . . . 1682, 1685, 2645  
 Brebner, J. Bartlett . . . . . 6103, 10712  
 Brecht, Arnold . . . . . 3351  
 Brecht, G. . . . . 8686  
 Breckenridge, M. S. . . . . 10790  
 Breckinridge, Mary . . . . . 3714  
 Brehsig, Kurt . . . . . 5749  
 Breitfuss, Leonid . . . . . 51  
 Breitstein, M. L. . . . . 11059  
 Brekoses, Aristides . . . . . 5074  
 Bremen, von . . . . . 10791  
 Brémont, Emile . . . . . 5695  
 Brémont, Henri 9895, 9896, 9897  
 Brennan, Joseph B. . . . . 7621  
 Bresciani-Turroni, C. . . . . 4797  
 Bresson, Mme. . . . . 2546  
 Bretz, Julian P. . . . . 6183  
 Breuer, Miles J. . . . . 9435  
 Breul, Karl . . . . . 8370  
 Brewer, Harry Frank . . . . . 1373  
 Brewer, William M. . . . . 1034  
 Brewton, William W. . . . . 3439  
 Breysig, Kurt . . . . . 10870  
 Brian, Clara R. . . . . 9313  
 Brian, *see also* Bryan  
 Bridgman, Olga . . . . . 4701, 5847  
 Briem, B. . . . . 9784  
 Brierley, W. G. . . . . 5177  
 Briggs, L. L. . . . . 1965  
 Brill, A. A. . . . . 3698  
 Brilliant, Maurice . . . . . 118  
 Brindley, John E. . . . . 4469, 5472  
 Brinkman, E. E. . . . . 5243  
 Brinton, Crane . . . . . 2890  
 Brinton, R. . . . . 9763  
 Briort, *see* Espinay de Briort, Ch. d'  
 Briukhanov, N. P. . . . . 4380  
 Brizi, Giuseppe . . . . . 4907  
 Brockway, Jean Lambert . . . . . 7165  
 Broadley, J. H. . . . . 10808  
 Brocard, Lucien . . . . . 8552  
 Brock, Erich . . . . . 8269  
 Brockdorff, von . . . . . 7463  
 Broda, Rudolf . . . . . 4340, 6717  
 Broderick, T. M. . . . . 46  
 Broderius, John R. . . . . 9997  
 Brodie, J. A. . . . . 5298  
 Brodie, Robert R. . . . . 5362  
 Broecker, Bruno . . . . . 4267, 7501  
 Broedel, H. . . . . 288  
 Broggi, J. A. . . . . 7291  
 Broglie, Duc de . . . . . 6120  
 Broich, K. . . . . 4668  
 Broneer, Oscar . . . . . 1673  
 Bronson, Howard F. . . . . 9412  
 Bronzini, Giuseppe . . . . . 8114  
 Brook, George C. . . . . 1318  
 Brooke, R. St. C. . . . . 4328  
 Brooke, Z. N. . . . . 235  
 Brookens, P. F. . . . . 350  
 Brooks, Herbert E. . . . . 7143  
 Brooks, John . . . . . 199  
 Brooks, R. P. . . . . 10027  
 Broom, M. Eustace . . . . . 9305  
 Brou, A. . . . . 236  
 Brouckère, Louis de . . . . . 4570  
 Brown, C. . . . . 938  
 Brown, C. A. . . . . 8834  
 Brown, E. H. . . . . 3414  
 Brown, Earle G. . . . . 5850  
 Brown, Emily C. . . . . 6509  
 Brown, Everett S. . . . . 4420  
 Brown, Frederick . . . . . 5225  
 Brown, Geoffrey C. . . . . 6499  
 Brown, George W. . . . . 268, 699  
 Brown, Harry G. . . . . 2177, 7574  
 Brown, Helen S. . . . . 9543  
 Brown, Hugh Henry . . . . . 4521  
 Brown, J. Warburton . . . . . 4692  
 Brown, Lathrop . . . . . 8890  
 Brown, Leon R. . . . . 5665  
 Brown, Marie . . . . . 6750  
 Brown, Nelson C. . . . . 5201  
 Brown, Owen . . . . . 4095  
 Brown, R. N. Rudmose . . . . . 6833  
 Brown, Ralph H. . . . . 99, 1641  
 Brown, Ray A. . . . . 10642  
 Brown, Robert C. . . . . 3323  
 Brown, Sanger . . . . . 11035  
 Brown, Stephen J. . . . . 2855  
 Brown, Theodore H. . . . . 7973  
 Brown, W. . . . . 9297  
 Brown, William Adams, Jr. . . . . 442, 443, 1312, 1313, 8016  
 Browne, C. A. . . . . 1760, 1761, 10028  
 Browning William . . . . . 8250  
 Bruce, Andrew A. . . . . 1533, 3324  
 Bruce, Donald . . . . . 8656  
 Brucker, Herbert . . . . . 1181  
 Bruère, Robert W. . . . . 2130  
 Brumpt, Renée . . . . . 107  
 Brunet, Walter M. . . . . 9429  
 Bruni, Gerardo . . . . . 9096  
 Bruno, Frank J. . . . . 4772, 9441  
 Bruno, Franze . . . . . 3857  
 Brunst, V. E. . . . . 10158  
 Brunston, Charles . . . . . 9699  
 Brunton, Guy . . . . . 8060  
 Brunton, John . . . . . 1086  
 Brush, Warren D. . . . . 5213  
 Brusin, G. . . . . 2655  
 Brutsaert . . . . . 763  
 Brutzkus, Boris . . . . . 6714, 8587  
 Bryan, P. W. . . . . 5938  
 Bryan, *see also* Brian  
 Bryn, Halfden . . . . . 9627  
 Bucci, Pietro . . . . . 7235  
 Buchan, G. F. . . . . 11060  
 Buchanan, D. S. . . . . 3050  
 Buchanan, James . . . . . 9541  
 Buchholz, H. E. . . . . 6735  
 Buchler, O. von . . . . . 6614  
 Buchler, Walter . . . . . 5312  
 Buchner, Max . . . . . 948  
 Buck, Joseph G. . . . . 5865  
 Buckler, Francis W. . . . . 6169, 9736  
 Buckles, Ward M. . . . . 2161  
 Budde, Gerhard . . . . . 7092  
 Rudde, Karl . . . . . 3923  
 Buechel, F. A. . . . . 10371  
 Buell, Raymond Leslie . . . . . 2286  
 7747, 9155, 10699, 10828, 10863  
 Buffenoir, Hippolyte . . . . . 279  
 Bugnet . . . . . 7093  
 Bühler, Charlotte . . . . . 2352  
 Bujac . . . . . 5121  
 Bukin, B. . . . . 6648  
 Bull, Edvard . . . . . 4673  
 Bullard, Arthur . . . . . 2287  
 Bumstead, R. W. . . . . 8743  
 Bunbury, H. N. . . . . 10808  
 Bunche, Ralph J. . . . . 3579, 9183  
 Bundel, C. M. . . . . 7983  
 Bunge, Alejandro E. . . . . 1299, 1497, 3257, 5696  
 Bunge, Peter . . . . . 5916  
 Bunle, Henri . . . . . 4633, 1503  
 Bunyu Nanjo . . . . . 8135  
 Bunzel, Bessie . . . . . 696  
 Buonaiuti, Ernesto . . . . . 6003  
 Burch, Esther E. . . . . 10029  
 Burch, Lucius E. . . . . 6748  
 Burchard, Fritz . . . . . 342  
 Burchell, J. P. T. . . . . 4848  
 Burdick, R. T. . . . . 5154  
 Burdwan, Maharaja Dhiraja Bahadur of . . . . . 1362  
 Burger, E. J. . . . . 4874  
 Burger, Hans . . . . . 5202  
 Burgess, Ernest W. . . . . 3609, 9532, 10308  
 Burgess, John Stewart . . . . . 4657  
 Burgess, K. F. . . . . 10313  
 Burgess, W. Randolph . . . . . 4282, 4301, 6460, 8891  
 Burgin, E. J. . . . . 2625  
 Burke, Alice M. B. . . . . 3684  
 Burke, F. S. . . . . 9473  
 Burkhardt, Felix . . . . . 7960  
 Burmeister, Gustav . . . . . 7949  
 Burn, D. L. . . . . 270  
 Burness, K. C. . . . . 1841  
 Burnett, Edmund C. . . . . 320  
 Burnett, H. N. . . . . 6171, 6772  
 Burns, C. Delisle . . . . . 9298  
 Burns, Francis P. . . . . 8453  
 Burr, George D. . . . . 604  
 Burres, W. F. . . . . 10994  
 Burris, Eli Edward . . . . . 927, 5988, 8115  
 Burritt, Bailey B. . . . . 3163, 10399  
 Burrow, Clara . . . . . 7839  
 Burrow, Trigant . . . . . 2345  
 Büscher, Alfred . . . . . 7127  
 Buschmann, C. Severin . . . . . 9136  
 Bush, Ruth Bernice . . . . . 9311  
 Büsing, H. . . . . 2455  
 Busson, Henri . . . . . 7019  
 Bustamante y Sirvén, Antonio Sánchez de . . . . . 5675  
 Butcher, Borton . . . . . 5097  
 Butcher, Harold . . . . . 56  
 Butler, Amos W. . . . . 756  
 Butler, H. B. . . . . 7481  
 Butler, H. J. . . . . 7376



- Butler, J. R. M. . . . . 987  
 Butler, Nicholas Murray . . . 4574  
 Butler, O. M. . . . . 5203  
 Butler, Paul M. . . . . 10643  
 Butler, W. F. . . . . 8294  
 Butorac, Josip . . . . . 1121  
 Butt, W. I. . . . . 713  
 Buttel, M. . . . . 5441  
 Butterworth, William . . . . 602  
 Büttner, Heinrich . . . . . 9205  
 Butts, A. B. . . . . 2254  
 Buturlin, S. A. . . . . 5919, 7999  
 Butzerin, Eula B. . . . . 5875  
 Buyl, A. . . . . 3862  
 Bye, Raymond T. . . . . 9085  
 Byers, O. P. . . . . 8454  
 Byl, H. J. van der . . . . . 3855  
 Bynum, Jefferson . . . . . 95  
 Byrne, Edward John . . . . . 321  
 Byron, Robert . . . . . 5075  
 Byssow, L. A. . . . . 9397  
 Bywater, Hector C. . . . . 3449, 5657
- C**
- C., S. . . . . 3937  
 C., W. E. . . . . 10678  
 Cabaton, Antoine . . . . . 8433  
 Cabiati, Attilio . . . . . 5380, 5490, 9046  
 Cabot, Philip . . . . . 3470, 7575  
 Cabot, Richard C. . . . . 4738  
 Cabot, William B. . . . . 10030  
 Cadbury, H. J. . . . . 4900  
 Cadell, H. M. . . . . 4831  
 Cades, J. R. . . . . 3325  
 Cadman, A. E. . . . . 7309, 7310  
 Cadoux, C. J. . . . . 8102  
 Cadoux, Gaston . . . . . 1198, 7792  
 Caffenfels, P. V. van Stein . . 8033  
 Caffyn, H. R. . . . . 1134  
 Cahan, Samuel . . . . . 2288  
 Caher, Gaston . . . . . 3799  
 Caillet, Pierre . . . . . 2817  
 Caink, T. George . . . . . 7214  
 Cajander, E. . . . . 1630  
 Cajori, Florian . . . . . 3982, 8251  
 Calciati, Cesare . . . . . 3834  
 Caldwell, George L. . . . . 9860  
 Caldwell, S. M. . . . . 5260  
 Calendini, Louis . . . . . 9935  
 Caley, Percy B. . . . . 313  
 Calhoun, C. H. . . . . 3671  
 Calhoun, Allan B. . . . . 10229  
 Caliando, Leopoldo . . . . . 6622  
 Calkins, Ernest Elmo . . . . . 10333  
 Calkins, Jno. U. . . . . 10422  
 Calkins, Mary Whiton . . . . . 10880  
 Call, L. E. . . . . 1589, 3040  
 Callahan, James P. . . . . 8455  
 Callan, Rosalie . . . . . 7166  
 Callander, J. Graham . . . . . 3868  
 Callegari, G. V. . . . . 102, 103  
 Calogero, Guido . . . . . 5976  
 Calvo, Eugenio Cuello . . . . . 9236  
 Calver, Homer N. . . . . 11061  
 Calverton, V. F. . . . . 6710  
 Calvet, H. . . . . 280, 1779  
 Calvo, Ignacio . . . . . 9793  
 Cam, Helen M. . . . . 6045, 9907  
 Cambo . . . . . 5373  
 Cambon, Jules . . . . . 2322, 10116  
 Cameron, Banting . . . . . 7911  
 Cameron, Merton K. . . . . 1530, 5639  
 Cameronita *see* Agostino, Orsini di  
 Camerota d'  
 Cammaerts, Émile . . . . . 1272  
 Camp, C. C. . . . . 2488  
 Camp, Kingsland . . . . . 4800  
 Campa, Miguel A. . . . . 404  
 Campbell, Archibald Y. . . . . 9707  
 Campbell, C. Douglas . . . . . 8783  
 Campbell, C. E. . . . . 8456  
 Campbell, C. Macfie . . . . . 767  
 Campbell, J. R. . . . . 7700, 10493  
 Campbell, John . . . . . 10961  
 Campbell, Marius R. . . . . 3793  
 Campbell, Montgomery . . . . . 9816  
 Campbell, Persia C. . . . . 4403  
 Campbell, W. G. . . . . 7390  
 Campion, Bernard . . . . . 4283  
 Camself, Charles . . . . . 6292  
 Camus, Jean . . . . . 10892  
 Canbone, Pierre . . . . . 2037  
 Canella, Mario F. . . . . 6706  
 Caneva, Aristide . . . . . 8779  
 Cannon, Lucien . . . . . 5697  
 Cantacuzene, Georges . . . . . 193  
 Cantalupo, Roberto . . . . . 4553  
 Canter, H. V. . . . . 194  
 Capek, Karel . . . . . 6632  
 Capelle, W. . . . . 9720, 9721  
 Capitani, Serafino de . . . . . 10230  
 Capitani d'Arzago, Giuseppe de . . 10247  
 Capper, Arthur . . . . . 5630, 5698, 7236  
 Caprile, Enrico . . . . . 10838  
 Capron, C. Alexander . . . . . 4295  
 Carano-Donvito, Giovanni . . . . 10910  
 Carassali, Settimio . . . . . 6470  
 Carcopino, Jérôme . . . . . 3954  
 Cardini, Massimiliano . . . . . 8252  
 Cardon, P. V. . . . . 8633  
 Carena, Annibale . . . . . 2276  
 Carey, Charles Henry . . . . . 3442  
 Carey, F. W. . . . . 1348  
 Carey, Henry R. . . . . 3431  
 Carlgen, Wilhelm . . . . . 9861  
 Carlton, Frank T. . . . . 1127  
 Carlton, William J. . . . . 7071  
 Carman, Harry J. . . . . 7237  
 Carmichael, F. L. . . . . 17  
 Carpenter, D. E. . . . . 2263  
 Carpenter, Niles . . . . . 3669, 11062  
 Carpenter, William M. . . . . 5467, 7311  
 Carr, Ada M. . . . . 5876  
 Carr, C. T. . . . . 10636  
 Carr, Lowell J. . . . . 736  
 Carr, Philip . . . . . 9685  
 Carr-Saunders, Alexander M. . . . 9299  
 Carreyre, J. . . . . 5011  
 Carrock, K. K. . . . . 10423  
 Carroll, K. M. . . . . 1729  
 Carroll, Mitchell E. . . . . 10590  
 Carroll, Mollie Ray . . . . . 1192, 8863  
 Carson, Hampton L. . . . . 7596  
 Cartellieri, Walther . . . . . 1913  
 Carter, Barbara Barclay . . . . . 9764  
 Carter, H. S. . . . . 6380  
 Carter, Hugh . . . . . 9406  
 Carter, Huntley . . . . . 737  
 Carter, Thomas M. . . . . 9369  
 Carter, W. Horsfall . . . . . 566, 9133  
 Cartwright, Harry W. . . . . 9688  
 Carus-Wilson, E. M. . . . . 8209  
 Carusi, Charles F. . . . . 6156  
 Carvalho, Bulhoes . . . . . 4332  
 Carver, Thomas Nixon . . . . . 351, 526, 4133, 8588  
 Cary, Austin . . . . . 1900  
 Cary, M. . . . . 1708  
 Casanovas, Marti . . . . . 3663, 5842  
 Case, Earl C. . . . . 7988  
 Case, H. C. M. . . . . 32  
 Case, Shirley Jackson . . . . . 6952  
 Casenave . . . . . 7167, 10031  
 Casevitz, J. . . . . 6847  
 Casnovas, Marti . . . . . 3663  
 Cass, C. D. . . . . 1442  
 Cassander . . . . . 7625  
 Cassel, Gustav . . . . . 1158, 1245, 3207, 4284  
 Cassidy, Harry M. . . . . 1273, 2243, 10521  
 Casson, Stanley . . . . . 2652  
 Cassore, Jean . . . . . 8210  
 Castagné, Joseph . . . . . 1874, 5076  
 Castañeda, Carlos E. . . . . 7203  
 Castéran, Gaston . . . . . 1149  
 Castiglioni, L. . . . . 3955  
 Castle, Otis H. . . . . 9446  
 Caston, G. S. H. . . . . 10293  
 Catalan, Emilio . . . . . 3672  
 Cataudella, Quintino . . . . . 2745  
 Catchings, Waddill . . . . . 10440  
 Catel, M. . . . . 1627  
 Caton, Cuthbart B. . . . . 5514  
 Caton-Thompson, Gertrude . . . . 2646, 8060  
 Catt, Carrie Chapman . . . . . 1474  
 Caudel, Maurice . . . . . 3357  
 Cauley, T. J. . . . . 10032  
 Causse, A. . . . . 1688  
 Cavaignac, E. . . . . 3956  
 Cavallo, Alfredo . . . . . 9212  
 Cavanaugh, Frank J. . . . . 3041  
 Caveney, H. J. . . . . 7358  
 Cazeneuve, Paul . . . . . 4333  
 Ceballos, Novelo Roque J. . . . . 8024  
 Cecchelli, Carlo . . . . . 8194  
 Cecchi, Orfeo . . . . . 10734  
 Cecil, Algernon . . . . . 1395  
 Cederholm, Boris . . . . . 3729  
 Cédérholm, J. . . . . 3849, 75  
 Ceol, Carlo . . . . . 6513  
 Cerletti, U. . . . . 11063  
 Cerruti, Michele . . . . . 8744  
 Cessi, Camillo . . . . . 1697  
 Cestre, C. . . . . 7144  
 Chacón y Calvo . . . . . 8518  
 Chaddock, Robert E. . . . . 4634, 7801  
 Chakravarti, Chinta . . . . . 146  
 Chakravarti, Prithwischandra . . . . 1325  
 Chalmers, A. K. . . . . 3749  
 Chalmers, Henry . . . . . 5557  
 Chamberlain, E. T. . . . . 6386  
 Chamberlain, Joseph P. . . . . 2255, 5683, 7822, 10676  
 Chamberlain, Leo Martin . . . . . 9570  
 Chamberlain, Neville . . . . . 4484, 10808  
 Chamberlin, David . . . . . 314  
 Chamberlin, William Henry . . . . . 9171  
 Chambers, Frank A. . . . . 10774  
 Chambers, Raymond . . . . . 7362  
 Champagne, P. Emery . . . . . 3888  
 Chan, C. S. . . . . 5542  
 Chang, B. T. . . . . 8792  
 Chang Chu-fang . . . . . 1926  
 Chang Fu-liang . . . . . 7856  
 Chang, Sherman H. M. . . . . 2959  
 Chapin, H. M. . . . . 10033, 10034  
 Chapman, H. H. . . . . 10210  
 Chapman, Maristan . . . . . 3631  
 Chapot, Victor . . . . . 4908  
 Chappell, Naomi C. . . . . 5843  
 Charles, Abbot . . . . . 6172  
 Charles, J. . . . . 10226  
 Charles-Roux, F. . . . . 4994  
 Charley, Sebastian . . . . . 8335  
 Chase, Doris Harter . . . . . 4684  
 Chase, Enoch Aquila . . . . . 5105  
 Chase, H. W. . . . . 3632  
 Chase, Stuart . . . . . 6523, 7312, 7327, 7525  
 . . . . . 8569, 9009, 9403, 10475  
 Chasles, Pierre . . . . . 8408  
 Chassell, J. O. . . . . 6707  
 Chastel, R. . . . . 7729  
 Chataigneau, Ives . . . . . 846  
 Chatalier, Henry M. . . . . 1499  
 Chatin-Ollier, Léopold . . . . . 431, 1995  
 Chatterjee, K. N. . . . . 8436  
 Chatterji, Durgacharan . . . . . 3933  
 Chattopadhyaya, K. P. . . . . 8136  
 Chatubinska, Aniela . . . . . 5927  
 Chatwin, Philip B. . . . . 6960  
 Chauveau . . . . . 3164, 5363  
 Chavannes, P. Berne de . . . . . 5608  
 Chen, Jameson . . . . . 697  
 Chen Ping-tsang . . . . . 1996, 2213, 2214, 3269  
 Chenais, A. . . . . 8687  
 Cheney, Howell . . . . . 6500  
 Ch'eng Ch'i-pao . . . . . 741  
 Chérail, A. . . . . 10887  
 Chernov, Victor . . . . . 4498  
 Chessa, Frederico . . . . . 8554, 8922  
 Chesterton, G. K. . . . . 10966  
 Chetverikov, N. S. . . . . 3784  
 Chevalier, E. . . . . 2378  
 Chevrax, Eugene W. . . . . 5398  
 Chew, Helena M. . . . . 2795  
 Cheyney, E. P. . . . . 9780  
 Chi-chao Liang, *see* Liang Chi-chao  
 Chiapelli, Luigi . . . . . 2796  
 Chiaruttini, Arturo . . . . . 5319  
 Chieh-shiang Hoh, *see* Hoh Chieh-shiang  
 Child, Richard Washburn . . . . . 10677  
 Childs, V. Gordon . . . . . 883  
 Childs, Beresford . . . . . 6773  
 Childs, Lyman W. . . . . 11064  
 Childs, Marquis W. . . . . 5106  
 Chiminelli, Piero . . . . . 6004, 8167  
 Chipikhin, N. . . . . 6889  
 Chirgwin, A. M. . . . . 705  
 Chisholm, R. B. F. . . . . 4209  
 Chittick, Rae . . . . . 9474  
 Chlepper, B. S. . . . . 444, 988  
 Chmela, J. . . . . 5699  
 Cholley, A. . . . . 3842  
 Chottin, A. . . . . 8442  
 Chotzen, Theodor Max . . . . . 3991, 4964  
 Chown, S. D. . . . . 10967  
 Christensen, Chris L. . . . . 9034, 10575  
 Christensen, Thomas Peter . . . . . 1821, 2982, 8457  
 Christesco, Georges-D. . . . . 3042  
 Christowe, Stoyan . . . . . 2602  
 Chu Co-ching . . . . . 1619  
 Chun, Y. S. . . . . 10314  
 Church, A. E. R. . . . . 4787  
 Church, H. W. . . . . 3558  
 Churchill, Charles S. . . . . 6356  
 Churchill, Howard L. . . . . 5204  
 Churchill, Stella . . . . . 9360  
 Churchill, Stuart . . . . . 9908  
 Chute, Arthur Hurt . . . . . 6854  
 Chvalkovsky, F. . . . . 3408  
 Cialdea, L. . . . . 8420  
 Ciampi, N. . . . . 11065, 11066  
 Cicchitti, Arnaldo . . . . . 7686  
 Cigolini, Francesco . . . . . 10735  
 Cillis, E. de . . . . .  
 Cimon, J. M. Hector . . . . . 2205  
 Ciocca, Osvaldo . . . . . 8668  
 Citrine, Walter M. . . . . 4319  
 Citroën, André . . . . . 10248  
 Ciubranovitch, J. . . . . 4550  
 Claar, Maximilian . . . . . 6640, 10856  
 Claire, Guy S. . . . . 6395  
 Clauoué, R. . . . . 2502  
 Clapham, A. W. . . . . 6961  
 Clapp, Frederick G. . . . . 1862  
 Clark, C. G. . . . . 4351, 6589  
 Clark, Charles E. . . . . 1254, 5650, 6629  
 Clark, Kenneth . . . . . 9817  
 Clark, J. M. . . . . 1852, 6587  
 Clark, Mrs. Olive A. . . . . 8458  
 Clark, W. Irving . . . . . 6524, 7514  
 Clarke, A. H. T. . . . . 6104  
 Clarke, Duncan W. . . . . 7020  
 Clarke, F. L. Stanley . . . . . 3450  
 Clarke, Helen I. . . . . 4759  
 Clarke, Malcolm . . . . . 8315  
 Clarke, Noah T. . . . . 6884  
 Clarke, Percy L., Jr. . . . . 7802  
 Classen, C. J. . . . . 8892  
 Claudel, Paul . . . . . 3566  
 Clauson, G. L. M. . . . . 4017  
 Clavery, Ed. . . . . 4112, 8519  
 Clayton, Joseph . . . . . 8244  
 Cleinow, Georg . . . . . 7748  
 Clemen, R. A. . . . . 8589  
 Clement, F. M. . . . . 3800  
 Clément, Frantz . . . . . 2601  
 Clément-Simon, F. . . . . 1344  
 Clendenning, Logan . . . . . 3750  
 Clennell, W. J. . . . . 302  
 Clercq, Mgr. Aug de . . . . . 4870  
 Clermont, M. J. . . . . 6967  
 Cless, George A., Jr. . . . . 1435  
 Cleven, W. Andrew N. . . . . 1035  
 Clifford, B. E. H. . . . . 5934  
 Clifford, E. H. M. . . . . 861  
 Cline, D. I. . . . . 10719  
 Clinton . . . . . 8657  
 Cloarec, Paul . . . . . 10582  
 Cloché, Paul . . . . . 4909, 8103  
 Clongston, E. B. . . . . 3810  
 Clum, Harold D. . . . . 5473  
 Clum, John P. . . . . 6184  
 Clune, P. H. . . . . 9137  
 Clunk, J. F. . . . . 4309  
 Clunk-Frésart Paul . . . . . 3270, 5474, 10591  
 Coates, Albert . . . . . 4810  
 Coats, R. H. . . . . 8784  
 Cobb, John N. . . . . 6185  
 Cobb, Margaret . . . . . 9370  
 Cobb, Stanley . . . . . 8420  
 Cobiainchi, C. A. . . . . 10792  
 Cobleigh, Marshall D. . . . . 6572  
 Cocker, W. H. . . . . 5429  
 Codrington, K. de B. . . . . 9642  
 Coffin, John A. . . . . 4507  
 Coffman, Lotus D. . . . . 3633  
 Cohen, G. . . . . 3992  
 Cohen, Israel . . . . . 5686  
 Cohen, Julius Henry . . . . . 4470, 4471  
 Cohen, Max . . . . . 563, 9154  
 Cohen-Porthem, Paul . . . . . 3258  
 Cohen-Reuss, Max . . . . . 5700  
 Cohn, Fannia M. . . . . 6490  
 Coincy, de . . . . . 7094  
 Coirault . . . . . 7892  
 Colby, Elbridge . . . . . 1036, 4089, 5658  
 Cole, Arthur H. . . . .  
 . . . . . 419, 2081, 6477, 10035, 10346  
 Colegrove, Kenneth . . . . . 5573  
 Colgan, C. Y. . . . . 1953  
 Colin, G. . . . . 9708  
 Collander, J. Graham . . . . . 6868  
 Collas, Georges . . . . . 8211  
 Collegno, Margherita . . . . . 5035  
 Collier, G. W. . . . . 10186  
 Collier, John . . . . . 4861, 10900  
 Collinet, Paul . . . . . 2712, 3305, 7597  
 Collings, Harry T. . . . . 7391  
 Collingwood, R. G. . . . . 2662



- Collins, Arthur ..... 2247  
 Collins, Charles Wallace ..... 1208  
 Collins, Cornelius F. .... 3704  
 Collins, George L. .... 706  
 Collins, Joseph ..... 778, 6689  
 Collins, Selwyn D. .... 9429  
 Collinson, W. E. .... 8371  
 Colm, Gerhard ..... 8793  
 Colombo, Piero ..... 2074, 8745  
 Colson, Clément ..... 3168, 10315, 10502  
 Colson, Myra H. .... 465  
 Combe, Lord Sydenham of ..... 5621, 10839  
 Combes de Patris, B. .... 1001  
 Commins, W. D. .... 3546  
 Como, Ugo da ..... 9722  
 Compton, Charles H. .... 6736  
 Compton, Wilson J. .... 7929  
 Conant-Platt, Thomas ..... 7749  
 Conant, K. J. .... 6046, 9794  
 Condéescou, N.-N. .... 9818  
 Condliffe, John B. .... 1072  
 Congdon, R. S. .... 5701  
 Conklin, Edwin C. .... 666  
 Conlon, Alfred A. .... 6690  
 Conn, H. J. .... 7042  
 Connelley, William E. .... 8460, 8461  
 Connelley, William E. (ed.) ..... 8459, 10036  
 Connolly, Joel I. .... 5851  
 Conover, Milton ..... 2259  
 Conrad, Otto ..... 1064, 4054  
 Constant, Albert ..... 6316  
 Contenson, Ludovic de ..... 5107, 9936  
 Conti, Ettore ..... 5226  
 Conty, A. R. .... 9278  
 Converse, Paul D., *et al.* ..... 8835  
 Conway, H. M. .... 5155  
 Conway, R. S. .... 5989, 9669  
 Conyngton, Mary A., *et al.* ..... 6445  
 Conzemius, E. .... 4862, 6863  
 Cooch, Alex ..... 4291  
 Cook, Charles A. .... 7168  
 Cook, D. H. .... 1542  
 Cook, Harriet B. .... 6737  
 Cook, James ..... 8292  
 Cook, Katherine M. .... 9000  
 Cook, S. A. .... 9657  
 Cooke, A. J. .... 10389  
 Cooke, C. Wythe ..... 122  
 Cooke, Goodwin ..... 10670  
 Cooke, Morris L. .... 7488, 10552  
 Coolen, Georges ..... 6991  
 Cooley, R. A. .... 1559  
 Coolidge, Harold Jefferson ..... 10037  
 Coelidge, Otis Chapman ..... 2816  
 Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. .... 2641, 2735, 4892  
 Coombs, Whitney ..... 3271, 5475, 7554  
 Coon, R. H. .... 9855  
 Cooper, Ernest ..... 6376  
 Cooper, Forrest E. .... 5515  
 Cooper, Hugh H. .... 2224  
 Cooper, James F. .... 9354  
 Cooper, Kent ..... 3616  
 Cooper, Lyle W. .... 1267, 1335, 3218  
 Cooper, M. R. .... 6237  
 Cooper, Robert W. .... 10968  
 Cooper, Wm. John ..... 1525  
 Cooper, Stanley B. .... 545  
 Cope, Persis M. .... 3556  
 Copeland, Morris A. .... 1209, 5331, 8935  
 Coppock, Alderman R. .... 10775  
 Coppola, Goffredo ..... 2693  
 Coppola d'Anna, F. .... 6457, 7547  
 Corbett, Sir Geoffrey ..... 6842, 6843  
 Corbett, James ..... 6638  
 Corbett, P. E. .... 10630  
 Corbin, Harold H. .... 1418  
 Corbino, Epicarmo ..... 9971  
 Cornejo, Atilio ..... 335  
 Cornelissen, Joz. .... 3882  
 Cornell, Ethel L. .... 7840  
 Cornick, Philip H. .... 9148  
 Cornil, Georges ..... 2756, 4412  
 Corson, John J. .... 10940  
 Corte, M. Della ..... 2656  
 Cortesao, Armando Zuzarte ..... 2566  
 Corwin, Edward S. .... 4397  
 Costa, Stefano ..... 10736  
 Costanzi, Vincenzo ..... 4910  
 Costas, Saturnino ..... 771  
 Cöster ..... 4538  
 Cotteureau, J. .... 5227  
 Cotton, F. S. .... 793  
 Couchman, Charles B. .... 1135, 1136, 4210, 5261, 10294  
 Coudenhove-Kalergi, R. N. .... 3297, 7775, 9279, 9819  
 Coues, Wm. Pearce ..... 7043, 8462  
 Couissin, Paul ..... 1678, 6941, 9677  
 Coulter, John Wesley ..... 2571  
 Coulton, G. G. .... 237  
 Couston, Albert ..... 8463  
 Counts, George S. .... 9371  
 County, A. J. .... 10316  
 Cover, J. hn H. .... 7952, 7973  
 Covey, Merton L. .... 2012  
 Covington, Floyd C. .... 9400  
 Cowan, H. J. .... 2876  
 Cowdrick, Edward S. .... 2108, 10476  
 Cowley, Malcolm ..... 4696  
 Cowley, W. H. .... 740  
 Cox, F. Joyce ..... 7659  
 Cox, Harold ..... 1159, 3359, 5591  
 Cox, Percy ..... 7643  
 Cox, W. F. .... 5334  
 Coyle, Edith Woodbury ..... 10038  
 Coyle, Leonidas ..... 6278  
 Cozens, Frederick W. .... 9525  
 Crabites, Pierre ..... 558, 707, 2263, 3346, 5631, 7702  
 Craig, E. B. .... 376  
 Craig, Hardin ..... 943, 8212  
 Craig, James I. .... 3771  
 Craig, Jesse V. .... 5399  
 Craig, Leonard ..... 811  
 Cramp, K. R. .... 2874  
 Cranage, D. H. S. .... 9165  
 Crane, Frederick E. .... 10749  
 Crane, Louise ..... 5954  
 Craster, H. H. E. .... 7067  
 Crawford, C. G. S. .... 9650  
 Crayton, Sherman Gideon ..... 9571  
 Creel, Enrique C. .... 104  
 Cremer, M. A. .... 4236  
 Crew, F. A. E. .... 7803  
 Criscuolo, Luigi ..... 7750  
 Crittenden, Charles V. V. .... 8015  
 Croce, Benedetto ..... 6057, 9576, 9577  
 Crochet, E. .... 847  
 Crocker, Walton L. .... 1182  
 Croissant, J. .... 3957  
 Crollalanza, Araldo di ..... 10553  
 Crompton, George ..... 6396  
 Cronbach, Abraham ..... 2510  
 Cronert, Guilelmus ..... 2694  
 Crosara, Aldo ..... 8553  
 Crosby, M. A. .... 6238  
 Cross, Arthur Lyon (ed.) ..... 8295  
 Cross, Samuel Hazzard ..... 9795  
 Cross, W. G. .... 377  
 Crouse, Nellis M. .... 271  
 Crow, W. B. .... 9347  
 Crowe, P. R. .... 6850  
 Crowfoot, J. W. .... 6923, 6030, 9658  
 Croxford, Geneva ..... 11090  
 Croxton, Frederick E. .... 9010  
 Crum, W. L. .... 1578  
 Cruppi, Jean ..... 5651  
 Cruveilhier, Louis ..... 9475  
 Cruz, A. O. .... 7997  
 Cruz, Mario Diaz ..... 10159  
 Csiskay, Paul de ..... 3611  
 Cuisinier, Louis ..... 6841  
 Culpin, Millais ..... 7893, 9413  
 Cultrera, Raffaele ..... 6446  
 Cummins, E. E. .... 2501  
 Cummins, J. F. .... 272  
 Cumston, Charles Greene ..... 8213  
 Cuncannon, Paul M. .... 5600  
 Cunccliffe, R. B. .... 6514  
 Cuneo, James A. .... 445  
 Cunningham, William J. .... 10317, 10318, 10319, 10334  
 Cunninghamame, T. M. .... 1842  
 Curcio, G. .... 3212  
 Curcin, Milan ..... 1401  
 Curran, Constantine P. .... 9927  
 Currier, Theodore S. .... 7204  
 Curry, I. C. .... 836  
 Curry, John R. .... 1901  
 Curti, Merle E. .... 6186  
 Curtis, Henry S. .... 8979  
 Curtius, Ernst Robert ..... 6121, 6122  
 Curtius, Ludwig ..... 9686  
 Cushman, Robert E. .... 3326, 5516  
 Cust, Lionel ..... 9909  
 Cutelli, M. St. .... 7593  
 Cutler, T. H. .... 9230  
 Cuvelier, J. .... 1843  
 Czajkowski, Eljazz ..... 7721  
 Czaykowski, Stefan ..... 10793  
 Czuma, Ignacy ..... 9125
- D**
- D., W. F. .... 8688  
 D., W. F. .... 4421  
 Dabney, Thomas L. .... 1268  
 Dahl, G. .... 2686  
 Dahmen, P. .... 969  
 Dailey, Don M. .... 1210  
 Dainelli, Giotto ..... 9589  
 Daingerfield, Lawrence Hite ..... 4842  
 Dale, Edward Everett ..... 2983  
 Daley, Charles ..... 8316  
 Dalgaard, Knud ..... 2369  
 Dalla, Volta R. .... 5381  
 Dalton, Hugh ..... 10583  
 Dalton, John P. .... 6942  
 Dalton, O. M. .... 6992  
 Daly, D. D. .... 7087  
 Dalzell, A. G. .... 5803  
 Dam, Cornelia H. .... 5108, 6011  
 Dame, Frank L. .... 5400  
 Damougeot-Perron, G. .... 2038  
 Damsté, H. T. .... 5098  
 Dana, Samuel T. .... 6279  
 Dandurand, Raoul ..... 1462  
 Dane, Louis ..... 4081  
 Danforth, Ralph E. .... 4654  
 Dangibeaude, Ch. .... 9672  
 Daniels, Emil ..... 1844  
 Daniels, G. W. .... 4023, 2023  
 Daniels, Winthrop Moore ..... 8765, 8945  
 Danilov, Yuri ..... 1428, 6157  
 Dantine, Alphonse ..... 10655  
 Dantisus ..... 1475  
 Darby, H. Clifford ..... 3845  
 Dardel, E. .... 1638  
 Daressey, Georges ..... 9689  
 Dario Perini, *see* Perini ..... 9972  
 Darioski ..... 8296  
 Dark, Sydney ..... 9511  
 Darling, *et al.* ..... 5382  
 Darling, J. F. .... 5382  
 Darlington, Reginald R. (ed.) ..... 8168  
 Darmois, G. .... 812  
 Darmstaedter, Ernst ..... 3983  
 Darrach, Marie L. .... 3617  
 Darré, R. Walter ..... 9099  
 Dartigue, Charles ..... 1739  
 Darwin, Leonard ..... 9355  
 El-Darwish Mahmoud Mohamed ..... 10011  
 Das, Tarakanath ..... 3362, 5733  
 Dashiell, H. H. .... 8794  
 Dashiell, J. F. .... 677  
 Dass, Banavar ..... 3043  
 Daszynska-Golinska, Zofa ..... 10995  
 Daugherty, Carroll R. .... 3228  
 Daugherty, M. M. .... 5476  
 Dautz, Albert ..... 2583, 2584  
 Davenport, C. B. .... 678, 4858  
 Davidsohn, Jos. .... 1065  
 Davidsohn, Rob. .... 1740  
 Davidson, D. S. .... 903  
 Davidson, Daniel ..... 10607  
 Davidson, David ..... 10411  
 Davidson, Franklin G. .... 5652  
 Davidson, Philip G. .... 2984  
 Davies, A. M. Hudson ..... 2109  
 Davies, Arthur Ernest ..... 10979  
 Davies, George R. .... 7953  
 Davies, N. de Garis ..... 8061, 9651  
 Davies, Stanley P. .... 9460  
 Davies, Arthur Powell ..... 6317  
 Davis, Elmer ..... 4515  
 Davis, Mrs. Elvert M. .... 6187  
 Davis, Godfrey ..... 9544  
 Davis, Haven N. .... 5816  
 Davis, J. D. S. .... 9867  
 Davis, James J. .... 4607  
 Davis, Jerome ..... 2241  
 Davis, John W. .... 9270  
 Davis, Joseph S. .... 6239  
 Davis, Norman H. .... 7776  
 Davis, O. S. .... 2856  
 Davis, Robert A., Jr. .... 720  
 Davis, Robert M. .... 3101  
 Davis, W. A. .... 6751  
 Davis, William H. .... 764  
 Davis, William H., *et al.* ..... 9526  
 Davray, Henry D. .... 857  
 Dawson, Christopher ..... 6092  
 Dawson, W. B. .... 7363  
 Dawson, Warren R. .... 175, 176  
 Dawson, William Harburt ..... 5558, 10658  
 Day, Francis ..... 8169  
 Daye, Pierre ..... 646  
 Dayet, M. .... 2891  
 Daysh, G. H. J. .... 8007  
 Dayton, Katherine ..... 3418  
 Dayton, Neil A. .... 7789, 10922, 10923  
 Dbalowski, Wladzimierz ..... 3368  
 Deak, Francis ..... 2266, 7730  
 Dealey, J. O., Jr. .... 9271  
 Dearborn, Walter F. .... 789  
 Deardorff, Neva R. .... 1553, 1555  
 Dearmont, Charles O. .... 8464  
 Deauville, Alfred Stanley ..... 8320  
 Debesse-Arvist, Mme. .... 1628  
 Debevoise, Neilson C. .... 4893  
 Dechamps, Jules ..... 5012, 9937  
 Decker, Georg ..... 2245, 2246  
 Deeley, Ann ..... 238  
 Deelman, A. G. .... 3044  
 De Geer, Gerard ..... 113  
 De Geer, Sten ..... 2524, 3811  
 Degenfeld-Schonburg, Ferdinand von ..... 10127  
 Degert, Antoine ..... 4006  
 Degrassi, Attilio ..... 3958  
 De Gruyther, Leslie ..... 7731  
 Déherain, Henri ..... 2949  
 Dehn, Paul ..... 7095  
 Delabarre, Edmund B. .... 1651  
 De Lacy, G. L. .... 8864  
 Delage, Edmond ..... 1845, 8532  
 Delaisi, Francis ..... 8570  
 Delaporte ..... 4045  
 Delaruelle, L. .... 9820  
 Delattre, le R. P. .... 6943  
 Delaunay, Dr. .... 9821  
 Delavaud, Louis ..... 4956  
 Delaygue, Louis ..... 611  
 Delbez, Louis ..... 544  
 Delehay, Hippolyte ..... 949, 4928  
 Delgado, F. M. .... 10347  
 Delgado, Jose ..... 7689  
 Dell, Robert ..... 3451  
 Delle-Donne, Ottavio ..... 5702  
 Deloche, Maximin ..... 1780  
 Delpont, Vincent ..... 1590  
 Demaison, André ..... 3432  
 Demangeon, A. .... 3822, 5913  
 Demaret, Léon ..... 3077  
 Demay, G. .... 11048  
 Dembrinski, Br. .... 173, 1753  
 Déméjan, René ..... 1199, 3196  
 Demidoff, A. .... 10160  
 Deming, Dorothy ..... 5852  
 Democritus ..... 5703  
 Demoulin, F. .... 3852, 7215, 7359  
 Denais, Joseph ..... 5804  
 Denham, H. G., *et al.* ..... 8795  
 Denkelbaum, Z. .... 5538  
 Denne, Lexa ..... 5538  
 Denery, Étienne ..... 45  
 Denney, Oswald E. .... 9416  
 Dennis, William C. .... 9238  
 Dennison, Henry S. .... 1137, 3251  
 Denmore, Frances ..... 8046  
 Denune, Perry P. .... 1875, 9364  
 Denyse, Charles L. .... 10857  
 Denyse, L. L. .... 10857  
 Denyse, P. .... 10857  
 De Oca, L. Montes ..... 2171  
 DePorte, J. V. .... 5853  
 Depréaux, Albert ..... 1586, 2969, 5013  
 Deratani, N. .... 9723  
 Dermenghem, Émile ..... 6071  
 Derrock, S. M. .... 5477  
 De Sanctis, Sante ..... 10957  
 Desborough, W. .... 1954  
 Desbous, Georges ..... 5156  
 Descamps, Baron ..... 10819  
 Descamps, Paul ..... 3871, 4901  
 De Schweinitz, G. E. .... 8253  
 Desdevies du Dezert, G. .... 4046  
 Desfosses, P. .... 2568, 4836  
 Dessnots ..... 3849  
 Dessirier, Jean ..... 2489  
 Destainville, H. .... 1781, 8336  
 Detcheff, Ivan ..... 6627  
 Dettling, Käthe ..... 7021  
 Dettmar, G. .... 10249  
 Deutsch, Helene ..... 4724  
 Deutsch, Julius ..... 9280  
 Deutsch, M. E. .... 9725  
 Deutsch, Otto ..... 3498  
 Devaranne, Theodor ..... 2239  
 DeVault, S. H. .... 8590



- De Villiers, Melius . . . . . 3316  
Devoghel, Édouard . . . . . 2268, 7751  
Devoto, Giacomo . . . . . 2713  
DeVries, Wade . . . . . 352, 1087  
De Vyver, Frank T. . . . . 2085  
de Weerd, H. A. . . . . 267  
Dewey, Charles S. . . . . 1860, 4274  
Dewick, E. C. . . . . 4875  
De Wolfe, Herbert N. . . . . 1342  
Dey, H. L. . . . . 3087, 3102  
Dhorme, R. P. . . . . 165  
Diamond, C. . . . . 8533  
Diaz-Mesa, A. . . . . 4227  
Dibbern . . . . . 7718  
Dick, Everett . . . . . 8465  
Dickens, Paul D. . . . . 10442  
Dickey, Herbert Spencer . . . . . 824  
Dickey, J. A. . . . . 3148  
Dickins, J. W. . . . . 2250  
Dickinson, Frank G. . . . . 5666  
Dickinson, John . . . . . 2207, 7602  
Dickinson, R. E. . . . . 5667  
Dickinson, Robert L. . . . . 10927  
Dickinson, Z. Clark . . . . . 3801  
Dickson, C. . . . . 5383  
Diehl, Charles . . . . . 2766, 6915  
Diehl, Karl . . . . . 1066  
Diena, Giulio . . . . . 10820  
Dienemann, Max . . . . . 4631  
Diepenhorst, P. A. . . . . 10348  
Dietrich, Ethel Barbara . . . . . 1122  
Dieu, Léon . . . . . 3972  
Diez, Ernst . . . . . 6012  
Dillavou, E. R. . . . . 2262  
Dillon, E. J. . . . . 1403  
Dimitriev, V. . . . . 6899  
Dimock, Hedley S. . . . . 2396  
Diamond, S. G. . . . . 9765  
Dinnis, Enid . . . . . 9545  
Diomède, Alex N. . . . . 2052  
Diplomate . . . . . 4554  
D'Isray, Stephen . . . . . 9750  
Disqué, Gérard . . . . . 2226  
Dittes, Paul . . . . . 7364  
Dittrich, Kurt . . . . . 3415  
Divakar, H. R. . . . . 2840  
Dix, E. R. Mac . . . . . 8145  
Dixon, Edith . . . . . 5873  
Dixon, H. M. . . . . 1088  
Djang Fang . . . . . 7857, 7858  
Djuvara, Th. G. . . . . 979  
Dmitriev, A. . . . . 10250  
Dobbs, Charles . . . . . 322  
Dobiache-Rojdestvensky, O. . . . . 206  
Dobie, J. Frank . . . . . 1822  
Dobrzycki, Boguslaw . . . . . 10141  
Dobson, Diana Portway . . . . . 7965  
Dock, William . . . . . 7044  
Dod, Henry Charles . . . . . 8317  
Dodd, Charles J. . . . . 10751  
Dodd, William E. . . . . 2397, 6188  
Dodds, H. W. . . . . 9185  
Dodge, Daniel K. . . . . 2985  
Dodge, H. F. . . . . 3103  
Dodu, Gaston . . . . . 2818, 4965  
Doering, Carl R. . . . . 3697  
Dohr, James L. . . . . 512  
Dölger, F. . . . . 8182  
Dolgov, A. . . . . 1301  
Doll, Edgar A. . . . . 9356  
Doll, Ramon . . . . . 1390, 10981  
Dollan, P. J. . . . . 772  
Domeratzky, Louis . . . . . 5244  
Dominik, Rudolf . . . . . 9213  
Dommanget, Maurice . . . . . 1782  
Dömötör, Ladislaus . . . . . 4368  
Donaghy, J. T. . . . . 9231  
Donahue, A. Madorah . . . . . 9512  
Donald, Edith King . . . . . 5437  
Donald, W. J. . . . . 5437  
Donath, Julius . . . . . 6081  
Doncoeur, Paul . . . . . 8214  
Dönköf, Martha . . . . . 5615  
Donnan, Elizabeth . . . . . 315  
Donner, Harry . . . . . 2938  
Donner, Otto . . . . . 4794  
Donoghue, David . . . . . 6173  
Donostia, Jose Antonio de . . . . . 4047  
Donovan, J. D. . . . . 7576  
Dontenville, J. . . . . 281  
Doppelt, Frederic A. . . . . 9390  
Dopsch, Alfons . . . . . 2797  
Doria, Arnaud . . . . . 2892  
Doria, D. . . . . 8571  
Dorjahn, Alfred P. . . . . 181  
Dorn, Hans . . . . . 5341  
Dorn, Herbert . . . . . 7555  
Dorning, H. . . . . 5659  
Dorpmüller, Dr. Ing. . . . . 1620  
Dorr, Bradford . . . . . 5401  
Dorris, Fern Ellison . . . . . 2570  
Dorsenne, Jean . . . . . 1783  
Doucet, Robert . . . . . 3180  
Dougherty, H. E. . . . . 8466  
Dougherty, Raymond P. . . . . 166  
Douglas, David C. . . . . 214, 8198  
Douglas, Dorothy W. . . . . 5750  
Douglas, Edwin R. . . . . 7313  
Douglas, H. P. . . . . 2512  
Douglas, Paul H. . . . . 3246, 10541, 11022  
Douglas, William . . . . . 4007  
Douglass, Harl R. . . . . 2482, 9525  
Dover, Arthur Edward . . . . . 7328  
Dow, H. E. . . . . 5704  
Dowling, P. J. . . . . 8323  
Downar-Zapolski . . . . . 5157  
Downes, Jean . . . . . 7804  
Downs, L. A. . . . . 390  
Doxiades, A. P. . . . . 5077  
Doychert, Ernestine . . . . . 7877  
Dozier, Howard Douglas . . . . . 525, 1183  
Draghi, Carlo . . . . . 8719, 8746  
Drake, Joseph H. . . . . 1719  
Draper, George . . . . . 4717  
Drecker, J. . . . . 2770  
Dreikurs, Rudolf . . . . . 3738  
Drew, Harold E. . . . . 4535  
Drews, Bill . . . . . 4523, 5548  
Drexl, Franz . . . . . 3973  
Dreyfus, Robert . . . . . 1002, 1784  
Driault, Édouard . . . . . 1003  
Driberg, J. H. . . . . 4871  
Dritton, Etienne . . . . . 3900, 4898, 8090  
Driver, G. R. . . . . 2677  
Drooge, Karl . . . . . 9796  
Droin . . . . . 2456  
Drouot, Henri . . . . . 7022  
Drozdov, F. V. . . . . 6525  
Drucker, A. P. R. . . . . 1294, 3118  
Drumm, Stella M. . . . . 8467  
Drysdale, C. V. . . . . 2379  
Duane, Russel . . . . . 1419  
Dubern, Eug. Boislandry . . . . . 3169, 5384, 6471  
Dublin, Louis I. . . . . 714, 1504, 3582, 4754, 9335  
Dubois, H. M. . . . . 2577  
Du Bois, W. E. Burghardt . . . . . 593  
Dubois, W. L. . . . . 4090  
Du Brul, Ernest F. . . . . 10295  
Dubs, Homer H. . . . . 3928  
Duckham, Arthur . . . . . 10142  
Duddy, E. A. . . . . 3137  
Dudley, A. A. . . . . 9097, 9822  
Duff, Patrick W. . . . . 7608  
Duff, William M. . . . . 33  
Duffield, Thomas J. . . . . 4718, 11067  
Dugard, M. . . . . 6726  
Duisburg, Adolf von . . . . . 10227  
du Jonchay, Général . . . . . 576  
Duke, H. Lyndhurst . . . . . 3685  
Dulles, Allen W. . . . . 4555  
Dumaine, Alfred . . . . . 1004  
Dumas, G. . . . . 6702  
Dumas, Jacques . . . . . 10821  
Dunaway, Wayland F. . . . . 316  
Duncan, Otis Durant . . . . . 2385, 5751, 9176  
Dunelm, Herbert . . . . . 6105  
Dunham, Arthur L. . . . . 8337  
Dunlap, Walter H. . . . . 493, 9529  
Dunlop, Binnie . . . . . 7805  
Dunlop, Robert . . . . . 9119  
Dunmore, Walter T. . . . . 10717  
Dunn, Robert . . . . . 2289  
Dunn, Samuel O. . . . . 1150  
Dunsmore, T. . . . . 6461  
Dunwoody, Charles G. . . . . 6280  
Dupierreux, Richard . . . . . 5817  
Dupont, Emile . . . . . 5228  
Duprat, E. . . . . 1493  
Duprat, G.-L. . . . . 9573, 10722  
Duprat, Jeanne . . . . . 9098  
Dupréel, E. . . . . 2346  
Dupriez, L. . . . . 7609  
Duesne, J. . . . . 7598  
Durand, E. Dana . . . . . 7392, 10349  
Durand-Dastès . . . . . 9256  
Durham, M. E. . . . . 1050  
Dürr . . . . . 5653  
Durst, Walter N. . . . . 5402, 10443  
Durtain, Luc . . . . . 5832  
Dushkin, Alexander . . . . . 10947  
Dussane . . . . . 9939  
Duthie, George A. . . . . 7275  
Dutil, Leon . . . . . 7096  
Dutton, H. P. . . . . 1966  
Duval, Maurice . . . . . 10004  
Duvel, J. W. T. . . . . 8854, 10390  
Duyvendak, J. J. L. . . . . 3929  
Dvorak, Beatrice . . . . . 3543  
Dwyer, J. J. . . . . 1801  
Dyatt, G. M. . . . . 2573  
Dye, Vera E. . . . . 6515  
Dyrenkova, N. . . . . 5955, 5956  
  
E  
Eagleton, Clyde 1449, 2271, 3430  
Easby-Smith, Anne . . . . . 2986  
East, W. G. . . . . 989  
East, W. Norwood . . . . . 3673  
Easterbrook, L. F. . . . . 728, 7408  
Eastman, E. K. . . . . 10522  
Eaton, Marion Goodwin . . . . . 8468  
Ebaugh, Franklin G. . . . . 4751, 7874  
Ebbell, B. . . . . 2638, 8084  
Ebermayer . . . . . 4524  
Ebersole, J. F. . . . . 9054  
Ebray, Alcide . . . . . 1476  
Echagüe, Juan Pablo . . . . . 8520  
Ecker, Frederick H. . . . . 421  
Eckert, Christian . . . . . 5132  
Eckford R. . . . . 2785  
Eckhard, K. N. . . . . 8776  
Eckhardt, Alexandra . . . . . 6980  
Eckhoutte, P. Eweins de . . . . . 3192  
Eckler, A. Ross . . . . . 449, 6468  
Eckstein, Kurt . . . . . 4055  
Eddy, Walter H. . . . . 9476  
Edelman, Edward . . . . . 4091  
Eder, George J. . . . . 8836  
Edestam, Anders . . . . . 2557  
Edge, P. Granville . . . . . 2370  
Edge, Walter E. . . . . 2290  
Edgerton, Franklin . . . . . 2736  
Edgerton, Harold A. . . . . 790  
Edgerton, W. F. . . . . 5969  
Eddie, Lionel D. . . . . 432, 2039, 5780, 7470  
Edin, Karl Arvid . . . . . 4652  
Edmonds, C. J. . . . . 128  
Edmunds, Sterling E. . . . . 9244  
Edmunds, Will H. . . . . 4990  
Edschmid, Kasimir . . . . . 2950  
Edson, Newell W. . . . . 7924  
Edwards, G. D. . . . . 3104  
Edwards, George W. . . . . 3197  
Edwards, J. H. . . . . 7292  
Edwards, T. J. . . . . 1770  
Edwards, W. W. . . . . 2987  
Efimenko, P. . . . . 5957  
Egger, Rowland A. . . . . 5593, 9150  
Eggers, Alexander . . . . . 8416  
Egyed, Stephan . . . . . 4454  
Ehlers, J. H. . . . . 8689  
Ehmke . . . . . 2086  
Ehrenberg, Kurt . . . . . 5342  
Ehrenberg, Victor . . . . . 5977  
Ehrenburg, Ilja . . . . . 8409  
Ehrler . . . . . 7912  
Ehrlich, Ludwik . . . . . 5499  
Eibergen, P. . . . . 1617  
Eichmann, Eduard . . . . . 3993  
Eichrodt, W. . . . . 8095  
Eichstedt, C. V. . . . . 8955  
Eickstedt, Egon von . . . . . 2631, 9643  
Einaudi, Luigi . . . . . 513, 5403, 9101  
Einzig, P. . . . . 3170  
Eiselien, Werner . . . . . 693  
Eiselien, H. . . . . 7276  
Eisenschiml, W. . . . . 9477  
Eisser, G. . . . . 3306  
Eissfeld, Gottfried . . . . . 8720  
Eissfeldt, Otto . . . . . 1689, 2687, 5975  
Eitan, Israel . . . . . 3924  
Eitrem, S. . . . . 5990  
Ekblaw, K. T. . . . . 3149  
Eklund, Ernest E. . . . . 4839  
Elazari-Volcani, I. . . . . 1876  
Elder, John . . . . . 8421  
Elderkin, Kate McK. . . . . 905  
Elderton, Ethel M. . . . . 4792  
Elderton, W. Palin . . . . . 3156  
Eldridge, Seba . . . . . 2432  
Eliacheff, Boris . . . . . 1073  
Eliot, T. S. . . . . 3419  
Eliot, Thomas D. . . . . 667, 770  
Elliott, C. H. . . . . 8429  
Elliott, F. E. . . . . 353, 5158  
Elliott, L. F. . . . . 1756, 2598  
Elkaisy H. E. Mahmoud Fahmi Pacha . . . . . 10766  
Ellingwood, Albert Russell . . . . . 2504, 3397  
Ellscheid, Clotilde . . . . . 9599  
Ellsworth, D. W. . . . . 5891  
Ellwood, Charles A. . . . . 6691  
Elmer, Edwin . . . . . 4384  
Elsas, Fritz . . . . . 2227, 7667  
Elsas, Fritz (ed.) . . . . . 3391  
Elsas, Moritz . . . . . 1579  
Elsbree, Oliver W. . . . . 2988  
Elster, Karl . . . . . 10251  
Ely, Richard T. . . . . 354  
Embree, Edwin R. . . . . 6752  
Emelianoff, J. V. . . . . 10576  
Emerson, Haven . . . . . 3723, 9481  
Emery, Christine . . . . . 7169  
Emge, C. August . . . . . 543  
Emmanuel, Maurice . . . . . 9887  
Endres, G. . . . . 10211  
Endres, Max . . . . . 3067  
Engel, I. F. . . . . 6219, 7520  
Engelbach, R. . . . . 3901  
Engelbrecht, H. C. . . . . 4516, 7714  
Engelman, Uriah Z. . . . . 1050  
Engländer, Oskar . . . . . 1853  
English, Samuel B. . . . . 3705  
Enriques, C. M. . . . . 3363  
Enslow, H. R. . . . . 5705, 8796  
Eppstein, Paul . . . . . 7984  
Epstein, Abraham . . . . . 2025, 6501, 6502  
Epstein, Ralph C. . . . . 1927  
Epstein, Ralph C., et al. . . . . 8690  
Erb, Paul . . . . . 8215  
Erdman, H. E. . . . . 355, 2162, 6240  
Erdmann . . . . . 7314, 7380, 7381  
Erdmann, G. . . . . 10400  
Erdmann, Lothar . . . . . 10494  
Eredia, Giacinto . . . . . 2053  
Erich, R. . . . . 2323, 6665  
Eriksson, K. . . . . 4258  
Erith, L. E. P. . . . . 9910  
Erman, Adolf . . . . . 3916  
Ernout, A. . . . . 5991  
Erschine, Albert Russel . . . . . 10889  
Ertem, S. . . . . 918  
Erwarton, G. . . . . 7701  
Escalar . . . . . 11080  
Esdaile, Arundell . . . . . 1771  
Espejo, Cristobal . . . . . 4008  
Espinay de Briort, Ch. D' . . . . . 9938  
Espinosa, Agostino degli . . . . . 6788, 7476  
Essén, Rutger . . . . . 535, 4119, 7752  
Estabrook, Arthur Howard . . . . . 1531, 3600, 9336, 11028  
Estabrook, L. M. . . . . 3772  
Estabrooks, G. H. . . . . 114  
Estaing, Ed. Giscard d' . . . . . 469, 6580  
Estelrich, Juan . . . . . 4048  
Estill, J. H. . . . . 2554  
Etesse, M. . . . . 1877  
Etscheit, Alfred . . . . . 1463, 6150  
Eubank, Earle Edward . . . . . 668, 11023  
Euringer, Sebastian . . . . . 4889  
Evans, W. . . . . 3157  
Evans, David . . . . . 2131  
Evans, David Owen . . . . . 9940  
Evans, Edith V. . . . . 5862  
Evans, George H. . . . . 7464  
Evans, H. C. . . . . 6993  
Evans, Harold . . . . . 1151  
Evans, Henry R. . . . . 7841  
Evans, I. H. N. . . . . 8033  
Evans, L. C. . . . . 2250  
Evans, Mercer G. . . . . 3258, 8956  
Evans, R. M. . . . . 6281  
Evans, Romona . . . . . 6189  
Evgen'ev, S. . . . . 10621  
Evoli, Francesco . . . . . 5159  
Evmotoff, Simeon . . . . . 4460  
Ewan, Earl O. . . . . 9138  
Ewing, Stephen . . . . . 698  
Ewoldt, Walter . . . . . 10684  
Eyerth, Hanns . . . . . 11049  
Ezekiel, Mordecai . . . . . 6785, 10161  
  
F  
F., A. . . . . 514  
F., C. M. . . . . 5517  
F., W. . . . . 6612  
Fabbri, Sileno . . . . . 9447  
Fabian, Andrew J. . . . . 10162  
Fabre, C. . . . . 2819  
Fabre, Gabriel . . . . . 7682  
Fabre, Robert . . . . . 7293, 8966  
Fabrizi, Afredo . . . . . 11068



- Faehlmann, Eldor ..... 1477  
 Fahey, John H. .... 5734  
 Faider, P. .... 2664  
 Fain, Gae. .... 8691  
 Fair, Marcy C. .... 2714  
 Fairbanks, H. W. .... 5895  
 Fairchild, G. H., *et al.* .... 7238  
 Fairgrieve, J. .... 2552  
 Fairman, Charles ..... 546, 1450, 10644  
 Fairweather, William ..... 9700  
 Falareti, General ..... 9941  
 Falco, G. .... 2798  
 Falco, Vittorio De ..... 8186  
 Falconer, J. I. .... 5486, 6241  
 Fales, W. Thurber ..... 2408  
 Falk, A. T. .... 6419  
 Falkner, S. A. .... 8555, 8556, 8797  
 Falkner-Smith, Mary ..... 3802  
 Fallaise, E. N. .... 2626  
 Falorsi, Giorgio ..... 4835  
 Faral, Edmond ..... 8199  
 Faris, Ellsworth 3530, 7797, 9327  
 Farkash, G. .... 10477  
 Farmer, Henry George ..... 251  
 Farnham, Dwight T. .... 8721  
 Färnström, Emil ..... 4944  
 Farnsworth, Paul R. .... 4589  
 Farquhar, J. N. .... 2366  
 Farquharson, Alexander ..... 6723, 11029  
 Farrell, F. D. .... 8591  
 Farrell, James A. .... 323  
 Farrington, Lewis M. .... 9461  
 Fasolis, G. .... 1074  
 Fathchild, Irvin H. .... 7556  
 Faulkner, Harold U. .... 5109  
 Faulkner, John Alfred ..... 8170  
 Faure, Elie ..... 6151, 7072  
 Favret, Abbé ..... 1645  
 Fawcett, E. J. .... 8592  
 Fawcett, Waldon ..... 8  
 Fawkes, A. .... 9332  
 Fay, Bernard ..... 7753, 10718  
 Fay, C. R. .... 10573  
 Fay, Temple ..... 9414  
 Faye, Paul L. .... 887  
 Febyre, Lucien ..... 10109  
 Federn, Paul ..... 7786  
 Fedorov, N. .... 3836  
 Fehlinger, Hans 2087, 4268, 6484  
 Fehr, Joseph Conrad ..... 10592  
 Feigenbaum, Frank ..... 1306  
 Feiling, Keith ..... 990, 9911  
 Feisenberger ..... 4525  
 Feist, Sigmund ..... 9734  
 Feldman, M. .... 8572  
 Feliú Cruz, Guillermo ..... 10110  
 Fellner, Friedrich von ..... 10163  
 Fels, Comte de ..... 1302, 10700  
 Felonon, K. G. .... 6357, 7386  
 Fenlason, Anne Ferguson ..... 4742  
 Fenn, Percy Thomas, Jr. .... 10625  
 Fenneman, Nevin M. .... 4837  
 Fenning, Karl ..... 4539  
 Fensch, H. L. .... 8585  
 Fenton, Norman ..... 3547  
 Fenton, P. F. .... 336  
 Fenwick, Charles G. .... 2272  
 Ferenczi, I. .... 2368  
 Ferguson, D. .... 6478  
 Ferguson, Thomas T. H. .... 5385  
 Fernald, Helen E. .... 4015, 7056  
 Fernald, Henry B. .... 4211, 4212, 5282  
 Fernandes, Raoul ..... 3518  
 Fernegg, Rudolf ..... 9214  
 Ferrabino, Aldo ..... 2715, 5978  
 Ferrara, Oresta ..... 2324  
 Ferrari, Aldo ..... 9973  
 Ferrari, G. C. .... 10885  
 Ferraris, Luigi ..... 2917  
 Ferraro, Armando ..... 11050  
 Ferrer, Guglielmo ..... 5735  
 Ferri, C. Enrico ..... 6600, 10776  
 Fersen, Axel de ..... 9942  
 Feslor, Mayo ..... 7674  
 Fessen, Fens ..... 3519  
 Festa, Hilda Montesi ..... 8171  
 Fester, Richard ..... 8372  
 Festy, Octave ..... 6397  
 Fetter, Frank W. .... 5386  
 Feuchtwanger, Rudolf ..... 4203  
 Fiala ..... 5869  
 Fichelle, Alfred ..... 1861  
 Fichter, K. .... 4171  
 Field, Oliver P. .... 3327, 7610  
 Field, Wm. T. .... 10813  
 Fierz ..... 9245  
 Fifoot, C. H. S. .... 5559  
 Filene, Edward A. .... 7577, 10282  
 Filene, Lincoln ..... 411  
 Filippetti, George ..... 8918, 10478  
 Filov, B. .... 6921  
 Findeisen, F. .... 8837  
 Findeisen, Hans ..... 4876  
 Findlay, J. J. .... 1396  
 Finer, Herman ..... 2250  
 Finger, W. L. .... 6420  
 Finke ..... 7668  
 Finke, Heinrich ..... 950  
 Finlayson, E. H. .... 4172  
 Finley, John H. .... 2989  
 Finney, J. M. T. .... 8254  
 Finnie, O. S. .... 866  
 Firth, Charles H. .... 6106  
 Firth, H. I. .... 970  
 Fischer ..... 3626  
 Fischer, Colestin ..... 5478  
 Fischer, D. D. .... 7315  
 Fischer, Emil S. .... 825  
 Fischer, Joachim ..... 6503  
 Fischer, Louis ..... 4499  
 Fish, Hamilton ..... 1478  
 Fish, T. .... 2678  
 Fischein, Morris ..... 4770  
 Fisher, Allan G. B. .... 3138  
 Fisher, Clarence S. .... 3903  
 Fisher, Ernest M. .... 1909  
 Fisher, George J. B. .... 10039  
 Fisher, Helen Dwight ..... 5110  
 Fisher, Irving ..... 2490  
 Fisher, J. L. .... 6994  
 Fisher, R. A. .... 725, 2480  
 Fisher, Richard T. .... 1902  
 Fisk, Eugene Lyman ..... 2409, 8981, 10924  
 Fisk, Harvey E. .... 5469  
 Fisk, Helen G. .... 6767  
 Fiske, Bradley, A. .... 7762  
 Fiske, Charles ..... 5836  
 FitzGerald, D. A. .... 9035  
 FitzGerald, G. M. .... 9659  
 Fitz-Gerald, J. G. .... 2457, 9478  
 Fitzgerald, Thomas S. .... 1533  
 Fitzgerald, Walter ..... 864  
 FitzGerald, W. G. .... 371  
 Fitzpatrick, John C. .... 8469, 10040  
 Flach, H. .... 4786  
 Flaurey, Joseph ..... 4398  
 Flavelle, Sir Joseph ..... 5903  
 Fleming, Claudia M. .... 9462  
 Fleming, Jackson ..... 2537  
 Fleming, Willi ..... 1011  
 Flemmig, Walter ..... 367, 647, 8722  
 Flemming, Percy ..... 9748  
 Flere, W. A. .... 5302  
 Fletcher, George ..... 3847  
 Fletcher, John W. .... 4590  
 Fletcher, Mildred ..... 1374  
 Fletcher, Ralph ..... 1374  
 Fleury, Em. .... 8865  
 Fleury, Comte Serge ..... 1005  
 Flewelling, Ralph Tyler ..... 9300  
 Flewe, Augustin ..... 2799  
 Flier, J. .... 157  
 Flinders, Petrie, *see* Petrie, Flinders.  
 Flinders, H. B. .... 7954  
 Flinker, H. B. .... 7954  
 Flinn, Frederick B. .... 10996  
 Flint, O. Q. .... 2990  
 Flood, Chevalier Grattan ..... 2846  
 Flora, F. .... 6358  
 Flores de Lemus ..... 10463  
 Florin, Sten ..... 9601  
 Florovsky, Georgy V. .... 2941  
 Flower, J. Cyril ..... 9309  
 Flugge, Eva ..... 10283  
 Fluharty, L. W. .... 6242  
 Flux, A. William ..... 3773, 5454  
 Flynn, B. D. .... 3158  
 Flynn, Margaret ..... 5867  
 Foa, Bruno ..... 5133, 5320  
 Foa, Carlo ..... 10523  
 Foa, Edgar ..... 1610  
 Focillon, Henri ..... 6013  
 Foenander, O. de R. .... 6504  
 Foerster, E. .... 2924  
 Folsom, Joseph Folford ..... 6190  
 Folsom, Josiah C. .... 8593  
 Fonclare, G. de ..... 10894  
 Fontaine, Arthur ..... 3301  
 Fontana, Attilio ..... 8557  
 Fontane, Ch. .... 2893  
 Fontanelles, M. .... 2565  
 Fontanille, M. H. .... 9036  
 Foote, J. Wesley ..... 6810  
 Forbes, Harriette M. .... 10041  
 Forbes, J. J. .... 7515, 10524  
 Forbes, Russell ..... 4520  
 Ford, A. W. .... 1211, 1212  
 Ford, George B. .... 7675  
 Ford, James ..... 9513  
 Ford, John ..... 10777  
 Fordham, J. B. .... 4422  
 Formichi, Carlo ..... 6058  
 Fornari, Crescenzo ..... 10707  
 Fornari, F. .... 2657, 4957  
 Forrer, E. .... 2679  
 Forrester, R. B. .... 10372  
 Forsdike, Sidney ..... 7878  
 Forsey, G. F. .... 1730  
 Forssberg, Einar ..... 9998  
 Forssner, Tom ..... 536  
 Forster, W. Arnold ..... 10840  
 Forster, William ..... 2121  
 Forsyth, C. H. .... 28, 3198, 8923  
 Fortgens, J. .... 3863  
 Forthomme, Pierre ..... 6399  
 Fossick, Harry Emerson ..... 9898  
 Fossum, Paul R. .... 337  
 Foster, A. L. .... 5805  
 Foster, Edward T. .... 453  
 Foster, John T. .... 10495  
 Foster, L. G. .... 5457  
 Foster, William Trufant ..... 462  
 Foster, William Z. .... 584, 6491  
 Foucart, G. .... 3900  
 Fougère, Étienne ..... 5245  
 Foulke, Roland R. .... 7650  
 Fourrier, Marcel ..... 6634  
 Fowler, R. C. .... 7023  
 Fowler, Wesley ..... 10350  
 Fowler, William A. .... 7409  
 Fox, Charles L. .... 7578  
 Fox, Dixon Ryan ..... 4092, 5899, 10042  
 Fox, Homer S. .... 7393  
 Fraccareta, Angelo ..... 6143, 7207  
 Fraccaro, Plinio ..... 4918  
 Fradeletto, Antonio ..... 4966  
 Fraenkel, Osmond K. .... 3328  
 Frahm, Friedrich ..... 4056  
 Frain, H. LaRue ..... 10542  
 Franceschi, Camillo de ..... 2918  
 Franchini, Vittorio ..... 5036, 5122, 6144  
 Franciosa, L. .... 8594, 10164  
 Francis, Gerald M. .... 10611  
 Francis, J. D. .... 4177  
 Francis, Joseph F. .... 4423  
 François, L. .... 5923  
 François-Poncet, André ..... 8573  
 Frank, Carl ..... 179  
 Frank, L. .... 4760  
 Frank, Tenney ..... 2716, 3959  
 Frank, Thomas B. .... 378, 1967  
 Franke, O. .... 2857  
 Frankfurter, Felix ..... 4424, 5518  
 Franklin, W. Neil ..... 6174  
 Franks, H. George ..... 2970  
 Frantz, M. Alison ..... 3974  
 Frantz, Guenther ..... 223  
 Fraser, A. D. .... 5962, 185  
 Fraser, R. S. .... 6666  
 Frauendorfer, Sigmund von ..... 813  
 Frazier, E. Franklin ..... 5806, 7828  
 Frederick, John H. .... 10320  
 Frederiksen, Emil ..... 1808  
 Freedman, Abraham L. .... 261  
 Freeland, L. S. .... 4864  
 Freeman, Douglas Southall ..... 1036, 3634  
 Freeman, E. M. .... 7971  
 Freeman, Frank N. .... 9312  
 Freeman, Lewis R. .... 391  
 Freeman, Mansfield ..... 2960  
 Freeman, W. Marshall ..... 4369, 4370, 4371, 7537, 7538  
 Freixas, Alberto ..... 2717  
 Fremont, Charles ..... 1757  
 Freund, Ismar ..... 9129  
 Freundlich, E. .... 4372  
 Frey, Alexander Hamilton ..... 8723  
 Frey, John P. .... 2088, 7516, 8957  
 Frey, John W. .... 3844  
 Frey, M. von ..... 7045  
 Freyck, Edwin ..... 419  
 Friday, David ..... 3193, 6687, 7447  
 Friedberg, B. .... 4073  
 Friederici, Georg ..... 8052  
 Friedlaender, Fritz ..... 7113  
 Friedlaender, Heinrich ..... 9215  
 Friedlaender, Otto ..... 7692  
 Friedlander, Lillian M. .... 10829  
 Friedman, J. .... 3139  
 Friedman, J. P. .... 8747  
 Friedman, Oliver A. .... 3731  
 Friedman, P. .... 1928  
 Friedmann, Filip ..... 2922  
 Friedmann, Herbert ..... 3531  
 Friedmann, P. .... 5343  
 Friedrich, Carl J. .... 3199  
 Friedrichs, Otto ..... 6447  
 Friend, J. Newton ..... 8081  
 Frimodt-Müller, C. .... 4614  
 Frisella Vella, Giuseppe ..... 7294  
 Fritzier, Karl ..... 8286  
 Frobenius, Leo ..... 2627  
 Frödin, John ..... 2547  
 Frodsham, George H. .... 8297  
 Froes de Abreu, Sylvio ..... 8053  
 Froment-Guieysse, Georges ..... 7394  
 Fromme, Richard ..... 6038  
 Fromont, Pierre ..... 1067  
 Frost, H. H. .... 8734  
 Frost, Harriet ..... 1560  
 Fruin, R. .... 6039  
 Frumkin ..... 3366  
 Fry, Charles L. .... 3583  
 Rubini, Renzo ..... 10602  
 Fuchs, H. .... 7832  
 Fujita Michinari *see* Michinari, Fujita  
 Fuller, F. E. .... 7239  
 Fuller, J. F. C. .... 2258  
 Fuller, Myron L. .... 1862  
 Fuller, O. M. .... 356  
 Fullerton, Kemper ..... 239  
 Fülöp-Miller, René ..... 1652  
 Fulton, E. A. .... 3797  
 Fumagalli, P. .... 7657  
 Funkhouser, W. D. .... 8022  
 Funks, Hermann ..... 6944  
 Furfey, Paul Hanly ..... 2388, 4575  
 Furness, Clifton J. .... 2991  
 Furness, J. W. .... 4178, 6398, 8672  
 Furniwall, J. S. .... 7138  
 Fűrnkorn, Divico A. .... 7346  
 Fűrnröhr ..... 7557  
 Furon, Raymond ..... 5303  
 Furukawa, Takeji ..... 1490  
 Fusil, C. A. .... 9823

## G

- G., G. C. .... 5519  
 G., J. A. .... 7611  
 G., R. E. .... 4132  
 G., W. E. .... 1336  
 Gabbellini, Elio ..... 3763, 7316  
 Gabriel, Harry ..... 8766  
 Gabrielli, Gabriele ..... 9248  
 von Gaertingen *see* Hiller von Gaertingen  
 Gaeta, Giuseppe ..... 9001  
 Gaffiot, Maurice ..... 1634  
 Gagé, Jean ..... 8116, 8139  
 Gaillard, H. M. .... 7024  
 Gain, Edmond ..... 8338  
 Gaines, Ruth ..... 3875  
 Gait, Sir Edward ..... 2971  
 Galdi, Marco ..... 4919  
 Galevius, F. .... 4144, 5160  
 Gallagher, A. E. .... 3452  
 Gallaher, Ruth A. .... 4093  
 Gallavotti, Carolo ..... 8105  
 Gallenga, Romeo ..... 5618  
 Gallio, Kurt ..... 8096  
 Gallois, H. C. .... 6014  
 Gallwey, W. Denver ..... 4191  
 Galpin, C. J. .... 9365  
 Galpin, F. W. .... 9692  
 Galpin, L. P. .... 10424  
 Galt, Caroline M. .... 6928  
 Galt, Howard S. .... 4674  
 Galvan, Luis E. .... 5823  
 Ganay, Ernest de ..... 8339  
 Gandhi, C. M. .... 4373  
 Gandhi, M. K. .... 6644  
 Gangemi, Lello ..... 9047, 9281  
 Ganguli, J. M. .... 5563  
 Ganguli, Saradakanta ..... 8156  
 Gann, T. .... 4853  
 Ganshof, François L. .... 2800  
 Ganssaue, Gottfried ..... 4057  
 Gantt, Paul A. .... 4843  
 Garaud, Marcel ..... 7599  
 Garbasso, A. .... 10778  
 García, Gubén ..... 6859  
 Gardiner, A. L. .... 5676  
 Gardiner, Alan H. .... 6916  
 Gardner, Father ..... 8671  
 Gardner, Chastina ..... 9037  
 Gardner, Ella ..... 6734



- Gardner, F. J. B. 1968  
 Gardner, G. A. 4882  
 Gardner, George E. 9436  
 Gardner, Helen M. 6519  
 Gardner, K. B. 4374  
 Gardner, Mary S. 5877  
 Gardner, Monica M. 6158  
 Gardner, W. E. 7902  
 Gardot, André 5677  
 Garets, Comtesse des 2894  
 Garey, L. F. 10165  
 Garino-Canina, Attilio 3209  
 Garland, C. H. 4518  
 Garlicki, Roman 4269  
 Garner, George 5268  
 Garon, P. 8340  
 Garretson, C. D. 7410  
 Garrett, Alexander S. 6774  
 Garrett, Henry E. 1573, 5760  
 Garrett, S. 3247  
 Garrod, Dorothy A. E. 881  
 Garrod, Olive M. 9479  
 Garstang, John 2647  
 Garth, Thomas R., et al. 2603  
 Garties, Charles 10296  
 Garvin, William C. 4730  
 Gascon y Marin, José 5647  
 Gaskill, Alfred 7277  
 Gass, Henry M. 9709  
 Gass, Sherlock Bronson 5752  
 Gaston, H. P. 10373  
 Gaston-Martin 1006, 8341  
 Gates, A. B. 2118  
 Gates, Arthur S. 8780  
 Gatti, S. 7418  
 Gaughan, T. J. 1089  
 Gauthier, Léon 960  
 Gautschi 7278, 9076  
 Gavin, W. 7240  
 Gavit, John Palmer 5612  
 Gavrilov, Michel 1809  
 Gaw, Esther Allen 484  
 Gay, Edwin F. (ed.) 4094  
 Gay, J. 8172  
 Gay, Nelson H. 6145  
 Gaye, Wilhelm Freiherr von 7630  
 Gayet, J. Lacour 6359  
 Gazzanov, Em. 1810  
 Gazier, Cécile 9943  
 Geck, L. H. 1269, 10871  
 Geddes, P. 9519  
 Gedyé, G. E. R. 5627, 9177  
 Gee, Wilson 5809, 10940  
 Geerligns, H. C. Prinsen 6243, 6244  
 Gehlike, C. E. 3674, 10982  
 Geiringer, Ernest 10284  
 Geiser, S. W. 8470  
 Geisse, H. L. 10593  
 Geisser, Alberto 7241, 8855  
 Gelbrich, Hans 1281  
 Gelderman, Joan 10841  
 Gemmill, Paul F. 74, 2099  
 Gennadius, Joannes 5078  
 Genter, A. E. 4670  
 Gentile, Giovanni 5824  
 Gentz, Werner 7898, 10973  
 Genung, A. B. 7242  
 Geöcze, Barthélemy de 6670  
 George, Gustave 9055  
 George, John J. 5520, 6657, 7722, 10796  
 George, M. Dorothy 6107  
 George, R. E. Gordon 1410  
 Georgeson, C. C. 6245  
 Georgewich, Julka H. 4621  
 Gephart, W. F. 446  
 Gérard, Max Léo 1314, 4390  
 Gerasimoff, A. E. 3088  
 Gerasimov, N. 6873  
 Gerber, Hans 5505  
 Gerber, Paul 2026  
 Gerbis, Hermann 10525  
 Gerhard, Melitta 7114  
 Gérin-Ricard, H. de 9673  
 Gerland, H. B. 5549  
 Germain, L. 115  
 Gernet, Louis 186  
 Gerosa G. 8924  
 Gerould, James Thayer 7777  
 Gerould, Katharine Fullerton 4697  
 Gershoy, Leo 8342  
 Gessler, E. A. 7121  
 Gessler, Jan. 6008, 6009, 8200  
 Gevers-Orban, E. 7295  
 Gex, F. 4828  
 Geyde, G. E. R. 3420  
 Geyll, P. 1741  
 Gheerbrandt, J.-L. 8771  
 Ghellinck, J. de 240, 963  
 Ghertschok, J. P. 787  
 Ghislanzoni, E. 2658  
 Ghosal, Akshoy Kumar 3364  
 Ghosh, S. C. 1979  
 Giamberdino, Oscar di 7754  
 Giannini, Cesare 5364  
 Giannini, Torquato Carlo 9239  
 Giannopoulos, N. I. 6031  
 Gibb, A. Dewar 6620  
 Gibb, H. A. R. 8422  
 Gibbon, I. G. 2248  
 Gibbons, C. E. 6421  
 Gibbs, Eleanor K. E. 9766  
 Gibson, A. T. 1128  
 Gibson, Isabel 4731  
 Gibson, Manby A. 8255  
 Gibson, William I. 3618  
 Giddens, Paul H. 1375  
 Gide, Charles 561, 7544, 7782, 10577  
 Gidley, James W. 123  
 Giese, Dr. 5550  
 Giese, Fritz 4576  
 Giese, Wilhelm 4049  
 Giesenhaus, Otto 7517  
 Giffin, J. van 2592  
 Giffon, E. W. 1657, 2604  
 Gigli, Matelda 2695  
 Gilbert, Edmund W. 8017  
 Gilbreth, Olive 9146  
 Gilbreth, Lilian 7508  
 Gile, B. M. 8838  
 Giles, Arthur E. 7879  
 Gill, S. Lawrence 7347  
 Gill, Tom 1903  
 Gillam, Margaret S. 8946  
 Gillespie, G. C. 10043  
 Gillespie, Helen E. 11031  
 Gillespie, R. D. 1569  
 Gillette, John M. 3610, 10941  
 Gillin, John Lewis 3732  
 Gillingham, Harold E. 6191  
 Gillis, E. de 4834  
 Gilman, Stephen 379  
 Gilmore, Clarence E. 4536  
 Gilmore, Melvin R. 3876  
 Gilson, E. 241  
 Gilson, Mary B. 1193, 10401  
 Gingerich, Melvin 8535  
 Gini, Corrado 7942, 9011, 10554  
 Ginsburger, M. 2820  
 Giovellina, Colonna de 5014  
 Giovene, A. 10631  
 Girardi, Giovanni 7243  
 Giraud, P. 776  
 Girault, Arthur 9152  
 Girvan, Madeleine L. 6400  
 Gius, Stefano 8558  
 Gira, Juan 4113  
 Giusti, Antonio 3960, 4890  
 Giusti, Roberto F. 744  
 Giusti, Ugo 5246, 8692, 10252  
 Giusti, W. 8395, 8410  
 Givens, Meredith B. 9012  
 Gjermoe, Eilif 6462, 9533  
 Gladstern, Alexander 648  
 Glasenapp, Helmuth von 8373, 9737  
 Glasgow, George 2238, 2389  
 Gläss, Theo. 9366  
 Gleason, Charles W. 380  
 Gleaves, Albert 2513  
 Gleispach, Craf 6613  
 Glenn, Mary W. 3706  
 Glick, Annette 9546  
 Glienke, Gerhard 6246  
 Glimm, E. 757  
 Glotz, G. 3938, 5979  
 Glover, Edward 7903  
 Glover, H. A. 8873  
 Glover, Ralph J. 4605  
 Glueck, Bernard 9463  
 Glueck, Eleanor T. 7864  
 Glueck, Sheldon 758, 7864  
 Gobbers, Emil 6346  
 Goblet, René 980, 7097, 7098, 7099  
 Goblot, E. 5769  
 Goddard, Henry H. 9348  
 Goddard, P. 5269  
 Godden, G. M. 4320  
 Godéhot, Jacques 1785  
 Godefroy, Louis 2767  
 Godfernaux, M. R. 5270  
 Godfrey, Hollis 1177  
 Godshall, W. Leon 5582, 10679  
 Goedecke 8748  
 Goedeler 3392, 7669  
 Goelzer, H. 1747  
 Goethe, C. M. 4608  
 Goetz, Hermann 2841  
 Goggio, Emilio 6175  
 Goguel, M. 8140  
 Gohdes, Clarence 10044, 10045  
 Gohler, Reinhard 4967  
 Gohlke, Paul 3939  
 Goichon, Amélie-Marie 10888  
 Goicoechea, Antonio 7868  
 Goiran, Henri 1786  
 Goisis, Lodovico 8693  
 Gokjovitch, Voj. I. 297  
 Goldberg, A. 8716  
 Goldberg, Benjamin 3686, 7880  
 Goldberg, Jacob A. 10997  
 Goldberger, Joseph, et al. 7881  
 Goldenweiser, Alexis 540  
 Goldmann, Franz 6448, 8866  
 Goldscheid, Rudolf 3023  
 Goldschmidt, Alfons 7755  
 Goldschmidt, Ilse 9013  
 Goldschmidt, J. 4526  
 Goldsmith, Clarence 606, 5673  
 Goldstein, Estelle 5495  
 Goldthwait, J. W. 87, 8014, 9606  
 Golovine, N. N. 5123  
 Goltz, von der 2951  
 Gómez, Juan 10111  
 Gomez de Teren, Francesco 8595  
 Gonnard, René 10912  
 Gontaut-Biron, R. de 3499  
 Gonzales, Julio V. 3650  
 Gonzáles y Rodríguez, Francisco 5678  
 Gooch, G. P. 4494  
 Gooch, R. K. 2505  
 Good, J. W. 8324  
 Goodale, Robert G. 5521  
 Goodenough, Erwin R. 9743  
 Goodenough, Florence L. 3548, 3549, 9313  
 Goodier, Alban 9767  
 Goodman, Gilbert 4270  
 Goodrich, Carrington 4615  
 Goodrich, Carter 3229  
 Goodrich, Chauncey Shafter 7612, 9109  
 Goodrich, E. P. 1432  
 Goodwin, A. J. H. 8032, 9618  
 Goodwin, Clarence N. 10739  
 Gordon, D. S. 5785  
 Gordon, Eugene 3619  
 Gordon, J. W. 10752  
 Gordon, James H. 324  
 Gordon, Leland J. 3563  
 Gordon, Mary L. 2718  
 Gordon, R. G. 11015  
 Gordon-Smith, Gordon 1991  
 Gore, W. Ormsby 7989  
 Gorodkov, V. 6874  
 Gorovitz, Israel Herman 3245  
 Gosnell, Arthur James 1315  
 Gosnell, H. F. 5782  
 Gosnell, Harpur Allen 338  
 Gostemilov, W. 373  
 Goto, Souo 2961  
 Gottlieb, Theodore 8246  
 [Gottschalk], L. R. 9044  
 Goubeaux, J. 3045  
 Goudal, Jean 612, 1274, 10830  
 Gould, J. Sidney 368  
 Gould, Kenneth M. 1522  
 Goullie, John C. 3200  
 Gouron, M. 4885  
 Gove, George 10779  
 Gover, J. E. 935  
 Gowen, Herbert H. 6192  
 Goyau, Georges 1725, 2858, 7060  
 Grabmann, Martin 1742, 6018  
 Grabower, Rolf 7558  
 Grabski, Wladyslaw 10468  
 Graham, Frank D. 6401  
 Graham, Hugh 10948  
 Graham, I. D. 8472  
 Graham, Lily H. 1549  
 Graham, Malbone W., Jr. 5572, 9257, 10713  
 Graham, R. N. 7377  
 Graham, W. A. 1349  
 Graham, William 8893  
 Graham, William Creighton 4902, 9701  
 Graham, William J. 1184  
 Grahame, Pauline 4095, 8486, 10046  
 Grande, Carlo del 6937  
 Grandjean, Frank 9301  
 Granet, Marcel 5015  
 Granger, A. 8036  
 Granit, A. W. 2934  
 Granovskii, L. B. 5904  
 Grant, J. A. C. 1420  
 Grapping, T. I. 6318  
 Gras, Norman Scott Brien 1566, 7170, 10626  
 Grass, Adolf 6655  
 Grassi, Carmelo 4414  
 Grassi, Paolo 9192  
 Grattan, C. Hartley 865, 2291, 8471  
 Gratz, Charles Murray 8256  
 Gratz, Gustav 2292  
 Grau, Walter 9056, 9057  
 Graupner, Adolphus E. 10594  
 Gravel, A. 3381  
 Graves, Frank Pierrepont 6738  
 Graves, H. G. 8146  
 Graves, Henry S. 1904  
 Graves, L. M. 357  
 Graves, Rhoda Fox 10047  
 Graves, Stuart 7913  
 Graves, W. J. 6526  
 Gravina, Manfredi 10667  
 Gray, A. W. 6353  
 Gray, Albert S. 10526  
 Gray, L. C. 8596  
 Gray, Virginia Gearhart 1824  
 Gray, W. Forbes 1762  
 Graziani, Augusto 8724  
 Greaves, V. E. 6422  
 Greco, Paolo 9120, 9216  
 Greeley, William Buchhout 3068  
 Greeley, William Roger 10680  
 Green, Anna M. 10048  
 Green, Charles V. 3584  
 Green, Elizabeth L. 745, 3520  
 Green, Fitzhugh 826  
 Green, George A. 7377  
 Green, Howard W. 2433, 10913  
 Green, John 9480  
 Green, Leon 7603  
 Green, R. M. 8597  
 Green, William 7503  
 Green, William McAllen 928  
 Greenburg, Leonard 4675  
 Greene, Harry W. 1500  
 Greene, Lorenzo J. 317  
 Greene, Nathan 4424  
 Greenleaf, Walter J. 9372  
 Greenwald, H. P. 7296  
 Greenwood, Allen 11016  
 Greenwood, Arthur 7693, 10702, 10842  
 Greenwood, Thomas 9159  
 Gregorio, Alfredo de 10794, 10795  
 Gregory, William K. 8021  
 Gregson, Margaret 827  
 Greiss, Heinrich 4173  
 Greniewski, Henryk 3165  
 Greysztor, Jozef 5271  
 Grierson, A. 2249  
 Grierson, H. J. C. 8298  
 Gries, C. G. 8798  
 Griffin, C. E. 10253  
 Griffin, Martin I. 3d. 1823  
 Griffin, William L. J. 9868  
 Griffing, E. P. 3824  
 Griffing, John B. 2371  
 Griffith, G. Talbot 9337  
 Griffiths, H. R. 5304  
 Griffiths, Peter 7348  
 Grimes, W. E. 4145  
 Grimes, Walter H. 466  
 Grimshaw, H. A. 9249  
 Grinivasachari, C. S. 2972  
 Griziotti Kretschmann, Jenny 5374, 8574  
 Griziotti, Pavia 8799  
 Grödinger, M. 9130  
 Groenendaal, C. P. H. 10391  
 Groh, Vladimir 4920  
 Grohmann, Hans 9217  
 Groninger, Taylor E. 6658  
 Gronski, Paul P. 4456, 5056  
 Gross, E. 9232  
 Grossman, Henryk 1068  
 Grossman, Mordecai 5837  
 Grossmann, Charles J. 8694  
 Grossmann, Stefan 8396  
 Groth, A. 5992  
 Grothe, Hugo 6207  
 Grotjahn, Alfred 6648  
 Grotkopp, Wilhelm 7651



- Grove, G. W. . . . . 7515, 10524  
 Groves, Albert E. . . . . 1969  
 Groves, Ernest R. . . . . 3559, 7790, 10890  
 Groves, R. P. . . . . 10496  
 Grubb, Kenneth G. . . . . 2574  
 Gruenbaum, I. . . . . 4404  
 Gruening, Ernest . . . . . 9170  
 Gruenwald, Max . . . . . 2398  
 Grundmann, Herbert . . . . . 242  
 Gruner, Viktor . . . . . 7833  
 Grünfeld, Judith . . . . . 7329  
 Gruning, E. L. . . . . 4853  
 Grünthaler . . . . . 2153  
 Grunzweig, A. . . . . 2821  
 Grzegorzewski, Ziemowit . . . . . 3730  
 Gschwendtner, L. . . . . 10928  
 Gsell, St. . . . . 3850  
 Guarducci, Margherita . . . . . 8117  
 Guastalla, Ettore . . . . . 6463  
 Guastamacchia, Mario . . . . . 869  
 Guckuck, Wilhelm . . . . . 9527  
 Guémard, G. . . . . 8423  
 Gueneau, L. . . . . 1608  
 Guennoun, Said . . . . . 2564  
 Guernsey, Nathaniel T. . . . . 6659, 7613  
 Guevara, Victor J. . . . . 4406  
 Guggler, K. . . . . 7122, 7123  
 Guha, B. S. . . . . 882  
 Guaitciotto, N. . . . . 1152, 10335  
 Guichard, Louis . . . . . 3487  
 Guichen, de . . . . . 4995  
 Guidetti, Italo . . . . . 7787  
 Guidi, Dario . . . . . 8968, 9218  
 Guidi, Michelangelo . . . . . 3521  
 Guido, Bustico . . . . . 9974  
 Guignebert, Ch. . . . . 2746  
 Guild, F. H. . . . . 10687  
 Guillaume-Louis, P. . . . . 2353  
 Guillemin, A. . . . . 1709  
 Guillot, F. . . . . 10143, 10144  
 Guinaudeau, O. . . . . 9995  
 Guisan, A. . . . . 7046  
 Guisan, François . . . . . 7648  
 Guise, C. H. . . . . 3069  
 Guizot-Vauquelin, P. . . . . 6649  
 Guizot, see Witt-Guizot, François de  
 Gulati, A. N. . . . . 6001  
 Gulick, Luther . . . . . 2506  
 Gumbel, Albert . . . . . 7025  
 Gummere, John F. . . . . 6146  
 Gun, W. T. J. . . . . 722  
 Gunbina, T. N. . . . . 2506  
 Gunby, F. M. . . . . 1123  
 Gundel, M. . . . . 9415  
 Gundersen, Pauline G. . . . . 3707  
 Gundlach, Ralph H. . . . . 9307  
 Gunguli, B. N. . . . . 5161  
 Gunther, R. T. . . . . 42  
 Gupta, A. C. Sen, see Sen Gupta  
 Gupta, Amiya Kumar Das . . . . . 6476  
 Gupta, S. N. Das . . . . . 7139  
 Guradze, Hans . . . . . 6562  
 Gurner, C. W. . . . . 7040  
 Gurwitsch, Georg . . . . . 1326  
 Gus, M. . . . . 6645  
 Guschchin, S. . . . . 6900  
 Gushue, Raymond . . . . . 9923  
 Gusman, Pierre . . . . . 2762  
 Gustavs, Arnold . . . . . 8091  
 Güterbock, Ferdinand . . . . . 6995  
 Guthe, Carl E. . . . . 5943, 5944  
 Guthrie, William D. . . . . 1337, 5500  
 Gutmann, Bruno . . . . . 751  
 Gutteridge, H. C. . . . . 9116  
 Guy, Camille . . . . . 5932  
 Guy, John H. . . . . 6193  
 Guyer, Foster E. . . . . 8201  
 Guyot, Charly . . . . . 5016  
 Gwynn, Denis . . . . . 991, 2882  
 . . . . . 2883, 8299, 8300, 9928  
 Gyax, P. . . . . 3424  
 Györfy, István . . . . . 2923  
 Gysin, Arnold . . . . . 3317
- H**
- H., A. . . . . 10212  
 H., F. . . . . 1825  
 H., P. . . . . 2514  
 H., R. K., Jr. . . . . 1338  
 H., W. H. . . . . 3329  
 H.-N. . . . . 9602  
 Haake, Paul . . . . . 6152  
 Haardt, Sara . . . . . 10049  
 Haas, Albert . . . . . 8521  
 Haas, W. H. . . . . 2576, 4838  
 Haase, Felix . . . . . 1811  
 Haase, Otto . . . . . 10949  
 Haataja, Kyösti . . . . . 3046  
 Haber, Fritz . . . . . 3823  
 Haberler, Gottfried . . . . . 6210  
 Habib, Tawfiq . . . . . 171, 1026  
 Habib al-Zayyat, see al-Zayyat  
 Habran, Luigi . . . . . 4556  
 Hackett, Charles W. . . . . 1826  
 Hadfield, W. J. . . . . 2247  
 Hadley, Arthur T. . . . . 537  
 Haensel, Paul . . . . . 9079  
 Haerecke, F. . . . . 792  
 Hafen, LeRoy R. . . . . 2992  
 Hafter . . . . . 7649  
 Haigen, Maximilian von . . . . . 1805  
 Hagerty, J. E. . . . . 487  
 Haggerty, M. E. . . . . 3635, 10950  
 Haggerty-Krappe, A. . . . . 207  
 Haglund, Charles . . . . . 10231  
 Hague, Ernest W. J. . . . . 1561  
 Hahn, Albert . . . . . 5415  
 Hahn, C. C. . . . . 10962  
 Hahn, M. . . . . 10254  
 Hahne, Ernest H. . . . . 4385  
 Haidant, Paul . . . . . 8725  
 Haide, C. . . . . 3238  
 Haig, Robert Murray . . . . . 10595  
 Haigh, Gilbert W. . . . . 3751, 5664  
 Haile, Berard . . . . . 9623  
 Hain, A. J. . . . . 4179  
 Hairs, E. de . . . . . 8749  
 Hajnal, Henri . . . . . 2277  
 Haksar, K. N. . . . . 4082  
 Halbrass, Wilhelm . . . . . 6848  
 Halbwachs, Mauric . . . . . 4399  
 Hale, H. E. . . . . 8767  
 Hale, Richard W. . . . . 2993, 10753  
 Haleki, O. . . . . 2859  
 Halévy, Daniel . . . . . 6123  
 Haliburton, E. D. . . . . 4375  
 el-Halim Kararah, see Kararah  
 Halidé Edib, Khanum  
 Halim Najjar, see Najjar  
 Halkin, Léon E. . . . . 2822, 6019  
 Hall, A. Léon . . . . . 8598  
 Hall, Bryant . . . . . 570  
 Hall, F. R. . . . . 2804  
 Hall, Ford P. . . . . 6606  
 Hall, H. R. . . . . 2649, 3902, 6890  
 Hall, H. U. . . . . 9634  
 Hall, Jas. K. . . . . 6758  
 Hall, R. C. . . . . 1905  
 Hall, Ray . . . . . 1160  
 Hall, Robert Burnett . . . . . 5941  
 Hall, T. D. . . . . 3047  
 Hall, W. G. Carlton . . . . . 10843  
 Hall, William L. . . . . 5205  
 Hallema, Anne . . . . . 4888  
 Halligan, C. W. . . . . 1138  
 Hallowes, Ruth M. . . . . 7914  
 Hallstein, Walter . . . . . 5247  
 Halme, Helge . . . . . 3344  
 Halphen, Louis . . . . . 2786  
 Halter, Rudolf . . . . . 5914  
 Halverson, Lyn H. . . . . 5896  
 Ham, William T. . . . . 6565  
 Hamblen, Angeline . . . . . 3690  
 Hamby, Wilfrid D. . . . . 4577  
 Hamer, Marguerite Bartlett . . . . . 8473  
 Hamilton, Alice . . . . . 1287, 2132  
 Hamilton, C. F. . . . . 274, 6108, 6650  
 Hamilton, Donald Hall . . . . . 4425  
 Hamilton, E. R. . . . . 4591  
 Hamilton, Earl J. . . . . 4968  
 Hamilton, Edna . . . . . 4752  
 Hamilton, J. E. . . . . 1007  
 Hamilton, Walton H. . . . . 10618  
 Hamilton, Walton H., et al. . . . . 8839  
 Hamilton, William . . . . . 9373  
 Hammann, Johannes . . . . . 5272  
 Hammatt, Theodore D. . . . . 4146  
 Hammett, Fred, S. . . . . 160  
 Hammond, A. A. . . . . 6382  
 Hammond, Barbara . . . . . 5002  
 Hammond, F. D. . . . . 6360  
 Hammond, J. L. . . . . 262, 5002  
 Hammond, Otis G. (ed.). . . . . 8474  
 Hampe, Theodor . . . . . 6996  
 Hampson, Ethel M. . . . . 992  
 Han . . . . . 2154  
 Han . . . . . 3786, 4147  
 Hanau, Arthur . . . . . 3500  
 Hanbury, Dorothy . . . . . 9107  
 Hanbury, H. G. . . . . 2178  
 Hanch, C. C. . . . . 1133  
 Hanck, K. . . . . 2138  
 Handelsman, Marcel . . . . . 173, 200  
 Handman, Max S., et al. . . . . 7985  
 Handy, Albert . . . . . 1591  
 Haney, E. D. . . . . 8475  
 Haniszewski, József . . . . . 7961  
 Hankin, E. Hanbury . . . . . 9858  
 Hankin, Gregory 392, 1256, 3374  
 Hankins, Frank H. . . . . 708, 5783, 9328, 10902  
 Hanmer, Lee F. . . . . 4529  
 Hannum, J. E. . . . . 2471  
 Hanotau, Gabriel . . . . . 1479, 1787, 6166, 9824  
 Hansak, J. . . . . 8008  
 Hansay, A. . . . . 8200  
 Hansen, Silvia T. . . . . 8476  
 Hantos, Elemér 1161, 7448, 7735  
 Häntzschel . . . . . 4443  
 Hanum, Nedjidé, see Nedjidé  
 Hapgood, Avery . . . . . 3154  
 Hapgood, Norman . . . . . 1480  
 Hapgood, F. C. . . . . 3798  
 Haraszti, Zoltán . . . . . 2763, 7109  
 Harcavi, Georges . . . . . 10  
 Harden, D. B. . . . . 4886  
 Harder, Richard . . . . . 6005  
 Hardie, J. L. . . . . 3769  
 Harding, Alfred . . . . . 8958  
 Harding, Sir E. J. . . . . 10660  
 Harding, P. G. . . . . 4096  
 Harding, T. Swann . . . . . 6563  
 Hardy, A. C. . . . . 828  
 Hardy, Edward R., Jr. . . . . 4942  
 Hardy, Georges . . . . . 8443  
 Hare, William L. . . . . 4840  
 Harford, Frederic D. . . . . 9825  
 Harihar Das . . . . . 4969, 10017  
 Haristoy, Just . . . . . 4438  
 Harlan, Edgar R. . . . . 9547  
 Harley, Herbert . . . . . 9144  
 Harley, J. H. . . . . 1457, 6492  
 Harmois, A.-L. . . . . 4849  
 Harmon, G. E. . . . . 5890, 7944  
 Harmon, George D. . . . . 6194, 6195  
 Harmon, J. H., Jr. . . . . 10050  
 Harnack, Adolf von . . . . . 2747, 8141  
 Harper, J. Garnett . . . . . 2110  
 Harper, Samuel N. . . . . 8578  
 Harries, E. P. . . . . 9188  
 Harries, J. P. . . . . 9188  
 Harrington, Henry . . . . . 951  
 Harrington, John Walker . . . . . 1213, 6390  
 Harrington, Milton A. . . . . 3699  
 Harris, Estelle . . . . . 8477  
 Harris, H. Wilson . . . . . 5687, 10836  
 Harris, J. Arthur . . . . . 27, 6781  
 Harris, J. Rendel . . . . . 5993  
 Harris, Otto . . . . . 839  
 Harrison, E. J. . . . . 1474  
 Harrison, L. W. . . . . 9510  
 Harrold, Charles Fred . . . . . 1788  
 Harrower, Gordon . . . . . 3896  
 Harshberger, John W. . . . . 81, 8003  
 Harsin, Paul . . . . . 7100  
 Hart, Albert Bushnell . . . . . 8478  
 Hart, Bernard . . . . . 9464  
 Hart, H. Gascoigne . . . . . 899  
 Hart, Hornell . . . . . 10872  
 Hart, Irving H. . . . . 4097  
 Hart, Isabelle K. . . . . 2553  
 Hart, James . . . . . 3809  
 Hart, Liddell, see Liddell-Hart  
 Hart, M. G. . . . . 9203  
 Harten, C. von . . . . . 7604  
 Harten-Hoensee, Loni . . . . . 9316  
 Hartig, Valtin . . . . . 10976  
 Hartley, Harriet L. . . . . 9338  
 Hartley, Helen S. . . . . 3715  
 Hartmann, W. . . . . 6082  
 Hartog, Mavel . . . . . 900  
 Hartogensis, B. H. . . . . 10754  
 Hartshorne, Hugh . . . . . 688  
 Hartshorne, Richard . . . . . 47, 6856  
 Hartson, L. D. . . . . 2089, 3539  
 Hartung, Fritz . . . . . 9395  
 Hartwig, Alfredo . . . . . 3171, 7297, 10232  
 Harvey, A. M. . . . . 8479  
 Harvey, William . . . . . 9752  
 Harwood, E. C. . . . . 8919  
 Al-Hasani, al-Sayyid Abd-al-Razzaq . . . . . 8418  
 Hasenclever, Adolf . . . . . 8424  
 Haskell, L. W. . . . . 7509  
 Hasse, Adelaide R. . . . . 3522  
 Hasselberg, Carl J. E. . . . . 5057  
 Hastings, Glee . . . . . 3739  
 Hatch, Theodore . . . . . 9529  
 Hatfield, Henry R. . . . . 3119  
 Hattie, W. H. . . . . 7047  
 Hattou, John H. . . . . 7286  
 Hauberg, John H. . . . . 10051  
 Hauck, C. W. . . . . 8601  
 Haugen, Nils P. . . . . 2995, 10052  
 Haugh, Charles J., Jr. . . . . 2023  
 Haupt, Paul H. . . . . 5458  
 Hauptmann, Ludmil . . . . . 2823  
 Hauriou, André . . . . . 3411  
 Hauser, Henri . . . . . 1758, 8216  
 Haushofer, Albrecht . . . . . 1611  
 Haussoülier, B. . . . . 1698  
 Hautain, Fernand . . . . . 9282  
 Hauter, L. H. . . . . 6247, 6248, 10166  
 Havens, Geo. H. . . . . 6124  
 Haward, W. I. . . . . 4970  
 Hawgrave-Graham, R. P. . . . . 6955  
 Hawkins, F. H. . . . . 5779  
 Hawkins, Gertrude Wellsford . . . . . 888  
 Hawkins, Richmond, Laurin (ed.) . . . . . 1038, 6125  
 Hawley, J. E. . . . . 10233  
 Hawtrey, R. G. . . . . 7449  
 Hay, Oliver B. . . . . 119  
 Hayden, Ralston . . . . . 1389  
 Hayek, Friedrich A. von . . . . . 1246  
 Hayes, Carlton J. H. . . . . 6811  
 Hayes, Henry R. . . . . 455  
 Hayes-Cavanaugh, Doris . . . . . 6166  
 Haymann, Franz . . . . . 3307  
 Haymond, T. W. . . . . 3159  
 Haynes, Tom H. . . . . 1421  
 Hayward, H. W. . . . . 10255  
 Hayworth, Donald . . . . . 2347  
 Hazard, Henry B. . . . . 4540  
 Hazeltine, H. D. . . . . 541  
 Hazlett, T. Lyle . . . . . 2134  
 Hazlewood, Craig B. . . . . 1214, 3181  
 Headlam-Morley, J. W. . . . . 9258  
 Headlam-Morley, Kenneth . . . . . 7756  
 Headstrom, Birger R. . . . . 3293  
 Healy, William . . . . . 2399  
 Heathcote, Dudley . . . . . 1587, 5544, 10858  
 Heaton, Herbert . . . . . 3172, 10053  
 Hebner, Erich . . . . . 66  
 Hecht, R. S. . . . . 2054  
 Heckscher, Eli F. . . . . 1598, 3230  
 . . . . . 9557, 10128, 10129  
 Hedderwick, John A. . . . . 4665  
 Hedges, Harold . . . . . 5162  
 Hedges, James B. . . . . 1039  
 Hedges, Robert Y. . . . . 1453  
 Heer, Clarence . . . . . 5479  
 Heggie, Helen E. . . . . 1319  
 Behir, D. Noel . . . . . 2860  
 Heiberg, Kaare . . . . . 10285  
 Heichen, Arthur . . . . . 5321  
 Heilandt, A. . . . . 6516  
 Heilbrunn, Georges . . . . . 2824  
 Heilman, J. D. . . . . 791  
 Heinemann, I. . . . . 9678  
 Heinisch, Ottokar . . . . . 5163  
 Heinitz, Ernst . . . . . 5506  
 Heiman, S. . . . . 10479  
 Heinrich, Walter . . . . . 2040, 9121  
 Heisel, Elmer R. . . . . 5522  
 Heiss, A. E. . . . . 10321  
 Heiss, C. A. . . . . 3105  
 Heitz, Thomas W. . . . . 10167  
 Hektoen, Ludwig . . . . . 6775  
 Held, Hermann J. . . . . 4237, 10351  
 Held, Paul . . . . . 4945  
 Hell, Martin . . . . . 9628  
 Heller, L. . . . . 5423  
 Hellman, G. . . . . 9592  
 Hellpach, Willi . . . . . 5613  
 Helstzynski, Stanislas . . . . . 9826  
 Hemptinne, Jean de . . . . . 7680, 8695  
 Henderson, Arthur . . . . . 6527  
 Henderson, Kenneth T. . . . . 10895  
 Henderson, Mary V. . . . . 1827  
 Henderson, V. E. . . . . 479  
 Hendrick, Ives . . . . . 2473  
 Hennebicq, Léon . . . . . 4228, 8800, 10168  
 Hennig, R. . . . . 919, 4231  
 Hennig, Richard von . . . . . 2525  
 Henry, A. V. . . . . 6319  
 Henschel . . . . . 5551  
 Hensel, Albert . . . . . 2206, 7559  
 Hentzel . . . . . 1570  
 Heráut, André . . . . . 3694  
 Herbert, Paul A. . . . . 1185, 1592  
 Herbillon, J. . . . . 3940  
 Heredia, Bertran de . . . . . 1748  
 Hering, Konrad . . . . . 8969  
 Heritier, Jean . . . . . 2885  
 Herle, J. . . . . 9084  
 Herlitz, Nils . . . . . 7647



- Herit, Gustav..... 6387, 10256  
Herman, Samuel J..... 2434  
Hermann, Alfred..... 5970  
Hermann, L..... 9727  
Hermann, Walter J..... 7725  
Herrmann, E. T..... 9749  
Herrmann, Kurt A..... 5375  
Herrmann, L..... 3961  
Herrmannsson, Halldór..... 8217  
Hermant, Max..... 7419  
Hermes..... 8599  
Herre, Albert W..... 7996  
Herrick, Anson..... 6347  
Herrouet, Jean M..... 2776  
Herschmann, J..... 4148  
Hersey, Rex B..... 10513  
Hersherberger, Guy F..... 9283  
Herskovits, Melville J..... 2623, 10903  
Hertel, F. W..... 100  
Hertz..... 7842  
Hertz, Amelia..... 161  
Hertz, Friedrich..... 10896  
Hertz, J. H..... 2688  
Hertz, Wilhelm..... 7896  
Hertzberg, H. W..... 181  
Hertzel, Silas..... 8480  
Hervey, John G..... 8600  
Herz, Carl..... 4444  
Herzenstein, A..... 8939  
Herzfeld, E..... 6929, 8137  
Herzfeld, K. F..... 4578  
Herzog, Isaac..... 7605  
Hess, Robert A..... 7607  
Hewett, D. F..... 7298  
Hewitt, Joseph W..... 9710  
Hexner, Erwin..... 9219  
Heydemann, Viktor..... 4058  
Heyking, Baron..... 5625  
Heymann..... 1955  
Heymann, Friedrich..... 1997  
Heymann, Fritz..... 4059  
Heyse, Th..... 7395  
Hibbard, B. H..... 7411, 10169  
Hichens, W..... 139, 8056  
Hicks, George..... 10780  
Hicks, John D..... 325, 2996  
Hicks, W. T..... 10726  
Higby, Chester P..... 9548  
Higgins, Jay..... 1906  
High, Stanley..... 5610  
Highlander, Muriel..... 2420  
Hilbert, Hortense..... 1550  
Hildebrecht, Hommel..... 8097  
Hill, A. Bradford..... 7518  
Hill, Alice M..... 4737  
Hill, Bancroft..... 9536  
Hill, Bertram A..... 2155  
Hill, Frank S..... 1382  
Hill, J. A..... 2470  
Hill, James M..... 8674  
Hill, L..... 2250  
Hill, Lewis B..... 11036  
Hill, McCoy..... 2529  
Hill, Norman L..... 622, 4547, 5305  
Hill, T. Arnold..... 3213, 10488  
Hill, T. Russ..... 8575  
Hillebrandt, Alfred..... 2737  
Hiller von Gaertringen, F..... 2719  
Hillmann, W..... 6505  
Hillquit, Morris..... 526  
Hills, Alfred..... 6997, 7073, 8218  
Hilton, John..... 3774  
Himes, Norman E..... 726, 993, 3603  
..... 4655, 6109, 7823, 8245  
Himmelblau, David..... 1139  
Hindus, Maurice..... 303, 3612  
Hines, William M..... 7676  
Hinks, Arthur R..... 829, 7990  
Hinloopen Labberton, D. van..... 6709  
Hinnenthal, H..... 8726  
Hinrichs, A. F..... 6808  
Hinsie, Leland E..... 7904  
Hintze, Hedwig..... 4445  
Hintze, Otto..... 6692  
Hipp, Dr..... 2228  
Hirsch, Arthur H..... 6176  
Hirsch, Max..... 4702  
Hirschberg, Rudolf..... 7707  
Hirschberg, Wolfgang..... 2933  
Hirst, Barton Cooke..... 9869  
Hirst, W. A..... 405  
Hirth, Alfred C..... 4426  
Hiscock, Frank H..... 5583  
Hiscox, W. J..... 2122  
Hitchcock, John A..... 5164, 5165, 6249  
Hitchen, C..... 6293  
Hite, Lewis Field..... 7061, 7062  
Ho, C. J..... 1277, 6517, 10514  
Hoare, Sir Samuel..... 2526  
Hobbs, William Herbert..... 3827, 5915  
Hobhouse, L. T..... 2605, 6730  
Hocart, A. M..... 8078  
Hoche..... 4527  
Hodann, Max..... 3550  
Hodder, Frank H..... 1040  
Hodge, F. W..... 889, 5111  
Hodges, Charles Clement..... 8158, 8159  
Hodgkinson, William Jr..... 2082  
Hodgson, Violet H..... 4732, 9482  
Hodson, Arnold..... 8011  
Hodson, Cora B. S..... 9357, 10929  
Hoelscher, Uvo..... 8062  
Hoetzsch, Otto..... 1812, 2325, 9529, 9284  
Hoffer, C. R..... 4659  
Hoffman, Frederick L..... 1186, 2135  
Hoffman, G. Wright..... 422, 2076, 7420, 10390  
Hoffman, Jacob..... 7816  
Hoffmann, Paul..... 8559  
Hoffmeister, Adolf..... 6998  
Hogan, Jesse F..... 5523  
Hogg, E. G..... 201  
Höghom, Ivar..... 3613  
Hoh Chieh-shiang..... 2225  
Hohenzollern, William..... 8374  
Hohl, C. D..... 46  
Hokei, Idumi..... 8135  
Holden, Arthur C..... 4719  
Holden, Thomas S..... 2013  
Holden, W. C..... 1828, 6197  
Holder, C. S..... 7074  
Holland, Eardley, *et al*..... 9483  
Holland, Maurice..... 57, 1863, 8669  
Hollander, Lee M..... 3986  
Hollingsworth, Richard..... 8118  
Hollis, Sir Claud..... 5933  
Holman, Charles W..... 5632  
Holman, W. A..... 10844  
Holmes, C. L..... 8602, 10170  
Holmes, James..... 853  
Holmes, Julius C..... 1929  
Holmes, Roy Hinman..... 4669  
Holmes, S. J..... 3585  
Holmes, Urban T..... 8189, 9827  
Holroyd, M..... 9727  
Holsen, J. N., *et al*..... 7216  
Holst, H..... 5990  
Holt, Arthur E..... 3654, 10969  
Holt, E. G..... 3089, 8801  
Holt, Elizabeth W..... 5863  
Holtrop, M. W..... 4126  
Holtzmann, Walther..... 1720  
Holzberg, Julius..... 10891  
Holzer, Ernst..... 4663  
Holzinger, Karl J..... 4787, 9349  
Holzkamm, Max..... 5166, 5167  
Homburg, Octave..... 1789  
Homburg, Robert..... 1153  
Hon, Ralph C..... 5480  
Honaker, Samuel H..... 8794  
Honeyman, A. L..... 8160  
Hongsheim, Paul..... 8037  
Honjo, E..... 309  
Hoover, Calvin B..... 3182  
Hoover, J. W..... 1642  
Hopkins, A. I..... 157  
Hopkins, Arthur S..... 6282  
Hopkins, Cornelia D..... 4733  
Hopkins, Frederick Gowland..... 6083  
Hopkins, G. R..... 5229  
Hopkins, J. A..... 8603, 8604  
Hopkins, John A., Jr..... 802  
Hopkins, Ralph..... 9416  
Hopkins, Roy..... 1215  
Horack, H. C..... 1597  
Horan, Ellamay..... 3551  
Horder, Thomas..... 7824  
Horgan, John J..... 10685  
Hormell, Orren C..... 5581  
Horn, D. B..... 6153  
Horn, Gabriel..... 8375  
Hornbeck, Stanley K..... 1464  
Hornblower, G. D..... 2668  
Hornborg, Erik..... 224, 1743  
Horner, Arthur..... 4321  
Horner, J. T..... 1878, 10190  
Horney, Karen..... 5770  
Horowitz, H..... 1790  
Horst, F..... 8098  
Hort, Desider..... 3290  
Hosford, W. F..... 1288  
Hostie, Jean..... 2273  
Hotelling, Harold..... 7946, 8560  
Hotson, Clarence Paul..... 4098, 6198  
Houdaille, Jacques..... 7571  
Hough, Walter..... 8038  
Houghton, N. D..... 5706, 7732, 10822  
Houk, Ivan E..... 7244  
Houllevigue, Louis..... 7317  
Houlton, Thos. L..... 10983  
House, Floyd N..... 1488  
Houser, G. C..... 1445  
Houssay, B. A..... 10527  
Houtte, H. van..... 4043  
Hovde, Brynjolf J..... 527  
Howald, Oskar..... 6220  
Howard, Edward P..... 10341  
Howard, H. H..... 9417  
Howard, Harry Paxton..... 5786  
Howard, Thomas W..... 788  
Howden, G. B..... 5273  
Howe, Frederick C..... 2063  
Howe, Harrison E..... 806  
Howell, Frank S..... 9200  
Howgrave-Graham, R. P..... 8147  
Howland, Charles P..... 635  
Hoyos, Alexander..... 9902  
Hrabar, V. E..... 4541  
Hrdlicka, Ales..... 6720  
Hrozný Friedrich..... 2680, 3962  
Hsiao, H. H..... 1510  
Hsu, David Tung Foo..... 8761  
Hsu, Paul C..... 2163  
Hu, Hon-ki..... 1350  
Hu Shih..... 3930  
Hu T. W..... 1392  
Huang, R. T..... 1465  
Hubaux, Jean..... 8142  
Huber, Arnold..... 1187  
Huber, Max..... 4542  
Huber, Michel..... 5447, 5787  
Hubert, Ernest E..... 1907  
Hubert, Kurt..... 5894  
Hübner..... 8925  
Hübschu, A., *et al*..... 1754  
Huddleston, Sisley..... 5707, 7736  
Hudnut, Ruth A..... 690  
Hudson, Manley O..... 1453, 2507, 4551, 5689, 9240  
Huebner, S. S..... 3160  
Huffaker, C. L..... 796, 2482  
Hug..... 7365  
Hugelmann, Karl Gottfried..... 3994  
Hughes, A. G..... 682  
Hughes, D. E. R..... 2156  
Hughes, Elizabeth A..... 6768  
Hughes, J. D. I..... 613  
Hughes, John E..... 515  
Hughesdon, P. J..... 3987  
Hugins, Roland..... 594  
Hugo, Victor..... 9945  
Huie, A. G..... 10596  
Hula, Erich..... 2240  
Hull, E. Hayden..... 10515  
Hull, M. R..... 6945  
Hull, V. E..... 6040  
Hull, Vernam..... 4953, 4958  
Hulmel, L..... 7026  
Hülsebeck, Richard..... 4658  
Hultin, Arvid..... 7128  
Hulvey, Charles Newton..... 6402, 9558  
Humphreys, John H..... 3435  
Hungershausen..... 7279  
Hunt, R. N. Carew..... 1327, 1328, 6020  
Hunter, Arthur..... 5344, 5345, 5346  
Hunter, David..... 656  
Hunter, G. L. C..... 8750  
Hunter, L. C..... 6320  
Hunter, M. H..... 8802  
Huntingford, G. W. B..... 140  
Huntington, Ellsworth..... 1513, 2376  
Huntington, Henry S..... 3653  
Huntington, Seldon T..... 2500  
Huppertz, Joh..... 5322  
Hurd, Archibald..... 6621  
Hurd, Genevieve L..... 8982  
Hurd, W. Burton..... 420, 516, 874  
Hurd-Mead, Kate Campbell..... 6956  
Hurdman, F. H..... 3120, 6348  
Hurtgen, P. J..... 6431  
Hurwicz, Elias..... 2293  
Huss, Richard..... 6047  
Hussein, Prince Kemal el Dine..... 1633, 3848  
Hutcheson, Joseph C., Jr..... 10755  
Hutchings, J..... 6962, 8270  
Hutchins, Robert M..... 5507  
Hutchinson, Emilie J..... 3636  
Hutchison, W. F..... 5838  
Hutson, J. B..... 5168  
Hutt, G. A..... 8947  
Hutton, J. H..... 3897, 8437  
Hutton, R. M..... 2136, 3239  
Hutton, W. H..... 4025  
Hutton, W. L..... 9870  
Huus, R. O..... 10719  
Huzzar, Charles..... 5365  
Hyde, Charles Cheney..... 2274  
Hyde, Frederick..... 8894  
Hypes, J. L..... 2508  
Hyttén, T..... 3127

## I

- I., J. H..... 8074  
Iarkho, A..... 6901  
Iashnov, E. E..... 9586  
Ibáñez, Pedro A..... 5323  
Ibl, Vladislav..... 8768  
Ichheiser, Gustav..... 687, 1521  
Ichok, G..... 7720  
Ide, Kikue..... 3651  
Iden, Gilmore..... 8666  
Ignotus..... 10832  
Ihrig, Karl..... 7539  
Ikbal, Ali Shah, *see* Shah  
Il, Yanouloff..... 10352  
Ill, Edward J..... 10998  
Illing, Rudolf..... 3789  
Isley, L. C..... 10528  
Ilyichev, V. I..... 10171  
Imbelloni, J..... 2610  
Immig, G..... 7510  
Ingalls, Walter Renton..... 499  
Ingham, Joseph F..... 7614  
Ingraham, A. Elizabeth..... 9484  
Ingraham, Chas. A..... 10054  
Ingraham, Mark H..... 6785  
Ingram, Douglas C..... 3048  
Ingram, Isabel..... 4940  
Iniguez, Diego Angulo..... 8271  
Inman, Samuel Guy..... 4114, 5708  
Insh, George Pratt..... 4026, 10055  
Insolera, F..... 5894, 6432, 6718, 6806  
Invrea, Francesco..... 10637  
Ioanitu, George..... 8696  
Ionosco, Gh. M..... 4180  
Iorga, N..... 8183  
Ippel, Albert..... 4894  
Irwin, J. O..... 7943  
Irwin, Robert B..... 5870  
Isaac, Alfred..... 8727, 10374  
Isaacs, Susan S..... 2357  
Isachsen, Gunnar..... 6834  
Ischi-Dordji..... 8430  
Isern, A. Fernós..... 1505, 3687  
Ispescu, Claudio..... 8425  
Israel, Gertrud..... 3214  
Isumi, Tetsu..... 3501  
Itotia, Justin..... 141  
Ivanović, S..... 6646  
Ivantsov, D. N..... 10574  
Ivars, Andrés..... 8219  
Ives, C. P. 2nd..... 5796  
Ivimey, Muriel..... 5878  
Ivray, Jehan D'..... 9828  
Iwarson, Jonas..... 8444  
Iyengar, P. T. Srinivasa..... 3931  
'Izz-al-Din, 'Alam-al-Din..... 252

## J

- J., G..... 4439  
J., J. G..... 547  
J., J. J..... 4427  
J., M..... 6540  
J., R..... 8856  
J., S..... 704  
Jack, D. T..... 522  
Jäckh, Ernst..... 5614  
Jackson, Dunham..... 4780  
Jackson, H. M..... 5347  
Jackson, J. Wilfrid..... 8023  
Jackson, James Roy..... 456, 457  
Jackson, John Price..... 480  
Jackson, Lewis E., *et al*..... 779  
Jacky, Wilhelm..... 2167  
Jacob, Aenne..... 10537  
Jacob, E. F..... 6045  
Jacobi, A..... 10323  
Jacobi, Hermann..... 4980  
Jacobs, Esther..... 1562  
Jacobs, Melville..... 8019



- Jacobs, N. B. 7578  
 Jacobsen, Leonard H. 7915  
 Jacobson, Ls. 2787  
 Jacobson, J. Mark. 1377  
 Jacoby, Jean. 1813, 8411  
 Jacoby, Neil H. 6573  
 Jacq, Fernand. 1322  
 Jacquart, Camille. 3586  
 Jaeger, Werner. 9711  
 Jaekel, Otto. 4877  
 Jaensch, Erich. 6  
 Jaffary, Elizabeth. 9924  
 Jaffé, M. 4971  
 Jagger, Thomas A., Jr. 4844  
 Jagow, Kurt. 1051  
 James, Albert E. 6574  
 James, E. W. 1443  
 James, Edmond. 6567  
 James, Eldon R. 10632  
 James, Émile. 4376, 7583  
 James, F. Cyril. 10444  
 James, Gorton. 8840  
 James, H. F. 2532  
 James, Harlean. 603  
 James, Henry F. 88  
 James, Herman S. 3475  
 Jameson, Elmer. 2613  
 Jameson, Heber C. 8321  
 Jan, Eduard von. 6059  
 Janne, Xavier. 6671  
 Jansen, Jonas. 4996  
 Jansen, R. E. 2147  
 Jarchow, B. 1726  
 Jaroslavsky, E. 9086  
 Jaroszynski, M. 3369  
 Jarrés, Dr. 2234  
 Jarta, Otto. 425  
 Jarvis, Antonio. 4676  
 Jasny, N. 1090, 5169  
 Jasper, Herbert H. 5170, 5171, 6250, 8605  
 Jäuregui, Antonio Batres. 5768  
 Jaworski, W. Leopold. 10112  
 Jayet, Capt. 9126  
 Jayle, F. 830  
 Jayne, Horace H. F. 4984  
 Jean, Charles-F. 4016, 4982, 4991  
 Jefferson, Mark. 6931  
 Jeffries, Lawrence U. 48  
 Jenkins, Claude. 9110  
 Jenkins, James. 6060  
 Jenkins, Rhys. 831  
 Jenks, Edward. 8301  
 Jenks, Jeremiah W. 699, 2801  
 Jennings, D. 5387  
 Jennings, Judson T. 1639  
 Jennings, W. Ivor. 9374  
 Jensen, Adolph. 2269  
 Jensen, Jens P. 12  
 Jeremias, Alfred. 9559  
 Jeremjeev, M. 8094  
 Jernegan, Marcus Wilson. 8412  
 Jerome, Harry. 10056  
 Jermold, Douglas. 10145  
 Jervy, Theodore D. 9579  
 Jessner, O. B. 2997  
 Jessen, Jens. 8606, 8841  
 Jessup, Albert B. 1091  
 Jessup, Philip C. 4181  
 Jeter, Helen R. 1454, 2294  
 Jewell, Elizabeth J. 1556, 2486  
 Jewett, F. B. 11017  
 Jéze, Gaston. 523, 598, 2866, 9193  
 Jirmounsky, Miron Malkiel. 9829  
 Jochelson, Waldemar. 82  
 Joche, Katharine. 2464  
 Johansen, John P. 4688  
 Johanssen, Karl. 2295  
 Johns, C. H. W. 914  
 Johnson, Arlien. 11032  
 Johnson, C. C. 8867  
 Johnson, C. D. 9194  
 Johnson, C. W. 10057  
 Johnson, Charles S. 2090  
 Johnson, Charlotte. 6775  
 Johnson, E. A. J. 2998  
 Johnson, Ethel M. 3248  
 Johnson, Frederick. 8047  
 Johnson, Guion Griffith. 6199  
 Johnson, H. M. 4720  
 Johnson, Homer L. 5216  
 Johnson, James Weldon. 548, 3620  
 Johnson, John W. 6021  
 Johnson, Kenneth M. 3443  
 Johnson, Louise. 2427  
 Johnson, Oscar Albert. 5053  
 Johnson, Roswell H. 3604  
 Johnson, Sherman E. 6251  
 Johnson, Sweibjorn. 7615  
 Johnson, W. Branch. 884  
 Johnson, Wingate M. 3708  
 Johnsson, J. W. S. 8257  
 Johnston, E. H. 2738  
 Johnston, G. A. 1282  
 Johnston, Henry A. 4517  
 Johnston, James Hugo. 6200  
 Joleau, M. L. 187  
 Jome, Hiram L. 4415  
 Jonas, Hans. 1814  
 Jonculev, Boris. 7396  
 Jones, Anita Edgar. 2617  
 Jones, Clarence F. 2572, 3858, 6858  
 Jones, D. Caradog. 496  
 Jones, Emlyn. 10999  
 Jones, Eugene Kinckle. 3716, 9329  
 Jones, Franklin D. 1956  
 Jones, Griffith. 9360  
 Jones, Harold E. 1510  
 Jones, Hilary P. 1481  
 Jones, Horace. 9613  
 Jones, Howard. 4099  
 Jones, J. H. 10375  
 Jones, J. M. 9032  
 Jones, J. W. 5459  
 Jones, Leslie Webber. 5995, 6041  
 Jones, Lewis Webster. 10715  
 Jones, O. Garfield. 35  
 Jones, P. F. 243  
 Jones, Sir Robert. 5864  
 Jones, Thomas E. 2091  
 Jones, Vernon. 9375  
 Jones, Vincent L. 3989  
 Jonsson, Finnur. 9785  
 Jordan, J. P. 2148  
 Jordan, W. G. 6818  
 Jørgensen, Arne. 7129  
 Jørgensen, J. C. 7397  
 Jørgensen, J. Hassing. 9195  
 Joseph, T. K. 2842  
 Josephs, Henry N. 10412  
 Josephson, H. B. 1879  
 Jost, A. C. 715  
 Jotzow, Dimitri. 6096  
 Jouguet, Pierre. 2696  
 Jourda, Pierre. 9830  
 Joutel, Georges-G. 79  
 Jouvanel, Henri de. 1846, 6686  
 Joxe, R. 6847  
 Joy, Arnyess. 19  
 Joyant, Mand. 1749  
 Joyce, Martin T. 8983  
 Joyce, T. A. 4853  
 Juchacz, Marie. 5615  
 Juchack, A. 2410  
 Judd, Charles H. 2435  
 Judd, Neil. M. 8027  
 Jugie, M. 2757, 6022  
 Julian, P. 9946  
 Julian, Camille. 5996, 9674  
 Julian, René. 8161  
 Julien, Léopold. 7245  
 Julliot, Ch. L. 7591  
 Jumperitz, Max. 8522  
 Juncker, Th. 10172  
 Junckerstorff, Kurt. 4416, 7711  
 Jung, C. G. 2847  
 Jung, Ch. 1754  
 Jung, Edgar J., et al. 4446  
 Jung, Erich. 5508  
 Jungfleisch, Marcel. 8243  
 Junius. 4466  
 Junod, F. L. 9831  
 Junyent, E. 9670  
 Jurkat, E. 6749  
 Jursch. 3183, 9196  
 Jurselin, Maurice. 2788  
 Justerand, J. J. 1791, 9947  
 Justerand, J. 5017  
 Jüzi, B. 253  
 Kahn, Morton C. 8054  
 Kahrstedt, Ulrich. 3941, 3963  
 Kaia, Toivo T. 406  
 Kaim, Julius Rud. 1400  
 Kalaw, Maximo M. 9158  
 Kalbus. 1380  
 Kale, B. T. 1880, 6321  
 Kale, V. G. 5905  
 Kalergi, see Coudenhove-Kalergi  
 Kalff, Lambert. 2962  
 Kalinka, E. 5980  
 Kalitzounakis, Joannes. 6061  
 Kalken, Frans van. 9180  
 Kalibrunner, Hermann. 5172, 6221  
 Kalmejer, S. 10322  
 Kambanis, M. L. 3942  
 Kambe, M. 517, 9058  
 Kamdar, K. H. 6423  
 Kamenewa, Mme. O. D. 3502  
 Kaminski, A. A. 60  
 Kamo, M. 3090  
 Kampar. 8842  
 Kampfmeyer, Hans. 4377  
 Kampfmeyer, Paul. 3215, 4447, 8376  
 Kampourglous, Demetrios Gr. 6032  
 Kan'an, Tawfiq. 10010  
 Kanaya, S. 397  
 Kandell, J. L. 5825  
 Kane, Francis Fisher. 4721  
 Kanelopoulos, Panajotis. 669  
 Kanneberg, Adolph. 10727  
 Kantor, Harry S. 10173  
 Kantor, J. 4579  
 Kantor, J. R. 7869  
 Kantorowicz, Hermann. 7986  
 Kao, Yin-t'ang. 3503  
 Kaplun, S. I. 5888  
 Karabasz, V. S. 3106  
 Kararah, Mohammed Abd el-Halim. 9048  
 Karceviski, Serge. 4074  
 Karlgen, Bernhard. 2963  
 Karlin, A. 3925  
 Karpilovskii, D. A. 6528  
 Karpman, Ben. 11051  
 Karpusi, D. 4149  
 Kartels, Athanasius Maria. 6023  
 Karunovskaia, L. E. 9644  
 Kasanin, J. 9437  
 Kassel, Charles. 733, 8481  
 Kasten, A. 3775  
 Kats, P. 8751  
 Katz, Milton. 901  
 Kaufman, Leon. 7437  
 Kaufman, Reginald Wright. 5690  
 Kaufmann, Paul. 289  
 Kauschanski, D. M. 4407  
 Kawada, S. 3049  
 Kawakami, K. K. 2296, 3341  
 Kay, James. 1115  
 Kazarow, G. I. 4911, 5963  
 Kazbunda, Karel. 8397  
 Kean, Thomas A. 6433  
 Keating, Joseph 7075, 7859, 9912  
 Keedy, Edwin R. 4528  
 Keeler, Miriam. 6535  
 Keeney, Kendall H. 3330  
 Keers, J. 5418  
 Kees, Hermann. 3917, 9668  
 Keesing, F. M. 7798  
 Kehr, Eckart. 1806  
 Kehr, P. 202  
 Keil, Josef. 4884  
 Keimer, Ludwig. 2669, 3918  
 Keiser, Fr. 6252  
 Keiser, H. D. 4341, 5972  
 Keister, A. S. 7481  
 Keith, Arthur. 2606, 4859  
 Keith, Berriedale. 4419, 7632  
 Keith, Henry S. 2249  
 Keithley, E. S. 7280  
 Kekelidse, K. 1721  
 Kellin, N. B. 2561  
 Kelibrunner, Hermann. 8658  
 Keller, Charles. 6322  
 Keller, David H. 9449  
 Keller, F. 5451  
 Kellogg, Charles E. 5939  
 Kellogg, Frank B. 3524  
 Kellogg, Louise Phelps. 2999  
 Kellogg, Paul U. 1554, 1555, 6323  
 Kelly, E. Lowell. 5889  
 Kelly, I. George. 7633  
 Kelly, Lincoln G. 381  
 Kelly, Robert L. 10951  
 Kelsey, Clarence H. 3201  
 Kelso, C. C. 3657  
 Kelso, Robert W. 3709  
 Kemmerer, Edwin Walter. 7438, 8886  
 Kendrick, M. Slade. 2178  
 Kennan, K. K. 4386  
 Kennedy, Hugh. 2222  
 Kennedy, M. D. 752  
 Kent, Frank R. 1412  
 Kent, Muriel. 4753  
 Kent, Roland G. 3964, 8119  
 Kenworthy, J. M. 6639  
 Kenyon, Frederic G. 904  
 Keppler, Joseph. 3877  
 Ker, William P. 3504  
 Keralain, R. de. 7145  
 Kern, Fritz. 4  
 Kerner, Robert J. 6819  
 Kerp. 2458  
 Kerr, Charles. 9104  
 Kerr, Margaret E. 9455  
 Kerr, Mark. 1016  
 Kerr, Philip. 7757  
 Kerschagl, Richard. 7482  
 Kershaw, John B. C. 1162, 3287  
 Kershenzew, P. M. 7930  
 Kertselli, S. 6852  
 Ketcham, Earle H. 1330  
 Kett, Charlotte F. 4767  
 Keyes, Charles. 84, 6085  
 Keyes, D. B. 9871  
 Keylin, A. D. 8785  
 Keynes, John Maynard. 433, 3032, 4275, 9080, 10864  
 Keyser, Cassius J. 4814  
 Keyser, Erich. 2802  
 Keyser, Paul de. 3883, 4009  
 Keyserlingk, Claus Graf von. 8607  
 Keyte, Stanley W. 9728  
 Khachaturov, T. 10323  
 Khau, Khaja. 8428  
 Khodukin, I. A. 6875  
 Kicia, Hans. 4100  
 Kiddler, Alfred V. 4854  
 Kienböck, Viktor. 2190  
 Kies, Paul P. 6154  
 Kifer, R. S. 3051  
 Kihlman, Gunnar. 1163  
 Kilbourne, Arthur F. 11037  
 Kilgour, Margaret. 9832  
 Kilpatrick, Wylie. 1383  
 Kim, C. S. 5099  
 Kim, N. 6253  
 Kimball, Elizabeth G. 215  
 Kimball, Justin F. 1384  
 Kimmel, W. G. 6812, 9549  
 Kincheol, Samuel C. 9391  
 Kinder, Elaine F. 7926  
 Kindersley, Robert. 8926  
 King, Clyde L. 7246  
 King, Francis. 8786  
 King, H. 68  
 King, J. Russell. 7398  
 King, K. P. 3140  
 King, L. N. 862  
 King, W. I. 6254  
 King, W. L. Mackenzie. 9260  
 King, Willford I. 2479, 7955, 7973  
 Kingsford, C. L. 944  
 Kingsley, Harold M. 5839  
 Kingsley, Robert. 5524  
 Kinn, Wei Shaw. 2058  
 Kinneman, John A. 1587  
 Kirch, Gerhard. 10936  
 Kirk, Lester K. 9339  
 Kirkpatrick, E. L. 9027  
 Kirpotin, V. 1815  
 Kirsche, Paul. 5781  
 Kirwan, John W. 9921  
 Kisch, C. H. 8895  
 Kisch, Guido. 2803  
 Kisskalt, Karl. 1557  
 Kissling, Richard. 1914  
 Kitchin, Joseph. 10234  
 Kite, Elizabeth S. 10058  
 Kittel, E. 1802  
 Kittredge, Dorothea D. 22  
 Kitts, F. H. 8012  
 Kiyozawa, Hiroshi. 2297  
 Kizevetter, A. 8413  
 Klauder, Rudolph H. 753  
 Klauer. 7770  
 Klein, Arthur J. 7843, 10952  
 Klein, Julius. 412, 1164, 3091  
 Klein, J. 3107, 3252, 6222, 6403, 6404  
 Kleinenberg, Victor von. 8162  
 Kleinschmidt, Beda. 6024  
 Kleinschmidt, H. E. 5879



- Kleinwaechter, F. F. G. 10696  
 Klemmedson, G. S. 5154, 10186  
 Klenze, Camillo von. 10897  
 Klimenko, K. 9560  
 Klinghoffer, Hans. 5539  
 Klinkenberg, Melle. 4010  
 Klipffel, L. 9948  
 Kloss. 4448  
 Kluge. 5430  
 Klugh, Eolyn C. 2092  
 Klute, Fritz. 1609  
 Knaplund, Paul. 9913  
 Knapp, Theodor. 2825  
 Kneeland, Natalie. 5887  
 Knibbs, George H. 3587  
 Knight, Augustus S. 4754  
 Knight, Edgar W. 7171  
 Knight, Frank H. 4580, 5135  
 Knight, Howard R. 11033  
 Knoblich, Arnold. 10425  
 Knochenhauer, R. Bruno. 2925  
 Knof, Edwin. 9059  
 Knoles, Fred A. 3658  
 Knopf, S. Adolphus. 7825  
 Knowles, Morris. 571  
 Knowles, W. H. 6999  
 Knowlton, Daniel C. 9550, 9551  
 Knowlton, Millard. 9486  
 Knox, Elmer E. 3733  
 Knox, Mrs. Rueben. 6177  
 Knox, Roy A. 3398  
 Köbke, von. 8728  
 Kobylina, Maria. 2642  
 Koch, Fritz E. 1323  
 Koch, Elmer C. 10543  
 Koch, Gert. 10653  
 Koch, Hans. 1816, 10665  
 Koch, S. H. von. 4750  
 Koch, Ugo. 3975, 8142  
 Koch, Walther. 1013  
 Kock, Marvel. 9233  
 Koechlin, Raymond. 910  
 Koehler, A. W. 10797  
 Koehler, Walther. 952  
 Koehne, Carl. 8120  
 Koeltz, Commandant. 5124  
 Kofer, W. 4182  
 Kofoed, Holger. 10413  
 Köhler, Walther. 244  
 Kohlmeier, E. 2826  
 Kohn, Hans. 10703  
 Kohn-Bramstedt, Ernst. 2204  
 Koht, Halvdan. 3995  
 Kojima, S. 5306  
 Kojouharoff, Constantine D. 6156  
 Kokomoor, F. W. 1763  
 Kokotvoff, Comte W. 1075, 3675  
 Kolarow, W. 9087  
 Kolb, Albert. 6062  
 Kolbe, P. Rexford. 1526  
 Kollreutter. 4417  
 Költzsch, Dr. 1980  
 Komai, Taku. 2354  
 Kondrat'ev, N. D. 463, 4302  
 König, Ed. 1690  
 Kontogiannes, P. M. 1017  
 Konvitz, Milton R. 2848  
 Koontz, Louis K. 1829  
 Kopf, Edwin W. 4259  
 Köpp, Friedrich. 3965  
 Koppányi, Theodore. 9872  
 Koppe, Fritz. 9060  
 Körner, Alois. 3437  
 Körner, Joseph. 2926  
 Körner, Rudolf. 4060  
 Kories, Julius. 4557  
 Kornhauser, S. I. 7042  
 Kornis, Julius. 1803  
 Korovin, Eugene A. 1451  
 Korovine, E. 4558  
 Kotovsky, D. 10925  
 Kotrozos, Agamemnon K. 8697  
 Kottenberg. 5598  
 Kotta, C. E. 8439  
 Kougeas, C. B. 6033  
 Koukoulas, Phaidon. 6034  
 Kouriles, Eulogios. 5079  
 Kovacs, Aloyse. 3776  
 Kovoro, Martti. 8698  
 Kovoro, Martti (ed.). 7217  
 Koyre, Alexandre. 1750  
 Koz'min, N. 6797  
 Kraemer, Casper J., Jr. 8121  
 Krafft, A. J. C. 3830  
 Krahne, Hans. 4921  
 Krahn, Hans. 9418  
 Král, Jiří. 5928  
 Krappe, Alexander Haggerty  
 1699, 2789, 4959, 8195
- Krauss, Alfred. 8377  
 Krauss, Samuel. 8184  
 Krebs, Willy. 5460  
 Krelnovich, E. 6902  
 Krejčí, Jaroslav. 5540  
 Krelich, A. 8257  
 Kress, A. L. 8729  
 Kretschmann, J. Griziotti. 434  
 Kretschmar, Paul  
 2720, 2758, 8069, 9735  
 Kretschmer, Ernst. 5388  
 Krishnayya, G. S. 8608  
 Kritzmann. 4785  
 Kroeber, A. L. 1527  
 Królikowski, Stefan. 8609  
 Kroll, W. 930  
 Krollmann, C. 2804  
 Krom, N. J. 4878  
 Krout, John A. 6201  
 Krueger, H. K. E. 716  
 Krueger, Louise. 5764  
 Krueger, Maynard C. 10720  
 Krueger, Theodore. 7287  
 Krüger, Gustav. 10538  
 Krüger, Hugo. 2721  
 Krumbhaar, Edward B. 9873  
 Kruse, Amos. 10286  
 Krzeczowski, Konstanty. 10130  
 Krzymowski, Richard. 358  
 Kuczynski, Jürgen  
 1295, 3249, 5448, 6493, 10555  
 Kuczynski, Robert R.  
 2064, 2372, 5404  
 Kuenzel, Myra W. 7791  
 Kuhatscheck, O. 2027  
 Kuhl, E. P. 945  
 Kuhl, H. J. von. 1840  
 Kuhlman, A. F. 3676  
 Kühn, Alfons. 5274  
 Kuhn, Erna. 4722  
 Kuhn, Helmut. 8378  
 Kuhn, Johannes. 1847  
 Kuhn, Theodor. 7330  
 Kukiel, M. 8343  
 Kulp, C. A. 5348, 6434  
 Kumar Sarkar, Benvy, see Sarkar  
 Kummer, Fritz. 3219, 4322  
 Kun, Bela. 9182  
 Kung, H. H. 1351  
 Küng, Henri. 8896  
 Kunkel, Wolfgang. 2697  
 Kunz, George F. 1915  
 Kürbs, Friedrich. 9030  
 Kurd-Ali, Muhammad  
 2952, 9859  
 Kurilo, G. 2179, 3272  
 Kurka, Gustav. 4703  
 Kuschelsky, S. K. 10146  
 Kusiw, Basil. 8414  
 Kusnetsov, S. I. 6294  
 Kutzera, Stanislas. 1471  
 Kutzer, Theodor. 3352  
 Kuusinen, O. 6590  
 Kuwata, K. 5424  
 Kuznets, Simon. 2487  
 Kwei, J. C. 964  
 Kwiatkowski, Eugeniusz. 3033  
 Kyle, Melvin Grove. 2650
- L**
- L., D. R. 1116  
 L., E. S., Jr. 5525  
 L., H. W. 4428  
 Labberton, see Hinloopen Lab-  
 erton  
 Labonne, Roger. 5603  
 Laborie, de Lanzac de. 5045  
 La Boulaye, H. Pinard de. 4573  
 Labouret, Henri. 359, 8344, 9635  
 La Brière, Yves. 10818  
 Labriola, Art. 9088  
 Lacaille, A. D. 3988  
 Lacaze-Duthiers, J. de. 7870  
 Lacer. 6110  
 La Cerda, Rafael de. 9607  
 Lacey, J. A. 7349  
 La Chesnais, P. G. 1092  
 Lacombe, Bernard de. 2496  
 Lacombe, C. F. 6583  
 Lacombe, Georges  
 2805, 5018, 8190  
 Lacour-Gayet, G. 1792, 9949  
 Lacour-Gayet, R. 10426  
 Lacy, Mary G. 8610  
 Lacy, William I. 9487  
 Lachapelle, André de. 721  
 Lachapelle, Georges. 5736  
 Ladas, Stephen P. 1041  
 Laday. 4461
- Lact, de. 2968  
 Laeuen, Harald. 10005  
 La Farge, John. 6776  
 Lafon-Montels, Marcel. 7834  
 Lafon, Arthur. 1998  
 Lafora, Gonzalo R. 10740  
 La Grassaye, Jean Brethe de  
 4413  
 Laier, Wilhelm. 8039  
 Laignel-Lavastine. 2421  
 Laing, J. Murray. 1506  
 Laistner, M. L. W. 208  
 Lake, Kirsopp. 2748  
 Lamaguère, Boussès Demeitz  
 7000  
 Lamar, see Betancourt y de  
 Lamar, Haydee  
 2123  
 Lamb, J. J. 7102  
 Lambert, Ch. 2459  
 Lambert, Robert A. 6903  
 Lambrecht, Francis. 8897  
 Lami, Francesco. 6072  
 Lammens, Père Henri. 2902  
 La Motte, Picot de. 5080  
 Lamouche, Léon. 1343, 5080  
 Lamour, Philippe. 1466  
 Lampousiades, Georg. Iak. 2953  
 Lancaster, Lane W. 581  
 Lancot, Gustave. 275  
 Land, Theodora. 3740  
 Landauer, Carl. 8868, 8869  
 Landauer, Edmond. 8699  
 Landini, P. 5937  
 Landis, Carney. 4593  
 Landis, James M. 5518  
 Landis, W. S. 1930  
 Landman, Adrian M. 1417  
 Landmann, Florenz. 4946  
 Landry, Adolphe. 9340  
 Lane, F. 5299  
 Lane, Mortimer B. 1247  
 Langdon, D. 2681  
 Lange, Karl. 4192  
 Lange, Ludwig. 9862  
 Lange, W. H. 8984  
 Langellut, Albert. 7652  
 Langer, Alexander. 108  
 Langer, William L. 981, 6097  
 Langhans-Ratzburg, Manfred  
 7208, 7331, 7332, 7429  
 7439, 7440, 7477, 10427  
 Lansburgh, R. H. 7318  
 Lantschoot, Arn. van. 3996  
 Lapiere, Richard T. 709  
 Laporte, A. A. 10672  
 Lapp, John A. 6763  
 Lapparent, Comte de. 4985  
 Laprade, William T. 2867  
 Larg, D. G. 6111  
 Larkin, Sydney. 1140  
 Laroque, Jean. 5569  
 Laroque, Pierre. 3440  
 La Rose, E. S. 382  
 La Salle, D'Anfreville de. 5788  
 Laski, Harold J.  
 29, 526, 528, 4495, 7634  
 Lasorsa, Giovanni. 4635, 8730  
 Lassus, Jean. 6963  
 Lasswell, Harold D. 9520  
 Latham, Ricardo E. 5951  
 Lathrop, H. O. 1583  
 Latimer, Murray W. 8870  
 Latorre, Roberto. 7873  
 La Torriente, Cosme de. 2312  
 Latour y Padierne, J. 9561  
 Latourette, K. S. 4616, 9552  
 Lattimer, J. E. 360  
 Lattimore, Owen. 832  
 Laudet, Fernand. 8346  
 Lauerbach, Hermann. 8611  
 Laufer, A. 10353  
 Laufer, Berthold. 203  
 Laughlin, Harry H.  
 5797, 5798, 7813  
 Laugier, Henri. 10516  
 Laukamm, Siegfried. 9729  
 Laun, J. F. 2777  
 Launay, L. de. 9950  
 Launay, Robert. 8347  
 Laurain, E. 5997  
 Laurant, L. 6801  
 Laurence, Anselme. 1076  
 Laurent, Gustave. 2897
- Laurer, Frank A. 5854  
 Lauretsen, Marne. 4734  
 Lautenschlager, S. 10846  
 Lauterpacht, H. 3488  
 Lauvière, Émile. 276  
 Lavagnini, Bruno. 2722  
 Lavedan, Henri. 8210  
 La Vega, José de. 4951  
 Laver, P. G. 6981  
 Laverne, Bernard. 7584  
 Laves, Walter H. C. 3202  
 Lavonius, W. A. 7478  
 Law, Hugh A. 8325  
 Lawes, Lewis E.  
 1534, 1535, 1536, 2400  
 Lawley, F. E. 5488  
 Lawrence, A. W. 9660  
 Lawrence, J. S. 448, 8936  
 Lawrence, Lucile. 2479  
 Lawrence, Marion. 1679  
 Lawrence, Walter R. 1363  
 Lawson, Evang. 994  
 Layman, Geoffrey. 10568  
 Lazard, Christian. 10445  
 Leake, H. Martin. 9562  
 Leake, P. D. 1970  
 Lear, F. S. 6042  
 Leask, Harold G. 7027  
 Leathes, Stanley M. 2251  
 Leavens, Dickson H. 3173  
 Leavitt, Clyde. 1908  
 Lebas, Georges. 8287  
 Lebeé, Edmond. 2502  
 Le Blanc, Thomas J. 4636, 5789  
 Lebon, J. 3976, 6006, 6025  
 Le Breton, André. 6127, 8348  
 Lebrun. 10892  
 Lebrun, Albert. 1077  
 Lebzelter, Viktor. 9629, 9630  
 Lecco, Marco T. 5709  
 Lechtape, H. 9014  
 Leck, Harriet. 2741  
 Leckie, R. B. 2193  
 Le Clercq, D. R. 7319  
 Le Conte, René. 9594  
 Lederer, Max. 8871  
 LeDuc, Don M. 9419  
 Leduc, Gaston. 4276  
 Lee, B. Y. 1931, 6324  
 Lee, Brendan. 3000  
 Lee, Frederic E. 6472  
 Lee, H. W. 2100  
 Lee, Ivy. 2298  
 Lee, Lennox. 3150  
 Lee, Thomas Amory. 10061  
 Lee, Walter W. 3752  
 Leeds, E. T. 2555  
 Le Faucheur, G. 971  
 Lefebvre, G. 282  
 Lefebvre, Th. 2541  
 Lefèvre, M. A. 9595  
 Leffer, W. S. 6583  
 Lefranc, Abel. 9833  
 Lefranc, Georges. 8349  
 Lefroy, C. E. C. 2632  
 Le Gentil, G. 7205  
 Leggett, Sir E. Humphrey. 80  
 Legouis, Émile. 8221  
 Legrain. 10984  
 Legrain, Gaston. 9834  
 Legrain, Léon  
 2651, 3904, 9661, 9662  
 Legrand, P. 6223  
 Legras, Jules. 2942, 2943, 5062  
 Legray, Jean. 5361  
 Leguizamón, Guillermo. 7247  
 Lehfeldt, Bernhard  
 6764, 10402  
 Lehman, Harvey C. 1489, 1494  
 2359, 3602, 4592  
 Lehman, Johannes. 8404  
 Lehman, Wolfgang. 2633  
 Lehmann, G. 7333  
 Lehmann, Herbert. 9531  
 Lehmann, M. R. 8561  
 Lehmann, Otto. 8005  
 Lehmann, Walter. 8020  
 Lehmann-Haupt, C. F. 4912  
 Lehmann-Nitsche, R. 8040  
 Lehnert, Stephen. 2634  
 Lehr. 3453  
 Lehr, Milton A. 9111  
 Leiden, W. 5482  
 Leigh, Agnes. 263  
 Leigh, R. W. 2618  
 Leigh, Southgate. 9398  
 Leighly, John B. 70  
 Leir, Ezio. 2806  
 Leiserson, William M. 10556



- Leistner, Martin ..... 3794  
 Leiter, Hermann ..... 6828  
 Leiviskä, I. .... 1165  
 Lemaire, André ..... 5501  
 Lemaitre, Henri ..... 4693  
 Lemann, Monte M. .... 5668  
 Lemarchand, L. .... 3943  
 Lemieux, Rodolphe ..... 2877  
 Lemmens, Leonhard ..... 6026  
 Lemmer ..... 6255  
 Lemmer, Friedrich ..... 9002  
 Lemoine, Robert J. .... 5230  
 Lemus, *see* Flores de Lemus, A.  
 Lenel, O. .... 3308  
 Le Neveu, C. A. .... 4489  
 Lengyel, Emil ..... 4440  
 Lenhart, John M. .... 6093  
 Lenhart, Walter B. .... 5217  
 Lenin, N. .... 9929  
 Lenine, Nikolai ..... 6159  
 Lennard, Reginald ..... 9797  
 Lennox, William G. .... 9420  
 Lenoir, Raymond ..... 9951  
 Lentôtre, G. .... 4033  
 Lentz, Wolfgang ..... 3932  
 Lenz, F. .... 1582  
 Lenz, Georg ..... 529  
 Lenzi, E. .... 6793  
 Leoder, Convoys ..... 4821  
 Leonard, Louise ..... 1932  
 Leonhard ..... 5848  
 Leonid ..... 9089  
 Leonidoff ..... 1957  
 Leonov, N. .... 6904  
 Leontieff, W. .... 8562  
 Le Paullie, Pierre ..... 1422, 2256  
 Lepeshkin, Simon ..... 5063  
 Lépiney, Jacques de ..... 1635  
 Leppmann, Friedrich ..... 4704  
 Leprince-Ringuet, F. .... 1916  
 Lerner, E. .... 5419  
 Leroy, Maxime ..... 1600  
 Lescazes, François ..... 5218  
 Lesch, Bruno ..... 3803  
 Lescure, Jean ..... 5491  
 Lesellier, J. .... 8222  
 Leshar, C. E. .... 7299  
 Leslie, J. H. .... 2827, 6112  
 Lester, P. .... 142  
 Lesti ..... 8843  
 Lestschinsky, Jakob ..... 7793  
 Leuilliot, P. .... 9952  
 Leuschner, F. D. .... 10672  
 Levaditi, C. .... 7916  
 Levaditsa, V. .... 6876  
 Leveck, H. H. .... 3050  
 Lever, E. J. .... 2101  
 Levey, Beatrice Z. .... 4735  
 Levy, Ezio ..... 9798  
 Levi, Giulio Augusto ..... 9975  
 Levi, Mario Attilio ..... 3966  
 Levi, Nino ..... 6667  
 Levie, Werner ..... 8700  
 Levins, Dr. .... 6617  
 Levin, J. D. .... 8959  
 Levin, Samuel M. .... 6211  
 Levine, Victor E. .... 11069  
 Levintal, Daniel H. .... 9515  
 Levis, Ruggero ..... 10446  
 Levy, Ernst ..... 2723  
 Levy, Harry H. .... 3637  
 Levy, Heinrich ..... 7115  
 Levy, Raphael ..... 6128  
 Levy, Reuben ..... 6073  
 Lewerenz, Alfred S. .... 3540  
 Lewinski, Jan, St. .... 10465  
 Lewis, George M. .... 4247  
 Lewis, H. T. .... 10257  
 Lewisohn, Sam A. .... 9015  
 Ley, Friedrich ..... 290  
 Ley, Harold A. .... 2411  
 Leyrer, C. .... 9693  
 Lézius, Joseph ..... 8247  
 L'Héritier, Michel ..... 283  
 L'Heure, Louis ..... 10258  
 L'homme, Jean ..... 3525  
 L'Hommedé, Edmond ..... 7101  
 L'hoste, E. .... 1959  
 Liais, Michel ..... 649  
 Liang Chi-chao ..... 170, 8034  
 Liang Yueng-li ..... 1352, 1353  
 Liber, Fiscus A. .... 9302  
 Libertini, Guido ..... 8122  
 Lichtenberger, Henri ..... 1249  
 Liddell, R. H. R. .... 4027  
 Liddell-Hart, Basil Henry ..... 929, 7695  
 Liedl, Maria ..... 10287  
 Liefmann, Robert ..... 4127, 7209, 8731, 9220  
 Lierman, Hans ..... 1331  
 Liesse, André ..... 2180  
 Lieu, D. K. .... 1999  
 Lieure, J. .... 2768  
 Lifschitz, Anna ..... 10933  
 Lifschütz, Alex ..... 7465  
 Light, Charles P. Jr. .... 10646  
 Lightfoot, Jessie M. .... 4677  
 Ligne, Prince de ..... 9899  
 Lilienthal, von ..... 7579  
 Lilienthal, David E. .... 10809  
 Lilley, Ernest R. .... 4183, 7300, 10235  
 Linckenheld, Emile ..... 2578  
 Lincoln, Edmond E. .... 413  
 Lind, Andrew W. .... 2467, 4609  
 Lindahl, Erik ..... 10131  
 Lindberg, John ..... 10376, 10377  
 Lindblom, K. G. .... 6880, 6881, 6894  
 Lindeiner-Wildau, H. E. von ..... 3505  
 Lindemann, Hugo ..... 2220  
 Linders, F. J. .... 5058  
 Lindsay, Arnett G. .... 10062  
 Lindsay, Malvina ..... 6485  
 Lindsog, D. .... 9587  
 Lindström, Richard ..... 9175  
 Lindt, Harry S. .... 4637  
 Lingelbach, William E. .... 5737  
 Ling, Claire ..... 11090  
 Lininger, F. F. .... 6256, 8612  
 Linn, William B. .... 3444  
 Linne, S. .... 6866  
 Linton, Ralph ..... 143, 897  
 Lintzel, Martin ..... 6982, 6983  
 Lion, Max ..... 8752, 8753  
 Lipman, J. G. .... 7248  
 Lippmann, Otto ..... 476  
 Lippert, G. .... 3479  
 Lippert, Woldemar ..... 9987  
 Lippmann, Walter ..... 3433, 3506  
 Lipscomb, Herbert C. .... 8123  
 Lipton, Marcus ..... 2868  
 Lirondelle, A. .... 2944  
 Lischka, Charles N. .... 5526  
 Lissowsky, Arthur ..... 5332  
 Lissbauer, Karl ..... 9114  
 Litchman, Mark M. .... 10638  
 Litgow, Sir James ..... 8701  
 Littauer, Hans-Alfred ..... 4334  
 Littell, John B. .... 972  
 Little, A. G. (ed.) ..... 6957  
 Little, B. M. .... 3001  
 Little, C. C. .... 7814, 10954  
 Little, E. Graham ..... 1194, 6449  
 Little, Herbert ..... 7653  
 Little, Luther B. .... 5349  
 Littlefield, Walter ..... 10711  
 Littleton, A. C. .... 383, 3121  
 Littleton, Martin W. .... 3660  
 Littmann, Ellen ..... 4011  
 Liu Ting-mien ..... 10354  
 Lubimov, N. .... 5567, 7548, 10584  
 Liversedge, A. J. .... 2041  
 Livi, Livio ..... 5790, 10529, 10781  
 Llewellyn, K. N. .... 5394  
 Lloyd, P. T. .... 24  
 Lloyd, Roger ..... 9769  
 Lloyd, William H. .... 4429  
 Lobanov-Rostovsky, Prince A. .... 304, 636, 1467  
 Lobingier, Charles Sumner ..... 10633  
 Loch, Alfred ..... 2807  
 Locke, Alain ..... 4625  
 Lockhart, R. H. Bruce ..... 1402, 2326  
 Loder, J. de V. .... 1346  
 Lodge, Sir Richard ..... 982, 2939, 9903  
 Lodolini, Ezio ..... 8898  
 Lods, Adolphe ..... 2689, 3926  
 Loeb, Edwin ..... 9619  
 Loeb, E. M. .... 158, 2635  
 Loeb, Isidor ..... 1378  
 Loeffler, Josef ..... 3237  
 Loening ..... 6656  
 Loesch, Heinrich von ..... 9799  
 Loesch, Karl C. von ..... 8379  
 Loewinson, Ermanno ..... 973  
 Loewe, Emma ..... 5442  
 Loewenson, Leo ..... 10666, 10945  
 Loewenthal, John ..... 9631  
 Loey, A. Van ..... 5005  
 Löffler, K. .... 4694  
 Logan, Rayford W. .... 627  
 Lohmar, Paul ..... 5366  
 Lohmeyer ..... 3265  
 Lohr, Otto ..... 4101  
 Lohse, von ..... 8769  
 Lokke, Carl Ludwig ..... 339  
 Lolini, Ettore ..... 2181  
 Lombard, Herbert L. .... 2412  
 Lombard, J. .... 6886  
 Lomberg, Kurt ..... 6257  
 Lomier, Eugène ..... 6063  
 Long, Cedric ..... 6566  
 Long, E. John ..... 6178  
 Long, Harvey L. .... 4678  
 Long, Henry F. .... 2182  
 Long, Howard H. .... 789  
 Long, Lewis E. .... 3051, 4150  
 Long, O. W. .... 6202  
 Long, R. C. E. .... 4853  
 Long, Robert Crozier ..... 1078, 1316  
 Longcope, Warfield T. .... 6086  
 Longhi, Silvio ..... 10663  
 Longhurst, A. H. .... 6924  
 Longstreth, T. Morris ..... 6651  
 Loo, Sau Ung ..... 4493  
 López, Atanasio ..... 8223, 8276  
 López Varela, Manuel L. .... 7560  
 Loquercio, Lorenzo ..... 10741  
 Lord, Richard ..... 10810  
 Lorenz, Charlotte ..... 1436  
 Lorenz, J. .... 801  
 Lorenz, Paul ..... 3785, 9534  
 Lorenz, Rudolf ..... 5206  
 Loria, Achille ..... 225  
 Loria, G. .... 4986  
 Lorrin, Henri ..... 5604  
 Losowsky, A. .... 8960, 8970, 9102  
 Lot, F. .... 209  
 Loth, Jerzy ..... 5917  
 Lotka, Alfred J. .... 3588  
 Lott, Edson S. .... 4260  
 Lotz, Walther ..... 3353, 10447  
 Loucks, W. N. .... 2065, 5405  
 Loudet, Osvaldo ..... 773  
 Loukas, Christ ..... 6727  
 Loukowski, G. K. .... 9758  
 Lounsbery, Ralph R. .... 549  
 Loveday, Alexander ..... 3777  
 Loveday, W. H. .... 3092  
 Lovejoy, Arthur C. .... 8482  
 Lovejoy, Charles R. .... 172  
 Lovejoy, Owen R. .... 10985  
 Lovestone, Jay ..... 2299  
 Lovett, H. Verney ..... 1405, 4626  
 Lowdermilk, W. C. .... 3831  
 Lowell, A. Lawrence ..... 3266, 3298  
 Lower, A. R. M. .... 10059  
 Lowie, Robert H. .... 890, 6064  
 Lowrey, Lawson G. .... 4598  
 Löwy, Emanuel ..... 6938  
 Lozowick, Louis ..... 9953  
 Lübbert, H. .... 71  
 Lubin, Isador ..... 9016, 10557  
 Lubinsky, Paul ..... 5772  
 Luca, Guido De ..... 7592, 9100  
 Lucas, Georg ..... 2257, 5248  
 Luce, Stephen B. .... 1674  
 Luchaire, Julien ..... 628  
 Lucia, Eschscholtzia L. .... 7882  
 Lucia, Salvatore Pablo ..... 8085  
 Lüders, Heinrich ..... 5901  
 Lüdi, Jb. .... 7124  
 Lüdike, Heinz ..... 8872, 8873  
 Ludkiewicz, Zdislaw ..... 10898  
 Ludwig, Ernest ..... 2327  
 Lüdy, Elisabeth ..... 8996  
 Luft, Hermann ..... 8803  
 Lugan, Alphonse ..... 6129, 8483  
 Lugli, G. .... 6919  
 Lukas, J. .... 5452  
 Lukas, Johannes ..... 4845  
 Lukens, Edward Clark ..... 1332  
 Lukesch, R. .... 9477  
 Luknich, Emerich ..... 9835  
 Lumley, Frederick E. .... 6728  
 Luna, Joaquin de ..... 6777  
 Lundberg, Emma O. .... 2428  
 Lunder, Dante, 8804, 8805, 10355  
 Lundgren, E. A. .... 5367  
 Lundrigan, John ..... 2137  
 Luninski, Ernest ..... 10006  
 Lunn, Arnold ..... 2861  
 Luppe, Dr. .... 3436  
 Luppov, P. .... 6892  
 Luria, A. R. .... 4596  
 Lustig, Alessandro ..... 7734  
 Lütjeh, A. .... 2828  
 Lütken, Charlotte ..... 2244  
 Lutz, Harley Leist ..... 2183, 10585  
 Lutz, Henry Frederick ..... 9694, 9695  
 Lutz, Ralph H. .... 9553  
 Luzzatto, Fabio ..... 5037, 5081, 7249, 10622  
 Luzzatto, Gino ..... 8224  
 Lyautey, Marshal ..... 3889  
 Lyautey, Pierre ..... 7758  
 Lycklama, A. Nijeholt, J. F. .... 10847  
 Lyles, Stella Pendleton ..... 10060  
 Lynn, Caro ..... 9836  
 Lyon-Caen, Charles ..... 5006  
 Lyons, Sir Henry G. .... 3795

## M

- M., C. A. .... 7660  
 M., G. .... 8806  
 M., H. S. .... 9038  
 M., N. .... 7917  
 M., P. .... 5141  
 M., T. C. .... 10174  
 McE., T. A., Jr. .... 3331  
 Maas, Paul ..... 2698  
 Maas, Walter Seymour ..... 1179  
 MacAdam, George ..... 132  
 McAdie, Alexander ..... 1606  
 McAfee, Joseph Ernest ..... 5840  
 MacArthur, Duncan ..... 702  
 MacArthur, Kenneth C. .... 3655  
 Macartney, C. A. .... 6630, 7635, 7737  
 Macartney, Maxwell H. H. .... 5562  
 McAuliffe, Eugene ..... 10236  
 McBride, Andrew F. .... 426, 4472  
 McBride, E. W. .... 9358  
 McBride, Harry A. .... 2545  
 McBride, John W. .... 10175  
 McCabe, G. K. .... 5300  
 McCahan, David ..... 5350, 10392  
 McCallum, D. .... 4819  
 McCamie, Jay T. .... 7726  
 McCann, F. J., *et al.* ..... 9318  
 McCarrall, T. Clyde ..... 1881  
 McCartney, James L. .... 5773  
 MacChesney, Nathan W., *et al.* ..... 2184  
 Macchioro, Vittorio ..... 2749, 4922  
 McClaghy, Frances ..... 3734  
 McClay, Eleanor Reed ..... 2413  
 McCleary, Glenn Avann ..... 2208, 3382  
 McClorey, John A. .... 7814  
 McCloy, Joseph F. .... 10597  
 McClure, W. E. .... 5826  
 McConnell, Beatrice ..... 427  
 McCormick, Austin H. .... 5871  
 McCormick, Charles T. .... 7708  
 MacCreagh, Gordon ..... 694  
 MacCreagh, Helen ..... 694  
 McCreary, Nancy H. .... 318  
 McCrory, S. H. .... 1882  
 McCrummen, Thomas D. .... 6778  
 McCullough, John W. S. .... 1563  
 MacCurdy, George Grant ..... 9615  
 MacDaniels, E. H. .... 10213  
 MacDonagh, H. .... 9768  
 Macdonald, A. J. .... 6624  
 Macdonald, A. W. .... 4342  
 Macdonald, Sir George ..... 876, 3967  
 Macdonald, H. .... 3151  
 MacDonald, J. W. .... 10176  
 MacDonald, Lois ..... 7830  
 MacDonald, T. H. .... 2521  
 MacDonald, William ..... 10865  
 McDougall, William ..... 701  
 McDowell, John N. .... 10530  
 McDowell, M. S. .... 7250  
 McDowell, Mary E. .... 5807  
 McDowell, Tremaine ..... 3002, 7173, 10063  
 Mace, Brice M. .... 6424  
 MacEachern, Malcolm T. .... 9450  
 McElroy, G. E. .... 7296  
 McFadden, Haynes ..... 1216  
 McFadden, J. H. .... 5761  
 McFadden, Louis T. .... 1217, 1218, 2060  
 McFall, Robert J. .... 8613, 9031  
 McFarland, Ross A. .... 2355  
 McGarrity, John ..... 11073  
 McGill, Nettie P. .... 5444, 5445  
 McGinley, Lee ..... 384, 10297  
 McGoldrick, Joseph ..... 572, 1411  
 McGovern, Francis E. .... 5855  
 Macgregor, D. H. .... 8732  
 Machray, Robert ..... 5691, 9261  
 McIntire, Annette M. .... 11052  
 McIntosh, A. W. .... 10848  
 McIntosh, J. W. .... 1219



- McIntosh, James M. . . . . 8484  
McIver, Pearl. . . . . 5881  
McKay, A. L. . . . . 9422  
McKay, A. W. . . . . 9039  
Mackay, Donald. . . . . 4818  
McKay, Evelyn C. . . . . 5870  
McKay, J. G. . . . . 9234  
Mackaye, Benton. . . . . 2381  
Mackaye, David L. . . . . 3552  
McKee, John M. . . . . 6719  
McKee, Kenneth L. . . . . 3134, 4224, 6383  
McKenna, Daniel J. . . . . 8302  
McKenna, James. . . . . 3052, 6325  
Mackenroth, Gerhard. . . . . 4128  
Mackenzie, F. A. . . . . 2328  
Mackenzie, Kenneth. . . . . 4363  
Mackenzie, Norman. . . . . 5580  
McKeon, R. . . . . 953  
McKern, W. C. . . . . 4851  
Mackie, John. . . . . 797, 2483  
Mackie, Mary E. H. . . . . 10942  
MacKinnon, K. R. . . . . 2138  
McKinsey, James O. . . . . 8733  
Mackintosh, W. A. . . . . 9285  
Macklin, Madge Thurlow. . . . . 7815, 7894  
McKnight, A. H. . . . . 3383  
McLaughlin, Laura. . . . . 10963  
McLean, N. B. . . . . 8013  
McLeod, A. F. . . . . 7320  
MacLeod, William Christie. . . . . 326, 2619, 3003, 6885, 8043  
Macmahon, Arthur W. . . . . 3375, 10724  
McMann, Nan. . . . . 9488  
McMaster, John L. . . . . 10597  
McMillan, A. W. . . . . 1556  
McMullen, Joseph I. . . . . 7334  
MacMunn, George. . . . . 2973  
MacMurchy, Helen. . . . . 3724  
McMurry, Frank M. . . . . 4801  
McNabb, A. L. . . . . 9422  
Macnair, J. C. H. . . . . 1364  
Macnamara, T. J. . . . . 5827, 9166  
McNaughton, A. G. L. . . . . 4120  
McNaughton, Glen N. U. . . . . 10598  
McNeill, Floyd A. . . . . 8485  
MacNeillage, Archibald. . . . . 8614  
Mac Neill, Coin. . . . . 6968  
Macneill, H. L. . . . . 7041  
McNeill, John T. . . . . 1751, 2829, 7083, 8277  
Macnicol, Nicol. . . . . 4617  
McNiece, Thomas M. . . . . 8754  
Macon, Hershail L. . . . . 5483  
Macpherson, D. A., Jr. . . . . 6607  
MacPherson, Sir John. . . . . 768  
McPherson, John Bruce. . . . . 1093, 1094, 4378  
Macquart, F. X. . . . . 2778  
Macrae, Alexander. . . . . 3004  
Macready, G. N. . . . . 1772  
Macridi, Nicolas. . . . . 4921  
Macrosty, Henry W. . . . . 2042  
Macurdy, Grace H. . . . . 1700  
McWilliams, R. F. . . . . 3184  
Madariaga, Salvador de. . . . . 3666, 7759, 9286, 9287  
Maddox, John Lee. . . . . 6743  
Madhava, K. B. . . . . 10469  
Madigan, J. A. . . . . 3108  
Maeda, Tamon. . . . . 2278  
Maes, Brice M., Jr. . . . . 7413  
Maffin, P. H. . . . . 5275  
Magdalenic, Ivo. . . . . 5710  
Magers, Roy V. . . . . 5112  
Magi, F. . . . . 2659  
Maglione, P. . . . . 4679  
Magnusson, Leifur. . . . . 2139, 7738  
Magruder, Thomas P. . . . . 1482, 9290  
Maguire, R. A. J. . . . . 1664  
Mahan, Bruce E. . . . . 8486  
Maheim, Ernest. . . . . 4352  
Maher, Ernst. . . . . 8225  
Mahmud, 'Abd-al-Rahim. . . . . 6074  
Mahon, John A. . . . . 3220  
Mahon, W. H. . . . . 10237  
Mahoney, W. H. . . . . 7146, 7147  
Mahr, Alexander. . . . . 5410  
Maier, Hans. . . . . 4193  
Maier, Walter. . . . . 10873  
Mair, Lucy. . . . . 2279, 4567  
Maison, M. F. . . . . 7366  
Maiuri, Amedeo. . . . . 9671  
Majorana, Salvatore. . . . . 3174  
Makarewicz, Juliusz. . . . . 9201  
Makhotkin, G. . . . . 7994  
Makino, Terusato. . . . . 3342  
Maklaroff, G. . . . . 2945  
Malamud, William. . . . . 9465  
Malchenko, E. V. . . . . 61  
Malcher, Fritz. . . . . 10798  
Male, Emile. . . . . 8163  
Malinowski, Bronislaw. . . . . 2579  
Malinverni, Remo. . . . . 6337  
Malkiel-Jirmounsky, M. . . . . 1755  
Maller, Julius B. . . . . 10955  
Mallera, R. de. . . . . 8350  
Malloch, Archibald. . . . . 8258  
Malloch, E. S. . . . . 6295  
Mallon, Alexis. . . . . 2648, 9652  
Mallory, Walter H. . . . . 1498, 9262  
Mails, Richard. . . . . 7466  
Malmfors, Nils. . . . . 10356  
Malmignati, P. G. . . . . 2542  
Malone, Kemp. . . . . 9786  
Malott, E. O. . . . . 1320  
Malott, J. O. . . . . 3804  
Malraux, André. . . . . 4960  
Malten, Ludolf. . . . . 6867  
Mal'uf 'Isa Iskandar. . . . . 2954, 6010  
Malvezzi, Count Aldobrandino. . . . . 1388  
Malye, Jean. . . . . 5082  
Malzbeg, Benjamin. . . . . 4725, 11038  
Mamel, Efsio. . . . . 8675  
Man, Hendrik de. . . . . 7502  
Manacorda, Guido. . . . . 4954  
Manaresi, Angelo. . . . . 6258  
Manchester, Lord Bishop of. . . . . 3299  
Manchester, Herbert. . . . . 6087  
Mancini, Ernesto. . . . . 8124  
Mancioi T. . . . . 11070  
Mandolini, Hernani. . . . . 2422  
Mandoul, Pierre. . . . . 3034  
Mandry, O. Costa. . . . . 765  
Manelis, B. . . . . 10639  
Manes, Alfred. . . . . 5351, 6435, 7421  
Manes, Alfred. . . . . 7422, 7430, 7431, 10393  
Manfroni, C. . . . . 7687  
Manger, William. . . . . 1459  
Mangold, George B. . . . . 6739  
Manicattide, M. . . . . 7918  
Manitius, M. . . . . 954, 7001  
Mann, Alban L. . . . . 9489  
Mann, Fritz Karl. . . . . 1307, 6568, 7561  
Mann, Lawrence B. . . . . 4238, 7399, 9017  
Manning, J. W. . . . . 9151  
Mannio, Niilo. . . . . 781  
Manon, C. Gopal. . . . . 6425  
Mansfeld, Albert. . . . . 7206  
Mansfield, Helen L. . . . . 7905  
Mansfield, M. . . . . 6147  
Manshardt, Clifford. . . . . 9392  
Manrique, Gustave. . . . . 2527  
Mantoux, Paul. . . . . 4121  
Mañueco, Gabriel. . . . . 4532  
Mao Chi-chun. . . . . 3253  
Mar Severius, see Barsaun  
Marañón, G. . . . . 9314  
Marcel, Roland. . . . . 6130  
Marchot, P. . . . . 8125  
Marco. . . . . 1053, 4503, 4504  
Marcolongo, R. . . . . 8154  
Marcotte, Edmond. . . . . 1977  
Marcovici, Jean. . . . . 4462  
Marcu, Alessandro. . . . . 8426  
Marescalchi, A. . . . . 7251  
Marett, R. R. . . . . 885  
Margolin, Abraham E. . . . . 7616  
Maria, Giovanni de. . . . . 4296, 10147  
Mariatiqui, José Carlos. . . . . 7871  
Marin, Xavier. . . . . 7441  
Marinatos, Spyridon. . . . . 3805  
Marinesco, G. . . . . 7918  
Marini, Pio Luigi. . . . . 9976  
Mark, J. H. . . . . 10544  
Mark, Mary Louise. . . . . 11033  
Marks, A. M. . . . . 2124  
Marks, Jeanette. . . . . 3677  
Markthaler, P. . . . . 2808  
Markstein, A. . . . . 216, 2690  
Marmotton, Paul. . . . . 4997, 6131, 7116, 9954  
Marol, L. . . . . 7829  
Marples, E. A. . . . . 9690  
Marquard, L. . . . . 4310  
Marquet. . . . . 1386  
Marquette, Bleeker. . . . . 2382  
Mariotti, John Arthur Ransom. . . . . 1397, 3360, 6113, 9263, 10704  
Marro, Giovanni. . . . . 1686  
Marsh, Arthur Richmond. . . . . 6436, 7423, 10394  
Marsh, Burton W. . . . . 10799  
Marsh, Frank Burr. . . . . 931  
Marsh-Smith, R. N. . . . . 7865  
Marshall, Donald. . . . . 1283, 9914  
Marshall, H. J. . . . . 4698  
Marshall, J. E. . . . . 559, 700  
Marshall, J. N. . . . . 6088  
Marshall, T. H. . . . . 7806  
Martchenko. . . . . 8807  
Martell. . . . . 9988  
Martensen-Larsen, Fr. . . . . 1379  
Marti, Oscar A. . . . . 245, 1773, 9837  
Martínez, M. Fuentes. . . . . 4151  
Martin, Abbot C. (ed.). . . . . 6203  
Martin, Arthur C. . . . . 9359  
Martin, James W. . . . . 5484  
Martin, M. F. C. . . . . 8439  
Martin, O. G. . . . . 1308  
Martin, Percy F. . . . . 3564  
Martin, R. S. . . . . 11071  
Martin, Rudolf. . . . . 9989  
Martin, Thomas P. . . . . 327, 4102  
Martin, William. . . . . 3425, 5692  
Martineau, Alfred. . . . . 2898  
Martinek, Mathew J. . . . . 5851  
Martinez, Elenorio. . . . . 3078  
Martinez, José Agustín. . . . . 7600  
Martinez de la Torre, Ricardo. . . . . 8961  
Martino, Pierre. . . . . 6132  
Martius, Georg. . . . . 9272  
Martius, H. . . . . 11072  
Martonne, Emm. de. . . . . 3796  
Maturci, Cesare. . . . . 9221  
Marty, H. . . . . 2000, 4239  
Marty, J. . . . . 9744  
Marty, Paul. . . . . 5509  
Martz, Eugene W. . . . . 3700  
Marucchi, C. . . . . 2750  
Marussi, Vincenzo. . . . . 3507  
Marvasi, Vittorio. . . . . 3997  
Marvel, Josiah. . . . . 3445  
Marvin. . . . . 6405  
Marvin, Donald M. . . . . 5711  
Marvin, F. S. . . . . 1371  
Marwick, James G. . . . . 3989  
Marx, Alfred. . . . . 4638, 5799  
Marx, Fried. . . . . 5998  
Marx, William. . . . . 4559  
Masi, Corrado. . . . . 7367  
Mason, Alpheus T. . . . . 2093  
Mason, Charlotte. . . . . 5952, 8303  
Mason, Gregory. . . . . 1423  
Mason, J. Alden. . . . . 879, 2611  
Mason, S. S. . . . . 2474  
Massalski, Wladislaw. . . . . 7137  
Massarelli, Francesco. . . . . 8985  
Massé, A. . . . . 7252  
Massee, J. C. . . . . 9452  
Massey, Vincent. . . . . 1501  
Masson, Louis. . . . . 4923, 4934  
Masson-Oursel, Paul. . . . . 3533  
Master, A. . . . . 2739, 8439  
Masterston, William E. . . . . 7919  
Mata, Carlos G. . . . . 1242  
Mater, A. . . . . 3273  
Mather, Charles E. . . . . 10298  
Mather, S. Livingston. . . . . 4184  
Matheson, Rand. . . . . 6296  
Mathew, A. . . . . 6065  
Mathew, D. . . . . 6065  
Mathews, Basil. . . . . 5844  
Mathews, C. C. . . . . 7935  
Mathews, Shailer. . . . . 9333  
Mathiassen, Therkel. . . . . 2593  
Mathieu, Georges. . . . . 9712  
Mathiez, Albert. . . . . 284, 285, 1793, 2899, 2949  
Mathiez, Albert. . . . . 4034, 5019, 5020, 8351, 9955  
Maté, T. . . . . 2607  
Matschek, Walter. . . . . 7562  
Matti, Rodolfo de. . . . . 4972  
Mattern, Johannes. . . . . 5633  
Matthew, W. D. . . . . 2591  
Matthews, A. N. . . . . 4261  
Matthews, Ada M. . . . . 449, 1580  
Matthews, D. M. . . . . 7281  
Matthews, J. H. . . . . 97  
Matthews, William H., Jr. . . . . 96  
Matthiessen, F. O. . . . . 1830  
Mattison, Walter J. . . . . 7617  
Matz, E. . . . . 5615  
Matz, Philip B. . . . . 3688  
Mauchaussat, Gaston. . . . . 670  
Maude, Aylmer. . . . . 5064  
Maugham, Frederic. . . . . 6133  
Maugini, Armando. . . . . 10178  
Mauldon, F. R. E. . . . . 3079  
Maunier, René. . . . . 6693  
Maupes, Jacques. . . . . 6716  
Maurer, Heinrich H. . . . . 3580  
Maurice, Sir Frederick. . . . . 1429, 4122  
Mauro, F. . . . . 3053  
Mauro, Gian Battista de. . . . . 9237, 10737, 10738  
Maurois, André. . . . . 3762  
Mautner, Wilhelm. . . . . 8676, 10238, 10866  
Maveogordato, John. . . . . 5083  
Mavor, Sam. . . . . 8967  
Maxcy, Kenneth F. . . . . 9423  
Maximowitsch, J. K. . . . . 7301  
Maxwell, Floyd, W. . . . . 9537  
Maxwell, Sir Hubert. . . . . 3990  
May, G. O. . . . . 6361  
May, Mark A. . . . . 688  
May, R. E. . . . . 10893  
Maybee, G. E. . . . . 6338  
Maybon, Albert. . . . . 6677  
Mayehara, S. . . . . 3090  
Mayence, Fernand. . . . . 1054  
Mayer. . . . . 3454  
Mayer, Alfred M. . . . . 10179  
Mayers, May R. . . . . 2140, 2141, 8986, 8987, 10531  
Maynard, John. . . . . 2955  
Mayo, Charles H. . . . . 6779  
Mayo, Lawrence S. . . . . 10064  
Mazer, Charles. . . . . 7816  
Mazzantini, Mario. . . . . 8899  
Mazzuchelli, Mario. . . . . 6464  
Mead, Edward S. . . . . 1095, 1096  
Mead, Edward S. . . . . 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100  
Mead, Elwood. . . . . 3054  
Mead, Margaret. . . . . 159, 3898, 4603, 6711, 7795  
Meagher, John F. W. . . . . 11053  
Meaker, Samuel R. . . . . 9490  
Mecham, J. Lloyd. . . . . 4050, 5623  
Meckbach, W. . . . . 2221  
Meda, Filippo. . . . . 6094  
Medina, Harold R. . . . . 5584  
Medzini, M. . . . . 8808  
Meech, S. P. . . . . 10428  
Meek, C. K. . . . . 1659  
Meek, Theophile James. . . . . 9703  
Meus, Adrien de. . . . . 6820  
Mehta, J. K. . . . . 10581  
Mehta, S. S. . . . . 147, 148  
Meier, Carl L. . . . . 5527  
Meier, Joseph. . . . . 8059  
Meier, Ludger. . . . . 6027  
Meige, Henry. . . . . 4935  
Meijer, D. H. . . . . 4491  
Meijere, V. De. . . . . 3884  
Meinander, K. K. . . . . 7134  
Meinecke, Friedrich. . . . . 5125  
Meinhart, Heinrich. . . . . 2740  
Meinhof, Carl. . . . . 2585  
Meisel, Arthur. . . . . 3135  
Meisel, Josef. . . . . 1807  
Meisen, V. . . . . 8259  
Meissner, Rudolf. . . . . 2937  
Melamed, S. M. . . . . 3567, 4627  
Melcher, Ruth T. . . . . 7906  
Melchett, Lord. . . . . 1275  
Melland, Frank. . . . . 10693  
Mellerowicz, Konrad. . . . . 7414  
Mello, F. M. D'. . . . . 6079  
Mellon, Andrew W. . . . . 7563  
Melnikow, R. . . . . 8615  
Melville, C. F. . . . . 10849  
Melzian, Hans J. . . . . 2586  
Memelsdorff. . . . . 3464  
Ménars, O. . . . . 7253  
Mencius Junior. . . . . 5611  
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. . . . . 644, 5120  
Mendoza, José. . . . . 7996  
Mendoza Lopez, Vincent. . . . . 4115  
Meng, C. Y. W. . . . . 2001  
Menghin, Oswald. . . . . 6922  
Menken, Jules. . . . . 4485  
Menninger, Karl A. . . . . 3659  
Menon, V. K. A. . . . . 7387  
Mente. . . . . 8702  
Menzel, Adolf. . . . . 983  
Méquet, G. . . . . 4639  
Mercer, Samuel A. B. . . . . 915  
Meregazzi, Renzo. . . . . 10148  
Merian-Gotso, Ernst. . . . . 5813  
Merkel, Otto. . . . . 10342  
Merkel, Paul. . . . . 5431  
Merkle, Sebastian. . . . . 246  
Merores, Margarete. . . . . 1731  
Merrett, William James. . . . . 7728  
Merrill, A. S. . . . . 13  
Merrill, King J. . . . . 5882



Merrill, William A.	4924	Mills, E. J.	1129	Moore, Elon H.	3006	Mulert, Oskar	7670
Merritt, Arthur H.	6089	Mills, J. Saxon	10694	Moore, Fredrika	3690	Mulholland, John	10068
Merritt, E.	34	Mills, John H.	7883	Moore, H. R.	8617, 5486	Müller	3471, 6608, 6628
Merritt, Ella A.	6536	Mills, Ogden L.	7565	Moore, Harry H.	11074	Muller, A.	6406
Merzbach, Arnold	3864	Milne, J. Grafton	2670	Moore, John Robert	9839	Müller, August	9040
Merzbach, Leopold	6674	Milne-Bailey, W.	7489	Moore, Louise	8618	Müller, Ernst	7003
Mesnard, M.	9759	Mincey, S. P.	7540	Moore, Roger D.	3447	Müller, F.	8980
Mestre, Achille	1257	Minet, Susan	8304	Moore, Tom	10497	Müller, F. W. K.	6080
Metcalf, Maynard M.	6802	Minet, William	8304	Morehouse, L. A.	5475	Müller, Georg	8279, 10134
Metfessel, Milton	6742	Mingana, A.	254	Moore, C. S.	1141	Müller, Karl	7671, 10728
Metha, N. D.	7672	Minocchi, Salvatore	3944	Mora, A.	3291	Muller-Freienfels, R.	3535
Métrai, A.	8677	Miran, Lucien	955	Morales, E. Garido	9426	Müller-Lichtenberg, Hermann	7117
Métraux, A.	6887	Miriaux, E.	9061, 10429	Morawetz, Victor	3109	Müller-Wolfer, Th.	4973
Metz, Friedrich	8006	Mirkine-Guetzevitch, B.	601, 614, 9131	Morehouse, E. W.	5671, 6584	Mullo-Weir, C. J.	9679, 9696
Metzenthin-Raunick, S.	4680	Mirón	6821	Morehouse, Frances	2878, 6813	Mumford, Alfred A.	9350
Meulen, J. F. W. van der	9376	Mirone, Salvatore	3945	Moreland, W. H.	3055, 6170	Mummery, N. Howard	3240
Meurer, Christian	1055	Mironov, M.	10627	Morelli, Gaetano	4543, 10823	Munch-Petersen, Erwin	10668
Mévil, André	10943	Misciattelli, Piero	8278	Moret, Alexandre	8066	Munck, L.	7131
Mey, Carl de	4387	Mises, Ludwig V.	10874	Moretti, Vincenzo	3203	Mund, Paul E.	8755
Meyer	10986	Misfeldt, H. H.	4681	Morgan, C. Lloyd	4582	Muñoz, Severo Gómez	4925
Meyer, Dr. Ing.	1981	Mistler, Jean	3412	Morgan, William Thomas	1398, 3416, 10066	Munger, Martha P.	10069
Meyer, A. W.	3534	Mita, M.	754	Morgenroth, Wilhelm	4775, 6450	Munier, H.	9770
Meyer, Carl L. W.	5646	Mitard, M.	2495	Morgenstern, Julian	8099	Muniz, J. C.	8619
Meyer, Charlotte	7866, 7897	Mitchell, C. Ainsworth	9518	Morgenstern, Oskar	2468	Munly, William C.	2414
Meyer, Edward	3919	Mitchell, Chas. A.	9425	Morice, A. G.	867, 6114	Munn, Glenn	5389, 6473
Meyer, Erwin F.	9800, 9838	Mitchell, Guy E.	85	Moriarty, C. C. H.	5660	Munn, H. Tcke	4610
Meyer, Julie	7002	Mitchell, Elsie Reed	2518	Moriarty, Daniel J.	10357	Munro, William B.	592, 3426
Meyer, Karl A.	11009	Mitchell, John	1278	Moricca, V.	4947, 6028	Müntner, Fritz	7490
Meyer, M. De	3885	Mitchell, Wesley C.	6212	Möring, Fritz	10800	Münzer, Guido	5250
Meyer, Maximilian	9184, 9229	Mitchelle, J. M.	5485	Morison, F. L.	5173	Murakami, Ryutaro	4152
Meyer, P.	3309	Mitra, S. C.	149	Morison, S. E.	6204	Murat-Rasponi, Louise	2903
Meyer, Paul M.	2724	Mitscha-Märheim, Herbert	9616	Morisset, Dr.	6091	Murchison, C. T.	5251
Meyer, Wilhelm	9288	Mitrović, Pero	2300	Moritz, Ernst	3476	Murdoch, James O.	9246
Meyerhof, Max	162, 2639, 8155	Mittow, Thomas E.	7503	Morley, Lord	5126	Murmeltstein, Benjamin	2691
Meyers, Charles M.	9407	Miyadate, T.	6090	Morley, Felix	5712	Murphy, DuBos	3977
Meyers, Franklin D.	6437	Miyamoto, S.	4017	Morley, Sylvanus Griswold	5944	Murphy, Edmud J.	6377
Meyers, Jerome	3689	Miyares, Enrique Hernandez	4116	Mörne, Arvid	7130	Murray, Sir Hubert	3899
Meynadier, R.	1794	Mizerov, A.	9645	Moro, Gerolamo Lino	5324	Murray, R. H.	4400
Mezger, Fritz L.	4262	Mjelde, M. M.	8196	Moro, Henri	7739	Murray, John Middleton	5774
Michaelis, Paul	4061	Mogel, Margaret L.	9491	Morones, Luis N.	6297	Musa, Salumah	1028, 3814
Michalski, Jerzy	10149	Mochi, A.	9582	Morpurgo, Benedetto	9492	Musil, Alois	1408
Michaut, G.	6048	Moe, Kilmer O.	4843	Morrell, Fred	6283, 10815	Mussey, Henry Raymond	2145
Michel, P.	4035	Moede, W.	7511	Morris, Henry	6984	Mussolini, Benito	7638, 9341
Miches, Vera A.	7760	Moerland, Henning	3980	Morris, Keith	8900	Muste, A. J.	2102, 2103, 2104, 6597
Michell, H.	4194, 4195	Moffat, James E.	5136	Morris, Richard	5352, 5353	Mutgartequi, Juan J. de	9840
Michels	7519	Mohme, Fred S.	3838	Morrison, S. A.	1367	Mutschmann, Heinrich	4698
Michels, Robert	36, 710, 3638	Mohr, George J.	9307	Morrison, Stanley	7618	Mydlarski, Jan	6893
4622, 5828, 7925, 10132		Moire, J. Reid	1648, 2590, 6865, 8075	Morrison, T. F.	8489	Myers, Abram F.	1117
Michelson, Truman	133, 4865	Moldenhauer, Gerhard	9801	Morrow, Arthur A.	9563	Myers, C. Clyde	10070
Michener, A. W.	3152	Moley, Raymond	3446	Morrow, Ian F. D.	6623	Myers, C. S.	4328, 6529
Micheli, Adriano Augusto	4825	Moll, Albert	2436	Morrow, R. L.	10067	Myers, Denys P.	2192
Michinari, Fujita	5818	Moll, Leopold	2460	Morse, H. B.	638	Myers, Garry C.	742
Michon, Étienne	4887	Möller	5207, 7282	Morse, Mrs. O. E.	8490	Myers, Robert H.	3194
Michotte, P.-L.	2549	Molloff, J.	7254	Morse, Wayne L.	9377	Myers, William Starr	5634
Mickle, Friend Lee	9206	Mombert, Paul	7472	Mort, Paul R.	10771	Mylander, Charles H.	2185
Middlemiss, J. E.	6744	Mommsen, W.	2927	Mortara, Giorgio	10150, 10358	Myrdal, Gunnar	1884
Middleton, W. L.	9163	Mommsen, Reuben	10647	Mortimer, L. H.	3204	Myres, John L.	807, 9663
Mikami, Y.	2771	Monash, John	3093	Morton, A. S.	2879	Myres, S. D., Jr.	1042, 3376
Mikhalevskii, F.	10437	Monceaux, Paul	5101	Morzowska, Marie	10963	Mystakides, B. A.	2956, 5084
Mikusch, Gustav	8616	Monchicourt, C.	2900	Moschzisker, Robert von	5649		
Milano, Riccardo	10532	Monchow, Helen C.	10223	Moser, A.	5925		
Mildschuh, V.	435	Money-Kyrle, R.	4581	Moser, C. O.	1883		
Miles, C. C.	9306	Monk, Ardis T.	2486	Moser, H. F.	4271		
Miles, Clarence G.	5249	Mönkemöller	759	Moses, S. T.	150		
Miley, Cora	10065	Monroe, A. E.	1854	Mosher, George Clark	8260		
Milhaud, Edgard	5276	Monroe, Marie J.	3005	Mosher, W. E.	4467		
Mill, Hugh Robert	6835	Montague, Gilbert H.	1180, 2209	Moskowitz	8971		
Millard, Arthur	2022	Montanus	5219	Moss, R. Maurice	4628		
Millard, J. W.	1166	Montei de	6969	Mossel, G. W.	9156		
Millard, Killick	9360	Montemurri, Giuseppe	9062	Mossman, Lois Coffey	3790		
Millberry, Guy	8988	Montet, Pierre	3920	Most, Otto	9142		
Miller, A. C.	450, 2055	Montety, F. de	3136	Mothershead, Bouldin S.	385		
Miller, Alexandre	1817	Montfort, Henri de	10007	Motherwell, W. R.	5174		
Miller, David Hunter	5684	Montgomery, Arthur	7335	Motley, Ralph E.	1258		
Miller, Douglas	9451	Montgomery, E. G.	8809	Mott, Frank Luther	8491		
Miller, E. T.	3384	Montgomery, Mrs. Frank C.	8488	Mott, John R.	4618		
Miller, G. A.	163	Montgomery-Cuninghame, Thomas	4463, 7626	Motz, B.	596		
Miller, Gerrit S.	691	Monti, Gennaro Maria	10634	Moufflet, André	4601		
Miller, Gladys B.	7844	Montini, Domenico	8810	Moulton, Warren J.	911		
Miller, H. J.	1446	Montluc, L. de	4560, 6672	Mourin, Joseph W.	9442		
Miller, Herbert A.	3571	Montmorillon	2901	Mourre, Baron	20, 3210		
Miller, John A., Jr.	1444	Montpetit, Édouard	2394	Mousset, Albert	2329		
Miller, Joseph Dana	7561	Monval, Jean	9956	5127, 9178, 9289, 10851			
Miller, Kelly	550	Monzie, Anatole de	2390	Mower, Edgar Ansel	564		
Miller, Margaret A.	4103	Moock, Wilhelm	637	Mower, Ernest R.	11025		
Miller, Myrtle E.	7844	Moon, Parker Thomas	5738	Moyer, S. L.	9529		
Miller, O. M.	1643	Moore, Barrington	5208	Moylan, J. F.	6115		
Miller, Orie O.	8487	Moore, Bruce V.	6761	Muda de Sarawak, S. A. le	2531		
Miller, Paul L.	10378	Moore, Edna L.	4755	Dayang	564		
Miller, Perry G.	328	Moore, Eldon	9361	Mudgett, Bruce D.	6787		
Miller, Robert W.	4204			Mueller, Fritz	291		
Miller, Spencer, Jr.	814, 6494			Mueller-Claudius, Michael	6822		
Miller, William	1018, 1019			Mufson, Israel	2028		
1020, 1021, 3417, 10850				Muhl, Max	4913		
Milligan, H. J.	723			Muhs, Karl	3024, 10133		
Millikan, Robert A.	9874			Mukerjee, Radhakamal	2373		
Millington, H. A.	2249			Mule, F. P.	7057		
Mills, Alden B.	3717						



- Nelis, H. 1744  
 Nellans, C. T. 9452  
 Nelson, Ernest W. 9842  
 Nelson, Harold H. 8063  
 Nelson, Lowry 713  
 Nelson, Peter 3008  
 Nelson, Philip 2769  
 Nenoff, Subtcho 5175  
 Neppi Modona, Aldo 3968  
 Nerlove, S. H. 423  
 Nerman, Birger 6985  
 Néron, Edouard 2002, 3141, 6408  
 Nesperius, Philip George 188  
 Ness, Mrs. Patrick 833  
 Neubacher, Hermann 9264  
 Neubauer, Julius 10135  
 Neuburger, Otto 2220  
 Neugebauer, O. 2640, 9680, 9681  
 Neuhoof, Ralph R. 9064  
 Neuman, Milton D. 5910  
 Neumann, C. 2928  
 Neumann, E. 7302  
 Neumann, Franz 7336  
 Neumann, Frederick 2358  
 Neumann, Hans 6537  
 Neumann, Johannes 3536  
 Neumark, Fritz 3354  
 Neumayer, Kate 11975  
 Neuville, H. 127  
 Neveu, Raymond 7884  
 Nevins, Allan 6205, 9554  
 New, Silva 2748  
 Newall, R. S. 3869  
 Newberry, Percy E. 2671, 2672, 2673  
 Newbigin, M. I. 31  
 Newbold, Douglas 880, 1636  
 Newbold, N. C. 3639  
 Newbolt, Sir Henry 2515  
 Newcomb, Rexford 7174  
 Newcomb, W. H. 11076  
 Newell, William B. 8048  
 Newell, Wilton 9564  
 Newhall, Guy 5406  
 Newman, E. W. Polson 3508, 5543, 5729  
 Newman, H. H. 5762, 6703, 9351  
 Newman, Harry W. 10259  
 Newman, Louis I. 4611  
 Newmill, S. P. 7175  
 Newstead, Robert 8076  
 Newton, F. A. 10612  
 Newton, L. V. 6872  
 Neyman, J. 14, 4784  
 Neymark, Edouard 3735, 11039  
 Niceforo, Alfredo 7885  
 Nichols, Edward W. 8126  
 Nichols, H. W. 2599  
 Nichols, J. C. 10224  
 Nichols, Philip 1309, 2186  
 Nichols, Robert H. 8261  
 Nichols, Roy F. 329  
 Nicholson, Donald H. 2884  
 Nicholson, W. E. 3890  
 Nickel, Karl Eugen 3274  
 Nickerson, Elizabeth C. 9493  
 Nicklisch, H. 4805  
 Nicolle, Paul 10930  
 Nicolson, Harold 4496  
 Nicotra, Giovanni 6465  
 Niebuhr, H. 8972  
 Niebuhr, Reinhold 5496  
 Nielsen, Axel 7450  
 Niemann, Alfred 8381  
 Nikif, Fedor 10673  
 Nikitine, B. 1079, 1864, 3056, 4561  
 Nikolajević, Dusan S. 298  
 Nilsson, M. P. 5981  
 Nilsson, S. Neander 7589  
 Nisbet, Malvina G. 9494  
 Nischer, E. von 1710  
 Nisot, Marie-Thérèse 10931  
 Nitti, Francesco 2330  
 Nitzsche, Max 1167  
 Njukhanen, Juho 9065  
 Nixon, Herman Clarence 4508, 7176  
 Nixon, J. W. 2477  
 Noack, Ferdinand 9687  
 Noble, Mary Riggs 9495, 11077  
 Noble, Stuart Grayson 8492  
 Nobuo, Junpei 2316  
 Nock, Arthur D. 4926  
 Nodari, Franco 6326  
 Noerlund, Paul 1732  
 Nogaro, Bertrand 10599  
 Nohiac, Pierre de 4974  
 Noll, Miriam 428  
 Nolst Trenité, G. J. 10180  
 Nolting, Orin F. 10767  
 Nomismaphile 3946  
 Norden, Joseph 6936  
 Norden, Walter 5911  
 Nordenskiöld, Erland 3856  
 Nordenskiöld, Otto 1615  
 Nordenstreng, Sigurd 2935  
 Nordholm, G. 2558  
 Nordmeyer, H. N. 9802  
 Norman, Edward A. 5461  
 Norrie, Clemens 6618  
 Norris, Charles 3692  
 Norris, Orland O. 3557  
 Norska, Achille 9377  
 North, Cecil C. 2437  
 North, Emmett P. 8989  
 Norton, Henry Kittredge 1359, 2301, 3509  
 Norton, L. J. 8847  
 Norvig, J. 8405  
 Nouca 7892  
 Nourse, Edwin G. 815, 2164, 6388  
 Nouvion, Georges de 1102, 1154  
 Novak, K. F. 3128, 3129, 6362, 10324  
 Novikov, A. 2929  
 Novitskii, V. 9646  
 Nowack, Ernst 7964  
 Nowakowski, Stanislaw 1917  
 Nownacki, C. de 9584  
 Noyelle, Henri 2003  
 Numile, L. G. 6591  
 Nunn, Annie A. (contributor) 3035  
 Nunn, Janet H. 10071  
 Nunn, W. L. 8811  
 Nuri, Athanasius Ignatius 5421  
 Nutt, J. R. 255  
 Nyman, R. C. 1168, 2029, 3094  
 Nysingh, Jr. J. 1279  
 9596  
 O 10833  
 O., S. 10480  
 Oakley, H. J. P. 3156  
 Oates, David W. 683  
 Obbink, H. Th. 1691  
 Obchain, Roland 7619  
 Oberfell, G. G. 6327  
 Oberndorf, C. P. 10886  
 O'Brien, Aubrey 1103, 6259, 7321  
 O'Brien, George 8326  
 O'Brien, Michael J. 7148, 7149  
 7150, 7151, 7152, 7153  
 7154, 7155, 7177, 7966  
 Obst, George 4806  
 Ochsner, Alton 8493  
 O'Connor, F. Burdett 109  
 Odell, Albert G. 9427  
 O'Dell, E. W. A. 6328  
 Odintsov, B. N. 10181  
 Odolizik, Otakar 8173  
 Odum, Howard W. 9521  
 O'Dwyer, Geo. Francis 7156  
 Oekonomikus 8735  
 Oertel, Friedrich 8082  
 Oesper, Ralph E. 9875  
 Oetiker, J. 9049  
 Ogburn, William F. 3652, 5860, 10964, 10978  
 Ogden, H. W. 69  
 Ogle, James 8927  
 O'Grady, Charles 7048  
 O'Grady, Standish Hayes (tr.) 8226  
 Oguse, A. 2700  
 Ohi des Marais, Albert 9888  
 Ohlin, Bertil 1220, 2004, 2066, 10359  
 Ohnesset, Wilhelm 292  
 Ojha, T. H. 8439  
 O'Keefe, J. G. 1733  
 Okladnikov, A. 6877, 6878  
 Okrass, F. 2024  
 Okuda, Iku 2965  
 Olberg, Paul 6506  
 Oldham, C. E. A. W. 151  
 Oldham, R. D. 851  
 Olesen, Robert 9428, 11000  
 Oliger, P. Livarius 9771  
 Olin, C.-E. 10360  
 Oliphant, Herman 6814  
 Oliver, 7683  
 Oliver, A. M. 2251  
 Oliver, E. 7049  
 Oliver, E. L. 2149  
 Oliver, J. Guthrie 3095  
 Oliverio, Gaspare 2701  
 Olivetti, A. Oliviero 7778  
 Olivetti, Gino 2111, 4776  
 Olivier 3510, 5810  
 Olivier, Maurice 7118  
 Olivier-Martin, F. 1734  
 Ollason, G. Cameron 1142  
 Olmstead, A. T. 4860  
 Olonaz, Gabriel d' 5021  
 Olphe-Galliard, G. 3231  
 Olrik, H. G. 9605  
 Olson, Ronald L. 2621  
 Olsson, Oscar 3221  
 Omarchevsky, Stoyan 10914  
 Omadeo, Adolfo 4123  
 Omohundro, Edgar H. 5142  
 Onatsky, E. 8415  
 O'Neill, Daniel C. 11078  
 O'Neill, E. Frances 4605  
 O'Neill, William J. 1594  
 Ontiveros, F. Jimenez 4219  
 Ooteghem, J. Van 189  
 Oparin, J. G. 7957  
 Oppfer, Frederik 9999  
 Opie, Eugene L. 3753  
 Opie, Redvers 343  
 Opitz, Dietrich 6932  
 Oppen-Daunewalde, Joachim 10182  
 Oppenheimer, Franz 6213  
 Orchard, Dorothy J. 10183  
 Orchard, John E. 717, 3833  
 Ordinaire, Maurice 10657  
 Ore, T. 11001  
 Orestano, Francesco 5730  
 Orlandos, Anastasio K. 6035  
 Orléans, Charles d' 1221  
 Orlova, E. 6844  
 Orlovskii, P. 6905  
 Ormandy, W. R. 8677  
 Ormesson, Wladimir d' 650, 6134  
 Ormsby-Gore, W. 1104  
 O'Rourke, L. J. 9189  
 O'Rourke, Thomas P. 1831  
 Orsini, Ratto Mario 6678  
 Ortega y Gasset, José 39  
 Orton, J. H. 8670  
 Orzabal, Quintana Arturo 3080  
 Osborn, Annie 9322, 10782  
 Osborn, Stanley H. 9207  
 Osborne, John B. 10578  
 Oserksy, J. 7719  
 Osgood, Ellen L. 3640  
 Osgood, Wilfred H. 746  
 O'Shaughnessy, M. M. 9148  
 Osten, H. H. von der 9664  
 Ostrolenk, Bernhard 7178  
 7255, 8620, 10184, 10185  
 Osusky, Stephen 9250  
 Oswald, Felix 2725  
 Otlet, Paul 10430  
 Ottaviano, Carmelo 4948  
 Otte, Bernh. 8874  
 Otte, Friedrich 4213, 8812  
 Otto, H. 6594  
 Otto, Rodolfo 4903  
 Otto, Walter 3947  
 Ottolenghi, Emilio 10802  
 Outes, Félix F. 3865  
 Outevski, B. 9409  
 Ouy, Achille 2348  
 Overholser, Winifred 2449  
 Owen, Robert L. 6458  
 Owings, Chloe 2429, 3742  
 Oxenreiter, A. E. 10379  
 Oxley, Lawrence A. 4743  
 P 8813  
 P., B. 9172  
 P., M. 1629  
 Paal, H. 7920  
 Paar, M. 8901  
 Paasikivi, J. K. 8902  
 Pache, Alexander 8382  
 Packard, Leonard O. 4802  
 Paduier, see Latoury Paduier, J. 3511  
 Padoux, G. 9978  
 Pagani, Carlo 3710  
 Pageud, Mary V. 6050  
 Page, F. M. 5643  
 Page, Harry D. 1564  
 Page, J. D. 2302, 7762  
 Page, Kirby 10481  
 Page, Richard M. 12904  
 Paget, Edwin H. 6729  
 Pagliuchi, F. D. 4185  
 Pahl, Walther 2386, 3302, 7415, 9273  
 Paish, George 4297  
 Paisley, Susan Allan 11040  
 Palacios, Carlos Garcia 2280  
 Palanque, Jean-Rémy 2751, 4955  
 Palavecino, Enrique 2587  
 Pallieri, see Ballardore Pallieri  
 Pallis, A. A. 3367  
 Palmer, Gladys L. 9308  
 Palmer, H. P. 247  
 Palmer, J. L. 8844  
 Palmer, John McAuley 1044, 4104  
 Faiyi, Melchior 5390  
 Pan, Quentin 747, 3605, 4705  
 Pancoast, Henry S. 9803  
 Pandit, S. G. 7654  
 Pannier, J. 4975  
 Pantaleoni, Maffeo 9197  
 Panunzio, Constantine 9323  
 Pap, Desider 7636  
 Papadopoulos, A. A. 1022  
 Pape, Ernst 1971  
 Pappas, Spyridon 5085  
 Pappenheim, Max 3310  
 Paproth, Hans 3241  
 Paquet, Alfons 10937  
 Paquet, Marcel 9843  
 Paranasvitane, S. 8079, 8440  
 Paravicini, Eugen 852  
 Paret, R. 4978  
 Paribeni, R. 2661, 2726  
 Park, J. Edgar 3718  
 Park, Robert E. 3572  
 Park, William H. 5882, 9496  
 Parker, Arthur C. 8049  
 Parker, Edward C. 6260  
 Parker, George A. 3693  
 Parker, John (ed.) 7028  
 Parker, Valeria H. 5883  
 Parmelee, Julius H. 393, 4220, 5277  
 Parmelee, Maurice 1354  
 Parmentier, Georges 1612  
 Parmoor 9198  
 Parr, Leland 2415  
 Parr, V. V. 10186  
 Parran, Thomas, Jr. 3754, 9429  
 Parrot, Paul 3778  
 Parsons, Arthur B. 10239  
 Parsons, Elsie C. 134, 2620  
 Parsons, F. G. 3870  
 Parsons, Talcott 5137, 5138  
 Partridge, Aileen 9497  
 Partridge, G. E. 760, 4706  
 Partzmann, H. 4147  
 Parulekar, N. B. 3573  
 Pasche-Oserski, Nicolaj 10974  
 Pasco, Samuel 7179  
 Pasquet, Desiré 8494  
 Pasquier, M. 2235  
 Passarge, Siegfried 2511  
 Pastor, J. Rodriguez 11002, 11003  
 Pasvolsky, Leo 436  
 Patch, H. R. 6043  
 Pate, James E. 5601  
 Paterson, Donald G. 7817  
 Paterson, Isabel 7697  
 Patiala, Dhiraj of 4562  
 Paton, L. B. 2686  
 Paton, W. 4619  
 Paton, William A. 1143  
 Patri, Aimé 6823  
 de Patris see Combes de Patris  
 Patrizi, M. L. 4707  
 Patselos, Nikolaos B. 5086  
 Patterson, Ernest Minor 2303, 7218, 9291  
 Patterson, George 277  
 Patterson, Harold A. 7886  
 Patterson, Raymond S. 1543  
 Patton, Harold S. 1105, 1885, 6855, 8845  
 Patty, Ernest N. 8028  
 Patzig, Edwin 1701  
 Patzig, H. 1013  
 Pauck, Wilhelm 7590  
 Paulat, Vl. 7442  
 Paul-Boncour, G. 11054  
 Paulian, André 10859  
 Paulius, Matulionis 10214  
 Paulsen, M. 9208  
 Pavel, P. 8427  
 Pavey, Gertrude A. 11079



- Pavlov, Joseph M. . . . . 6687, 8576  
Pavlov, P. . . . . 5065  
Pawlowski, Auguste . . . . . 5231  
Pawlowski, Stanislaw . . . . . 5929  
Payen, Edouard . . . . . 437  
1982, 2005, 5395, 8928  
Payne, E. George . . . . . 3641  
Payne, Philip M. . . . . 7712  
Paynter, Richard H. . . . . 9378  
Peabody, Gertrude L. . . . . 4744  
Peabody, L. E. . . . . 8781  
Peacock, F. . . . . 7875  
Peake, A. S. . . . . 3978  
Pear, T. H. . . . . 673  
Pearl, Raymond . . . . . 3667, 7947  
Pearse, C. W. . . . . 4263, 4264, 7479  
Pearse, Arno S. . . . . 4781  
Pearse, Gertrude E. . . . . 4788  
Pearson, Egon S. . . . . 14, 4784, 4789  
Pearson, Gerald H. J. . . . . 2356  
Pearson, Karl . . . . . 1575, 3606, 4773  
4777, 4778, 4791, 4792  
Peaslee, Robert J. . . . . 5529  
Peatfield, B. . . . . 10600  
Peattie, Roderick . . . . . 3841  
Pechány, Adolphe . . . . . 2304  
Pechmann, Hubert von . . . . . 4062  
Peck, Annetta W. . . . . 6762  
Peck, H. W. . . . . 7580  
Peck, Martin W. . . . . 9466, 11055  
Peck, Samuel A. . . . . 477  
Pecori . . . . . 11080  
Pedersen, Jørgen . . . . . 10470  
Peers, C. R. . . . . 6970, 6971, 9787  
Peers, E. Allison . . . . . 974  
Pehrson, Elmer W. . . . . 8678  
Peixotto, Jessica B. . . . . 4360, 10569  
Pelecier, A. . . . . 6298  
Pellerin, P. . . . . 3480  
Pelliot, Paul . . . . . 305, 6075  
Peloubet, M. E. . . . . 1144, 5263  
Pelzer, A. . . . . 939  
Peña i Lillo, Oscar . . . . . 6861  
Penard, A. . . . . 3880  
Pénard, J. M. . . . . 9624  
Pence, William D. . . . . 10225  
Pengelly, Edwin . . . . . 2556  
Penzo, Girolamo . . . . . 10742  
Penzer, N. M. . . . . 4961, 9804  
Pepler, G. L. . . . . 10783  
Pepper, John . . . . . 2363  
Péquart, Marthe . . . . . 4850  
Péquart, Saint-Just . . . . . 4850  
Perassi, T. . . . . 3481, 3489  
Perelli, Pier Vincenzo . . . . . 8703  
Perels, Ernst . . . . . 6986  
Perezweig . . . . . 10260  
Perepelkin, J. J. . . . . 8086  
Perewosnikow, S. . . . . 8962  
Pérez Goyena, A. . . . . 4051  
Pérez, Jorge L. . . . . 1200  
Pérez, Lorenzo . . . . . 8280, 8434, 8435  
Pérez, Salazar Francisco . . . . . 5118  
Pergolesi, Ferruccio . . . . . 1735  
Périer de Féral, Guy . . . . . 1795, 2905  
Perini, Dario . . . . . 10187  
Périth, J. M. . . . . 4464, 9135  
Perkins, Arthur J. . . . . 8621  
Perkins, Henry F. . . . . 5759  
Perkins, Rollin M. . . . . 10756  
Perkins, Sanford B. . . . . 3161  
Perlman, Jacob . . . . . 1106  
Pernier, Luigi . . . . . 1680  
Pernot, Maurice . . . . . 2305, 5628, 5713  
Perpillou, Aimé . . . . . 195  
Perrier, Martial . . . . . 10008  
Perrin, K. S. . . . . 8990  
Perrin, M. H. . . . . 7974  
Petrochon, Henri . . . . . 7103  
Perroud, J. . . . . 7628  
Perroux, François . . . . . 583, 2200  
Perry, Edouard . . . . . 2830  
Perry, C. C. . . . . 5209  
Perry, Charles E. . . . . 8536  
Perry, David . . . . . 8495  
Perry, George S. . . . . 3070  
Perry, Gladstone . . . . . 1188, 10299  
Perry, Stuart H. . . . . 5819  
Perry, W. J. . . . . 2629  
Perry, Winona M. . . . . 9379  
Persons, Warren M. . . . . 1580  
Persson, A. W. . . . . 9617  
Persyn, Alfred . . . . . 8083  
Pervouchine, W. . . . . 1130  
Pervushion, S. A. . . . . 464  
Peschaud, Marcel . . . . . 1155, 10325  
Pesonen, Martti . . . . . 734  
Petch, James A. . . . . 8070  
Peter . . . . . 761  
Peter, W. W. . . . . 5856  
Peters, Gustav . . . . . 1345  
Petersdorff, Herman von . . . . . 9990  
Petersen, Egcn . . . . . 3399  
1982, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403  
Petersen, José Miguel . . . . . 6679  
Petersen, William J. . . . . 3009, 10072  
Peterson, G. A. . . . . 10169  
Peterson, George M. . . . . 8622  
Peterson, Joseph . . . . . 2465, 5763  
Peterson, Reuben . . . . . 7826  
Petit, Georges . . . . . 8875  
Petitmermet, M. . . . . 8659  
Pétremand, J. . . . . 6972  
Petrén, Alfred . . . . . 11041  
Petri, B. . . . . 8000  
Petrie, Charles . . . . . 5731  
Petrie, Flinders . . . . . 912  
Petrini, Domenico . . . . . 9979  
Petrocchi, Carlo . . . . . 2194, 9222  
Petroff, S. A. . . . . 766  
Petrone, E. . . . . 10784  
Petrusevski, D. M. . . . . 8736, 8737  
Pett, Mrs. W. F. . . . . 3010  
Petterson, Otto . . . . . 1607  
Pettit, Walter W. . . . . 11030  
Peus, Heinrich . . . . . 4153, 9091  
Pew, William A. . . . . 1832  
Peyerimhoff, Henri de . . . . . 8736, 8737  
Peyre, Henri . . . . . 8352  
Peyser, Philip S. . . . . 6609  
Peyton, Jeannie S. . . . . 6284  
Peyton, Sidney A. (ed.) . . . . . 8281  
Pfaff, Alfred . . . . . 6299  
Pfalz, Richard . . . . . 1604  
Pfarrer, Charles P. . . . . 5530  
Pfeifer, Gottfried . . . . . 49  
Pfeiffer, Doris . . . . . 6538  
Pfeiffer, Robert H. . . . . 9665  
Pfiffner, John M. . . . . 2233  
Pfister, Chr. . . . . 9957  
Pfister, Josef . . . . . 5046  
Pfister, Karl . . . . . 3429  
Pfister, P. . . . . 9772  
Pflaum, H. . . . . 4012  
Pflaum, Heinz . . . . . 226  
Pflueger, Paul A. . . . . 1222  
Pfuhl, Ernst . . . . . 2643  
Phair, J. T. . . . . 11004  
Phaneuf, Louis E. . . . . 8262  
Phefan, Gerald B. . . . . 4583  
Phepels, Harold A. . . . . 1537, 10987  
Phepels, J. J. . . . . 8203  
Philadelphus, Alex . . . . . 3906  
Philip, J. R. . . . . 1424  
Philips, Daisy Griggs . . . . . 9404  
Phillips, E. W. . . . . 9498  
Phillips, Frank M. . . . . 7845, 7846  
Phillips, George B. . . . . 167  
Phillips, Matilda . . . . . 1169  
Phillips, Ulrich B. . . . . 330  
Philpotts, Bertha S. . . . . 9788  
Phourikes, Petros A. . . . . 2727, 6036  
Pichot, Arthur . . . . . 7029  
Piatot, A. . . . . 4936  
Pic, Paul . . . . . 1960, 5693  
Picard, Ch. . . . . 906  
Picard, Roger . . . . . 4584, 4799, 7416  
Picavet, C. G. . . . . 3482  
Piccioni, Camille . . . . . 5022  
Pichot, Olivier . . . . . 7219  
Pick, F. . . . . 10309  
Pickett, Charles . . . . . 6336  
Pickett, Ralph . . . . . 5391  
Pichowski, Paul . . . . . 10503  
Pierce, Bessie L. . . . . 743  
Pierce, Helen D. . . . . 9436  
Pierre, R. J. . . . . 407, 3036, 5791, 6261, 10361  
Pietri, F. . . . . 2043  
Pietrkowski, E. . . . . 3283  
Piganiol, A. . . . . 9731  
Pigott, Jos. M. . . . . 9003  
Pigott, William . . . . . 3142  
Pihlblad, C. Terrence . . . . . 2349  
Pillet, M. . . . . 9770  
Pillsbury, G. P. . . . . 7382  
Pillsbury, Warren H. . . . . 10768  
Pilon, Edmond . . . . . 4987  
Pincherle, Alberto . . . . . 6694  
Pingaud, Albert . . . . . 984, 985, 5038, 9980  
Pinkerton, Paul W. . . . . 1972  
Pinkon, René . . . . . 639, 4998, 5023, 7030  
Pintner, Rudolph . . . . . 679  
Piola Caselli, Edoardo . . . . . 10803, 10824  
Pipping, Hugo E. . . . . 5052, 7132  
Pirenne, H. . . . . 1736  
Pisani, Vittore . . . . . 2702, 7639  
Pisenti, G. . . . . 6451  
Pistorius, von . . . . . 5553  
Pitigliani, Fausto Romano . . . . . 8929  
Pitt, Felix N. . . . . 729  
Pitt-Rivers, G. H. L. F. . . . . 9342  
Pittle, A. . . . . 6135  
Plaetschke, Bruno . . . . . 2362  
Plandé, R. . . . . 6846  
Plant, James S. . . . . 4761  
Plantagenet, Edouard . . . . . 7779  
Plasse, Jean De . . . . . 3843  
Plata, Rodolfo del . . . . . 3649, 10875  
Platner, Margaret Moffit . . . . . 9467  
Platonov, A. . . . . 3532  
Platonova, Nina . . . . . 2906  
Platt, Robert S. . . . . 91  
Plattard, Jean . . . . . 227  
Plaut, P. . . . . 10757  
Plaut, Th. . . . . 1069  
Plehn, Carl C. . . . . 10601  
Plischke, Rudolf . . . . . 9453  
Plucknett, Theodore F. T. . . . . 9805  
Plum, Gustav . . . . . 1961  
Plummer, Alfred . . . . . 3175, 6116, 6575  
Plummer, Charles . . . . . 1727  
Plummer, Wilbur C. . . . . 1250  
Poage, George R. . . . . 1833  
Poblete Troncoso, Moises . . . . . 7483  
Podgorbunskii, V. . . . . 6879  
Poe, Edgar A. . . . . 3660  
Poëte, Marcel . . . . . 5982  
Poetzsch-Heffter, Fritz . . . . . 4449, 5554, 6619  
Poggi, E. M. . . . . 92  
Pogue, Joseph E. . . . . 7931  
Pohl, Käthe . . . . . 8997  
Pohrt, Otto . . . . . 4949  
Pokrovskii, M. N. . . . . 40, 1818  
Polak, John Osborn . . . . . 11081  
Pole, Felix J. C. . . . . 394  
Pole, J. W. . . . . 8903, 10431  
Poletika, A. . . . . 1632  
Poliewkow, M. . . . . 7137  
Polinkevich, P. N. . . . . 9591  
Politzer, C. . . . . 7783  
Poljakow, A. . . . . 5176  
Pollaczek-Geiringer H. . . . . 1576  
Pollak . . . . . 10674  
Pollock, Friedrich . . . . . 1070  
Pollock, Horatio M. . . . . 4725  
Pollock, James K., Jr. . . . . 586, 588, 5640  
Polosin, I. . . . . 4075  
Poltoradiev, P. . . . . 6906  
Polwarth, Lord . . . . . 4708  
Polyzoides, A. T. . . . . 10716  
Pomerance, Robert . . . . . 10648  
Pomernery, Louis . . . . . 7443, 10432  
Poncheville, A. M. de . . . . . 9844  
Ponicke, Herbert . . . . . 9991  
Ponsonby, Arthur . . . . . 651  
Ponte Dominguez, Francisco J. . . . . 7703  
Pontell, Félix . . . . . 4036  
Pontiueux, A. . . . . 9845  
Pope, J. D. . . . . 10188  
Popenoe, Paul . . . . . 1514, 3607, 4640, 5861, 6721  
Popitz, Prof. Dr. . . . . . 6610  
Poplawski, Robert . . . . . 4457  
Popov, A. . . . . 331  
Popov, Andrei . . . . . 5958  
Popov, G. . . . . 6907  
Popov, V. L. . . . . 3837  
Popovici, Andrei . . . . . 7180  
Popovitch, Ced. A. . . . . 299, 4505  
Porri, V. . . . . 7424  
Porro, F. . . . . 9863  
Porten, Josef . . . . . 5926  
Porteous, Laura L. . . . . 8496  
Porter, Charles H. . . . . 3122  
Porter, Kirk H. . . . . 4486  
Porteus, S. D. . . . . 9324  
Portus, G. V. . . . . 9004  
Pose, Alfred . . . . . 3176  
Poser, F. H. . . . . 4739  
Posthumus, N. W. . . . . 9846  
Potae, Henare . . . . . 2636  
Potamkin, Harry Alan . . . . . 9368  
Potapov, L. . . . . 5956, 9647  
Poteat, E. M. . . . . 7860  
Potocki, Count Joseph . . . . . 2306  
Potter, Wm. W. . . . . 4522  
Pottier, A. T. . . . . 6349  
Pou y Marti, José Maria . . . . . 8174, 8227  
Poullet, P. . . . . 7715  
Pound, Roscoe . . . . . 542, 3318  
Pouyanne, Henri . . . . . 8904  
Pouydrugin, Jean de . . . . . 7763  
Povey, Kenneth . . . . . 6987  
Powell, Chilton L. . . . . 3011  
Powell, O. S. . . . . 6789  
Powell, T. C. . . . . 10326  
Powell, Thomas Reed . . . . . 551  
Power, D'Arcy . . . . . 6958  
Powers, Francis F. . . . . 6701, 6740  
Powers, George C. . . . . 956  
Powers, LeGrand . . . . . 3260  
Powicke, F. J. . . . . 4028  
Powicke, F. M. . . . . 6051  
Powlowski, Stanislaw . . . . . 7962  
Poynter, J. W. . . . . 9916  
Praeger, Rosamond . . . . . 9499  
Prager, Hans . . . . . 9317  
Pratt, George K. . . . . 3743  
Praviel, Armand . . . . . 5024  
Praz, Mario . . . . . 8305  
Prelcin, Edmond . . . . . 10859  
Predeck, Alb. . . . . 293  
Predohl, Andreas . . . . . 5232  
Preidel, Helmut . . . . . 1654, 9789  
Premerstein, Anton von . . . . . 2728  
Prentaut, Henri . . . . . 2831  
Prentice, J. S. . . . . 408  
Previté-Orton, C. W. . . . . 940, 9806  
Prévost, Jean . . . . . 5025  
Prévot, Ch. . . . . 10449  
Prezzolini, Giuseppi . . . . . 2331  
Pribram, Karl . . . . . 3766  
Price, Guy V. . . . . 3621  
Price, H. B. . . . . 5177  
Price, Henrietta G. . . . . 2445  
Price, Ira M. . . . . 9697  
Price, Julius J. . . . . 962  
Price, L. L. . . . . 5432  
Price, Maurice T. . . . . 3664  
Price, Theo. H. . . . . 1107  
Prichard, Alvin L. . . . . 10073  
Prigdig, Augén . . . . . 1722  
Priestley, Herbert Ingram (ed.) . . . . . 8497  
Prinet, Max . . . . . 1796  
Pringle, Henry F. . . . . 738, 3427  
Pringle, John . . . . . 4829  
Prinzhorn, Hans . . . . . 7907  
Prion, W. . . . . 5396  
Pritchett, J. P. . . . . 9925  
Probert, C. K. . . . . 9917  
Probst, J.-H. . . . . 5605, 10882  
Procházka, Rudolf . . . . . 3512  
Proffitt, Maris M. . . . . 3805  
Prokes, Antonin . . . . . 7256  
Proksch, Antoine . . . . . 6539  
Prost, Henri . . . . . 8887  
Protedicos, D. E. . . . . 1223  
Prou, Maurice . . . . . 4803  
Proudhomme, J. . . . . 6660  
Pruette, Lorine . . . . . 10904  
Pryce, F. N. . . . . 6946  
Pryce, T. Davies . . . . . 6946  
Przybylowski, Kazimierz . . . . . 7709  
Przyluski, J. . . . . 8138  
Psichari, Jean . . . . . 1023  
Puech, A. . . . . 4929, 9773, 9774, 9775  
Puente, Julius L. . . . . 5679, 7733  
Puig i Cadafalch, J. . . . . 2644  
Punch, A. Lisle . . . . . 4328  
Purcell, A. A. . . . . 1250  
Purdy, Lawson . . . . . 1433, 10785  
Purkis, Stewart . . . . . 2112, 6495  
Purpura, Rosario . . . . . 8973  
Purser, W. C. P. . . . . 2401  
Pusey, William A. . . . . 7050  
Putnam, George E. . . . . 2067  
Putney, Albert H. . . . . 4473  
Pybus, F. C. . . . . 7076  
Pye, Edith M. . . . . 9367  
Pyle, J. L. . . . . 1145  
Quaife, M. M. . . . . 10074  
Quartermaine, A. S. . . . . 10310  
Quéry, Charles . . . . . 7063  
Quessel, Ludwig . . . . . 5555  
Quigg, Murray T. . . . . 3377  
Quigley, Harold S. . . . . 640, 10656  
Quigley, Hugh . . . . . 8577, 8704  
Quinby, Robert S. . . . . 6780  
Quinn, Arthur Hobson . . . . . 595, 3642  
Quintana, Arturo Orzábal . . . . . 1886  
Quoidbach, Th. . . . . 2832



- R  
R., F. Ch. . . . . 8355  
R., J. C. . . . . 4430  
R., L. . . . . 8164  
R., M. . . . . 7125  
R., W. . . . . 8385  
Raab, Friedrich . . . . . 5487  
Raabe, Karl . . . . . 10504  
Rabaud, Henri . . . . . 1797  
Rabaus, Etienne . . . . . 671  
Rabines, Eudocio . . . . . 5139  
Rabourdin, M. . . . . 5278  
Rachel, Hugo . . . . . 294  
Rackemann, Felix . . . . . 1376  
Rademacher . . . . . 7549, 7585  
Rademacher, Grace Corwin . . . . . 9468  
Radin, Max . . . . . 4408  
Radin, Paul . . . . . 891, 3872  
Raditch, Stephen . . . . . 300  
Rado, Sandor . . . . . 7895  
Radoff, Maurice L. . . . . 9827  
Radoslavoff, Bogimir M. . . . . 1865  
Rae, G. . . . . 3096  
Raeder, Hans . . . . . 1765  
Raemisch, Erich . . . . . 7780  
Raggi, Luigi . . . . . 7640  
Ragland, J. M. . . . . 4745  
Rahm, August . . . . . 7967  
Rain, Pierre . . . . . 5128  
Raine, Walter . . . . . 2249  
Rainer, A. C. A. . . . . 9401  
Rainoff, T. J. . . . . 9876  
Rainov, T. . . . . 4129  
Raistrick, A. . . . . 8191  
Raitt, Effie I. . . . . 10075  
Rajna, P. . . . . 210  
Raknes, Ola . . . . . 9393  
Ralston, Jackson H. . . . . 1455  
Ram, see Sundara  
Ramadas, G. . . . . 152  
Ramaiya, A. . . . . 4354, 10661  
Ramaker, A. J. . . . . 9776  
Ramaswami Aiyar, see Aiyar  
Ramaswami  
Rameri, Silvio . . . . . 7504  
Rammekamp, Charles H. . . . . 3012  
Ramotele, Modesto R. . . . . 7690  
Ramorino, Felice . . . . . 7303  
Ramsay, A. A. W. . . . . 4029  
Ramsay, F. P. . . . . 3025  
Ramsay, W. M. . . . . 5999  
Rand, E. K. . . . . 204, 9790  
Rand, Winifred . . . . . 9500  
Randall, Clifford . . . . . 10688  
Randall, H. J. . . . . 6117  
Randall-MacIver, D. . . . . 1646  
Ranieri, Silvio . . . . . 10743  
Rank, Otto . . . . . 7908  
Rankin, J. O. . . . . 6811  
Rankin, Robert Stanley . . . . . 10649  
Rao, C. Ranganatha . . . . . 10261  
Rappaport, Alfred . . . . . 2307  
Rappaport, Emil S. . . . . 2223  
Rappard, William E. . . . . 652, 2281, 10834  
Raquette, G. . . . . 9590  
Rashkovich, S. . . . . 4699  
Rasinski, Wladyslaw . . . . . 2006  
Raskolnikov, F. . . . . 9160  
Rasmussen, Knud . . . . . 2516  
Rassow, Peter . . . . . 2809, 8383  
Rasul, Ch. Karm . . . . . 8632  
Ratcliffe, S. K. . . . . 1406  
Rathbone, Eleanor F. . . . . 4666  
Rathbone, Henry R. . . . . 1483  
Ratnakar, Jagannath . . . . . 8080  
Rattray, R. S. . . . . 1660  
Rau, B. Ramchandra . . . . . 3205, 5407, 10018  
Rauchaupt, Fr. W. von . . . . . 4418  
Rauchenstein, Emil . . . . . 5178, 8937, 8938  
Rauh, Hans . . . . . 9538  
Rausi, A. . . . . 361  
Raven, Alice . . . . . 2423, 11018  
Ravenel, Henry . . . . . 1310  
Raws, Lennon . . . . . 3263  
Rawson, S. W. . . . . 8756  
Ray, Naresh Chandra . . . . . 1413  
Ray, Niharjan . . . . . 2845  
Ray, Roy Robert . . . . . 1339  
Raymakers, J. . . . . 1933, 4196  
Raymond, Alice F. . . . . 9434  
Raymond, Maxime . . . . . 7004  
Re, Emilio . . . . . 4992  
Rea, George Bronson . . . . . 3410  
Read, Georgia Willis . . . . . 8498  
Read, William A. . . . . 1834, 8499  
Ready, Marie M. . . . . 7847  
Reagan, Albert B. . . . . 135, 877, 892, 893, 4852  
Reau, Louis . . . . . 286  
Rebillion, A. . . . . 2907  
Rechid Saviet Bey . . . . . 1368  
Reclus, Maurice . . . . . 8353, 9958  
Recouly, Raymond . . . . . 4076  
Reed, Raymond . . . . . 6680, 8354, 9164, 10117  
Redalié, L. . . . . 10932  
Redlich, Joseph . . . . . 986  
Redman, H. Vers . . . . . 5714  
Redmayne, Richard . . . . . 1918  
Reed, Alfred, Z. . . . . 9569  
Reed, F. C. . . . . 5210  
Reed, H. L. . . . . 7451  
Reed, Hudson W. . . . . 10613  
Reed, Lowell J. . . . . 7947  
Rees, Thomas . . . . . 7181  
Reeves, E. W. . . . . 11082  
Reeves, George W. . . . . 10076  
Reeves, Jesse S. . . . . 3817  
Reezé, Robert . . . . . 10860  
Regard, Paul F. . . . . 2752  
Regele, Oskar . . . . . 9292  
Regelsperger, Gustave . . . . . 6836  
Reggiani, Edmondo . . . . . 7432  
Reggiori, Claudio . . . . . 2007  
Regling, K. . . . . 8107  
Regnier, Henri de . . . . . 1798  
Rehffuss, J. Frank . . . . . 4214  
Reichenbach, Bernhard . . . . . 3413  
Reichert, Frederick Leet . . . . . 10877  
Reichert, J. W. . . . . 6541, 6581  
Reichle, Herbert S. . . . . 6704  
Reichwein, Adolf . . . . . 4323  
Reid, Ira De A. . . . . 10938  
Reid, J. W. . . . . 10189  
Reifsnider, C. S. . . . . 7764  
Reiling, Herman T. . . . . 7566  
Reilly, Edward J. . . . . 7337  
Reinach, Théodore . . . . . 907  
Reinbach, Edna . . . . . 8272  
Reineke, L. H. . . . . 8656  
Reinhardt, Hans . . . . . 2810  
Reinhardt, James M. . . . . 3574, 9574  
Reinholt, Martin . . . . . 5154  
Reisch, Richard . . . . . 7460  
Reise, Hertha . . . . . 1496  
Reisner, George Andrew . . . . . 1668  
Reissner, I. . . . . 5179  
Reitell, Charles . . . . . 10300  
Reiter, Hans . . . . . 9430  
Remizov, Alexey . . . . . 5066  
Remnant, Ernest . . . . . 7765  
Remy, Th. . . . . 6262  
Renard, Georges . . . . . 2332  
Renaud, Etienne B. . . . . 2614, 5945  
Renaud, H. P. J. . . . . 8148  
Renner, George T. . . . . 4816  
Rennert, G. . . . . 4063  
Renold, C. G. . . . . 3216  
Renouvin, Pierre . . . . . 10118, 10119  
Repetto, Nicolas . . . . . 5462  
Repoules, Emanuel . . . . . 10012  
Réquin, E. . . . . 653, 1840  
Respondek, Georg. . . . . 3110  
Reuter, E. B. . . . . 3537, 3589  
Reuter, Ernst . . . . . 9199  
Reuterskold, C. A. . . . . 3483  
Revel, Jean . . . . . 5845  
Révész, G. . . . . 3678  
Rey, M. . . . . 6845  
Reyes, F. D. . . . . 7997  
Reynier, Gustave . . . . . 9959  
Reynold, G. de . . . . . 6681  
Reynolds, Alexander Jacob . . . . . 898  
Reynolds, C. A. . . . . 5220  
Reynolds, Helen Wilkinson . . . . . 7182  
Reynolds, P. K. Bailey . . . . . 2729  
Rheinbaben, R. von . . . . . 641  
Rheinfels . . . . . 8991  
Rho, Filipo . . . . . 7051  
Rhodes, E. C. . . . . 15  
Rhodes, H. T. F. . . . . 6745  
Rhodin, John G. A. . . . . 10000  
Ribezzo, Francesco . . . . . 1711, 5942  
Ricci, Clemente . . . . . 2624  
Ricci, Renato . . . . . 10772  
Ricci, Seymour de . . . . . 5026  
Ricci, Umberto . . . . . 1571, 3779, 4807  
Ricebbono, S. . . . . 5502, 8127  
Rice, F. E. . . . . 3696  
Rice, Stanley . . . . . 902  
Rice, Stuart A. . . . . 9535  
Rice, Therman B. . . . . 11005  
Rice, William Gorham . . . . . 1045  
Rich, Gilbert J. . . . . 680  
Richalot, M. . . . . 4660  
Richard, Antoine . . . . . 1008  
Richard, Gaston . . . . . 4585, 6695  
Richards, F. J. . . . . 4820, 4879  
Richards, George Warren . . . . . 7064  
Richards, Gerda C. . . . . 264  
Richards, R. D. . . . . 3185, 4037, 6066  
Richardson, A. E. V. . . . . 3057  
Richardson, Dennett, L. . . . . 11042  
Richardson, Ernest Cushing . . . . . 6803  
Richardson, H. G. . . . . 217, 218, 941, 8228  
Richardson, Horace K. . . . . 9438  
Richardson, I. T. . . . . 1425  
Richardson, J. H. . . . . 5892  
Richarz, Stephen . . . . . 9612  
Richt, Etienne . . . . . 9603  
Richman, Irving B. . . . . 4106  
Richmond, H. A. . . . . 8846  
Richmond, O. L. . . . . 9732  
Richter, Elton . . . . . 10650  
Richter, F. E. . . . . 6300, 7958  
Richter, Fritz . . . . . 5180  
Richter, Gisela M. A. . . . . 9713  
Richter, Hermann . . . . . 5279, 8738  
Richter, Julius . . . . . 4620  
Richter-Altschäffer, Hans . . . . . 8823  
Rickard, T. A. . . . . 3081  
Ricketson, Oliver, Jr. . . . . 1650  
Rickey, L. F. . . . . 8847  
Rickman, John . . . . . 3744  
Riddell, F. T. . . . . 10190  
Riddell, William Renwick . . . . . 2880  
Ridgway, Albert B. . . . . 6118, 8322, 9751, 10077  
Ridley, C. E. . . . . 10681  
Ridge, C. E. . . . . 4480  
Rieber, Georg. . . . . 6391  
Riebergall, Friedrich . . . . . 4599  
Riebesoll . . . . . 7433  
Riedl, Richard . . . . . 10362, 10363  
Riemann, Gustav . . . . . 7491  
Riemsdijk J. J. Van . . . . . 6263, 6560  
Rienhardt . . . . . 5589  
Riese, Hans . . . . . 6438  
Riesenthal, Richard Schmertsoch von . . . . . 9847  
Rigby, Madella . . . . . 9311  
Rightmire, W. F. . . . . 8500  
Rightor, C. E. . . . . 3404  
Rignano, Eugenio . . . . . 2350, 5753  
Rihani, Ameen . . . . . 5739  
Riker, Thad. W. . . . . 6098  
Rikli, Martin . . . . . 860  
Riley, E. B. . . . . 6807  
Riley, Edgar H. . . . . 9849  
Riley, W. D. . . . . 2416  
Rimensberger, E. F. . . . . 7492  
Rimscha, Hans von . . . . . 2387  
Rinaldi, Ruggero . . . . . 4993, 5039  
Ringo, Fredonia J. . . . . 3236  
Riquet, Michel . . . . . 9900  
Ritchie, F. M. . . . . 684  
Ritschel, Hans . . . . . 4298  
Ritter . . . . . 5492  
Ritter, Constantin . . . . . 3948  
Ritter, Kurt . . . . . 8624  
Rittmann, A. . . . . 50  
Rittman, W. F. . . . . 3111  
Ritzman, Friedrich . . . . . 6675, 10804  
Rivaud, Albert . . . . . 4891, 4914  
Rive, Alfred . . . . . 5003, 6119  
Rivera, Trinita . . . . . 1542  
Rivet, Paul . . . . . 6882  
Rivallan, A. . . . . 7077  
Roach, Mrs. S. T. . . . . 8501  
Roback, A. A. . . . . 9330  
Robbins, Helen . . . . . 228  
Robbins, Lionel . . . . . 1855, 7210, 9343  
Robert, Arthur . . . . . 2908, 3851  
Robert, Louis . . . . . 4915, 9714  
Robert-Muller, C. . . . . 7928  
Roberti, Melchiorre . . . . . 5040  
Roberts, Abbie . . . . . 1560  
Roberts, Alfred E. . . . . 4154  
Roberts, Frank H. H., Jr. . . . . 2594  
Roberts, G. O. . . . . 2438  
Roberts, George E. . . . . 3155  
Roberts, James . . . . . 3755  
Roberts, W. J. . . . . 7807  
Robertson, Ben, Jr. . . . . 2529, 9585  
Robertson, C. J. . . . . 2094  
Robertson, D. H. . . . . 10415  
Robertson, Edith Anne . . . . . 7005  
Robertson, G. C. A. . . . . 7257  
Robertson, Hermann M. . . . . 7052  
Robertson, Ina Cullom . . . . . 93  
Robertson, J. M. . . . . 8814  
Robertson, W. L. . . . . 2484  
Robinson, David M. . . . . 5964  
Robinson, Edgar E. . . . . 808  
Robinson, Florence Heaton . . . . . 8087  
Robinson, Gertrude . . . . . 2862  
Robinson, Gustavus H. . . . . 3332, 5531, 7655  
Robinson, H. M. . . . . 7183  
Robinson, Leland Rex . . . . . 2068  
Robinson, Louis N. . . . . 10744  
Robinson, Victor . . . . . 4988  
Robinson, W. A. . . . . 4682  
Robinson, W. G. . . . . 4215  
Robinson, William A. . . . . 1437  
Robinson, William D. . . . . 8525  
Robiquet, Paul . . . . . 7104  
Robson, William A. . . . . 10690  
Rocart, Eug. . . . . 8004  
Rocca, Carlo . . . . . 6392  
Rocchi, Enrico . . . . . 6947  
Roche-Agussol . . . . . 8563  
Rock, John . . . . . 7808  
Rockow, Lewis . . . . . 1329  
Rodewald, Martin . . . . . 3828  
Rodgers, W. L. . . . . 642  
Rodichev, Fedor . . . . . 6160  
Rodière, M. R. . . . . 7031  
Rodin, Frank H. . . . . 9752, 9878  
Rodocanachi . . . . . 4746  
Rodriguez, see Gonzales y Rodriguez  
Roeder, Gunther . . . . . 4895  
Roederer, P. L. . . . . 6136  
Roelofs, Howard Dykema . . . . . 9310  
Roersch, A. . . . . 229  
Roessmann . . . . . 11006  
Roesser, Jacob, Jr. . . . . 3071  
Roewer, Gustav . . . . . 4335  
Rodgers, W. L. . . . . 642, 5661  
Rogers, A. K. . . . . 9304  
Rogers, A. L. . . . . 1409  
Rogers, Edward S. . . . . 7723  
Rogers, H. O. . . . . 4186  
Rogers, Lindsay . . . . . 4474  
Rogers, Malcolm F. . . . . 11007  
Rogers, Malcolm J. . . . . 8029  
Rogers, Oscar H. . . . . 5345  
Rognon, M. E. . . . . 7374  
Rohan, Thomas F. . . . . 816  
Rohls, G. . . . . 4867  
Rohltlieb, Curt . . . . . 4661  
Roijen, W. Van . . . . . 4880  
Rokeling, G. D. . . . . 1300  
Rolin-Jacquemyns, Baron . . . . . 2317, 6685  
Roll, Charles . . . . . 1835, 10078  
Romagnoli, Mario . . . . . 4835  
Roman, Myles V. . . . . 7006  
Romanowski, V. . . . . 798  
Romashov, I. . . . . 6908  
Rombach, Josef . . . . . 4597  
Rome, A. . . . . 8263  
Romefort, Jacques de . . . . . 9807  
Romer, Carrol . . . . . 6363  
Romer, E. . . . . 9542  
Romerode Terreros, Manuel . . . . . 8273  
Romier, Lucien . . . . . 10191  
Rommel, George M. . . . . 7322  
Rommel, Jasper F. . . . . 4388  
Romona, M. . . . . 4105  
Roncagli, Wladimiro . . . . . 8857  
Ronzewski, Konstantin . . . . . 3912  
Roön, von . . . . . 8537  
Roorbach, George B. . . . . 374, 4240  
Roosevelt, Nicholas . . . . . 5715  
Roosje, Th. . . . . 5924  
Roosval, J. . . . . 4941  
Root, George A. . . . . 10079  
Röpke . . . . . 8930  
Rorem, C. Rufus . . . . . 3123  
Rörig, Fritz . . . . . 2833, 9791  
Roscher, Max . . . . . 1987  
Rose, Adam . . . . . 1887, 5181  
Rose, Albert A. . . . . 386  
Rose, Edward . . . . . 1866  
Rose, J. Holland . . . . . 2517, 6137  
Rose, N. V. . . . . 62  
Roseberry, L. H. . . . . 10450  
Rosen, Ben . . . . . 10956  
Rosen, Friedrich . . . . . 1846  
Rosenberg, Lothar . . . . . 5433  
Rosenberg, V. V. . . . . 10433  
Rosenberry, Marvin B. . . . . 5644  
Rosenfeld, L. . . . . 1766  
Rosenthal, E. . . . . 1681  
Rosenzweig, Simon . . . . . 5532  
Rosewater, Victor . . . . . 7678  
Rosier, Camille . . . . . 2909, 3275  
Rosin, O. . . . . 5221  
Ross, D. A. . . . . 10729  
Ross, Earle D. . . . . 10081  
Ross, Edith Connelley . . . . . 8502, 10080, 10082



- Ross, Eleanore ..... 7840  
 Ross, Grace ..... 1560  
 Ross, Henry T. .... 1224  
 Ross, L. .... 7493  
 Ross, Roderick ..... 7876  
 Rostan, Carlo ..... 9745  
 Rostovsky, Prince Lobanoff, *see*  
 Lobanoff  
 Rostovtzeff, M. .... 2674, 9733  
 Roth, Cecil ..... 2869, 2870, 3229  
 Rothbarth, Margarete ..... 8538  
 Rothery, Julian E. .... 10215  
 Rothstein, A. .... 9173  
 Rott, F. .... 4641, 7921  
 Rouaix, Pastor ..... 105  
 Roubetz, Alexander de ..... 5067  
 Roubier, Paul ..... 6601  
 Rouch, John G. .... 8503  
 Rougier, Louis ..... 1601, 1752  
 Round, J. H. .... 8204  
 Rousiers, Paul de ..... 6389  
 Rousseau, Charles ..... 3490  
 Roussel-Despieres, Fr. .... 8175  
 Roussy, Gustave ..... 3694  
 Routzahn, Mary Swain ..... 5886  
 Roux, Edward ..... 6496  
 Roux, René ..... 4999  
 Rovagny, Albert ..... 77  
 Rowe, Alan, 172, 8092, 9666, 9667  
 Rowe, R. C. .... 230  
 Rowe, Reginald ..... 3670  
 Rowland, J. M. H. .... 1588  
 Rowntree, Henry ..... 803  
 Rowse, A. L. .... 10623  
 Roxby, Percy M. .... 1614  
 Roy, M. N. .... 2201, 9167  
 Roy, M. R. .... 460  
 Roy, S. N. .... 153  
 Rozman, David ..... 362  
 R-ski, N. .... 9181  
 Rubbens, Edmond ..... 6696  
 Rubenkonig, H. D. .... 1108  
 Rubensohn, Otto ..... 3907  
 Rubin, Samuel ..... 9454  
 Rubinow, I. M. .... 2030, 7434  
 Rubio y Luch, Antonio ..... 1024  
 Rubner, Max ..... 363  
 Rubris, Marcus de ..... 5041  
 Ruckert, J. J. G. E. .... 9157  
 Ruckmick, Christian A. .... 6705  
 Rud, C. B. .... 10769  
 Rudolph, W. .... 1692  
 Rudolph, William E. .... 1644  
 Rudzyt, A. U. .... 2535  
 Ruedemann, Rudolph, Jr. .... 7922  
 Rueff, Alexi ..... 10216  
 Ruegg, S. G. .... 1622  
 Ruegger, Paul ..... 6673  
 Rüfenacht, H. .... 4808  
 Ruffer, W. .... 4329  
 Rüfni, Francesco ..... 5042  
 Rugg, Harold ..... 5764  
 Ruggles, C. O. .... 7581  
 Ruhräh, John ..... 8149, 8150  
 ..... 8151, 8152, 8153, 8264  
 ..... 9753, 9754, 9879, 9880  
 Ruiz-Punes, Mariano ..... 1529, 1538, 3372  
 Rukeyser, Merryle Stanley 10288  
 Rummelhoff ..... 2439  
 Rummelhoff, Iv. .... 11026  
 Rumpf, Max ..... 6214  
 Ruppini, Arthur ..... 2384, 10013  
 Rusch, Ad. .... 8093  
 Ruska, J. .... 256  
 Russell, Sir John ..... 1625  
 Russell, Bertrand ..... 701  
 Russell, Charles E. .... 9889  
 Russell, F. A. A. .... 3232  
 Russell, H. L. .... 1109  
 Russell, J. McD. .... 3082  
 Russell, Jason Almus ..... 4107  
 Russell, John ..... 8625  
 Russell, R. R. .... 3013  
 Russell, S. W. .... 6790, 8626  
 Russell, T. G. .... 472  
 Russell, William L. .... 2424  
 Ruston, A. G. .... 10579  
 Rustum, Asad ..... 1029  
 Rutgers, W. A. .... 3112, 5252  
 Ruth, Hans ..... 7078  
 Rutter, Eldon ..... 4822  
 Ruyssen, Th. .... 9274  
 Ryan, J. .... 9922  
 Ryan, John A. .... 817, 5494  
 Ryan, Mary ..... 2885  
 Ryan, Paul ..... 7932  
 Rygg, N. .... 4277  
 Rygh, Arne ..... 3998  
 Rytí, Risto ..... 8815  
 S  
 S., G. G. .... 8905  
 S., J. L. .... 1626, 5918  
 S., J. L. .... 1284  
 S., O. E. .... 5641  
 S., R. J. .... 552  
 Saake, Friedrich ..... 4478  
 Sabaneev, Leonid ..... 9890  
 Sabatier, Pierre ..... 6138  
 Sabbadini, Remigio ..... 3981  
 Sabine, George H. .... 538  
 Sachchidananda Sinha, *see* Sinha  
 Sachocki, Casimir ..... 623, 1056  
 Sachs, Hanns ..... 4600  
 Saco, José Antonio ..... 9593  
 Sadharia, Daljit S. .... 735  
 Sadleir, Thomas U. .... 7088  
 Sadler, Michael ..... 4683  
 Saeismich, Dr. .... 4811  
 Saenger, Samuel ..... 5616  
 Safarov, G. .... 10628  
 Safford, E. W. .... 9848  
 Sage, Evan T. .... 8128, 10083  
 Sahityacharya Pandit Bishesh-  
 war Nath Reu ..... 4083  
 Saint-Brice ..... 2318, 3513, 6641, 9179  
 Saint-Germès, J. .... 920  
 St-Hilaire, H. Geoffroy ..... 9153  
 Saint-Martin, Louis M. .... 7105  
 Saint-Priest, Comte de ..... 4038  
 ..... 5027, 7106  
 Saintyves, M. .... 1655  
 Sait, Edward M. .... 5642  
 Salas y Quiroga, Jacinto ..... 8524  
 Salazar y Roig, Salvador ..... 8526  
 Sales, C. A. .... 387  
 Salis, Jean R. de ..... 6824  
 Salisbury, F. L. .... 11083  
 Salisbury, Frank S. .... 3782  
 Salomon, A. .... 2863  
 Salomon, C. .... 2946  
 Salt, Mary C. .... 9808  
 Salter, Arthur ..... 6687, 9293  
 Salter, H. .... 9809  
 Salts, Albert ..... 518  
 Salvimini, Gaetano ..... 3421, 3422  
 Salvatorelli, Luigi ..... 2753, 4930  
 Salverte ..... 2849  
 Salvi, Eugenio ..... 6661  
 Savioli, Gabriele ..... 10825  
 Salz, Arthur ..... 818, 344  
 Salzberger, Georg ..... 10905  
 Salzman, L. F. .... 936  
 Samarán, Ch. .... 9850  
 Sambon, Arthur ..... 6015  
 Samenow, Charles U. .... 5650  
 Sammarco, A. .... 2563  
 Sanné, George ..... 6615  
 Sampson, Charles ..... 5113  
 Sampson, John ..... 129, 2957, 4868  
 Samuel, Edwin H. .... 1934  
 Samuels, T. J. .... 6350  
 Samuelson, Estelle E. .... 5912  
 Sanborn, John B. .... 985  
 Sánchez, Alonso B. .... 1201  
 Sanchez, J. A. M. de ..... 1201  
 Sanctis, G. De ..... 2703  
 ..... 2704, 2705, 8104, 9724  
 Sandbach, Francis E. .... 9380  
 Sandberg, Fr. .... 10192  
 Sanders, Henry Arthur ..... 169, 196  
 Sanders, John T. .... 7887  
 Sanders, Stephen ..... 7586  
 Sandford, K. S. .... 4856  
 Sandford, Peter ..... 2613  
 Sanger, Margaret ..... 7814  
 Sanial, S. C. .... 2974  
 San Nicolò, Marian ..... 3311  
 Sapir, Edward ..... 1528, 4602, 9315, 9636  
 Sapiro, Milton D. .... 2165  
 Sappos, David J. .... 10498  
 Sappington, C. O. .... 6530  
 Sapru, Tej Bahadur ..... 6626  
 Sarawak, S. A. .... 2531  
 Sarbonski, S. .... 9265  
 Sardy, G. .... 3979  
 Sargeant, G. M. .... 1702  
 Sargent, Henry E. .... 1225, 1240  
 Sarris, G. .... 5425  
 Sarkar, Benvy Kumar ..... 1365, 2056  
 Sarraile, Jean ..... 4052  
 Sarraut, Albert ..... 4490  
 Sarres, Jo. .... 5087  
 Sartori, George ..... 2608  
 Sartorio, Giulio Aristide ..... 9981  
 Sas, Andreas ..... 7110  
 Sass, Joh ..... 2930  
 Sauer, Wilhelm ..... 3818  
 Saulx-Tavanes ..... 9969  
 Saumagne, Ch. .... 2730  
 Saunders, Albert J. .... 1226, 7541  
 Saunders, Eleanora B. .... 4709  
 Saunders, S. A. .... 6301  
 Sauter, Johann ..... 4401  
 Sauvy, Alfred ..... 4642  
 Sauzéde, Albert ..... 481, 2146  
 Savage, W. Sherman ..... 332, 7620  
 Savatier, R. .... 2044, 3166  
 Savastano, Galileo ..... 9960  
 Savel'ev, A. .... 6909  
 Savelli, Agostino ..... 5129  
 Saville, Marshall H. .... 3874, 8025, 8030  
 Saville, R. J. .... 8627  
 Savornin, J. .... 853  
 Sawyer, A. E. .... 10301  
 Sawyer, H. H. .... 4481, 5574, 7713  
 Saxe, Emanuel ..... 5264  
 Saxe, Martin ..... 2187  
 Sayce, A. H. .... 9698  
 Sayer, Herbert ..... 7350  
 Sayers, R. R., *et al.* ..... 9431  
 Sayler, James L. .... 1243  
 Sayous, André E. .... 1517  
 ..... 4117, 8527, 8528, 9852  
 Sayre, John Nevin ..... 5740  
 al-Sayyid, *see* al-Hasani  
 Shurlan, A. .... 6285  
 Scalais, R. .... 1712, 1713  
 Scamman, Clarence L. .... 3697  
 Scanlan, Thomas J. .... 6722  
 Scarborough, W. Frances ..... 4108, 6179  
 Scattergood, Bernard P. .... 995  
 Scattergood, Margaret ..... 494  
 Scelle, Georges ..... 3491, 5732  
 Schaarp, J. .... 7550  
 Schacht, Jos. .... 2958  
 Schaefer, Albert E. .... 8398  
 Schaeffer, Karl ..... 7494  
 Schäfer, Heinrich ..... 8088, 9691  
 Schafer, Joseph. (ed.) ..... 8504  
 Schaff, David S. .... 7157  
 Schäffer, Hugo ..... 2031  
 Schaffner, John H. .... 4653  
 Schaffter, Dorothy ..... 4475  
 Schaffr, J. .... 4394, 5497  
 Schager, Nils ..... 8660  
 Schalnów, A. .... 1227  
 Schams, Ewald ..... 7987  
 Schanz, Georg ..... 3276, 3277  
 Schanze ..... 7338  
 Scharr, Maurice R. .... 1321  
 Schattenmann, Paul ..... 8176  
 Schaudel, L. .... 8230  
 Schaudman, Georg ..... 8406  
 Schay, Max ..... 7111  
 Scheffer, Paul ..... 4395  
 Scheffler ..... 7533, 8906  
 Schehl, Franz ..... 6948  
 Scheidemann, Philippe ..... 4064  
 Scheidt, Walter ..... 2493  
 Scheikevitz, Antoine ..... 1848  
 Schejrgens, J. .... 3999  
 Scheler, Michael, B. .... 5568  
 Schenk, M. R. .... 1573  
 Scherpern, Hans ..... 3719  
 Scheuer, F. .... 4197  
 Schieff, Ferdinand ..... 8539  
 Schiel, Hubert ..... 8384  
 Schieman, Paul ..... 654  
 Schiemenz, Karl ..... 3074  
 Schiffer, Dr. .... 7631  
 Schiffers, Heinrich ..... 5049  
 Schilder, Siegmund ..... 6682  
 Schiller, F. C. S. .... 5560  
 Schiller, Maria ..... 2282  
 Schinz, Albert ..... 6595  
 Schiopetto, Ovidio Victor ..... 4241  
 Schipa, Michelangelo ..... 9982  
 Schippel, Max ..... 4488  
 Schissel, Otmar ..... 3949, 8185  
 Schlaffner, Heinrich ..... 7339  
 Schlager, Patricius ..... 6973  
 Schleifer, J. .... 9755  
 Schlenker, M. .... 3233, 6507  
 Schlesinger, Arthur M. .... 2, 3014  
 Schletter, Edmund ..... 4726  
 Schlimme, Hermann ..... 10499  
 Schlueter, Robert E. .... 8265  
 Schlueter-Hermkes, Maria ..... 2779  
 Schluss, F. .... 6302  
 Schlütter, Otto ..... 2550  
 Schmalhausen, S. D. .... 9405  
 Schmalz, Carl N. .... 414  
 Schmidt ..... 3254  
 Schmidt, Carl ..... 6953  
 Schmidt, Emerson P. 5575, 10505  
 Schmidt, Erich F. .... 2595  
 Schmidt, Expeditus ..... 6974  
 Schmidt, F. .... 7567  
 Schmidt, Franz ..... 5182  
 Schmidt, Georg ..... 2230  
 Schmidt, Gerhard ..... 5253  
 Schmidt, Ludwig ..... 2790, 4927  
 Schmidt, Max ..... 8055  
 Schmidt, Otto Eduard ..... 4976  
 Schmidt, P. W. .... 9637  
 Schmidt, Paul Ferdinand ..... 5590  
 Schmidt, Peter ..... 7288  
 Schmidt, Robert ..... 1270  
 Schmidt, Walther ..... 10364  
 Schmidhuysen, Fritz ..... 3278  
 Schmidt-Kehl, Ludwig ..... 5438  
 Schmitt, Bernadotte E. .... 10120  
 Schmitt, Carl ..... 5619  
 Schmitt, Pierre ..... 9810  
 Schmitt, W. L. .... 110  
 Schmieder, Oscar ..... 106  
 Schmude, Cajetan ..... 6067  
 Schmude ..... 3465  
 Schmulewitz, Maximilian ..... 7340  
 Schnebel, M. .... 4943  
 Schnedelbach, Werner ..... 7425  
 Schneider, Alfred ..... 8386  
 Schneider, Franz, Jr. 1867, 2172  
 Schneider, Georg ..... 9539  
 Schneider, Hans ..... 7126  
 Schneider, Hans J. .... 8739  
 Schneider, Kurt ..... 6264  
 Schneider, William G. .... 3097  
 Schnerb, Robert ..... 5028, 9961  
 Schnetz, Joseph ..... 9992  
 Schober, Arnold ..... 6918  
 Schober, H. .... 1426, 1430  
 Schoch, Hilde ..... 485  
 Schoell, Franck L. .... 4629  
 Schoen, Max ..... 10883  
 Schoenaich, Paul von ..... 295  
 Schoening, H. .... 2015  
 Schoenrock, A. .... 844  
 Schofield, Mrs. W. H. .... 3712  
 Schofield, W. R. .... 6286  
 Scholz, Karl ..... 7258  
 Schomburg, R. C. F. .... 843  
 Schönbauer, Karl ..... 8876  
 Schottenloher, Karl ..... 2834  
 Schrad, O. K. .... 3908  
 Schram, O. K. .... 7079  
 Schrameier, R. .... 5492, 6219  
 Schramm, Edmund ..... 9381  
 Schreck, R. G. .... 5211  
 Schreiber, H. E. .... 8757  
 Schreiner, Johan ..... 4000  
 Schrepfer, Hans ..... 64  
 Schrickel, L. .... 8540  
 Schrieke, B. .... 8041  
 Schroder, Mary C. .... 9496  
 Schroeder, H. .... 757  
 Schroeder, Theodore ..... 4594  
 Schubring, E. .... 369  
 Schuck, Walter ..... 10482  
 Schukin, J. .... 2562  
 Schulsohn, S. J. .... 1804, 5047  
 Schulte-Holthausen ..... 5440  
 Schulten, A. .... 6935  
 Schultz, G. .... 9648  
 Schultz, Henry ..... 3026, 7946  
 Schulz, Fritz ..... 2731  
 Schulz, G. E. .... 7341  
 Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. von 7080  
 Schulze-Soelde, Walther ..... 7848  
 Schumacher, Rev. .... 3891  
 Schumacher, Francis X. .... 4174  
 Schumann, Edward A. .... 9881  
 Schumpeter, Josef ..... 345  
 ..... 1416, 3569, 9005, 9006  
 Schürch, Charles ..... 8877  
 Schutz, Oscar ..... 3532  
 Schwalbe, Carl G. .... 7283  
 Schwarz, Wolfgang ..... 2333  
 Schwartz, Adolf ..... 9704  
 Schwartz, Eduard ..... 6975  
 Schwartz, G. L. .... 7534  
 Schwarz ..... 4450  
 Schwarz, Arnold ..... 1759  
 Schwarz, Ernst ..... 9994  
 Schwarz, L. .... 5254  
 Schwarzschild, Leopold ..... 1849  
 Schweppe, Alfred J. .... 7661  
 Schwitalla, Alphonse M. .... 4740  
 Schwoner, Alfred ..... 8816  
 Scisco, Louis D. .... 278



- Scott, Charles B. . . . . 5857  
 Scott, D. R. . . . . 3124  
 Scott, George G. . . . . 10730  
 Scott, James Brown . . . . . 2334, 9275  
 Scott, John A. . . . . 8108  
 Scott, Kenneth . . . . . 1703  
 Scott, Warren J. . . . . 9235, 11008  
 Scott, William R. . . . . 409  
 Scoville, S. G. . . . . 7184  
 Scragg, Harold A. . . . . 1427  
 Scudder, K. J. . . . . 6518  
 Seabrook, W. B. . . . . 9620  
 Seabrook, W. P. . . . . 8628  
 Sears, Louis Martin . . . . . 1836  
 Seccheyne, Mary . . . . . 7849  
 Sedgewick, W. B. . . . . 219, 1683  
 Sedlacek, Jaromir . . . . . 6668  
 Sée, Henri 3815, 5029, 9962, 9963  
 Seedorf-Gottingen, W. . . . . 4065  
 Seeley, Burton D. . . . . 5475  
 Segal, A. V. . . . . 9565  
 Segall, I. A. . . . . 10558  
 Segui, Cornelio L. . . . . 921  
 Seguin, J. . . . . 8231  
 Seguin, Laurent . . . . . 8248, 8289  
 Segundo, Ed. C. de . . . . . 1110  
 Seidel . . . . . 6409  
 Seignobos, Ch. . . . . 578  
 Seillière, Ernest . . . . . 2910, 5000, 8387, 9964  
 Seip, Didrik Arup . . . . . 5054  
 Seipel, Ignaz . . . . . 7624  
 Seitz, William K. . . . . 10805  
 Selekman, Ben M. . . . . 2113  
 Selier, Jean P. . . . . 8878  
 Selig, Philip, Jr. . . . . 10761  
 Seligman, Brenda Z. . . . . 3892, 6883  
 Seligman, C. G. . . . . 3892, 6883  
 Seligman, Edwin R. A. . . . . 415, 5685  
 Seligman, Herbert J. . . . . 548, 7185  
 Selikman, M. . . . . 8963  
 Sell, Manfred . . . . . 837  
 Sellers, Thomas B. . . . . 7887  
 Sellin, Thorsten . . . . . 3575  
 Seltman, C. T. . . . . 922  
 Semenov-Tian-Shansky, Benjamin . . . . . 783  
 Semerdjieff, G. . . . . 5470  
 Semo, Giorgio de . . . . . 8974  
 Sempill, C. I. . . . . 6652  
 Semple, Ellen Churchill . . . . . 1714, 1715  
 Sencourt, Robert Esmonde . . . . . 4405  
 Senet, Honorio J. . . . . 5829  
 Sen Gupta, A. C. . . . . 5183  
 Sensini, Guido . . . . . 10137  
 Senfex, Marc . . . . . 10861  
 Seracsin, Alexander . . . . . 6922  
 Seraphim, Ernst . . . . . 8417  
 Sereni, Enzo . . . . . 4904  
 Sergievskii . . . . . 5920  
 Sérouya, Henri . . . . . 5948  
 Serpieri, Arrigo . . . . . 7975, 8564, 8629  
 Serton, P. . . . . 1637  
 Servera, Joaquin . . . . . 7400  
 Serwy, Victor . . . . . 4379  
 Seston, Williams . . . . . 8071  
 Sethe, Kurt . . . . . 2675, 3921, 5971  
 Seton, Sir Bruce . . . . . 4030  
 Seton-Watson, R. W. . . . . 9555  
 Seure, Georges . . . . . 9715  
 Seutemann, Karl . . . . . 9523  
 Sévère, Mme. William de . . . . . 7053  
 Seydel . . . . . 3393  
 Seydoux, Jacques . . . . . 5716, 10867  
 Seymour, Charles . . . . . 10121  
 Seymour, H. A. . . . . 4336  
 Seymour, Henry . . . . . 8232  
 Sforza . . . . . 4311  
 Sh, G. . . . . 10480  
 Shafer, Joseph E. . . . . 3211  
 Shah, Ikbāl Ali . . . . . 3523, 6715  
 Shank, Josephus W. . . . . 8529  
 Shanklin, Mary E. . . . . 11043  
 Shannon, Howard L. . . . . 6289  
 Shapiro, Gertrude . . . . . 3549  
 Sharp, H. Parker . . . . . 7621  
 Sharp, Walter R. . . . . 587, 3389  
 Shartel, Burke . . . . . 4519  
 Shastid, Thomas Hall . . . . . 7186  
 Shattuck, George C. . . . . 3853  
 Shaw, Albert . . . . . 2308  
 Shaw, Bernard . . . . . 630  
 Shaw, Paule Van Orden . . . . . 5624, 6208, 10113  
 Shear, S. W. . . . . 5184  
 Shear, Theodore Leslie . . . . . 168, 1675  
 Shelby, Gertrude Mathews . . . . . 6265, 7724  
 Shelford, Frederic . . . . . 6853  
 Shelly, Percy Van Dyke . . . . . 1837  
 Shelton, Thomas W. . . . . 3333  
 Shelton, W. Arthur . . . . . 8630  
 Shen, T. L. . . . . 7861  
 Shepard, F. H. . . . . 7368  
 Shepard, George H. . . . . 478  
 Shepard, W. P. . . . . 1552  
 Shepard, Ward . . . . . 5212  
 Sheppard, W. F. . . . . 799  
 Shepstone, H. J. . . . . 6329  
 Sherman, C. B. . . . . 607, 10193  
 Sherman, Charles P. . . . . 10745  
 Sherman, E. A. . . . . 6287  
 Sherman, Mandel . . . . . 3553  
 Shero, L. R. . . . . 8129  
 Sherrington, C. E. R. . . . . 4222, 6364  
 Sherrod, J. Robert . . . . . 6576  
 Sherrwell, G. Butler . . . . . 10451  
 Shestakov, A. V. . . . . 4077  
 Shetelig, Haakon . . . . . 6988  
 Shevtov, Leo . . . . . 5068  
 Shillman, Bernard . . . . . 2886  
 Shimmmons, Earl W. . . . . 1260, 7495  
 Shimojo, Yasmaro . . . . . 7809  
 Shiomi, S. . . . . 519  
 Shipley, Maynard . . . . . 3608  
 Shipman, Julia M. . . . . 89  
 Shippee, Lester E. . . . . 4255  
 Shiras, Rae . . . . . 3756  
 Shiras, G. Findlay . . . . . 2045, 3058, 3186, 5185  
 Sholes, Stanton . . . . . 10084  
 Shorts, Bruce C. . . . . 10731  
 Shotridge, Louis . . . . . 2622, 9621  
 Shotwell, James T. . . . . 655, 656  
 . . . . . 2335, 5741, 9290, 9294  
 Shrode, Ida May . . . . . 5897  
 Shukhov, I. . . . . 6910  
 Sibibé, Manby . . . . . 9638  
 Sichel, Pierre . . . . . 4671  
 Sickler, Barclay J. . . . . 6474, 9082  
 Sieben, Clems . . . . . 7530  
 Siefkina, Forest D. . . . . 520  
 Siegfried, André 643, 1080, 10721  
 Siegfried, Otto . . . . . 9066  
 Sienkiewicz, C. A. . . . . 4214  
 Sieveking, Heinrich . . . . . 6052  
 Siew, B. . . . . 438  
 Siezmund, W. . . . . 10380  
 Sigerist, Henry E. . . . . 1767, 4989  
 Sigerson, Wilfred C. . . . . 8758  
 Siibersmidt, Wilhelm . . . . . 7032  
 Silberstein, Leopold . . . . . 301  
 Silva, Ramon, B. . . . . 769  
 Silvagni, A. . . . . 2780  
 Simar, Th. . . . . 2497  
 Simmel, Ernst . . . . . 4762  
 Simmons, Frederic L. . . . . 4232  
 Simmons, J. R. . . . . 2264  
 Simmons, M. L. . . . . 9556  
 Simon, Alois . . . . . 4044  
 Simon, Gustav . . . . . 3370  
 Simons, W. C. . . . . 10085  
 Simonsson, Ivar . . . . . 4950  
 Simpson, H. A. . . . . 7351  
 Simpson, H. C. . . . . 2008  
 Simpson, Herbert D. . . . . 521, 573, 7289  
 Simpson, J. G. . . . . 975  
 Simpson, Lesley Byrd . . . . . 6068  
 Simpson, Percy . . . . . 8233  
 Simpson, Ruby M. . . . . 9501  
 Sims, Verner M. . . . . 681  
 Sinclair, Geo. A. . . . . 5059  
 Sinclair, Joseph H. . . . . 4841  
 Sinclair, V. A. . . . . 2032  
 Singer, Harry A. . . . . 11009  
 Singer, S. . . . . 8192  
 Singh, Bhupinder . . . . . 5564  
 Singh, St. Nihal . . . . . 5565, 9168  
 Sinha, H. . . . . 6426  
 Sinha, Sachchidananda . . . . . 6625  
 Sinner, Philipp . . . . . 10217  
 Sinowiew, G. . . . . 9295  
 Sinz, Josef . . . . . 10471  
 Sinzheimer, Hugo . . . . . 10506  
 Sioussat, St. George L. . . . . 10086  
 Sirelius, U. T. . . . . 9632  
 Sirkin, M. . . . . 2475  
 Sirén, see Bustamente y Sirén  
 Sisson, Francis H. . . . . 10452  
 Skalet, Charles H. . . . . 8107  
 Skappel, S. . . . . 6266  
 Skien, A. . . . . 6569  
 Skinner, Mary . . . . . 8999  
 Skottowe, Jan . . . . . 774  
 Skrzywan, Waclaw . . . . . 8940  
 Skvirsky, Boris E. . . . . 2309  
 Skyberg, Victor O. . . . . 4763  
 Slemr, J. . . . . 10365  
 Slesinger, Donald . . . . . 5507  
 Slichter, Sumner H. . . . . 7526, 10507, 10559  
 Sloan, Edwin P. . . . . 2425  
 Slocombe, C. S. . . . . 6522  
 Sloutzki, N. . . . . 624  
 Slover, Clark Harris . . . . . 2791  
 Smid, J. . . . . 10545  
 Smirnoff, Alexander . . . . . 1819  
 Smith, A. G. Baird . . . . . 3622  
 Smith, Alice E. . . . . 3015  
 Smith, Bradford Bixby . . . . . 7938, 7948  
 Smith, Bryant . . . . . 10087  
 Smith, C. Fell . . . . . 7081  
 Smith, Charles Edward . . . . . 8505  
 Smith, Charles W. . . . . 9067  
 Smith, Culver H. . . . . 10088  
 Smith, David Nichol . . . . . 8306  
 Smith, E. J. . . . . 10289  
 Smith, Edward H. . . . . 5935  
 Smith, Guy-Harold . . . . . 7, 94  
 Smith, H. A. McClure . . . . . 579  
 Smith, H. B. . . . . 8578  
 Smith, H. E. Taylor . . . . . 3130  
 Smith, Harold . . . . . 9307  
 Smith, Henry . . . . . 8918  
 Smith, Henry A. M. . . . . 8506  
 Smith, Henry Lester . . . . . 9570, 9571  
 Smith, J. M. Powis . . . . . 4905  
 Smith, J. Russell . . . . . 2492  
 Smith, James G. . . . . 2069, 6808  
 Smith, L. A. . . . . 7484  
 Smith, M. M. . . . . 10347  
 Smith, M. Paske . . . . . 5959  
 Smith, Maurice G. . . . . 894  
 Smith, Noel W. . . . . 365  
 Smith, Ralph Clinton . . . . . 205  
 Smith, Ralph W. . . . . 697  
 Smith, Reginald A. . . . . 6869  
 Smith, Reginald H. . . . . 10746  
 Smith, Robert F. . . . . 6378  
 Smith, Russell Cordon . . . . . 6697  
 Smith, S. H. . . . . 10327  
 Smith, S. L. . . . . 3643  
 Smith, Sidney . . . . . 916, 917, 923, 3455  
 Smith, T. V. . . . . 539, 3625  
 Smith, Theobald . . . . . 6781  
 Smith, William E. . . . . 5114, 7187, 10089  
 Smith, William Rudolph . . . . . 8507  
 Smither, Harriet . . . . . 7188  
 Smogorzewski, Casimir . . . . . 1057, 6642, 9266, 10710  
 Smolensky, P. . . . . 7426  
 Snell, Bruno . . . . . 3950  
 Sneathlage, J. L. . . . . 6698  
 Snieders, F. . . . . 2931  
 Snieders, Irene . . . . . 6976  
 Snow, Franklin . . . . . 10336  
 Snow, Robert B., Jr. . . . . 10614  
 Snow, William F. . . . . 4747  
 Snowden, Philip . . . . . 3113, 4242  
 Snavely, Tipton R. . . . . 1311  
 Snyder, Carl B. . . . . 23, 8941, 10472  
 Snyder, Franklyn Bliss . . . . . 8308  
 Soanen, H. . . . . 2911  
 Sochaniewiczówna, J. . . . . 5930  
 Social Worker . . . . . 3679  
 Söderberg, Verner . . . . . 4571  
 Soens, E. . . . . 2792  
 Sohr, Frédéric . . . . . 8858  
 Sokolsky, George E. . . . . 2215  
 Solages, Bruno de . . . . . 8283  
 Solari, Arturo . . . . . 8130  
 Solari, G. . . . . 5754  
 Solmi, Arrigo . . . . . 10664  
 . . . . . 9682  
 Jolman, E. H. . . . . 10603  
 olovieff, Alexandre . . . . . 2759  
 Solow, Herbert . . . . . 10090  
 Solstrand, Väinö . . . . . 7133  
 Solter, H. E. (ed.) . . . . . 8234  
 Sombart, Werner . . . . . 346, 3027, 4771  
 Somerville, A. A., et al. . . . . 5607  
 Sömme, Axel . . . . . 2336  
 Sommer, Albrecht . . . . . 1251, 8888, 8942  
 Sommer, Louise . . . . . 3, 3526  
 Sommer, Pierre . . . . . 8356  
 Sondergaard, Arensa . . . . . 5764  
 Soolich, Eduard . . . . . 2310  
 Soper, H. E. . . . . 5858  
 Soper, J. Dewey . . . . . 6830  
 Sophister . . . . . 4793  
 Soreau, Edmond . . . . . 8367  
 Sorge, Wolfgang . . . . . 2402  
 Sornay . . . . . 8661  
 Sorokin, P. A. . . . . 1524, 6731  
 Sosnosky, Theodor von . . . . . 8399  
 Souder, John D. . . . . 8508  
 Soulange-Boden, A. . . . . 1058  
 Soulié, Henri . . . . . 7007  
 Sourirajan, V. K. . . . . 3835  
 Southwork, Cyril . . . . . 755  
 Souvay, Charles L. . . . . 9746  
 Sowerby, Arthur de C. . . . . 6167  
 Spaedonck, Frans van . . . . . 1935  
 Spaini, A. . . . . 7696  
 Spalding, George . . . . . 2173  
 Spalding, Henry S. . . . . 4863, 7189  
 Spangenberg . . . . . 4391  
 Spanjer, A. . . . . 2157  
 Spann, Othmar . . . . . 8565, 10876  
 Sparhawk, William N. . . . . 5213, 10218  
 Spear, John A. (ed.) . . . . . 3016  
 Spearman, C. . . . . 800  
 Speck, Frank G. . . . . 3879  
 Spectator . . . . . 580, 3222, 9983  
 Spector, Itzhak . . . . . 9382  
 Speechly, H. M. . . . . 1544  
 Speek, Peter A. . . . . 4355  
 Speiser, Ephraim A. . . . . 180  
 Speleers, L. . . . . 6917  
 Spelling, Fritz . . . . . 4872  
 Spence, Lewis . . . . . 340, 1399  
 Spence, Aubrey J. . . . . 7259  
 Spencer, Carlton E. . . . . 5849  
 Spencer, Henry R. . . . . 5620  
 Spencer, Leland . . . . . 10194  
 Spencer, Richard C. . . . . 37  
 Sponder, James A. . . . . 2337  
 Sperl . . . . . 7867  
 Sperling, H. . . . . 3590  
 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm . . . . . 6914  
 Spier, Leslie . . . . . 4866  
 Spiers, Marguerite L. . . . . 1552  
 Spies, Otto . . . . . 4409  
 Spilker, A. . . . . 1936  
 Spiller, Robert E. . . . . 10091  
 Spinden, Herbert J. . . . . 126, 130  
 Spindler, Arno . . . . . 1059  
 Spinka, Matthew . . . . . 6804  
 Spinka, Matthew (ed.) . . . . . 1046  
 Spirito, Ugo . . . . . 7211, 7606, 8566  
 Spliedt, Franz . . . . . 4272  
 Sponar, V. . . . . 7360  
 Sprague, Charles, Jr. . . . . 1919, 4187  
 Sprague, Jesse Rainsford . . . . . 5812  
 Sprague, O. M. W. . . . . 1228, 7473  
 Sprague, T. A. . . . . 3984  
 Sprigge, Squire . . . . . 7835  
 Spring-Rice, D. . . . . 7467  
 Springer, D. W. . . . . 6351  
 Spruill, C. P. . . . . 5488  
 Spyridon, Theotokes . . . . . 6165  
 Srinivasachari, C. S. . . . . 4084  
 Stadler . . . . . 3468  
 Staedler . . . . . 8790  
 Stamp, Josiah C. . . . . 5434  
 Standel, E. N. . . . . 9041  
 Stanley, G. A. V. . . . . 9611  
 Stanley, L. L. . . . . 8509  
 Stanley, Russell E. . . . . 8631  
 Stanton, Charles V. . . . . 6267  
 Stapel, William . . . . . 7788  
 Starke, Aubrey Harrison . . . . . 10092  
 Starnes, George T. . . . . 451  
 Starzewski, M. . . . . 5566  
 Stason, E. Blythe . . . . . 4533  
 State-Dragesco . . . . . 7918  
 Staten, F. A. . . . . 10615  
 Statist, Editor of the . . . . . 2075, 7471  
 Staude, Wilhelm . . . . . 9760  
 Stayton, Robert W. . . . . 5585  
 Steadman, F. . . . . 6585  
 Stearns, Harold T. . . . . 101  
 Stearns, Maude E. . . . . 9078  
 Stearns, Wallace N. . . . . 164  
 Stebbing, E. P. . . . . 1631, 8662  
 Steckel, Harry A. . . . . 11044  
 Steed, H. Wickham . . . . . 656, 7781  
 Steeg, M. . . . . 6224  
 Steel, Anthony B. . . . . 9811  
 Steele, Robert . . . . . 8157  
 Steenstrup, Anna . . . . . 9502  
 Stefanon, Vihjalmur . . . . . 52, 7995  
 Steffen, Hans . . . . . 10385  
 Steffler, C. W. 2016, 10381, 10382  
 Stegman . . . . . 10654  
 Stegman, Helmuth . . . . . 7796



- Stein (ed.) . . . . . 2229  
 Stein, Aurel . . . . . 9676, 9716  
 Stein, Clarence S. . . . . 4748  
 Stein, Emily A. . . . . 3736  
 Stein, Erwin (ed.) . . . . . 2231, 3391, 7673  
 Stein, Irving F. . . . . 7818  
 Stein, Leonard . . . . . 1452  
 Stein, Ludwig . . . . . 8388  
 Steinberg, J. N. . . . . 10002  
 Steiner, Jesse Frederick . . . . . 6699, 9443  
 Steinert, Hermann . . . . . 5222  
 Steinhäuser, Walter . . . . . 6069, 8235  
 Steinmetz, B. J. F. . . . . 2236  
 Steinnes, Asgaut . . . . . 4001  
 Steklov, J. . . . . 10003  
 Stemmlinger, Eduard . . . . . 6926  
 Stenzel, J. . . . . 9683  
 Stephan, St. H. . . . . 154  
 Stéphen, Raoul . . . . . 8236  
 Stephens, Dan V. . . . . 1229, 6466  
 Stephenson, Carl . . . . . 1602  
 Stephenson, Gilbert T. . . . . 10093  
 Stephenson, J. . . . . 3985  
 Stephinger, L. . . . . 5377  
 Stern, Alfred . . . . . 7033  
 Stern, Erich . . . . . 5841  
 Stern, Lisbeth . . . . . 4613  
 Stern, Moritz . . . . . 10473  
 Sternberg, Fritz . . . . . 4962  
 Sternberg, Lev . . . . . 9882  
 Steudel, Emil . . . . . 3846  
 Stevens, A. . . . . 7949  
 Stevens, Chester D. . . . . 1665, 1666  
 Stevens, E. S. . . . . 4544  
 Stevens, Guy . . . . . 7535  
 Stevens, H. S. . . . . 1888  
 Stevens, Henry B. . . . . 10094  
 Stevens, John F. . . . . 398  
 Stevens, R. P. . . . . 870  
 Stevens, Steven . . . . . 5333, 5337  
 Stevens, W. H. S. . . . . 9516  
 Stevenson, Archibald E. . . . . 549  
 Stevenson, George M. (ed.) . . . . . 8510  
 Stewart, Bryce M. . . . . 6303  
 Stewart, Charles L. . . . . 6725, 7260, 8847  
 Stewart, E. A. . . . . 1889  
 Stewart, Ethelbert . . . . . 467, 819, 4337, 10560  
 Stewart, Francis E. . . . . 11084  
 Stewart, H. R. . . . . 8632  
 Stewart, J. Henderson . . . . . 7704  
 Stewart, Irwin . . . . . 9296, 10806  
 Stewart, Robert . . . . . 364, 7991  
 Stewart, W. W. Jr. . . . . 957  
 Stewart, William C. . . . . 7190  
 Stewart, William K. . . . . 976  
 Stamer, E. . . . . 8205  
 Stassny, Melanie . . . . . 7058  
 Stieda, Wilh. . . . . 4066  
 Stieger, Hermann . . . . . 631  
 Stier-Somlo, Fritz . . . . . 5368, 10659  
 Stijlenbauer, F. A. . . . . 86  
 Stillwell, E. W. . . . . 5334  
 Stillwell, Richard . . . . . 5965  
 Stimming, R. . . . . 6870  
 Stimpson, Herbert Baird . . . . . 2871  
 Stine, Charles M. A. . . . . 5906  
 Stine, O. C. . . . . 4795  
 Stith, Laurence A. . . . . 1515  
 Stith, Van B. . . . . 6304  
 Stitt, E. R. . . . . 3695  
 Stoewer, E. . . . . 6531  
 Stokes, Harmina . . . . . 6765  
 Stolberg-Wernigerode, Albrecht . . . . . 8817  
 Stolpe, Herman . . . . . 503  
 Stoltenberg, Hans Lorenz . . . . . 3819, 7784  
 Stolz, Jan . . . . . 7888  
 Stolz, Otto . . . . . 2811  
 Stolz, W. . . . . 2835  
 Stone, C. G. . . . . 197  
 Stone, Edna L. . . . . 10404  
 Stone, Edward Noble . . . . . 198  
 Stone, F. G. . . . . 5742  
 Stone, Goldie . . . . . 9503  
 Stone, Hannah M. . . . . 7814, 10933  
 Stone, Harlan F. . . . . 2210  
 Stone, Harold A. . . . . 3456  
 Stone, James B. . . . . 9504  
 Stone, William F. . . . . 5576  
 Stoppelaar, J. W. de . . . . . 7688  
 Storrs, Lucius S. . . . . 7375  
 Storsteen, E. . . . . 6542  
 Story, Norah . . . . . 9926  
 Stout, James Coffin . . . . . 6954  
 Strachan, Douglas . . . . . 9891  
 Strachan, Robert C. . . . . 9529  
 Strachey, Lytton . . . . . 4977  
 Strain, Warren . . . . . 6857  
 Strakosch-Grassman, G. . . . . 9853  
 Strang, Ruth . . . . . 9394  
 Strange, Robert Wright . . . . . 3131  
 Straub, Ralph . . . . . 3560  
 Strauss, S. D. . . . . 10240  
 Strawn, Arthur . . . . . 5115  
 Strawn, Silas H. . . . . 1468  
 Strayer, George D. . . . . 5586  
 Strecker, Karl . . . . . 6989  
 Street, Elwood . . . . . 2440  
 Streit, Georges . . . . . 2270  
 Strelnikov, J. D. . . . . 6860  
 Strempel, von . . . . . 4451  
 Stresemann, Gustav, *et al.* . . . . . 6155  
 Strich, M. . . . . 8389  
 Strickland, C. F. . . . . 6268, 10580  
 Strigel, Richard . . . . . 3028  
 Strinz, Carl . . . . . 8667  
 Strohl, H. . . . . 8177  
 Strömbom, Sixten . . . . . 9892  
 Strong, Edward K. . . . . 10517  
 Strong, George Vaughan . . . . . 4431  
 Strong, Margaret Hart . . . . . 10095  
 Strothman, R. . . . . 257  
 Struve, W. . . . . 9681  
 Strykowski, Josef . . . . . 1684  
 Stuart, Graham H. . . . . 5545  
 Stuart, J. Leighton . . . . . 7862  
 Stucken, Rudolf . . . . . 5416  
 Studensky, G. A. . . . . 4155  
 Stuebing, A. F. . . . . 5280  
 Stumberg, George William . . . . . 6452  
 Stumpfe, Ortrud . . . . . 3614  
 Sturge, Paul D. . . . . 5808  
 Sturge, Sophia . . . . . 2395  
 Sturtevant, E. H. . . . . 924  
 Sturzo, Luigi . . . . . 531  
 Stutterheim, W. F. . . . . 2666, 8089  
 Suarez, José Leon . . . . . 5800, 7261  
 Sukenik, E. L. . . . . 913  
 Sulkowski, Jozef . . . . . 9276  
 Sullenger, T. Earl . . . . . 9448  
 Sulze, Heinrich . . . . . 9717  
 Sumner, B. H. . . . . 6161  
 Sun Fo . . . . . 6365  
 Sundara Ram, L. L. . . . . 5186  
 Sundby-Hansen, H. . . . . 10001, 10195  
 Sunderland, Edson R. . . . . 5577  
 Sunderland, J. T. . . . . 2975  
 Sundwall, J. . . . . 5966  
 Supino, Cemillo . . . . . 5376  
 Surányi-Unger, Theo. . . . . 5  
 Surface, Frank M. . . . . 4248  
 Surface, Frank R. . . . . 10383  
 Süskind, W. E. . . . . 10881  
 Suslov, I. . . . . 6911  
 Sutherland, Edwin H. . . . . 4710, 4711  
 Sutherland, H. E. G. . . . . 5792  
 Sutton, C. W. . . . . 2575  
 Sutton, Lucy Porter . . . . . 11010  
 Suviranta, Bruno . . . . . 508  
 Svaamin, A. G. . . . . 155  
 Svaton, Jaroslav . . . . . 10366  
 Sverdrup, J. . . . . 3927  
 Swabeck, Arne . . . . . 2105  
 Swackhamer, Gladys V. . . . . 10975  
 Swain, W. A. . . . . 4265  
 Sweeney, Stephen B. . . . . 3554  
 Sweeny, William M. . . . . 7191, 7192  
 Sweet, Joseph G. . . . . 10758  
 Sweetser, Arthur . . . . . 10835  
 Swen, W. Y. . . . . 1111  
 Swift, Edward M. . . . . 674  
 Swift, Fletcher Harper . . . . . 3279, 6578  
 Swift, Roy Frederick . . . . . 9383  
 Swindler, Henry O. . . . . 5130  
 Swiren, David Bernard . . . . . 5813  
 Sydenstricker, Edgar . . . . . 11011  
 Sykutris, Joh. . . . . 1696  
 Symes, Eleanor S. . . . . 6339  
 Symes, Lillian . . . . . 9384  
 Symonds, Clare . . . . . 1584  
 Symonds, E. C. . . . . 2872  
 Symonds, Percival M. . . . . 4684  
 Symons, Henry H. . . . . 3083  
 Symms, J. M. . . . . 7140  
 Szapleski, Mieczyslaw . . . . . 10151  
 Szepesi, Eugene . . . . . 1937  
 Szerer, Mieczyslaw . . . . . 2252  
 Szladits, von . . . . . 4455  
 Szokolay, Margit . . . . . 7008  
 T, E. . . . . 8282  
 T, F. . . . . 5717  
 T, F. L. . . . . 3385  
 T, P. L. . . . . 4548  
 Ta Chen . . . . . 2077  
 Tabu, Moriyooshi . . . . . 306, 310, 8818  
 Taber, L. J. . . . . 8819  
 Tadolock, E. V. . . . . 8948  
 Tausch, C. F. . . . . 749  
 Tauffe, Frederick . . . . . 6809  
 Taft, Donald R. . . . . 4609  
 Taft, Henry W. . . . . 1484  
 Tagore, Rabindranath . . . . . 1519  
 Tai, Chi-tao . . . . . 3409  
 Taillardat, F. . . . . 1774  
 Tait, D. Christie . . . . . 6485  
 Tait, James . . . . . 220, 6053, 9812  
 Tajani, Filippo . . . . . 5411, 9083  
 Takamuro, K. . . . . 308  
 Takano, Rokuro . . . . . 7889  
 Takita, Manabu . . . . . 1595  
 Talassano, Francesco . . . . . 10747  
 Talbot, Henry P. . . . . 9505  
 Tallon, R. J. . . . . 6225  
 Tandy, Elizabeth C. . . . . 7937  
 Tannan, M. L. . . . . 5463  
 Tannebaum, Frank . . . . . 1520  
 Tannebaum, Fritz . . . . . 8949  
 Tapernoux, F. E. . . . . 10196  
 Tapp, Jessie W. . . . . 5158, 6269  
 Taraporewala, I. J. S. . . . . 9739  
 Tarabough, G. V. . . . . 5255  
 Tarde, Guillaume de . . . . . 10395  
 Tardieu, André . . . . . 5606  
 Tardy, Marcel . . . . . 8975  
 Tarlé, Antoine de . . . . . 5408, 9965  
 Tassoules, Io. D. . . . . 1025  
 Tassitsch, Georg . . . . . 3300  
 Tatarin-Tarnheyden, E. . . . . 532  
 Tatershall, Louise M. . . . . 2461, 11085  
 Taussig, F. W. . . . . 1170  
 Tavera, Anselmo Q. . . . . 7065  
 Taw, S. H. . . . . 2070  
 Tawfig Habib, *see* Habib  
 Tawtal, Père Ferdinand . . . . . 258, 259  
 Taylor, Alonzo E. . . . . 1890  
 Taylor, Amos E. . . . . 2078  
 Taylor, Basil M. . . . . 7923  
 Taylor, Clifton C. . . . . 3757  
 Taylor, E. A. . . . . 4545  
 Taylor, E. G. R. . . . . 43  
 Taylor, Fred M. . . . . 9092  
 Taylor, Griffith . . . . . 2530, 3576, 4815  
 Taylor, L. A. . . . . 5961  
 Taylor, M. V. . . . . 2662  
 Taylor, Margaret S., *et al.* . . . . . 2441  
 Taymur, Ahmad . . . . . 6076  
 Tcharykow, N. V. . . . . 3484, 4078  
 Tchaynov, A. . . . . 1112  
 Tchitchovsky, T. . . . . 5088  
 Teakle, Thomas . . . . . 4095  
 Teasdale, Ethel . . . . . 9517  
 Teeple, John E. . . . . 125  
 Teevan, Maude . . . . . 7082  
 Tegani, Ulderico . . . . . 871, 872, 873  
 Teissl, Ludwig . . . . . 3242  
 Tej Bahadur Sapru, *see* Sapru  
 Telford, Fred . . . . . 9190, 9444  
 Teller, Fannie E. . . . . 9440  
 Telling, W. H. Maxwell . . . . . 3745  
 Teltsik, Robert . . . . . 3485  
 Temperley, Harold . . . . . 1775, 7968  
 Temple, R. C. . . . . 1667, 2976  
 Tenekides, C. G. . . . . 616  
 Tenius . . . . . 5233  
 Tennant, R. Hugh . . . . . 7220  
 Tenner, Ernst . . . . . 2682  
 Teoplitz, Th. . . . . 5648  
 Teren, *see* Gomez de Teren, Francisco  
 Teresi, J. G. Ceballos . . . . . 4134, 4278  
 Terman, L. M. . . . . 9306  
 Terreros, *see* Romero de Terreros  
 Terry, Gladys C. . . . . 6708  
 Tessmar, Bergrat W. . . . . 10138, 10453  
 Tetby, P. . . . . 7641  
 Teyfik, Ruchdi, Bey . . . . . 10853  
 Thaysaire, Jean . . . . . 617, 657  
 Theden, J. F. . . . . 9024, 9027  
 Thalbitzer, William . . . . . 10970  
 Thelberg, Elizabeth Burr . . . . . 7193  
 Theobald, A. D. . . . . 6290  
 Theotokes, Spyridon . . . . . 5089, 10014  
 Thér, René . . . . . 8771, 8931  
 Theyssen, Anton . . . . . 8950  
 Thiel, Richard B. . . . . 7662  
 Thieme, Karl . . . . . 1704  
 Thierry, Augustin . . . . . 4039, 1799  
 Thiersch, H. . . . . 5983, 5984, 6949  
 Thirring, G. . . . . 3767  
 Thistlewaite, Bernard . . . . . 7342, 7352  
 Thoburn, Joseph B. . . . . 7194  
 Thoma, Richard . . . . . 4452  
 Thomas, A. J. . . . . 2114  
 Thomas, Albert B. . . . . 7740  
 Thomas, Antoine . . . . . 2765, 7009  
 Thomas, Bertram . . . . . 4823  
 Thomas, David Y. . . . . 1360, 4509  
 Thomas, F. W. . . . . 965  
 Thomas, J. A. . . . . 966, 967, 2741, 4017  
 Thomas, Jesse O. . . . . 5859, 10489  
 Thomas, John Smeath . . . . . 5223  
 Thomas, Norman . . . . . 5635  
 Thomas, P. J. . . . . 7527  
 Thomas, W. P. . . . . 8633  
 Thomas, Woodlief . . . . . 19  
 Thomopoulos, Stephanos, N. . . . . 5090  
 Thompson, A. Hamilton . . . . . 7969  
 Thompson, Charles H. . . . . 3541  
 Thompson, D'Arcy Wentworth . . . . . 2706  
 Thompson, Donald S. . . . . 7959  
 Thompson, E. W. . . . . 977  
 Thompson, Elroy S. . . . . 7158  
 Thompson, Hazel . . . . . 4736  
 Thompson, Herbert M. . . . . 7716  
 Thompson, J. Eric . . . . . 4855  
 Thompson, J. Ridley . . . . . 794  
 Thompson, J. W. . . . . 9756  
 Thompson, Laura A. . . . . 5369, 8992  
 Thompson, Lloyd . . . . . 11056  
 Thompson, Robert S. . . . . 3770  
 Thompson, T. W. . . . . 946  
 Thompson, W. F. . . . . 8511  
 Thompson, Wallace . . . . . 2311, 5718  
 Thompson, Warren S. . . . . 1511, 3591, 7810, 10915  
 Thompson, Winifrede T. . . . . 4768  
 Thomsen, Eric H. . . . . 7850  
 Thomsen, F. L. . . . . 8634  
 Thomsen, J. Arthur . . . . . 5755, 9389  
 Thomson, S. H. . . . . 248  
 Thorndike, Lynn . . . . . 6070, 9883  
 Thorne, G. B. . . . . 8634  
 Thorne, Wendell E. . . . . 2071  
 Thorneycroft, W. E. . . . . 8081  
 Thornton, E. W. . . . . 1589  
 Thornton, Henry . . . . . 7221  
 Thrope, W. A. . . . . 4018  
 Thorwaldsson, Sigridur . . . . . 2462  
 Thôt, Ladislao . . . . . 5051  
 Thring, Marion . . . . . 8431  
 Thurman, Howard . . . . . 7799  
 Thurnwald, Richard . . . . . 1492, 9639, 9640  
 Thurstone, L. L. . . . . 786, 1574  
 Thwaites, R. L. . . . . 7353  
 Thwing, Charles Franklin . . . . . 4586  
 Tibal, André . . . . . 658, 1060, 4563  
 Tibbitts, Clark . . . . . 10978  
 Tiber, Bertha . . . . . 11086  
 Tiberius . . . . . 2920  
 Tiebel . . . . . 8993  
 Tierney, Michael . . . . . 8144  
 Tilger, Friedrich . . . . . 7119  
 Tilghman, Zoe A. . . . . 10096  
 Tillett, Ben . . . . . 4324, 1271  
 Tillyard, H. J. W. . . . . 1723  
 Timaschew, N. . . . . 10434  
 Timoshenko, Vladimir Proko-  
 povich . . . . . 365, 8635  
 Tindall, Fedden . . . . . 5091  
 Tinglum, Ottar . . . . . 2588  
 Ting-mien Liu, *see* Liu, Ting-  
 mien  
 Tinker, E. W. . . . . 7284  
 Tipaldos, G. E. . . . . 5092  
 Tittelbaum, N. . . . . 10454  
 Titley, Arthur . . . . . 8309  
 Tittoni, Tommaso . . . . . 9984  
 Titus, Charles H. . . . . 591  
 Titus, Norman F. . . . . 7383  
 Tivaroni, Jacopo . . . . . 7568  
 Tobriner, Mathew O. . . . . 2211  
 Todarelli, Thomas J. . . . . 3668  
 Todd, Arthur J. . . . . 3561  
 Todd, John A. . . . . 4243  
 Todd, O. J. . . . . 2533  
 Todd, T. Wingate . . . . . 9625  
 Toepfitz, O. . . . . 9684  
 Tohill, Louis Arthur . . . . . 7195, 7196  
 Tolley, Howard R. . . . . 4782, 7939  
 Tolmachoff, I. P. . . . . 4824



- Tolman, C. P. 4205  
 Tolmatcheff, V. Y. 3059  
 Tolmatchew, A. 8001  
 Tompkins, Herbert W. 3592  
 Tompkins, Raymond F. 5594  
 Tonnies, Ferdinand 718, 4779, 6749, 9410  
 Tooke, Charles W. 4432  
 Toops, Herbert A. 790, 3788  
 Toops, Laura Chassell. 9319  
 Torday, E. 2630  
 Torelli, Pietro 4963  
 Torgasheff, Boris P. 3084, 5224, 8679  
 Tornier, Kurt 7452  
 Török, Arpad 848  
 Torp, Sverre 10396  
 Torre, *see* Martinez de la Torre  
 Torrea, Juan Manuel 5119  
 Torrey, Norman L. 6124, 9966  
 Totah, Khalil 6077  
 Toulmin, H. A., Jr. 10302  
 Tournon, Adriano 8636  
 Toutain, Edmond 5001  
 Toutain, J. 1716, 3969  
 Tower, James L. 11057  
 Townroe, B. S. 9408  
 Townsend, H. G. 7785  
 Townshend, H. 6676  
 Tracey, Herbert 4312, 9186  
 Trachtenberg, Alexander 3428  
 Tracy, Martha 3758  
 Trade Unionist 4497  
 Trautmann, Otto 9854  
 Travers, Maurice 2275  
 Traversay, Guy de 5719  
 Travis, Lee Edward 6753  
 Traz, Robert de 10868  
 Treadwell, Edward F. 2212  
 Treat, Ida V.-C. 120  
 Trego, Frank H. 878  
 Treidler, Hans 4916  
 Trémaudan, A. H. de 273  
 Trench, G. Mackenzie 5662  
 Trenité, Nolst, *see* Nolst Trenité  
 Trenton, Silvio 5720  
 Trepp, Jean 333  
 Tresson, Paul 4883  
 Trevelyan, Charles 659, 10854  
 Trewartha, Glenn T. 842, 1618  
 Trexler, Harrison A. 7197  
 Trifonov, A. 8002  
 Triggs, W. H. 10709  
 Trinkler, Emil 58  
 Tripp, H. A. 6653  
 Tristram, Henry 996, 8310  
 Tritsch, Franz 6939  
 Tritton, A. S. 260  
 Trivonovitch, Vaso 8541  
 Troll, Karl 3859  
 Troncoso, Moisés Poblete 6497  
 Trotabas, Louis 4441  
 Trotter, Reginald G. 809  
 Trubshaw, W. 3457  
 True, Rodney H. 3017  
 Trumbower, H. R. 9112  
 Trustam, Charles F. 4774  
 Truvor 5721  
 Tryon, F. G. 4187  
 Ts'ai Ko-hsuan 524, 2174  
 Tschepourkovsky, E. M. 9522, 9588  
 Tschierschky, Siegfried 5256, 8740, 8741, 8848  
 Tschoffen, Paul 10697  
 Tschubinaschwili, G. 2760  
 Tsheltrow-Bebutow, M. A. 3661  
 Tso, S. K. Sheldon 470, 8951  
 Tsouderos, E.-S. 1202  
 Tsu, Y. Y. 7863  
 Tucci, Giuseppe 9740  
 Tucci, Raffaele di 10136  
 Tucker, F. St. G. Booth 6770  
 Tucker, Henry St. George 4433  
 Tudeer, A. E. 3037, 3284, 8907, 8908  
 Tugwell, R. G. 3060, 7262  
 Tulley, Charles J. 4468  
 Tümenia, H. W. 7976  
 Tüneewa, A. 5820  
 Turberville, A. S. 9907  
 Türlch, Ulrike 1693  
 Turcio, Genesio 9747  
 Turczanski, K. 5931  
 Turmann, Max 5776, 8879  
 Turnbull, Pauline 8131  
 Turnbull, R. E. 2313  
 Turner, A. James 1891, 6001  
 Turner, Clair E. 3759, 5885  
 Turner, F. Douglas 775  
 Turner, Francis M. 3098  
 Turner, Mason 4135  
 Turner, Raymond 265, 4031  
 Turner, W. S. 1502  
 Tute, Justice 6270  
 Tuteff, Iwan 5187  
 Tweedy, Owen 1391  
 Tyler, Sidney F. Jr. 6888  
 Tymosenko 7263  
 Tynan, Katherine 9930  
 Tyson, Moses 5902  
 Tyszká, von 8920, 10405
- U**
- U., G. B. 10262  
 Ubbelohde, Eberhard 3061  
 Ubersberger, Hans 1061  
 Uebelhör, M. 10290  
 Ugolini, M. Luigi 8077  
 Uhlig, K. 7222, 7401  
 Ui, H. 2742  
 Uljee, G. L. 6226  
 Ulke, Titus 2596  
 Ullrich, Hans 1189, 6439  
 Umble, John 8512  
 Unbehaun, Gerd 4339  
 Uden Osten 10826  
 Underhill, Evelyn 249  
 Underhill, M. M. 4619  
 Ungeheuer, M. 5235  
 Unger, Eckhard 1669  
 Unger, Edna W. 6515  
 Ungewitter, C. 1983  
 Ugnad, Arthur 2683, 2684  
 Unwin, J. D. 689  
 Upson, Lent D. 3404  
 Urban, Wilbur M. 6700  
 Urbanowicz, Stefan 3371  
 Uren, Lester C. 8760  
 Urman, Emil 3313  
 Urwick, L. 4207  
 Uschakoff, Tamara 3913  
 Usilton, Lida J. 2416, 7924  
 Ussani, Vincenzo 8132  
 Utkin, L. 6912  
 Utter, William T. 3020  
 Uzureau, Canon 7108  
 Uzureau, F. 287
- V**
- V., A. 6416  
 V., M. 5301, 8828, 9224  
 Vabres, H. Donnedien 618  
 Vaccaro, Hélène 5094  
 Vaica-Voevod, Alexander 4506  
 Vaihinger, Hans 4067  
 Vailand, P. 8363  
 Vaillant-Couturier, P. 120  
 Vaissière, P. de 2837  
 Valenti, Giulio 11089  
 Valentine, C. W. 684  
 Valentiner, W. R. 9894  
 Valentino, Henri 4981  
 Valeri, Giuseppe 4002  
 Valery, J. 3486  
 Valet, R. 8829  
 Valgren, V. N. 5357, 6442, 6443, 8859  
 Valiant, Stephen 3190  
 Valk, H. M. H. A. van der 6372  
 Vallandigham, E. N. 10099  
 Vallaux, Camille 1568  
 Vallery-Radot, Robert 5723  
 Vallois, R. 4896  
 Valran, Gaston 5102  
 Van Buren, George H. 9334  
 Van Cleef, Eugene 1438, 1439, 1440  
 Van Deb, E. J. 2391  
 Vandegrift, Rolland A. 4381  
 Vanden Bon, Père 3893, 3894  
 Vanderyst, Père Hyac. 3895, 4685, 5908  
 Van der Schueren 4085  
 Vandervelde, Emile 5724, 7836  
 Van Doren, R. N. 6373  
 Van Eden, P. H. 430  
 Van Kleck, Mary 821, 6724  
 Van Norman, Louis B. 1174  
 Van Oss, A. 4216  
 Vanoverbergh, Morice 3867, 4864  
 Van Sickle, C. E. 1724  
 Varlez, Louis 703, 5744  
 Varvaressos, K. 2047  
 Vas, Oskar 8715  
 Vasmer, M. 9600  
 Vaughan, Henry F. 3761  
 Vauthier, Etienne 6825  
 Vauthier, Gabriel 8364  
 Vaux, Reginald 9777  
 Veasey, James A. 10241  
 Veatch, Jethro Otto 4832  
 Vecchio, Giuseppe Del 10750  
 Vecchio, Gustavo del 5358, 7269  
 Veiller, Lawrence 10787  
 Veleminsky, K. 2947  
 Velianites, Thomas Th. 5095  
 Velthuyssen 4534  
 Ven, L. J. de 9117  
 Venkatasubbiah, A. 156, 2743  
 Venn, J. A. 3281  
 Venter, Jewell 868  
 Ventosa, y Calvell, Juan 5378  
 Vera, Vicente 53  
 Verax 5629  
 Verbeke, A.-A.-L. 3854  
 Verde, Alfredo 9225  
 Verdeaux, F. 4317  
 Verdress, Alfred 619  
 Verescák, S. 5194, 5195, 5498  
 Vergottini, Mario de 5393, 10337, 10917, 10939  
 Verlinsky, Nahum 9174  
 Vermale, François 5030  
 Vernier, C. G. 10761  
 Vernon, H. M. 3725, 7521  
 Vernon, H. M., *et al.* 483  
 Verrijn Stuart, G. M. 6415  
 Verschuier, O. von 1582  
 Verschueren, Lucidius 4951  
 Vertrees, J. H. 2127  
 Vestal, Stanley 9325  
 Vetter, Maria 9968  
 Vetter, George B. 692  
 Vezzani, Ferruccio 7370  
 Viard, Pierre-Paul 5103  
 Viardot 8274  
 Vichnevsky, Boris 9649  
 Victor, Max 1014  
 Vidal, J. M. 4014  
 Vieites, Moises A. 6603  
 Vieliard, R. 2781  
 Vierkant, Alfred 10877  
 Vigner, A. 4221  
 Vignols, Léon 2913, 4804, 5031, 7084  
 Villalobos Dominguez, C. 3515, 10977  
 Villard, Harold G. 5371  
 Villari, Luigi 5043  
 Villefosse, Etienne Héron de 5032  
 Villepelet, R. 8365  
 Vincent, Georges 3280  
 Vinci, Felice 4281  
 Vindex 4448  
 Viner, H. E. Scrope 5327, 8288  
 Viner, Jacob 6913  
 Vinnikov, I. 10918  
 Virgili, Filippo 4712  
 Visser, S. S. 2528, 4712  
 Vishnevsky, N. M. 8646  
 Visman, F. H. 3406  
 Vismara, Silvio 5044  
 Visscher, Ch. de 633  
 Visscher, Ferdinand de 2267  
 Vitali, Rosati Uriele 8647  
 Viteles, Harry 1895, 7270  
 Viteles, Morris S. 3542, 6519, 10518  
 Vladesco-Racoassa, G. 4813  
 Vögel 360  
 Vogel, Claude L. 7066  
 Vogel, Emanuel Hugo 3267, 8648, 8649  
 Vogel, Georg 5131  
 Vogel, J. Bh. 2744  
 Vögelin, Erich 3294  
 Voges, Hermann 4068  
 Vogliano, Achille 2707, 2732  
 Volkman, Hans 8110  
 Voll, Carola 10879  
 Vollenhoven, C. Van 2237, 10995  
 Vollmer, August 1539  
 Volpe, Anna 8650  
 Volpicelli, Arnaldo 7594  
 Volz, G. B. 4069  
 Von Szelski, Victor S. 7945, 8944  
 Von Tungein, George H. 9027  
 Vories, Ruth E. 1545  
 Voskuil, W. H. 1119  
 Vries, Axel de 2338  
 Vries, Jan de 3873, 4869  
 Valliaud, Paul 9985  
 Vyle, Gilbert 10705
- W**
- W., E. 5240  
 W., J. B. 3336  
 Wachtmuth, Wolfgang 6162  
 Waddill, Catchings 462  
 Wade, Arthur 6311  
 Wadhams, A. J. 10242  
 Waerland, Are 8407  
 Wagenführ, Horst 1071  
 Wagenführ, Rolf 1252, 6482  
 Wagenknecht, Edward 10100  
 Wager, Paul W. 4487  
 Wagner 3394  
 Wagner, Gerald J. 10811  
 Wagner, Harrison G. 5801  
 Wagner, Karl 10919  
 Wagner, Melvin F. 6352  
 Wagner-Roemlich 10788  
 Wagstaff, H. W. 10328  
 Wainwright, Jonathan M. 6754  
 Waismann, J. A. 5143  
 Waite, John Barker 5655  
 Walb, Ernst 7458  
 Waldheim, Harald von 5359  
 Waldman, Mark 1694, 9993  
 Walek-Czarnecki, T. 173  
 Wales, Marguerite A., *et al.* 2447  
 Waline, M. 3348  
 Walk, Willem-L. 6215  
 Walker, A. W., Jr. 3337, 5455  
 Walker, Curtis H. 2491  
 Walker, Harvey 9140  
 Walker, Helen M. 2481, 3783  
 Walker, Jenny Gorton 8514  
 Walker, Kenneth 7891  
 Walker, Q. Forrest 10384  
 Walker, Sophia A. 7200  
 Walker, W. F., *et al.* 2442  
 Walker, William Paul 8590, 8651  
 Wall, Alexander 1237, 4289  
 Wall, Mathew 1290  
 Wallace, Benjamin Bruce 4245, 5579  
 Wallace, James 4530  
 Wallace, L. W. 7271  
 Waller, Willard 10988  
 Walling, William English 4510  
 Wallis, W. Cyril 6962  
 Wallis, Wilson D. 823, 5756  
 Wallon, H. 1495  
 Walls, Robert R. 7992  
 Walree, E. D. Van 1082  
 Walsh, Francis Augustine 5757  
 Walsh, J. C. 7201  
 Walsh, James J. 8266  
 Walsh, William F. 3314, 7601  
 Walter, Mildred Walke 3261  
 Walters, Raymond 3645, 7854  
 Walton, Arthur 4656  
 Walton, W. H. Murray 4667  
 Walz, Gustav Adolf 3319, 6669  
 Wang, C. T. 1986  
 Wang, Tsao-shih 3492  
 Wanger 5489, 9076  
 Wappes, Lorenz 9568  
 Warburg, Oscar 5592  
 Ward, B. M. 7037  
 Ward, Emma France 3243  
 Ward, Frank B. 4349  
 Ward, H. H. 6489  
 Ward, Ida C. 2581  
 Ward, R. A. 4256  
 Ward, Robert DeC. 2522  
 Warden, C. J. 3554  
 Wardrop, J. 7354  
 Ware, Moses W. 334  
 Warne, W. A., *et al.* 6417  
 Warner, C. G. 7521  
 Warner, Edward P. 1993  
 Warner, L. A. P. 5309  
 Warren, Cyril F. 1508  
 Warren, Helen A. 1647  
 Warren, Louis A. 10101  
 Warwick, H. 7355  
 Warynski, T. 3807  
 Washburne, Carleton 4686, 9385  
 Washburne, John N. 5765  
 Washington, Forrester B. 3627  
 Wasiatynski, Bohdan 9127  
 Wasserman, Rudolph 762  
 Waterhouse, Francis A. 1009  
 Waterman, Eliz. L. 266  
 Waterman, J. S. 7666  
 Waterman, W. C. 730  
 Waters, E. G. R. 2772  
 Watkins, A. J. 4257  
 Watkins, Gordon S. 4389



- Watkins, Myron W. 1248, 2198  
 Watkins, Ralph J. 1253, 9021  
 Watson, A. 958  
 Watson, Goodwin B. 732  
 Watson, R. 2881  
 Watson, Walter T. 2609  
 Watt, James W. 5116  
 Watts, Gilbert S. 8853  
 Waubke, N. W. 8683  
 Waugh, Frederick V. 7949  
 Wauters, Arthur 8582  
 Wead, Eunice 10102  
 Weaver, F. P. 9077  
 Weaver, W. Wallace 5777  
 Webb, Gerald B. 9885  
 Weber, Adolf 8976  
 Weber, C. O. 1540  
 Weber, Leo 1705  
 Weber, Louis 1195  
 Weber, Max 5196  
 Weber, Reinhard 7506  
 Wechsner, C. K. 9920  
 Weichmann, Wilhelm 7371  
 Wechsler, Eduard 6977  
 Weddingen, Walter 7507  
 Weden, Moriz 9044  
 Wedgwood, Josiah 1369  
 Weeks, O. Douglas 5637  
 Weenen, Gustav Mikuschte 5466  
 Weerd, de, *see* de Weerd  
 Wegerer, Alfred von 1062, 1063  
 Wegberg, Hans 5680, 7741, 9242  
 Wehrle, Emil 1175  
 Wehrwein, Carl F. 1896  
 Weidenhammer, Robert M. 9226  
 Weidner, Edward R. 1125  
 Weidner, Ernst F. 6933  
 Weil, Felix 1820  
 Weiland, Ruth 6444  
 Weill, Georges 5033  
 Weill, Raymond 3922, 9653  
 Weiller, Lazare 1357  
 Weinbaum, Martin 2812  
 Weinberg, Philip 9113  
 Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf 9886  
 Weinberger, Otto 3538  
 Weiner, Joseph L. 4434  
 Weinert, Hans 116  
 Weingartz, Balthasar 3224, 4327  
 Weinhofen, Henry 9396  
 Weinstein, Louis 10303  
 Weinzirl, John 10103  
 Weisfogel, R. 2011  
 Weiske, F. 7228  
 Weiskotten, Herbert T. 8178  
 Weiss, Charles 9433  
 Weiss, Dorothy Wilkes 9433  
 Weiss, Egon 2708  
 Weiss, L. 8391  
 Weiss, N. 2782  
 Weiss, Raymond 5681  
 Weissenberg, S. 2403  
 Welch, A. C. 8100  
 Welch, Francis X. 1126  
 Welck, Mabelle 5878  
 Weld, L. D. H. 10385  
 Wellon 2864  
 Wellestein, E. P. 4492  
 Welling, William C. 9345, 10920  
 Wellington, C. O. 1974  
 Wellman, H. R. 5197, 5198  
 Wells, C. F. 366  
 Wells, J. 1706  
 Wells, Roger H. 589  
 590, 1381, 4479, 9143  
 Welsh, Francis X. 10812  
 Welsh, Mabelle S. 1565  
 Welte, Adolf 2569  
 Welton, Thurston 8515  
 Welty, Ruth E. 688  
 Wendt, Edwin F. 6374  
 Wengierow, Jerzy 9128  
 Wenkebach, Ernst 6927  
 Wenz, Heinrich 2932, 7685  
 Wernekke 6375  
 Werner, Alfred 4130  
 Werner, E. T. C. 4019  
 Werner, Heinz 9399  
 Werner, O. 2476  
 Wertenbaker, Thomas J. 6181  
 Wertheimer, Ludwig 3116, 10291  
 Wertheimer, Mildred S. 7773  
 Wertz, V. R. 1581  
 Wesendonk, Otto Günther von 533, 3934  
 Wessely, R. H. 4131  
 Wessén, Elias 9813  
 West, Allen B. 925, 1717, 5967  
 West, Arthur G. B. 1776  
 West, Elizabeth Howard 319, 3021  
 West, J. S. 10104  
 West, Luther S. 9352, 9363, 10926  
 Westerfield, Ray Bert 4290, 4300, 6480, 8889  
 Westermann, D. 3577  
 Westermann, William 174  
 Westermarck, Edward 875  
 Westmeyer, F. H. 10533  
 Westmeyer, F. H. 2144  
 Westphal, Otto 8392  
 Wettach, Robert H. 3338  
 Weulerese, Jacques 65  
 Wexler, Erwin 3746  
 Weyer, G. A. P. 3320  
 Weyand, 8366  
 Weygandt, W. 11019  
 Wham, Benjamin 1333  
 Whately, N. 7855  
 Whelan, Dom Basil 8312  
 Wheeler, Joseph L. 3646  
 Wheeler, R. E. M. 9675  
 Wheeler, W. Reginald 2417  
 Wheeler, William J. 10122  
 Wheeler, William Morton 5758  
 Whelan, C. Blake 1649  
 Whelpton, P. K. 3596, 7810  
 Wherry, William M. 5536  
 Whitaker, A. C. 9078  
 Whitaker, Arthur Preston 1047, 7161, 10105  
 Whitaker, John H. 2580  
 Whitebeck, R. H. 9610  
 White, Arnold 3268  
 White, Charles Langdon 5940  
 White, Charles P. 1963, 2019  
 2020, 2079, 2080, 2082, 2188  
 White, Edward J. 5821  
 White, Frank W. 724  
 White, Fred 2196  
 White, Howard 1415  
 White, J. Baker 4566  
 White, Langdon 98  
 White, Laura M. 2966, 8516  
 White, Leslie A. 1658  
 White, O. 841  
 White, R. Clyde 685  
 White, W. C. 8275  
 White, Wilford L. 2021  
 White, William A. 2360  
 Whitehead, G. O. 7011  
 Whitehouse, W. W. 727  
 Whitelaw, T. H. 2463  
 Whiteley, Emily Stone 7202  
 Whiteside, Horace E. 7608  
 Whitham, C. P. 4189  
 Whiting, Margaret A. 10106  
 Whitley, M. T. 5766  
 Whitmore, John 1148, 8977  
 Whitney, E. A. 11020  
 Whitney, Jessamine S. 1546  
 Whitney, L. A. 7272  
 Whitney, Leon F. 3701, 7794  
 Whitten, Robert 1156  
 Whittier, Clarke B. 10762  
 Whittinghill, Eleanor 2392  
 Wiart, E. Carton de 5034  
 Wichmann, Herbert 7427  
 Wicke 6455  
 Wickenden, Homer 3721, 4531  
 Wicker, Cyrus French 7767  
 Wickersham, George W. 1341, 9267  
 Wickert, L. 8134  
 Wickman, E. K. 9386  
 Wicksell, Knut 347  
 Wicking, E. H. 4169  
 Wiedemann, A. 6930  
 Wieman, Henry W. 4595  
 Wiener, Harold M. 182  
 Wiener, Lionel 7372, 10329, 10330  
 Wiese, Leopold von 672, 6598, 10878  
 Wiese, W. J. 63  
 Wigfoss, Ernst 10604  
 Wigmore, John H. 1613, 3339  
 3379, 7656, 10723, 10763  
 Wilamowitz-Moellendorf, Ulrich von 8111  
 Wilbois, Joseph 597  
 Wilcox, Clair 2189  
 Wilcox, F. R. 6242  
 Willcox, Walter F. 1509, 2964, 9346  
 Wild, LeRoy D. 1577  
 Wildes, Harry Emerson 3460  
 Wildman, John R. 3215, 4217  
 Wildte, F. 211  
 Wile, Ira S. 2446, 4764  
 Wiley, Earl W. 1048  
 Wilhite, Richard 10616  
 Wilke, Gustav 5503  
 Wilken, Folkert 8567, 10474  
 Wilkes, George 8517  
 Wilkins, Sir Hubert 54, 6831, 6839  
 Wilkins, Roy 3623  
 Wilkinson, C. K. 8165  
 Wilkinson, Forrest 4623  
 Wilkinson, George 388  
 Wilkinson, Russell 4328  
 Will, George F. 2615  
 Willard, Daniel 7373  
 Willard, John Dayton 4662  
 Willard, Rex E. 5158  
 Willehn, A. 2339  
 Willems, Louis 599  
 Willert, Arthur 662  
 Willey, Malcolm M. 1523  
 Willfort, Fritz 2558  
 Williams, Basil 4032  
 Williams, Clifton 5537  
 Williams, Frank Backus 575  
 Williams, Frankwood E. 1551  
 Williams, Hattie P. 4587  
 Williams, Huntington 1434  
 Williams, J. Whitridge 7827  
 Williams, James 6864  
 Williams, Sir John Fischer 620, 1456  
 Williams, K. P. 9855  
 Williams, Linsly R. 4737  
 Williams, Marion F. 1670  
 Williams, Sidney J. 9204  
 Williams, W. J. 2733  
 Williams, William F. 5669  
 Williamson, A. 7356  
 Williamson, Edmund G. 7817  
 Williamson, W. F. 10386  
 Willard, DeForest P. 8267  
 Willis, C. A. 5953  
 Willis, H. Parker 459  
 8913, 8914, 8915, 8916  
 Willits, Frank P. 8652  
 Willoughby, Raymond R. 2377  
 Willson, E. A. 731  
 Wilmot, Harold 7357  
 Wilmotte, Maurice 6054  
 Wilobor, Franz 8400  
 Wilpert, G. 2663  
 Wilson, Sir Arnold T. 4881, 9268  
 Wilson, Arthur 9211  
 Wilson, Ben Hur 10683  
 Wilson, Billings 8788  
 Wilson, Carl 10455  
 Wilson, Charles A. 2393  
 Wilson, Edward E. 4713  
 Wilson, Edwin B. 7940  
 Wilson, Ella M. 4830  
 Wilson, Helen Calista 2518  
 Wilson, Howard B. 557, 3340  
 Wilson, J. G. 6759  
 Wilson, J. O. 10219  
 Wilson, James Southall 4511  
 Wilson, John E. 10304  
 Wilson, Lewis A. 4141  
 Wilson, Lillian M. 8042, 8072  
 Wilson, Louis R. 4687  
 Wilson, Lucy L. W. 3647  
 Wilson, M. W. 2166  
 Wilson, May G. 1190  
 Wilson, Otto 6418  
 Wilson, P. W. 6755, 9290  
 Wilson, Robert R. 4549  
 Wilson, Russell 5596  
 Wilson, Sinclair A. 5214  
 Wilton, R. Cecil 8313  
 Wimpfheimer, Heinrich 9227  
 Winakor, A. H. 2197  
 Winbolt, S. E. 6950  
 Windolph, F. Lyman 1419  
 Winfield, Percy H. 782, 3441  
 Wing, Herbert 932  
 Winkler, Arnold 8393  
 Winkler, H. 6078  
 Winkler, Max 2315, 7406  
 Winlock, H. E. 8064  
 Winnikow 6561  
 Winquist, R. V. 10305  
 Winslow, Charles-Edward A. 2443, 4723, 11091  
 Winslow, Emma A. 3722, 4634, 7801, 9510  
 Winston, Arthur 3206  
 Winston, Ellen 5860  
 Wintemberg, W. J. 8050  
 Winter, C. F. 7085  
 Winter, David 4906  
 Wintermute, Lewis 1975  
 Wirth, Louis 38  
 Wirtz, Carl 5265, 5266  
 Wirz, Paul 2637  
 Wise, E. F. 10855  
 Wishart, John 16, 2485, 4790  
 Wisniewski, Jan 9540  
 Wissel, Rudolf 3295, 4318  
 Wissler, Clark 131  
 Withington, E. (ed.) 6957  
 Witmer, Helen Leland 5874  
 Witt-Guizot, François de 5546, 7229  
 Witte, B. R. 5297  
 Wittfogel, Rose 1598  
 Wittke, Carl 4691  
 Witty, Paul A. 1489  
 1494, 2359, 3602, 4592  
 Woestyn, Paul Van den 3970, 8133  
 Wohleb, L. 296  
 Wohlenberg, E. T. F. 10220  
 Wohlgenuth, J. 5834  
 Wojtekewitsch, M. 8978, 9093  
 Wojnarowski, Emil 4359  
 Wolcott, Duncan 5725  
 Wolf, Conrad 4435  
 Wolf, Lucien 2838  
 Wolf, Richard C. de 9402  
 Wolf, Walther 5972  
 Wolfanger, Louis A. 2523  
 Wolfe, A. B. 3597  
 Wolfe, Bertram D. 2340  
 Wolfe, F. E. 5360, 6787  
 Wolfe, Walter Béran 5831, 9331  
 Wolfenden, Stuart N. 1856  
 Wolfers, Arnold 1968  
 Wolff, Max 1707, 4649, 10508  
 Wolff, S. 2059  
 Wolff, S. M. 1356  
 Wolin, M. 9269  
 Wolman, Leo 7435  
 Wolman, Leo, *et al.* 8964  
 Wolseley, Viscountess 8238  
 Wolskel, A. 8318  
 Wolters, Paul 2709  
 Woltman, F. 5421  
 Wood, Edith Elmer 9  
 Wood, Elmer 4306  
 Wood, G. A. 2875  
 Wood, G. L. 3092  
 Wood, Harold B. 10989  
 Wood, Martha A. 6756  
 Wood, Ruth B. 3711  
 Wood, W. H. Arden 2364  
 Wood, W. V. 4222  
 Wood, William (ed.) 7086  
 Woodbine, George E. 9814  
 Woodbury, R. F. 2404  
 Woodbury, Robert M. 7812  
 Woodhead, H. G. W. 1469  
 Woodruff, Ruth J. 7529  
 Woods, A. F. 7273  
 Woods, Damon C. 5547  
 Woods, F. A. 1512  
 Woods, H. Charles 1370, 10706, 10714  
 Woodson, Carter G. 10107  
 Woodward, Carl R. 7162  
 Woodward, Parker 8239  
 Woodworth, R. S. 9387  
 Woody, Thomas 4502  
 Woofter, T. J., Jr. 6816  
 Woolley, C. Leonard 1671, 4899, 8067  
 Woolsey, Lester H. 4512  
 Wooten, Kathleen W. 2451  
 Wordie, J. M. 6840  
 Work, Monroe W. 2098  
 Working, Holbrook 7946  
 Worliczek, Adalbert 6232  
 Worliczek, Camillo 8653  
 Wormser, T. Maurice 9572  
 Wörner, Gerhard 5372  
 Woytinsky, Wladimir 4714, 7572  
 Woytkiewicz, Alexander 7552  
 Wrabetz, Voyta 3244  
 Wram, Hans 8543, 8544  
 Wrangell, Wilhelm 4125  
 Wray, D. A. 6312  
 Wrede, R. A. 2936  
 Wright, A. C. 6616



Wright, Arnold. . . . . 4396  
 Wright, Benjamin F., Jr. . . . . 530  
 Wright, Chester M. . . . . 1291  
 Wright, D. Hagberg . . . . . 5626  
 Wright, F. A. . . . . 9856  
 Wright, G. . . . . 8018  
 Wright, H. O. S. . . . . 7646  
 Wright, H. W. . . . . 4588  
 Wright, Helena . . . . . 9360  
 Wright, Henry . . . . . 7899  
 Wright, Henry J. . . . . 418  
 Wright, Herbert F. . . . . 3438  
 Wright, Herbert G. . . . . 8314  
 Wright, Howell . . . . . 10732  
 Wright, Ivan . . . . . 454, 10438  
 Wright, James C. . . . . 9608  
 Wright, Jonathan . . . . . 9757  
 Wright, Quincy . . . . . 625, 3516, 4546, 7742  
 Wright, Wade . . . . . 2418  
 Wroth, Lawrence C. . . . . 1839  
 Wuijster, P. H. . . . . 9597  
 Wuilleumier, P. . . . . 3914, 6951, 8073  
 Wulff, Winifred . . . . . 2773  
 Wunderlich, Hans . . . . . 5422  
 Wundt, M. . . . . 4070  
 Wurm, C. H. . . . . 9094  
 Würzburger, Eugen . . . . . 2469, 4809  
 Wust, Peter . . . . . 9580  
 Wutzky . . . . . 3467  
 Wyler, Julius . . . . . 1857, 4650  
 Wyss, H. . . . . 11, 1238

## X

X-X. . . . . 5570  
 XXX. . . . . 3132, 3191, 3343, 3355  
 . . . . . 4513, 5571, 0613, 8432

Ximeno, Dolores M. de . . . . 2612

## Y

Yanagisawa de . . . . .  
 . . . . . 3780, 4223, 4361, 4651  
 Yanchouloff, Boris . . . . . 7274  
 Yang, Simon . . . . . 4362  
 Yanouloff, *see* Il Yanouloff  
 Yard, James M. . . . . 2367  
 Yates, Frances A. . . . . 7038  
 Yen, Frank . . . . . 9022  
 Yen, Leo K. T. . . . . 2419  
 Yen, Yu-chuen James . . . . . 3665, 9388  
 Yepsen, Lloyd N. . . . . 3555  
 Yntema, Theodore O. . . . . 3029  
 Yoakum, Clarence S. . . . . 10306  
 Yoder, Dale . . . . . 2365  
 Yoder, Edward . . . . . 8179, 9778  
 Yoder, Stanford C. . . . . 10971  
 York, B. V. . . . . 5314  
 Yoshino, Sakuzo . . . . . 2217  
 Young, Allyn A. . . . . 348, 3030  
 Young, Arthur H. . . . . 2034, 10519  
 Young, C. Walter . . . . . 307, 2361  
 Young, Clarence M. . . . . 5315  
 Young, Donald . . . . . 5777  
 Young, D. Richard . . . . . 501, 502  
 Young, E. C. . . . . 10197  
 Young, E. F. . . . . 10972  
 Young, G. Alexander . . . . . 11092  
 Young, Ina V. . . . . 5597  
 Young, James Carruthers . . . . 5774  
 Young, J. W. . . . . 3461  
 Young, Matthew . . . . . 1656  
 Young, Owen D. . . . . 399

Young, Pauline V. . . . . 3578  
 Young, Ralph A. . . . . 5726  
 Young, Roy A. . . . . 452, 7459  
 Young, W. W. . . . . 7910  
 Yueng-li Liang, *see* Liang Tueng-li  
 Yü Tseh-t'ang . . . . . 1897  
 Yushkov, I. . . . . 6216  
 Yver, Colette . . . . . 4695, 6733

## Z

Zack, I. . . . . 9095  
 Zagorsky, Simon . . . . . 2202  
 Zahn, Friedrich . . . . . 3765  
 Zaidel, G. S. . . . . 1800  
 Zakythinios, D. A. . . . . 8187  
 Zaleski, Z. L. . . . . 2914, 10009  
 Zaloziecky, W. R. . . . . 8166  
 Zamboni, Umberto . . . . . 10708  
 Zangara, Vincenzo . . . . . 9122  
 Zantán, J. H. van . . . . . 3781  
 Zapffe, Carl . . . . . 8830  
 Zaqlamah, Anwar . . . . . 8428  
 Zarzenon, Marcello . . . . . 9123  
 Zavalía, Clodomiro . . . . . 3462  
 Zawadzki, C. T. . . . . 6427  
 Zawadzki, Wladyslaw . . . . . 10139  
 Al-Zayyat, Habib . . . . . 250  
 Zeigler, Leopold . . . . . 2850  
 Zeiller, Math. Otto . . . . . 10862  
 Zelenin D. . . . . 6798  
 Zeleny, Leslie D. . . . . 4715  
 Zempléni, E. . . . . 8401  
 Zereteli, G. . . . . 190  
 Zetkin, Clara . . . . . 8998  
 Zévaës, Alexandre . . . . . 4042, 8367

Zhdanov, B. N. . . . . 5921  
 Ziegler, Grace M. . . . . 2774  
 Ziegler, H. de . . . . . 8206  
 Ziegler, Lloyd H. . . . . 9439  
 Zielke, Walther . . . . . 2220  
 Zienau, Oswald . . . . . 7230  
 Zierer, Clifford M. . . . . 1640  
 Zierua, Ernst . . . . . 3073  
 Zimmermann, Carle C. . . . . 1524  
 . . . . . 2385, 5199, 6731, 9028  
 Zimmerman, Harvey J. . . . . 10198  
 Zimmerman, M. A. . . . . 5745  
 Zimmern, Alfred . . . . . 6817  
 Zimolo, G. C. . . . . 2921  
 Zimolo, M. . . . . 7658  
 Zinder, Hanina . . . . . 4393  
 Zingarelli, Nicola . . . . . 1745  
 Zipkin, G. . . . . 8716  
 Zitzmann, Georg . . . . . 6344  
 Zizek, Franz . . . . . 2478  
 Zobel, Arthur . . . . . 2873  
 Zoes, Leonidas Ch. . . . . 5096  
 Zographos, Panteles I. . . . . 6037  
 Zolotas, Xenophon . . . . . 10417  
 Zon, Raphael . . . . . 8665  
 Zorbaugh, Grace S. M. . . . . 4469, 5472, 10409  
 Zubovic, Jovo . . . . . 7285  
 Zuccoli, Giuseppe . . . . . 1241  
 Zucker, Ernest . . . . . 10263  
 Zuckerkandl, Robert . . . . . 3031  
 Zugaro, Fulvio . . . . . 10959  
 Zur Nedden, F. . . . . 4190  
 Zwaan, J. de . . . . . 6007  
 Zweep, G. H. Van der . . . . . 10370  
 Zweig, Ferdynand . . . . . 1869  
 Zwierlein, Frederick J. . . . . 10108  
 Zyhlarz, Ernst . . . . . 4873